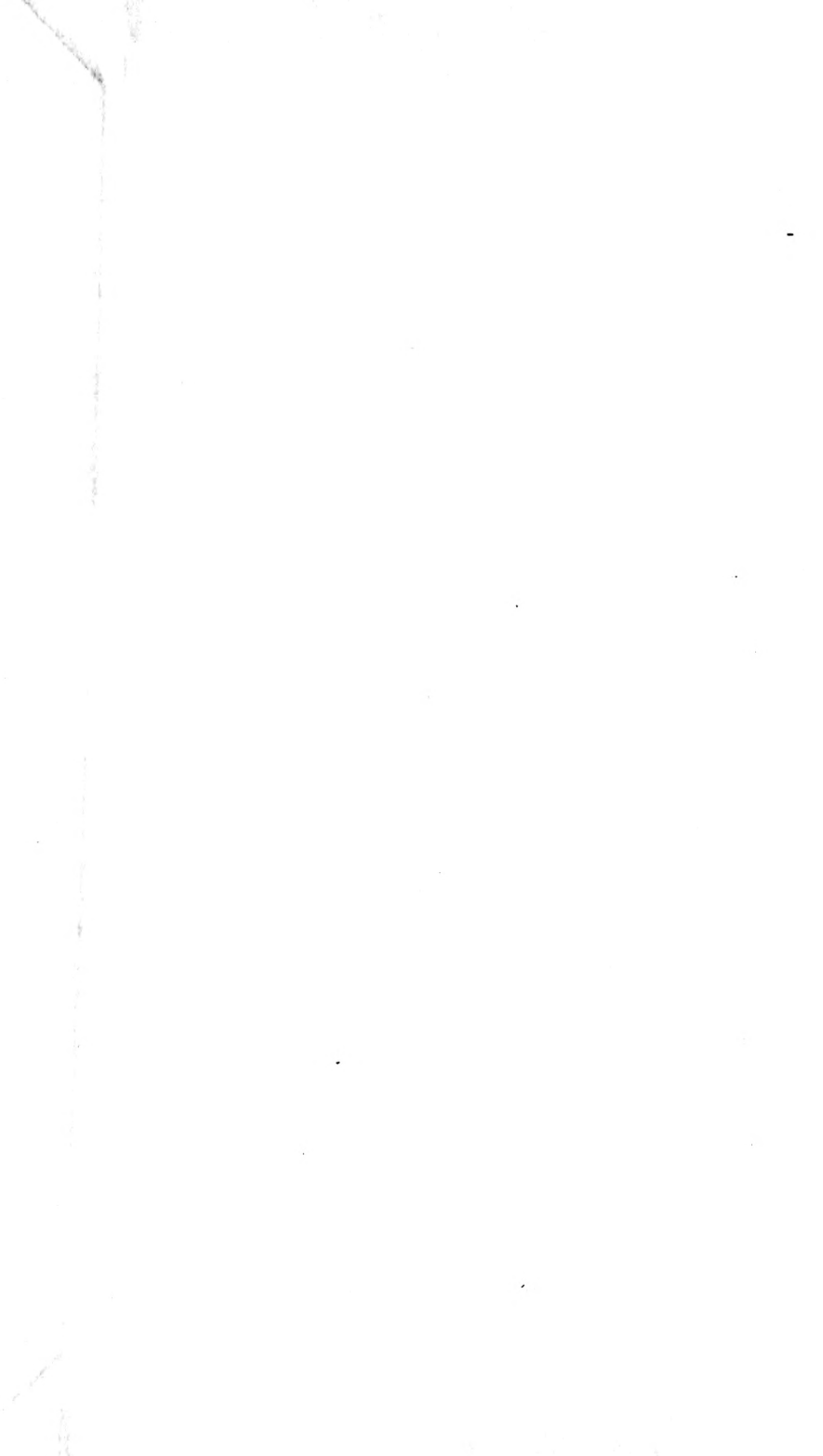


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO DUPL



3 1761 00479065 5





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

HAND-LIST

OF

GENERA AND SPECIES

OF

BIRDS,

DISTINGUISHING THOSE CONTAINED

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

BY

GEORGE ROBERT GRAY, F.R.S. ETC.,

ASSISTANT KEEPER OF THE ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

PART III.

STRUTHIONES, GRALLÆ, AND ANSERES,
WITH INDICES OF GENERIC AND SPECIFIC NAMES.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1871.

25862
7/1/93



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.



QL

677

B86

pt. 3

PREFACE.

THE object of this Hand-List is to give a complete List of all the Genera with their subdivisions; and also a comprehensive List of the species of Birds under the respective divisions to which they are supposed to belong.

The specific name in Antique (or thick) type exemplifies those species that are contained in the British Museum; whilst the Roman (or thin) type exhibits those species that are at present desiderata to the Collection.

Various errata have been corrected in the Index of Specific Names; wherein will also be found numerous additional synonyms, which are distinguished by = before the number; while species that have been subdivided, and some that are new, which are not previously recorded in the text of the book, are shown by the letter ^a, ^b, &c., being affixed after the number of the nearest allied species of the genus to which it belongs, thus completing, as far as possible, the List of Species down to a very recent date.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

July 8th, 1871.

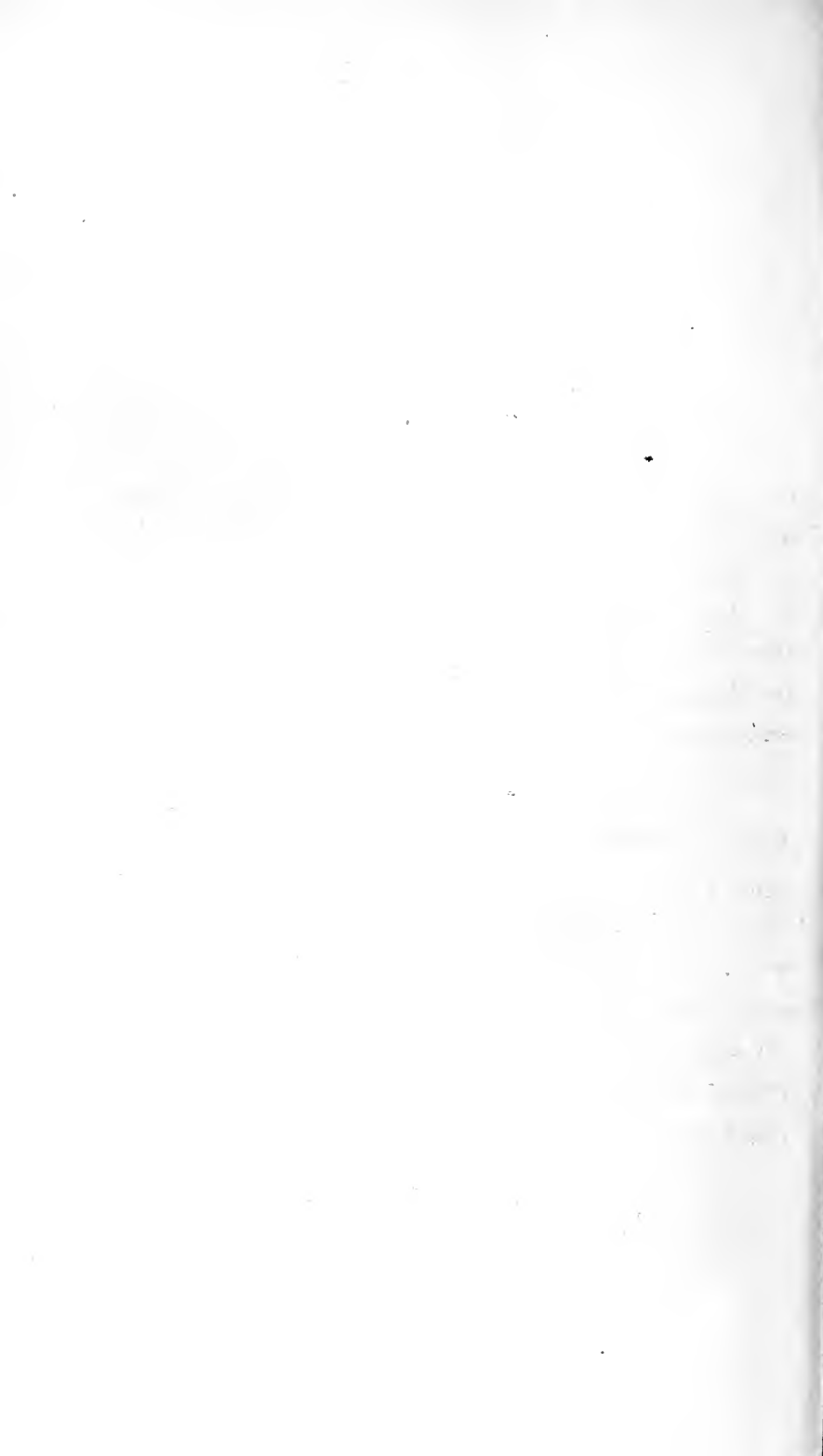


TABLE OF GENERA AND SUBGENERA.

PART III.

6. STRUTHIONES.

1. STRUTHIONIDÆ.

1. Struthioninæ.

2458. Struthio	Page 1
----------------------	-----------

2. RHEIDÆ.

1. Rheinæ.

2459. Rhea	1
2460. Pterocnemis	2

3. CASUARIIDÆ.

1. Dromaiinæ.

2461. Dromaius	2
----------------------	---

2. Casuariinæ.

2462. Casuarius	2
-----------------------	---

4. APTERYGIDÆ.

1. Apteryginæ.

2463. Apteryx	3
---------------------	---

5. TINAMIDÆ.

1. Tinaminæ.

2464. Tinamus	3
2465. Crypturus	4
2466. Nothocercus	4
2467. Rhynehotus	5
2468. Nothura	5
2469. Taoniscus	6
2470. Eudromia	6
2471. Tinamotis	6

7. GRALLÆ.

1. OTIDIDÆ.

1. Otidinæ.

2472. Otis	Page 7
2473. Tetrax	7
2474. Eupodotis	7
2475. Choriotis	7
2476. Lissotis	8
2477. Sypheotis	8
2478. Afrotis	8
2479. Lophotis	8
2480. Trachelotis	8
2481. Sypheotides	8
2482. Houbara	9

2. CHARADRIADÆ.

1. Œdicneminaæ.

2483. Œdienemus	9
2484. Burhinus	10
2485. Esacus	10
2486. Carvanaca	10

2. Charadrinæ.

2487. Vanellus	10
2488. Belonopterus	10
2489. Ptiloscelys	11
2490. Chettusia	11
2491. Hemiparra	11
2492. Lobivanellus	11
2493. — ?	11
2494. Tylibyx	12
2495. Erythrogonys	12
2496. Hoplopterus	12
2497. Hoploxypterus	12
2498. Lobipluvia	12
2499. Xiphidiopterus	13
2500. Sarcophorus	13
2501. Stephanibyx	13

	Page		Page
502. Squatarola	13	7. PSOPHIIDÆ.	
2503. Charadrius	13	1. Psophiinae.	
2504. Oxyechus	14	2535. Psophia	23
2505. Pluviorhynchus	14		
2506. Eudromias	14	8. CARIAMIDÆ.	
2507. Cirrepidesmus	14	1. Cariaminae.	
2508. Zonibyx	15	2536. Cariama	23
2509. Podasocys	15	2537. Chunga	23
2510. Ægialitis	15		
2511. Ægialeus	16	9. GRUIDÆ.	
2512. Oechthodromus	16	1. Gruinae.	
2513. Leucopolius	16	2538. Grus	24
2514. Ægialophilus	17	2539. Bugeranus	24
2515. Thinornis	17	2540. Leucogeranus	25
2516. Anarhynchus	17	2541. — ?	25
2517. Phegornis	17	2542. Anthropoides	25
		2543. Tetrapteryx	25
		2544. Balearica	25
3. GLAREOLIDÆ.			
1. Glareolinae.		10. EURYPYGIDÆ.	
2518. Glareola	17	1. Eurypyginae.	
2519. Stiltia	18	2545. Eurypyga	26
2520. Galachrysia	18		
		11. RHYNOCHETIDÆ.	
2. Cursorinae.		1. Rhynochetinae.	
2521. Pluvianus	18	2546. Rhynochetos	26
2522. Cursorius	19		
2523. Rhinoptilus	19	12. ARDEIDÆ.	
2524. Chalcopterus	19	1. Ardeinae.	
2525. Oreophilus	19	2547. Ardea	26
		2548. Audubonia	27
4. THINOCORIDÆ.		2549. Typhon	27
1. Thinocorinae.		2550. Ardeomega	27
2526. Thinocorus	20	2551. Herodias	27
2527. Attagis	20	2552. Garzetta	28
		2553. Demigretta	28
5. CHIONIDIDÆ.		2554. Florida	29
1. Chioninae.		2555. — ?	29
2528. Chionis	20	2556. Agamia	29
		2557. Bubulcus	29
6. HÆMATOPODIDÆ.		2558. Ardeola	30
1. Hæmatopodinae.		2559. — ?	30
2529. Hæmatopus	21	2560. Ardeiralla	30
2530. — ?	21	2561. — ?	31
2531. Melanibyx	22	2562. Ardetta	31
		2563. Zebrilus	31
2. Cinclinae.		2564. Butorides	31
2532. Cinclus	22		
2533. Aphriza	22		
2534. Pluvianellus	22		

	Page		Page
2. Botaurinæ.		2596. Geronticus	39
2565. Botaurus	32	2597. Pseudibis	39
2566. Tigrisoma	32	2598. Carphibis	39
2567. — ?	33	2599. Threskiornis	39
2568. Nyctiardea	33	2600. Harpiprion	40
2569. Goisakius	33	2601. Molybdophanes	40
2570. Caltherodius	33	2602. Bostrychia	40
2571. Nyctherodius	33	2603. Hagedashia	40
2572. Pilherodius	34	2604. Lophotibis	40
3. Scopinæ.		2605. Comatibis	40
2573. Scopus	34	2606. Nipponia	40
4. Cancrominæ.		2607. Theristicus	40
2574. Cancroma	34	2608. Phimosus	41
5. Balænicepinæ.		2609. Cercibis	41
2575. Balæniceps	34		
13. CICONIIDÆ.		16. DROMADIDÆ.	
1. Ciconiinæ.		1. Dromadinæ.	
2576. Ciconia	34	2610. Dromas	41
2577. Melanopelargus	35		
2578. Abdimia	35	17. SCOLOPACIDÆ.	
2579. Mycteria	35	1. Limosinæ.	
2580. Xenorhynchus	35	2611. Ibidorhyncha	41
2581. Ephippiorhynchus	35	2612. Numenius	42
2582. Leptoptilos	36	2613. Phacopus	42
2583. Cranopelargus	36	2614. Limosa	43
2. Anastomatinae.		2615. Terekia	44
2584. Anastomus	36	2. Totaninae.	
2585. Hiator	36	2616. Totanus	44
14. PLATALEIDÆ.		2617. Helodromas	44
1. Plataleinae.		2618. Rhyacophilus	44
2586. Platalea	37	2619. Heteroscelus	45
2587. Leucorodius	37	2620. — ?	45
2588. Platibis	37	2621. Erythroscelus	45
2589. Spatherodia	37	2622. Glottis	45
2590. Ajaia	37	2623. Symphenia	46
15. TANTALIDÆ.		2624. Tringoides	46
1. Tantalinae.		2625. Bartramia	46
2591. Tantalus	38	2626. Prosobonia	46
2592. — ?	38	2627. Tringites	46
2. Ibirdinae.		3. Recurvirostrinae.	
2593. Ibis	38	2628. Recurvirostra	47
2594. Leucibis	38	2629. Cladorhynchus	47
2595. Falcinellus	39	2630. Himantopus	47
		4. Tringinae.	
		2631. Micropelama	48
		2632. Philomachus	48
		2633. Tringa	48
		2634. Arquatella	49
		2635. Limnocinclus	49
		2636. — ?	49
		2637. Heteropygia	49
		2638. Schœniclus	49

	Page		Page
2639. Actodromas	50	3. Himanthornithinæ.	
2640. Leimonites	50	2685. Himanthornis	64
2641. Ancylocheilus	50	20. GALLINULIDÆ.	
2642. Ereunetes	51	1. Pophyrioninæ.	
2643. Eurinorhynchus	51	2686. Porphyrion	64
2644. Calidris	51	2687. Caesarornis	65
5. Scolopacinaæ.		2688. Hydrionia	65
2645. Macrorhamphus	51	2689. Porphyrula	65
2646. Pseudoscolopax	52	2690. Ionornis	65
2647. Gallinago	52	2691. Notornis	65
2648. Nemoricola	53	2692. Tribonyx	65
2649. Lymnocyptes	53	2. Gallinulinæ.	
2650. Spilura	53	2693. Gallinula	66
2651. Cœnocorypha	53	2694. Porphyrion	66
2652. Xylocota	54	2695. Amaurornis	66
2653. Scolopax	54	2696. Canirallus	67
2654. Philohela	54	2697. Erythra	67
2655. Rhynchæa	54	2698. Gallicrex	67
18. PHALAROPODIDÆ.		2699. Habroptila	67
1. Phalaropodinæ.		3. Fulicinæ.	
2656. Phalaropus	55	2700. Fulica	67
2657. Lobipes	55	2701. Lupa	68
2658. Steganopus	55	2702. Licornis	68
19. RALLIDÆ.		2703. Phalaris	68
1. Ocydrominæ.		2704. Lysca	68
2659. Ocydromus	56	21. HELIORNITHIDÆ.	
2660. — ?	56	1. Heliornithinæ.	
2661. Eulabeornis	56	2705. Heliornis	69
2662. — ?	56	2706. Podica	69
2663. Rougetius	56	2707. — ?	69
2664. Biensis	57	22. PARRIDÆ.	
2665. Hypotœnidia	57	1. Parrinæ.	
2666. Lewinia	57	2708. Parra	69
2667. Rallina	58	2709. Metopodius	70
2. Rallinæ.		2710. Hydralector	70
2668. Aramus	58	2711. Hydrophasianus	70
2669. — ?	59	23. PALAMEDEIDÆ.	
2670. Pardirallus	59	1. Palamedeinæ.	
2671. Aramides	60	2712. Palamedea	70
2672. Mustelirallus	60	2713. Chauna	71
2673. Rufirallus	60	2714. Ischyornis	71
2674. Laterallus	61	8. ANSERES.	
2675. Crybastus	61	1. PHCENICOPTERIDÆ.	
2676. Creceiscus	61	1. Phœnicopterinaæ.	
2677. Coturnicops	61	2715. Phœnicopterus	72
2678. Neocrex	62	2716. Phœniconaias	72
2679. Ortygometra	62	2717. Phœnicorodias	72
2680. Porzana	62	2718. Phœnicoparrus	73
2681. Limnocorax	62		
2682. Zapornia	63		
2683. Thyrorhina	63		
2684. — ?	63		

	Page		Page
2. ANATIDÆ.		5. Fuligininæ.	
1. Plectropterinaæ.		2767. Fuligula 85	
2719. Anseranas 73		2768. Fulix 86	
2720. Plectropterus 73		2769. Aythya 86	
2721. Sarkidiornis 73		2770. Nyroca 86	
2722. — ? 73		2771. Metopiana 87	
2723. Chenonetta 74		2772. Bucephala 87	
2. Anserinaæ.		2773. Histronicus 87	
2724. Cereopsis 74		2774. Harelda 87	
2725. Anser 74		2775. Hymenolaimus 88	
2726. Marilochen 75		2776. Campistolaimus 88	
2727. Eulabeia 75		2777. — ? 88	
2728. Chen 75		2778. Stelleria 88	
2729. Exanthemops 75		2779. Somateria 88	
2730. Cygnopsis 75		2780. Arctonetta 89	
2731. Branta 75		2781. Oidemia 89	
2732. Chlamidochen 76		2782. Pelionetta 89	
2733. Leucoblepharon 76		2783. Melanitta 89	
2734. Leucopareia 76		6. Erismaturinaæ.	
2735. Rufibrenta 76		2784. Biziura 89	
2736. Cyanochen 76		2785. Thalassornis 90	
2737. Taenidiestes 76		2786. Erismatura 90	
2738. Chloephaga 77		2787. Nesonetta 90	
2739. Nettapus 77		7. Merginaæ.	
2740. Anserella 77		2788. Merganetta 90	
3. Cygninaæ.		2789. Mergus 91	
2741. Cygnus 78		2790. — ? 91	
2742. Olor 78		2791. Lophodytes 91	
2743. Chenopsis 78		2792. Mergellus 91	
2744. Coscoroba 79		3. COLYMBIDÆ.	
4. Anatinaæ.		1. Colymbinaæ.	
2745. Dendrocygna 79		2793. Colymbus 92	
2746. Leptotarsis 79		4. PODICIPIDÆ.	
2747. Tadorna 80		1. Podicipinaæ.	
2748. Radjah 80		2794. Podiceps 92	
2749. Stictonetta 80		2795. Pedeaihyia 93	
2750. Casarca 80		2796. Æchmophorus 93	
2751. Aix 80		2797. Dytes 93	
2752. Mareca 81		2798. Proctopus 93	
2753. Dafila 81		2799. Rollandia 94	
2754. Pœcilonetta 81		2800. Calipareus 94	
2755. Anas 81		2801. Centropelma 94	
2756. Rhodonessa 82		2802. Poliocephalus 94	
2757. Heteronetta 83		2803. Sylbeocyclus 94	
2758. Querquedula 83		2804. Podilymbus 95	
2759. Nettion 83		5. ALCIDÆ.	
2760. Eumetta 84		1. Alcinaæ.	
2761. Punanetta 84		2805. Chenalopex 95	
2762. Chaulelasmus 84		2806. Utamania 95	
2763. Marmonetta 84		2807. Alca 96	
2764. Spatula 84		2808. Cheniscus 96	
2765. Malacorhynchus 85			
2766. Cairina 85			

	Page		Page
2. Simorhynchinae.		3. Diomedeinæ.	
2809. Cerorhina	96	2851. Diomedea	109
2810. Simorhynchus	97	2852. Phœbastria	109
2811. Phaleris	97	2853. Thalassarche	109
2812. Ptychoramphus	97	2854. Phœbetria	109
2813. Ciceronia	98		
6. SPHENISCIDÆ.		9. LARIDÆ.	
1. Spheniscinae.		1. Stercorariinae.	
2814. Spheniscus	98	2855. Stercorarius	110
2815. Eudyptes	98	2856. Coprotheres	110
2816. Pygoscelis	98	2857. Megalestris	110
2817. Dasyramphus	99		
2818. Eudyptila	99	2. Larinae.	
2819. Aptenodytes	99	2858. Rhodostethia	111
7. URIIDÆ.		2859. Larus	111
1. Uriinae.		2860. Gabilanus	111
2820. Brachyramphus	100	2861. — ?	112
2821. Synthliboramphus	100	2862. Clupearus	112
2822. Uria	101	2863. Leucus	112
2823. Cataractes	101	2864. Laroides	113
2824. Arctica	101	2865. Blasipus	113
8. PROCELLARIDÆ.		2866. Adalarus	113
1. Pelecanoidinae.		2867. Ichthyaetus	114
2825. Pelecanoides	102	2868. Chroicocephalus	114
2. Procellarinae.		2869. Atricilla	114
2826. Puffinus	102	2870. Melagavia	115
2827. — ?	103	2871. Cirrhocephalus	115
2828. — ?	103	2872. — ?	115
2829. Procellaria	103	2873. Hydrochelone	115
2830. Cymochorea	104	2874. Gelastes	116
2831. Halocyptena	104	2875. Leucophaeus	116
2832. Oceanites	104	2876. Procellarus	116
2833. Pelagodroma	104	2877. Xema	116
2834. — ?	104	2878. Creagrus	117
2835. Oceanodroma	105	2879. Pagophila	117
2836. Ossifraga	105	2880. Rissa	117
2837. Fulmarus	105		
2838. Priocella	105	3. Sterninae.	
2839. Adamastor	106	2881. Sterna	117
2840. Astrelata	106	2882. — ?	119
2841. Cookilaria	106	2883. Gelichelidon	119
2842. Halobæna	107	2884. Actochelidon	119
2843. Pagodroma	107	2885. Thalasseus	120
2844. Daption	107	2886. Phætusa	120
2845. — ?	107	2887. — ?	120
2846. Petrodroma	107	2888. Seena	121
2847. Bulweria	108	2889. Sternula	121
2848. Majaqueus	108	2890. Hydrochelidon	121
2849. Prion	108	2891. Pelodes	121
2850. Pseudoprion	108	2892. Haliplana	122
		2893. Thalassipora	122
		2894. Gygis	122
		2895. Anous	123
		2896. Procelsterna	123
		2897. Nænia	123

	Page		Page
4. Rhynchopsinæ.		2904. Piscatrix	126
2898. Rynchops	124	2905. — ?	126
10. PHAËTONTIDÆ.		2. Graculinæ.	
1. Phaëtoninæ.		2906. Graculus	126
2899. Phaëton	124	2907. — ?	127
2900. — ?	124	2908. Hypoleucus	128
2901. Phœnicurus.....	125	2909. Stictocarbo	129
		2910. Microcarbo	129
11. PLOTIDÆ.		3. Pelecaninæ.	
1. Plotinæ.		2911. Pelecanus.....	129
2902. Plotus	125	2912. Cyryptopelicanus	130
		2913. Catoptropelicanus	130
12. PELECANIDÆ.		2914. Leptopelicanus	130
1. Sularinæ.		4. Atageninæ.	
2903. Sula	125	2915. Atagen.....	130



AVES.

Order VI. STRUTHIONES, *Lath.*

FAM. I. STRUTHIONIDÆ, *Vig.* 1825.

Subfam. I. *Struthioninæ*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840 *et Bp.* 1849.

2458. STRUTHIO, *L.* 1735.

G. of B. iii. p. 526, pl. 138. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f. .

9841. *camelus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 457; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 67, a.

australis, *Gurney.*

? *epoasticus*, *Bp.*; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 236 ?

*

Syrian & Arabian
Dsrts., N. Afr.

S. Africa.

FAM. II. RHEIDÆ, *A. Newt.* 1868.

Subfam. I. *Rheinæ*, *Bp.* 1849.

2459. RHEA, *Moehr.* 1752.

Touyou, *Cuv.* 1797-98.

Tuyus, *Rafinq.* 1815.

G. of B. iii. p. 527, pl. 138. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f. .

a. *RHEA.*

9842. *americana*, *Lath.*; *Knowsl. Menag.* pl.; *Pr. Z. S.* 1860, N. Patagonia,
fig. p. 208; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 68. La Plata to S.
rhea, *L.* of Rio Negro.

*2458^a. *Autruchon*, *Tem.* 18 ?

9841^a. ? *bidactylus*, *Tem.* (*L'Autruchon*).

Int. of Africa,
? Fazogloa near
Djebel Dul.

B

9843. **macrorhyncha**, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* 1860, fig. p. 208;
Trans. Z. S. iv. pl. 69.

— ?

2460. *b. PTEROCNEMIA, G. R. Gr.*

9844. **Darwinii**, *Gould, Voy. Beagle*, pl. 47; *G. R. Gr. & M.*
G. B. pl. 138; *Pr. Z. S.* 1860, fig. p. 209; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 70;
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 237.
pennata, D'Orb.

S. Patagonia.

FAM. III. **CASUARIIDÆ**, *Kaup*, 1847.

Subfam. I. **Dromaiinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.

2461. DROMAIUS, 1818,

et Dromiceius, 1816, *V.*
Tachea, Flem. 1822. *Dromæus, Ranz.* 1823.
G. of B. iii. p. 527, pl. 138. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f.

9845. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Lath.*; *White's Journ.* pl. 1; *Gould,*
B. A. vi. pl. 1; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 75.
emu, Steph.; *australis, Sw.*

E. Australia.

9846. **ater**, *V.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 226; *Péron, Voy. aux Terres Austr.*
t. 36. 41.
novæ hollandiæ, Péron.

l'île Decrès ou
Péron.

9847. **irroratus**, *Bartl. Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 76.

S. & W. Australia.

Subfam. II. **Casuariinæ**, *Reich.* 1849.

2462. CASUARIUS, *L.* 1735.

Cela, Moehr. 1752. *Rhea, Lacép.* 1800-1.
Casuaris!, *Flem.* 1822. *Emeu, Barr.* 1745.
Hippalectryo, Glog. 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 528, pl. 138. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f.

9848. **emeu**, *Lath.*; *P. E.* 313; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 71.
casuarius, L.; *galeatus, V.*

Ceram.

9849. **bicarunculatus**, *Sclat. Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 73.

New Guin., Aru.

9850. **Bennettii**, *Gould, Pr. Z. S.* 1857, pl. 129; *Trans. Z. S.* iv.
pl. 72; *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl.

New Britain.

9851. **australis**, *Wall*; *Diggles, Orn. Austr.* pl.; *Gould, B. A.*
suppl. pl.
Johnsoni, Müll.

N. Austral., Cape
York, Rocking-
ham Bay.

9852. **uniappendiculatus**, *Bl.*; *Ibis*, 1860, pl. 14; *Schl. De*
Dier. fig. p. 240; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 74; *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl.
Kaupii, v. Rosenb.; *Cab. Journ. f. Orn.* 1861, t. 1.

New Guinea?,
Salwatti.

FAM. IV. **APTERYGIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.Struthionidæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Apterycidæ, *Kaup*, 1847. Apterygoidæ, *Agass.*Subfam. I. **Apteryginæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2463. APTERYX**, *Shaw*, 1822.Apternyx, *Sw.* 1837. Apternix, *Agass.*Pinguinus, p., *Lath.* Dromiceus, p., *Less.**G. of B.* iii. p. 530; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f. .9853. **australis**, *Shaw*, *Nat. Misc.* pl. 1057, 1058; *Trans. Z. S.* i. pl. 10.apterus, *Lath.*; novæ zealandiæ, *Less.*

Dusky Bay.

New Zealand.

9854. **Mantellii**, *Barth.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 2; *G. R. Gr.* § *M. G. B.* pl. 139.australis, *Gould.*

N. Island, N. Z.

9855. **Oweni**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 3; *Trans. Z. S.* iii. pl. 57.Mantellii, juv., *Schl.*

M. Island, N. Z.

9856. **maxima**, *Verr.*

New Zealand.

FAM. V. **TINAMIDÆ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Crypturidæ, *Bp.* 1831. Tetraonidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Tinaminæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Crypturinaæ, *Bp.* 1849.**2464. TINAMUS**, *Lath.* 1790.Cryptura, *V.* 1816. Pezus, *Spix*, 1825.Trachypelmus, *Cab.* 1845. Tinamou (Tetrao, p.), *Gm.* 1766.*G. of B.* iii. p. 524.

a. TINAMUS.

9857. **Tao**, *Tem.*solitaria, p., *V.*

Venezuela.

9858. **major**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 476.brasiliensis, *Lath.*; magoua, *V.*

Cayenne, Guiana.

9859. **subcristatus**, *Cab.*serratus, *Spix, A. B.* t. 76?; major, p., *Bp.* ?

Cayenne.

9860. **guttulatus**, *G. R. Gr.*

Brazil.

9861. **robustus**, *Selat. & Salv. Exot. Orn.* pl. 44.major, *Moore.*

Mexico.

9862. **Bonapartei**, *G. R. Gr.*

Val. of Aragua.

9863. **nigrocapillus**, *G. R. Gr.* Chili.
 9864. **guttatus**, *Natt. & Pelz.* Brazil.
 9865. **Kleei**, *Tsch.* E. Peru.
 Weddellii, *Bp.*; **Kleei**, *Bp.* Bolivia.
 9866. **canus**, *Wagl.* Brazil.
 9867. **Blasii**, *Bp.* Chili.
 9868. **Frantzii**, *Laur.* Costa Rica.
- 2465.** *b. CRYPTURUS, Ill. 1811.*
Sw. C. of B. f. 62; G. of B. iii. pl. 137. 3; Reich. S. A. t. 26. f. .
9869. **cinereus**, *Gm.* Cayenne, Guiana, Surinam.
 9870. **tataupa**, *Tem. P. C. 415; Spix, A. B. t. 78, a; Sw. Zool. Ill. pl. 19.* Brazil.
 niambu, *Spix*; **lepidotus**, *Sw.* Paraguay.
 plumbeus, *Less.*
 9871. **undulatus**, *Tem.*; *V. Gal. des Ois. t. 216.* Brazil.
 sylvicola, *V.*; **bimaculatus**, *G. R. Gr. (juv.)*
 9872. **obsoletus**, *Tem. P. C. 196.* "
 cærulescens, *V.* Paraguay.
 9873. **pileatus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E. 829.* Guiana.
 sovi, *Gm.*; **soui**, *V.*
 9874. **parvirostris**, *Wagl.* Brazil.
 exiguus, *Licht.?*
 9875. **meserythrus**, *Salv.*; *Exot. Orn. pl. 47.* Guatemala.
 pileatus, *Laur.*
 9876. **megapodius**, *Bp.* Cayenne?
 9877. **modestus**, *Cab.* Costa Rica.
 9878. **adspersus**, *Tem. P. C. 369; Spix, A. B. t. 78.* Brazil, Paraguay.
 vermiculatus, *Tem.*; **yapura**, *Spix.*
 9879. **peruvianus**, *Bp.* Peru.
 9880. **cervinus**, *Bp.* St. Paul.
 pallescens, *Licht.?*
 9881. **castaneus**, *Sclat.*
 obsoletus, *p.?, G. R. Gr.* Bogotá.
- 2466.** *c. NOTHOCERCUS, Bp. 1855.*
 9882. **Sallæi**, *Bp.*; *Sclat. & Salv. Exot. Orn. pl. 45.* Mexico.
 9883. **julius**, *Bp.* New Granada.
 9884. **Boucardi**, *Sallé*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn. pl. 46.* Guatemala.
 9885. **radiatus**, *G. R. Gr.* Bolivia.

9886. **strigulosus**, *Tem.*
strigulolus!, *Bp.* Pará, Brazil.
9887. **longirostris**, *G. R. Gr.* — ?
9888. *Delattarii*, *Bp.*
cinnamomeus, *Less.*? Nicaragua.
9889. **variegatus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 828; *Schl. Handb. Dierk.* t. 5. 58. Guiana.
9890. **brevirostris**, *Natt.* Brazil.
9891. **atrocapillus**, *Tsch.* Peru.
9892. **noctivagus**, *Max.*; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 77.
zabele, *Spix.* Brazil.
9893. **erythropus**, *Pelz.* „
9894. **scolopax**, *Bp.* Santa Cruz.
- 2467. RHYNCHOTUS**, *Spix*, 1825.
Nothurus, *Sw.* 1837. *Rhyncotus*!, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
G. of B. iii. p. 525, pl. 137. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 26. f. .
9895. **rufescens**, *Tem. P. C.* 412; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 76, a.
guazu, *V.*; *fasciatus*, *Spix.* Brazil, Paraguay.
Maldonado.
9896. **maculicollis**, *G. R. Gr.* Bolivia.
9897. **ornatus**, *G. R. Gr.* „
9898. **perdicarius**, *Kittl. Vög. Chili*, t. 12.
perdix, *Mol.* Valparaiso.
9899. **cinerascens**, *Burm.* Coquimbo.
9900. **punctulatus**, *Gay.*
curvirostris, *Bp.*; *perdix*?, *Reich.* Bolivian Andes.
9901. ? *Pentlandii*, *G. R. Gr.* „
- 2468. NOTHURA**, *Wagl.* 1827.
Tinamus, *Spix*, 1825. *Nothura*, *Aliq.*
Nothurus, p., *Sw.* 1837.
G. of B. iii. p. 524, pl. 137. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 26. f. .
- a. NOTHURA.
9902. **maculosa**, *Tem.*; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 80.
fasciata, *V.*; *major*, *Spix & Wagl.*
medius, p., *Wagl.* Brazil.
Maldonado.
9903. **marmorata**, *G. R. Gr.* Bolivia.
9904. **media**, *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 81.
maculosa, p., *Bp.* Brazil.
Bolivia.
9905. **Darwinii**, *G. R. Gr.*
minor, *Gould.* Bahía Blanca.

9906. *assimilis*, *G. R. Gr.* S. America.
 9907. *minor*, *Spix, A. B. t. 82.* Brazil.
 ♀ aut juv. *nanus*, *Tem.*
 9908. *boraquira*, *Spix, A. B. t. 79.* „
- 2469.** *b. TAONISCUS, Glog. 1842.*
 Pavoncula, Bp. 1856.
 9909. *nana, Tem. P. C. 316.* Paraguay.
 pavoninus, Glog.
- 2470. EUDROMIA, D' Orb. & Lafr. 1832.**
 G. of B. iii. pl. 137. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 26. f.
- a. EUDROMIA.*
9910. *elegans, D' Orb. & Lafr. Mag. de Z. 1832, t. 1.* Chili.
- 2471.** *b. TINAMOTIS, Vig. 1836.*
 Eudromia, p., Van der Hoev.
 G. of B. iii. p. 525.
9911. *Pentlandii, Vig.; G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 137.* Andes.
 9912. ? *ocellata, Meyen, Mem. Acad. Nat. Curios. 1833, t. 17.* Peru, Chili.

Order VII. GRALLÆ, L. 1760.

FAM. I. OTIDIDÆ, *Selys*, 1842.Otidæ, *Gr.* 1842. Struthionidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Otidinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2472. OTIS**, L. 1735.Tarda, *Klein.* 1759.*G. of B.* iii. p. 532, pl. 141. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 31. f. .

a. OTIS.

9913. **tarda**, L.; *P. E.* 245; *Naum. Vög.* t. 167, 168; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 267.

C. & S. Europe.

barbatus, *Dubois.*

N. Africa.

2473.b. TETRAX, *Leach*, 1816.9914. **tetrax**, L.; *P. E.* 10, 25; *Naum. Vög.* t. 169; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 269.

S.E. Europe.

campestris, *Leach.***2474. EUPODOTIS**, *Less.* 1839.*G. of B.* iii. p. 533.

a. EUPODOTIS.

9915. **nuba**, *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 1.Nubia, int. of N.
Africa.9916. **Ludwigii**, *Rüpp. Mus. Senck.* 1847, t. 14.

S.E. Africa.

Colei, *Smith.*9917. **Denhami**, *Childr.*; *An. Kingd.* iii. pl. 455; *G. R. Gr. ♂ M. G. B.* pl. 141.

Int. of Africa.

caffra, p., *Rüpp.*9918. **caffra**, *Licht.*

N. & S. Africa.

ruficollis, *Cuv.*; *Stanleyi, Gr.***2475.**b. CHORIOTIS, *Bp.* 1854.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 141. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 31. f. .9919. **cristata**, *Scop.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 49; *Rüpp. Mus. Senck.* 1837, t. 13.

S. Africa.

luzoniensis, *V.*; *kori, Burch.*9920. **Edwardsii**, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 59; *Gould, C. B.* pl. 72.

India.

nigriceps, *Vig.*

9921. **australis**, *Gr.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 4. Australia.
australasianus, Gould.
9922. **arabs**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 12; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 16. Nubia, Abyss.
abyssinica, Gr.
- 2476.** *c. LISSOTIS, Reich. 1848.*
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f. .
9923. **melanogaster**, *Rüpp. F. A. t. 7, id. S. U. t. 41.* Abyssinia.
Hartlaubii, Heugl.?; *melanogastra, G. R. Gr.*
9924. **senegalensis**, *V.*; *Mus. Senck. 1837, t. 15.* W. Africa.
rhaad, Rüpp.; *Barrowii, Gr.*
9925. **picturata**, *Hartl.*; *Pr. Z. S. 1865, pl. 6.* Angola.
9926. **maculipennis**, *Cab. Decken's Reisen, iii. t. 15.* E. Africa.
9927. *Heuglini, Hartl.*; *Ibis, 1859, pl. 11.* C. Africa.
9928. **humilis**, *Bl.* C. Afr., Somali.
- 2477.** *d. SYPHEOTIS, Bp. 1856.*
9929. **bengalensis**, *Müll.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 250; *Gould, C. B.* pl. Himalayas.
 73, 74, 75; *Gr. I. Ind. Zool.* pl. 61, 62.
deliciosa, Gr.; *himalayanus, Vig.*
atriceps, Gr.?
- 2478.** *e. AFROTIS, Bp. 1854.*
9930. **afra**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 69. S. Africa.
atra, L.
9931. **afroides**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 19. "
leucoptera, Reich.
- 2479.** *f. LOPHOTIS, Reich. 1854.*
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f. .
9932. **ruficrista**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 4. "
rhaad, juv.?, Rüpp.
- 2480.** *g. TRACHELOTIS, Reich. 1848.*
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f.
9933. **cærulescens**, *V.*; *P. C. 532.* "
cana, Licht.; *ferox et Verreauxii, Smith.*
9934. **scolopacea**, *Tem. P. C. 576.* "
Vigorsii, Smith.
9935. **Rüppellii**, *Wahlb.* Damaraland.
- 2481.** *h. SYPHEOTIDES, Less. 1839.*
Comatotis, Reich. 1848.
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f. .

9936. **aurita**, *Lath.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 40. 92; *P. C.* 533;
Bélangier, Voy. t. 10. S. India.
indica, Mill.; *fulva, Sykes.*
gularis, Cuv.
- 2482.** *i. HOUBARA, Bp.* 1832.
Chlamydotis, Less. 1839. *Hubara, Reich.* 1853.
Lophorhipis, Glog. 1842.
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f.
9937. **houbara**, *Gm.*; *Jacq. Vög.* t. 9; *Naum. Vög.* t. 170;
Gould, B. E. pl. 268. N. Africa.
undulata, Jacq. Arabia, Spain.
rhaad, Shaw?; *Rahaad, Tem.*
9938. **Macqueeni**, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 47; *Gould, B. As.* pl. Punjab, Seindh.
marimorata, Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 60. Engl., Germany.
tetrax et Houbara, Rob. Belgium.
Maqueenii, Tem.

FAM. II. **CHARADRIADÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Ædicneminæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.*Ædicneminæ, Bp.* 1850.**2483. ÆDICNEMUS**, *Tem.* 1815.*Charadrius, Barr.* 1745.*Fedoa, Leach*, 1816. *Ædicnemus, Bp.* 1842.*Corrira, Briss.* 1760?*Sw. C. of B. f.* 322; *G. of B. iii. p.* 534, pl. 142. 1; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 18. f.*a. ÆDICNEMUS.*

9939. **crepitans**, *Tem. P. E.* 919; *Naum. Vög.* t. 172; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 288. C. & S. Europe.
ædicnemus, L.; *scelopax, Gm.*; *europæus, V.*; *griseus, Koch*;
Belloni, Flem. N. & N.E. Africa.
indicus, Salvad.? India.
9940. **senegalensis**, *Sw.* W. Africa.
crepitans, p., Schl.
9941. **capensis**, *Licht.*; *P. E.* 292. S. Africa.
maculosus, Cuv.; *grallarius, Tem.*
macronemus, Licht.; *senegalensis, Grill.*
caprimulgaceus, Vict.
9942. **vermiculatus**, *Cab. Decken's Reisen*, iii. t. 16. E. Africa.
senegalensis, Kirk; *natalensis, G. R. Gr.*; *gularis, Verr.*
9943. *affinis, Rüpp. U. S. t.* 42. Abyssinian coast.
senegalensis, p., G. R. Gr. Somali, Arabia.

9944. *inornatus*, *Salvad.* White Nile.
crepitans, p. ?, *Finsch & H.*
9945. *bistriatus*, *Wagl.*; *Mag. de Z.* 1837, t. 84. British Guiana.
mexicanus, *Licht.*; *vociferus*, *L'Herm.*
americanus, *Sw.*
9946. *superciliaris*, *Tsch.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 30. Peru.
bistriata, p., *G. R. Gr.*

2484. *b. BURRHINUS*, *Ill.* 1811.

Burrhinus, *Less.*

9947. *grallarius*, *Lath.*; *P. C.* 386; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 228; *Gould*,
B. A. vi. pl. 5. New S. Wales.
frenatus et magnirostris, *Lath.* S. Australia.
longipes, *Geoffr.*; *bistriata*, *Ill.*

2485. ESACUS, *Less.* 1831.

Æsacus, *Agass.*

G. of B. iii. p. 535, pl. 142. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 18. f. .

a. ESACUS.

9948. *magnirostris*, *Geoffr.*; *P. C.* 387; *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 6. N.W. Australia.
giganteus, *Licht.*; *major*, *Brehm.* Moluccas, I. of
Sonda.

2486. *b. CARVANACA*, 1836,

et Pseudops, 1841, *Hodgs.*

Carvanica, *Bp.* 1849. *Carvanacus*, *Reich.* 1853.

9949. *recurvirostris*, *Cuv.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 142; India.
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 256. Ceylon.
grisea, *Hodgs.*

Subfam. II. **Charadrinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.

Charadrianæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Vanellinæ, *Bl.* 1849.

2487. VANELLUS, *L.* 1735.

Tringa, *L.* 1744, *neq* 1735, *et Ill.* 1811.

Gavia, *Glog.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 540; *Reich. S. A.* t. 18. f. .

a. VANELLUS.

9950. *cristatus*, *Mey.*; *P. E.* 242; *Naum. Vög.* t. 179; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 291. Europe.
vanellus, *L.*; *bononiensis*, *Gm.?*
vulgaris, *Bechst.*; *gavia*, *Licht.* Egypt.
bicornis, *Brehm*; *ægyptius*, *Hempr. & E.* Red Sea.

2488. *b. BELONOPTERUS*, *Reich.* 1853.

G. of B. iii. pl. 145. 6.

9951. **cayennensis**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 836. Cayenne, Brazil,
lampronotus, *Wagl.*; chilensis, *Mol.*; cayanensis, *Lath.* Paraguay.

2489. c. **PTILOSCELYS**, *Bp.* 1856.

9952. **ptiloscelis**, *G. R. Gr.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 145. N. of S. Amer.
resplendens, *Tsch.*

2490. CHETTUSIA, *Bp.* 1839.

Chaetusia, *Agass.* *Choetusia*, *Bl.* 1849.

Chetusia, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.

G. of B. iii. p. 541, pl. 145. 8.

a. **CHETTUSIA**.

9953. **gregaria**, *Pall. Zoogr.* ii. t. 56; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 292. E. & S.E. Europe.
keptuschca, *Lepech.*; fasciata, *Gm.*

9954. **Wagleri**, *Wagl.*; *I. Ind. Z.* pl. 50. W. Ind., C. Asia.
ventralis, *Gr.* Himalayas.
gregaria, p., *Jerd.*

9955. cinerea, *Bl.* Bengal.
gregaria, p., *G. R. Gr.*

9956. **flavipes**, *Savigny, Desc. l'Egypte*, t. 6. 2; *Ibis*, 1865, pl. 10. N. Africa.
grallarius, *Less.*; leucurus, *Licht.* S. France.
Villotæi, *Aud.* C. India.
uralensis, *Eversm.*; aralensis!, *Bl.* Hansi.
arabensis!, *Jerd.*

9957. inornata, *Tem. & S. F. J.* t. 63. Japan.
cinerea, p., *Bl.*; melanoleuca!, *Tem. & S.* (on pl.).

2491. b. **HEMIPARRA**, *De Fil.* 1865.

Deflippia, *Salvad.* 1866. *Limnetes*, *Hartl. & F.* 1870. Non-
nusia, *Heugl. MS.*

9958. **crassirostris**, *Defl.* White Nile.
macrocerus, *Heugl.*; gregarius, p., *Schl.* Abyssinia.
leucoceps, *Heugl. MS.* Shiré River.

2492. c. **LOBIVANELLUS**, *Strickl.* 1841.

Parra, *L.* 1766. *Sarcogrammus*, *Reich.* 1853.

Sw. C. of B. f. 321, a.

9959. **indica**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 807; *Gould, C. B.* pl. 78. India.
goensis, *Gm.*; atrogularis, *Wagl.* Ceylon.
9960. atronuchalis, *Bl.* Indo-China.

2493. d. — ?

Lobivanellus, *Reich.* 1853, nec *Strickl. et Bp.* 1856.

Reich. S. A. t. 18. f. .

9961. **lobata**, *Lath.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 84; *Gould, B. A.* vi. New S. Wales.
pl. 9.
novæ-hollandiæ, *Steph.*
gallinaccus, *Tem.*

9962. **miles**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 835; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 10. N. Australia.
ludovicianus!, *Gm.*; *personatus*, *Gould*; *callicas*, *Wagl.*
9963. **tricolor**, *Horsf.*; *P. C.* 505. Java.
cucullatus, *Tem.*; *macropterus*, *Cuv.* Timor.
9964. **senegalla**, *L.*; *P. E.* 362; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 236. W. Africa.
senegalensis, *Müll.*; *albicapillus*, *V.* Abyssinia.
strigilatus, *Sw.*; *albifrons*, *Rüpp.*
9965. *Brissonii*, *Wagl.* India.
bilobus, *Aliq.*; *dominica*!, *Gm.*
ludoviciana, var. β , *Lath.*
9966. *lateralis*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 23. S.E. Africa, Ben-
 guela, Zambesi.
- 2494.** *e. TYLIBYX*, *Reich.* 1853.
9967. **melanocephala**, *Rüpp. U. S. t.* 44. Abyssin., Nubia.
- 2495. ERYTHROGONYS**, *Gould*, 1837.
Erythrogenys, *Aliq.*
G. of B. iii. p. 541, pl. 145. 5; *Reich. S. A. t.* 17. f. .
9968. **cinctus**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 21. New S. Wales.
rufiventris, *Less.* S. Australia.
- 2496. HOPLOPTERUS**, *Bp.* 1831.
Philomachus, *G. R. Gr.* 1840. *Charadrius*, *L.* 1758.
Acanthopteryx, *Leach.*
G. of B. iii. p. 542, pl. 145. 7; *Reich. S. A. t.* 18. f. .
- a. HOPLOPTERUS.*
9969. **spinosus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 47. 280; *P. E.* 801; *Desc.* Africa, S.E. Eu-
l'Egypte, t. 6. 3; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 293. rope.
persicus, *Bonn.*; *cristatus*, *Shaw.*
melasomus, *Sw. B. W. Afr.* pl. 26.
9970. **ventralis**, *Cuv.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 63. India.
senegalensis, *Steph.*; *bicolor*, *Tem.*
Duvaucelii, *Less.*; *spinosus*, *Gr.*
9971. **speciosus**, *Licht.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 54; *P. C.* 526. Africa.
armatus, *Burch.*; *albiceps*, *Tem.*
- 2497.** *b. HOPLOXYPTERUS*, *Bp.* 1856.
9972. **cayanus**, *Lath.*; *P. E.* 833. Paraguay, Brazil,
stolatus, *Wagl.*; *spinosus*, var. γ , *Gm.* Cayenne.
- 2498.** *c. LOBIPLUVIA*, *Bp.* 1856.
9973. **malabaricus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 880. Malabar, Pongi-
bilobus, *Gm.*; *myops*, *Less.* cherry.

2499. *d. XIPHIODIPTERUS, Reich. 1853.*9974. *albiceps, Fras. Zool. Typ. pl. 64.*

W. Africa.

2500. *e. SARCIOPHORUS, Strickl. 1841.**Reich. S. A. t. 17. f.*9975. *tectus, Bodd.; P. E. 834.*

Africa.

*pileatus, Gm.*9976. *pectoralis, Cuv.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 11.*New S. Wales, S.
Austral., Tasin.*tricolor, V.; vanelloides, Peale.***2501.** *f. STEPHANIBYX, Reich. 1853.*9977. *coronatus, L.; P. E. 800.*

S. Africa.

atricapillus, Gm. ?; arvensis, Leib. ?

Nubia, Damaral.

9978. *melanopterus, Rüpp. Atl. t. 31.*

N.E. & S.E. Afric.

*Spixii, Wagl.; lugubris, Less.**frontalis, Sundev.*9979. *Dinghami, Verr.*

Port Natal.

2502. SQUATAROLA, Cuv. 1817.*Vanellus, Moehr. 1752.**Sw. C. of B. f. 321, a, b; G. of B. iii. p. 542, pl. 145. 9; Reich.**S. A. t. 18. f.*9980. *helvetica, L.; P. E. 853, 854. 923; Naum. Vög. t. 178;**Gould, B. E. pl. 384.*

N.E. Europe.

*varia, L.; cinerea, Flem.**hypomelanus et pardela, Pall. Zoogr. t. 59.**melanogaster, Bechst.; "melagonaster!", Horsf., Finsch & H.**squatarola, Gm.; hypomelas, Wagl.**Wilsoni, Licht.; Wils. A. O. pl. 57. 4.*America, Green-
land, Bermud.
Guatem., Mexic.
Australia.
Tasman., Timor,
Chin., Formos.*apricarius, Wils.; varia, p., Schl.**australis, Bp.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 12.**helvetica, p., Gould; varia, p., Schl.**helvetica australis, Reich.*9981. *subtridactyla, Hasselq.*

Abyssinia.

*varia, p., Schl.; helvetica, p., Cab.**longirostris et megarhynchos, Brehm; griseus, Bolle.*

Zanzibar.

rhynchomega, Bp.

Mauritius.

2503. CHARADRIUS, L. 1735.*Pluvialis, Barr. 1745.**G. of B. iii. 543, pl. 145. 4; Reich. S. A. t. 18. f.**a. CHARADRIUS.*9982. *apricarius, L.; P. E. 904; Naum. Vög. t. 173; Gould,**B. E. pl. 294; Edw. B. pl. 140.*

N.E. Europe.

*pluvialis, L.; auratus, Bechst.*Asia, Siberia,
Kamtschatka.*aureus, Müll.*

9983. ? **virginicus**, *Borkh.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 5. N. & S. America.
pluvialis, Wils.; *marmoratus, Wagl.* Heligoland.
pectoralis, V.?; *dominicus, Müll.*; *fulvus, p., Schl.*
9984. **longipes**, *Tem.*; *Fauna Jap.* t. 62; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 13. Japan.
pluvialis, Pall.; *virginicus, Bl.* Amurland.
orientalis, Schl.; *xanthocheilus, Gould.* Australia.
affinis, Boie; *fulvus, p., Finsch & Hartl.* Aru.
auratus, Schrenck.
9985. **fulvus**, *Gm.* Tropical Islands.
glaucopus, Forst.; *pluvialis, p., Gm.*
longipes, p., Bp. Pelew Island.
taitensis, Less. Society Island.
9986. *xanthocheilus, Wagl.* — ?
fulvus, var. β, Gm.; *fulvus, p., Schl.*
- 2504.** *b. OXYECHUS, Reich.* 1853.
9987. **vociferus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 286; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 6. N. & S. America.
torquatus, var., Gm.; *jamaicensis, Müll.* W. Ind., Mexico.
- 2505.** *c. PLUVIORHYNCHUS, Bp.* 1856.
9988. **obscurus**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 9. New Zealand.
glareola, Forst.
- 2506.** *d. EUDROMIAS, Boie,* 182 ?
Charadrius, Sw. 1837. *Morinellus, Bp.* 1856.
Cursorius, p., Horsf.
Sw. C. of B. f. 320, d; *Reich. S. A. t. 18. f.*
9989. **morinellus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 832; *Naum. Vög.* t. 174; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 294. Europe.
sibiricus, Gm.; *tartaricus, Pall.*
anglus, Müll.
9990. **asiaticus**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 58; *Naum. Vög.* t. 386. 1, 2; *Ibis*, 1870, pl. 5. C. & S.E. Europe.
caspius, Pall.; *jugularis, Wagl.*; *sanguineus, Less.?* N. China.
"gigas, Brehm," Bp. Tartary.
damarensis, Strickl.; *ruficollis, Heugl.* Damaral., Algoa Bay, Abyssin. S. Australia.
9991. **australis**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 15.
9992. **veredus**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 14; *Ibis*, 1870, pl. 6. Port Essington, Queensl., Java.
isabellinus, Horsf.; *xanthochilus, G. R. Gr.* Jap., Chin., Cel.
asiaticus, p.?, Gould. N. Guin., Aru.
- 2507.** *e. CIRREPIDESMUS, Bp.* 1856.
9993. **Geoffroyi**, *Wagl.*; *Kittl. Kupf. Vög.* t. 34. 2; *Ibis*, 1870, pl. 11. India, Sunda I., N. Guin., Red Sea, Zanzibar, Pelew Island, India, China, S. Africa.
Leschenaulti, Less.; *asiaticus, Horsf.*
rufinus, Bl.; *columbinus, Hempr. & E.*
columboides, Reich.; *hiaticula, Savign. Desc. de l'Egypte*, t. 14. 1.
gigas, Brehm.
"fuscus, Cuv.," Pucher.

9994. **mongolicus**, *Pall.*
mongolus!, *Gm.*; *gularis*, *Wagl.*
Sonneratii, *G. R. Gr.*
cirrhipedemus, *Wagl.*
N. Asia.
Russia, Philipp.,
Amoorland,
Hainan.
9995. **pyrrhotorax**, *Tem.*; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 299.
atrifrons, *Wagl.*; *inconspicuus*, *Licht.*
Leschenaultii, *p., Adams.*
rubri et ruficollis, *Cuv.*; *rufinellus*, *Bl.*
mongolicus, *p., Swinh. et Hartl. & F.*; *cantianus*, *Horsf.*
inornatus, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 19.
N. Asia.
Russia.
India, China.
Java.
Torres Strait, N.
Guinea, Aru.
2508. *f. ZONIBYX, Reich.* 1853.
9996. **mcdestus**, *Licht.*; *Voy. Coqu.* t. 43; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 13.
cinctus et nebulosus, *Less.*
rubecola, *King*; *D'Urvillii*, *Garn.*
Chili, Hermite I.
Falkland Island.
2509. *g. PODASOCYS, Coues,* 1866.
Oxyechus, *p., Baird.*
9997. **montanus**, *Towns.*; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 318; *Elliot, B. N. A.*
pl.
asiaticus, *p., Schl.*
W. of N. Amer.
2510. *h. ÆGIALITIS, Boie,* 1822.
Charadrius, *L.* 1766. *Hiaticula*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Ægialites, *Kaup*, 1829.
Reich. S. A. t. 17. f. .
9998. **hiaticula**, *L.*; *P. E.* 920; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 14. 1; *Naum.*
Vög. t. 175; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 296; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 3.
alexandrinus, var. *erythropus*, *Gm.*; *torquatus*, *Leach*; *an-*
nulata, *G. R. Gr.*
Homeyeri, *Brehm.*
hiaticuloides et auritus, *Heugl.*; *arabs*, *Licht.*
major, *Tristr.*
C. N. Eur., N. Af.,
Persia, Austrl.
(Port Stevens).
Himalayas.
Palestine.
9999. **fluviatilis**, *Bechst.*; *P. E.* 921; *Naum. Vög.* t. 177; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 297.
hiaticula, *Pall.*; *minor*, *Mey. & W.*
curonicus, *Besch.*
pygmæa, *Brehm.*
C. & S. Europe.
Egypt, Red Sea.
10000. **philippinus**, *Lath.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 46.
pusillus, *Horsf.*; *hiaticula*, var., *Raffl.*; *minutus*, *Pall.*
philippensis, *Swinh.*; *minor*, *p., Wagl.*
dubius, *Scop.*; *hiaticuloides*, *Frankl.*
simplex et collaris, *Licht.*; *intermedius*, *Ménétr.*
zonatus, *Sw. B. of W. Afr.* pl. 25; *fluviatilis*, *p., Finsch & H.*
Philippine I.
India.
W. Africa.
10001. **placidus**, *G. R. Gr.*
hiaticula, *p., Bl.*; *indicus*, *Schl.?*
Nepal.
10002. **tricollaris**, *V.*; *Encyc. Méth.* t. 233. 4.
bitorquatus, *Licht.*; *indicus*, *Less.?*
cinereicollis, *Heugl.*
S. Africa.
10003. **Hartingi**, *Swinh. P. Z. S.* 1870, pl. 12.
China.

10004. *dealbatus*, *Swinh.* China.
10005. *Peroni*, *Tem.* Timor.
canus, *Gould?*; *pusillus*, *Jerd.*
10006. **falklandicus**, *Gm.*; *Portl. Voy. pl.* Falkland I.
annuligerus, *Wagl.*; *pyrrhocephalus*, *Garn.*
trifasciatus, *Licht.*
10007. **monachus**, *Geoffr.*; *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 18.* Australia.
euclallatus, *V.*
10008. **nigrifrons**, *Cuv. P. C. 47. 1*; *V. Gal. des Ois. t. 235*;
Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 20. „
rubricollis, *Gm.?*; *melanops*, *V.*
russatus, *Jerd.* Madras.
- 2511.** *i. ÆGIALEUS*, *Reich. 1853.*
Ægialus, *Bp. 1854.*
10009. **semipalmatus**, *Kaup*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 59*; *Bp. A. O.* N. America.
pl. 25. 4.
hiaticula, *Ord.*
brevirostris, *Max.*; *collaris*, *Licht.?*
10010. **melodus**, *Ord*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 37. 3.* E. of N. Americ.
hiaticula, var., *Wils.*; *Okenii*, *Wagl.*
10011. *tenuirostris*, *Lawr.* America.
- 2512.** *j. OCHTHODROMUS*, *Reich. 1853.*
10012. **Wilsonius**, *Ord*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 73. 5.* E. of N. Amer.
Wilsonii, *Wagl.*
crassirostris, *Spirx, A. B. t. 94.* Brazil.
10013. **bicinctus**, *Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 28*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* Tasmania.
pl. 16.
- 2513.** *k. LEUCOPOLIUS*, *Bp. 1856*
10014. **marginatus**, *V.* W. & S. Africa,
leucopolius, *Wagl.*; *Heywoodii*, *G. R. Gr.* Damaraland.
nivifrons, *Cuv.*; *albescens*, *Heugl.*; *niveifrons*, *Cab.*
10015. **pecuarius**, *Tem. P. C. 183.* St. Helena.
pastor, *Cuv.*; *varius*, *V.?* C. of Good Hope.
10016. **Kittlitzii**, *Reich.*; *Kittl. Kupf. Vög. t. 34. 1.* Egypt, Nubia.
pecuarius, *Kittl.*; *isabellinus*, *Müll.*
pectoralis, *Licht.*
frontalis, *Licht.*; *longipes*, *Heugl.*
10017. **collaris**, *V.*; *P. C. 184.* Brazil.
Azarai, *Tem.*; *larvatus*, *Less.* Paraguay.
Azaræ, *Wagl.*
10018. *tenellus*, *Heugl.* Madagascar.
10019. *? pallidus*, *Strickl.* Damaraland.

2514.*l. ÆGIALOPHILUS, Gould.*10020. **cantianus**, *Lath.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 176; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 298.

albifrons, Mey.; *littoralis, Bechst.*
elegans, Licht.; *hiaticula, Filipp.*
alexandrinus, Hasselq.; *trochilus, Cuv.*
nivosa, Cass.; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 90.
littoralis, p., Finsch & H.

C. & W. Europe.
 China, Formosa.
 Africa.
 Pelew Island.
 America.

10021. **ruficapillus**, *Tem.*; *P. C.* 47. 2; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 17.
marginatus, Geoffr.

Australia.
 Flinder's I.

2515. THINORNIS, G. R. Gr. 1846.*Strepsilas, ii., Schl.**G. of B.* ii. p. 544, pl. 145. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .*a. THINORNIS.*10022. **novæ seelandiæ**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 83; *Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 11*.

New Zealand.

torquatula, Forst.; *dudoroa, Wagl.*; *novæ zealandiæ, Lath.*10023. **Rossii**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 11.

,,

2516. b. ANARHYNCHUS, Quoy & G. 1833.*Strepsilas?*, *Jerd.* *Thinornis, p., G. R. Gr.* 1848.*Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .10024. **frontalis**, *Quoy & G.*; *Voy. Astrol.* t. 31. 2; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 8.

South Island.

2517. PHEGORNIS, G. R. Gr. 1847.*Leptopus aut Leptodactylus, Fras.* 1844.*Leptoscelis, Des Murs*, 1847.*Pipis, Licht., ?Bp.**G. of B.* iii. p. 545, pl. 145. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .10025. **Mitchellii**, *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl.; *Des Murs, I. O.* t. 41. *Chili.*
*heteroclitus, Licht.?*Fam. III. **GLAREOLIDÆ, Selys**, 1842.Subfam. I. **Glareolinæ, G. R. Gr.** 1844.**2518. GLAREOLA, Briss.** 1760.*Trachelia, Scop.* 1769.*Dromocheledon, Landb.* 1842.*Dromocheledora, Isis, Index.**G. of B.* iii. p. 538, pl. 142; *Reich. S. A.* t. 27.

a. GLAREOLA.

10026. **pratincola**, *L.*; *P. E.* 882; *Naum. Vög.* t. 234; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 265; *Linn. Trans.* xiii. pl. 12. 1, 2. Eur., Mongolia, Persia.
austriaca, *Gm.*; *torquata*, *Mey.* Arab., Kordofan.
limbata, *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 43. Abyssinia.
glareola, *Degl. & G.*; *patrincola*!, *Tem.*
senegalensis, *Gm.*?
10027. **Nordmanni**, *Fischer*; *Ibis*, 1868, pl. 8. S. Russia.
pratincola, *Pall.*; *Pallasii*, *Bruch.* Natal, Damaral.
melanoptera, *Nordm. Soc. Imp. Mosc.* 1842, t. 2.
10028. **nuchalis**, *G. R. Gr. Pr. Z. S.* 1849, pl. 9. 5th Cat. of Nile.
10029. **megapodia**, *G. R. Gr.* W. Africa.
pratincola, p.?, *Schl.*; *nuchalis*, p., *G. R. Gr.*
10030. **ocularis**, *Verr. Mag. de Z.* 1845, t. 57; *Pall. & v. D. F. de Madag.* t. 38. Madag., S. Afric., Zambesi.
Geoffroyi, *Pucher.*
10031. **orientalis**, *Leach, Linn. Trans.* xiii. pl. 13; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 23; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 79. Australia.
torquata, *Jerd.* Java.

2519. b. STILTIA, *Bp.* 1854.

10032. **grallaria**, *Tem.*; *Linn. Trans.* xiii. pl. 14; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 243; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 256; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 22. New S. Wales, N. Austral., Flor., Bouru, N. Gui., Aru, Waigiou.
isabella, *V.*; *australis*, *Leach.*

2520. c. GALACHRYSLA, *Bp.* 1854.

10033. **lactea**, *Tem. P. C.* 399. India.
orientalis, *Jerd.*
nipalensis v. *cinerascens et gangetica*, *Hodgs.*
10034. **cinerea**, *Fras. Zool. Typ.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 144. W. Afr., R. Niger.
lactea, p., *Schl.*

Subfam. II. Cursorinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2521. PLUVIANUS**, *V.* 1816.

- Cursorius*, *Boie*, 1826. *Hyas*, *Glog.* 1827.
Ammoptila, *Sw.* 1837. *Cheilodromas et Cheilodromus*, *Rüpp.* 1837.
Chilodromus, *Agass.*
Sw. C. of B. f. 321, b; *G. of B.* iii. p. 536, pl. 142. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 31. f. .
10035. **ægyptius**, *L.*; *P. E.* 918; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 6. 4; *Gould, B. As.* pl. N. Afr., S. Spain.
melanocephalus, *Gm.*; *leucogaster*, *Gm.*?
superciliaris, *Bonn.*?; *africanus*, *Lath.*
chlorocephalus, *V.*; *charadrioides*, *Wagl.*

2522. CURSORIUS, *Lath.* 1790.*Tachydromus*, *Ill.* 1811. *Cursor*, *Wagl.* 1827.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 323; *G. of B.* iii. p. 536, pl. 142. 2; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 31. f.*a. CURSORIUS.*10036. **gallicus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 795; *Naum. Vög.* t. 171; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 266.

S. Europe.

europæus, *Lath.*; *isabellinus*, *Mey.*

W. & N. Africa.

Jamesoni, *Jerd.*10037. **Burchelli**, *Sw.*; *Gould, I. A.* pl. 10.

S. Africa.

capensis, *L.?*; *rufus*, *Gould.*10038. **senegalensis**, *Licht.*; *Sw. Zool. Ill.* t. 106, *id. B. of W.*
Afr. pl. 24; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 6. 69.

W. Africa.

asiaticus, *Tem.**Temminckii*, *Sw.*; *coromandelicus*, *p., Less.*10039. **coromandelicus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 892; *Gould, B. As.* pl.

India.

asiaticus, *Lath.*; *frenatus*, *Ill.*; *orientalis*, *Sw.**tarayensis*, *Hodgs.***2523.** *b. RHINOPTILUS*, *Strickl.* 1840.*Macrotarsus*, *Bl.* 1848. *Tachydromus*, *Reich.* 1853.*Hemorodromus*, *Heugl.* 1863.10040. **bicinctus**, *Tem.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 48.

S. Africa.

collaris, *V.*; *africanus*, *Tem.**gallator*, *Leadb.*10041. **bitorquatus**, *Jerd.*

E. Ghats.

bicinctus, *p.?*, *Bl.*10042. **bisignatus**, *Hartl. Pr. Z. S.* 1865, pl. 6.

Angola.

10043. **cinctus**, *Heugl. Ibis*, 1863, pl. 1.

N.E. Africa.

2524. *c. CHALCOPTERUS*, *Reich.* 1853.10044. **chalcopterus**, *Tem. P. C.* 298; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.*
pl. 143.

S. Africa.

Temminckii, *Reich.*10045. **superciliosus**, *Heugl.*

N.E. Africa.

chalcopterus, *Heugl. et p. Hartl.***2525. OREOPHILUS**, *Jard. & Selby.**Dromicus*, *Less.* 1844. *Oreopholus*, *Jerd.**G. of B.* iii. p. 537, pl. 142. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 31. f.10046. **ruficollis**, *Licht.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 151.

Chili.

totanirostris, *Jard.*

Falkland I.

Lessonii, *Less.*

FAM. IV. **THINOCORIDÆ**, *Bp.* 1850.Tinochoridæ, *Kaup*, 1850. Chionididæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1841.Subfam. I. **Thinocorinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.**2526. THINOCORUS**, *Esch.* 1829.Oxyptetes, 1829, *et* Itys, 1830, *Wagl.* Oxyptetes, *Aliq.*
Tinochorus, *Less.* 1830.*G. of B.* iii. p. 521, pl. 135. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 26. f. .10047. **rumicivorus**, *Esch. Z. Atl.* t. 2; *Cent. de Zool.* t. 50. Chili.
Eschscholtzii, *I. Geoffr. & Less.*; *torquatus*, *Wagl.*10048. **Orbignyianus**, *I. Geoffr. & Less. Cent. de Zool.* t. 48, 49. „10049. **Swainsoni**, *Less. Ill. de Zool.* t. 16. Andes?
♂ rumicivorus?, *Sclat.*10050. *ingæ*, *Tsch.* Peru.**2527. ATTAGIS**, *I. Geoffr. & Less.* 1830.*Attagas*, *Agass.**G. of B.* iii. p. 520, pl. 135. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 26. f. .10051. **malouina**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 222. Str. Magellan.
falklandicus, *Gm.* Hermite I,10052. **Gayi**, *I. Geoffr. & Less. Cent. de Zool.* t. 47; *G. R. Gr.*
♂ M. G. B. pl. 135. Cordillera,
Latreillei, *G. R. Gr.*10053. **Latreillei**, *Less. Ill. de Zool.* t. 11. Chili.
Gayi, *Gay.*10054. **chimborazensis**, *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 79. Chimborazo Mts.FAM. V. **CHIONIDIDÆ**, *Bp.* 1832.Rallidæ, p.?, *Vig.* Laridæ, p., *Bp.* 1831.
Columbidæ, p. (?), *Sw.* 1837.Subfam. I. **Chioninæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.Larinæ, p., *Bp.* 1831.**2528. CHIONIS**, *Forst.* 1788.Vaginalis, *Gm.* 1788. Coleoramphus, *Dum.* 1818.Coleoramphus, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 301; *G. of B.* iii. p. 522, pl. 135. 3; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 26. f. .

10055. **alba**, *Gm.*; *P. C.* 509.

Falkland I.

chionis, *Lath.*; *navalis*, *Dum.*

Hermite I.

Forsteri, *Steph.*; *neorophaga*, *V.*

novæ hollandiæ, *Tem.*; *lactea*, *Forst.*

10056. **minor**, *Hartl. Rev. Zool.* 1842, t. 2. 2; *G. R. Gr. & M.*
G. B. pl. 136; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 5. 64; *id. De Dier.* fig.
p. 232.

Kerguelen's Id.

FAM. VI. **HÆMATOPODIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.

Charadriadæ, p., *Vig.*

Subfam. I. **Hæmatopodinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.

Hæmatopinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Ostraleginæ, *Reich.* 1849.

2529. **HÆMATOPUS**, *L.* 1735.

Ostrelega, *Briss.* 1760. *Hæmatopus*, *Bonn.* 1790.

G. of B. iii. p. 546, pl. 147. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .

a. **HÆMATOPUS.**

10057. **ostralegus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 929; *Naum. Vög.* t. 181; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 300.

Europe, N. & W.
Siberia, India,
Ceylon, Afgha-
nistan, Japan,
W. & N. Africa,
Somali.

pica, *Scop.*; *hypoleuca*, *Pall.*; *hæmatopus*, *Macgill.*
europæa et vulgaris, *Less.*; *balthicus et orientalis*, *Brehm.*
capensis, *Licht.*

10058. **luctuosus**, *Cuv.*

Terra del Fuego.

leucopus, *Less.*

10059. **palliatu**s, *Tem.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 7.

N. America.

brasiliensis, *Licht.* ?

Florida.

10060. — ?

S. co. of China.

ostralegus, p., *et longirostris*, *Swinh.*

Indian archip.

10061. **arcticus**, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 125.

N. America.

ostralegus, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 64.

*palliatu*s, p., *Baird.*

2530.

b. — ?

Ostralegus, *Reich.* 1853.

10062. **longirostris**, *V.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 7.

Australia.

picatus, *Vig.*; *australasianus*, *Gould.*

New Guin., Aru.

2531.c. *MELANIBYX*, *Reich.* 1853.

- 10063.
- unicolor**
- ,
- Wagl.*
- ;
- Voy. Ereb. & Terr.*
- pl.;
- Schl. De Dier.*
- fig. p. 259.

New Zealand.

niger, *Quoy & G.*niger oceanicus et niger australasianus, *Bp.*

Australia.

fuliginosus, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 8.

Tasmania.

- 10064.
- Moquini**
- ,
- Bp.*

S. Africa

niger, p., *Cuv.*atra, *Less.*; capensis, *Licht.*

10065. — ?

Africa.

niger, *Cuv.*; unicolor, *Licht.*

- 10066.
- ater**
- ,
- V.*
- ;
- Gal. des Ois*
- , t. 230;
- Voy. Uranie*
- , t. 34.
-
- Townsendii*
- ,
- Aud.*

W. co. of U. S.

Chili, Falkl. Isl.

- 10067.
- niger**
- ,
- Pall.*
- ;
- Schl. Handl. Dierk.*
- t. 6. 78.
-
- Bachmanni*
- ,
- Aud. B. A.*
- pl.

Kurile Isles, Sea
of Ochotsk.Subfam. II. **Cinclinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.*Strepsilinae*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2532. CINCLUS**, *Moehr.* 1752.*Morinella*, *Mey.* 1815. *Strepsilas*, *Ill.* 1811 et *V.* 1816.*Arenaria*, *Briss.* 1760 et *V.* 1818.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 319; *G. of B.* iii. p. 548, pl. 147. 1; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 17. f.

- 10068.
- intrepres**
- ,
- L.*
- ;
- P. E.*
- 856;
- Naum. Vög.*
- t. 180;
- Gould*
- ,
-
- B. E.*
- pl. 318;
- id. B. A.*
- vi. pl. 39;
- Wils. A. O.*
- pl. 57. 1.

Europe.

hudsonica, *Müll.*; morinella, *L.*N. Amer., N. Af.,
Asia, Pelew I.,
&c.cinclus, *Pall.*; collaris, *Mey.*

- 10069.
- melanocephalus**
- ,
- King*
- ;
- Baird, B. N. A.*
- pl. 7.
-
- interpres,
- Peale*
- ; oahuensis,
- Blox. ?*
-
- interpres, p.,
- Schl.*

W. of N. Amer.
Sandwich I.**2533. APHRIZA**, *Aud.* 1839.*Strepsilas B.*, *Schl.**G. of B.* iii. p. 548, pl. 147. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f.

- 10070.
- borealis**
- ,
- Lath.*

Pacific coast of
N. America.*Townsendi*, *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 322.virgata, *Lath.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 147.

S. America.

Winterfeldti, *Tsch. F. P.* t. 34.

Sandwich I.

2534. PLUVIANELLUS, *Homb. & J.* 1845.*G. of B.* iii. p. 549, pl. 147. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f.

- 10071.
- sociabilis**
- ,
- Homb. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*
- , t. 30. 1.
-
- socialis,
- G. R. Gr.*

Str. of Magellan.

FAM. VII. **PSOPHIIDÆ**, *Bp.* 1831.

Gruidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825. Gypogeranidæ, p., *Boie*, 1826.
 Megapodidæ, p., *Sw.* 1837. Dicholophidæ, p., *Kaup*, 1850.
 Cariamidæ, p., *Bp.* 1850.

Subfam. I. **Psophiinae**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Gruinæ, p., *Bp.* 1831.

2535. PSOPHIA, *L.* 1758.

G. of B. iii. p. 550, pl. 148. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .

10072. **crepitans**, *L.*; *P. E.* 169.

buccinator, *Müll.*; psophia, *Pall.*

Cay., Brit. Guian.
 Rio Negro.

10073. **ochroptera**, *Natt. & Pelz.*

Brazil, Upper R.
 Negro.

10074. **leucoptera**, *Spix, A. B.* t. 84; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 148;
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 266; *id. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 81.

Brazil.

10075. **viridis**, *Spix, A. B.* t. 83.

Brazil, R. Amaz.

10076. **obscura**, *Natt. & Pelz.*

R. Napo, R. Ama-
 zon.

FAM. VIII. **CARIAMIDÆ**, *Bp.* 1850.

Dicholophidæ, *Kaup*, 1850.

Subfam. I. **Cariaminae**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.**2536. CARIAMA**, *Briss.* 1870 et *V.* 1818.

Microdactylus, *Geoffr.* 1809.

Dicholophus, *Ill.* 1811.

Lophorhynchus, *V.* 1816.

Sariam, *Bp.* 1856.

G. of B. iii. p. 551, pl. 148. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 24. f. .

a. **CARIAMA**.

10077. **cristata**, *L.*; *P. C.* 237; *Ann. du Mus.* xiii. t. 26; *Schl.*
De Dier. fig. p. 254.

Brazil, Paraguay.

Marcgravii, *Geoffr.*; saurophagus, *V.*

2537.b. **CHUNGA**, *Burm.*

10078. **Burmeisteri**, *Hartl.*

Argentine Rep.

FAM. IX. GRUIDÆ, Vig. 1825.

Ardeidæ, p., Bp. 1831.

Subfam. I. Gruinæ, Bp. 1831.

2538. GRUS, L. 1735.

Ardea, L. 1748. Ardea, 2 div., L. 1758.

Megalornis, G. R. Gr. 1840.

G. of B. iii. p. 552, pl. 149. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 21. f. .

a. GRUS.

- 10079.
- cinerea**
- , Bechst.; P. E. 769; Naum. Vög. t. 231; Gould, B. E. pl. 270.

Europe, India.

grus, L.; vulgaris, Pall.

N. Africa.

antigone, Sykes.

- 10080.
- vipio**
- , Pall.; P. C. 449.

N.E. Asia.

leucauchen, Tem.

Japan.

- 10081.
- monacha**
- , Tem.; P. C. 555; Schl. F. J. t. 74; Schl. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 80.

China, Japan.

- 10082.
- longirostris**
- , Bp.; F. J. t. 72.

Japan.

cinerea longirostris, Tem. & Schl.

- 10083.
- canadensis**
- , L.; Edw. B. pl. 133.

W. of U. States.

mexicana, Müll.; fusca, V.

Florida.

poliophæa, Wagl.; americana, Aud.

longirostris, Bp.

- 10084.
- fraterculus**
- , Cass.; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 37.

New Mexico.

canadensis, p., Schl.

- 10085.
- americana**
- , L.; Edw. B. pl. 132; P. E. 889; Wils. A. O. pl. 64. 3.

Florida.

struthio, Wagl.

Texas.

10086. ?
- Hoyana**
- , Dndl.

americana, p., Hartl.

"

2539. b. BUGERANUS, Glog. 1842.

Laomedontia, Reich. 1853.

Grus, V. 1816.

- 10087.
- carunculata**
- , Gm.; G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 149.
-
- palearis, Forst.

S.E. Africa.

2540. c. *LEUCOGERANUS*, *Bp.* 1855.Antigone, 1 div., *Bp.*10083. *leucoggeranus*, *Pall. It.* t. 1; *P. C.* 467.

N.W. India.

gigantea, *Gm.*; *japonensis*, *Müll.**leucoggeranos*, *juv.*, *Schl. F. J.* t. 73.10089. *viridirostris*, *V.*; *Sclat. Zool. Sketch.* pl. 46; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 260.

N. China.

collaris, *Tem.*; *montignesia*, *Bp.*

Japan.

*(japonensis, Br.)***2541.** d. — ?Antigone, *Reich.* 1853.Antigone, 2 div., *Bp.*10090. *antigone*, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 45; *P. E.* 865; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 256 ?

India.

torquata, *V.*; *orientalis*, *Frankl.*10091. *australasiana*, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 48.

New S. Wales.

antigone, *var.*, *Lath.*

N. Australia.

2542. ANTHROPOIDES, *V.* 1816.*Otus*, *Barr.* 1745. *Scops*, *Moehr.* 1752.*Bibia*, *Leach.* *Philorchemon*, *Glog.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 553, pl. 149. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .a. *ANTHROPOIDES*.10092. *virgo*, *L.*; *P. E.* 241; *Naum. Vög.* t. 232; *Edw. B.* pl. 134.India, N. Africa,
Eur., Heligol.,
Malta.**2543.** b. *TETRAPTERYX*, *Thunb.* 1818.*Geranus*, *Bp.* 1854.10093. *paradisea*, *Licht.*; *Stockh. Ac. Handl.* 1811, t. 8; *Zool. Journ.* ii. pl. 8; *Knows. Menag.* pl. 14.

S. Africa.

capensis, *Thunb.*; *Stanleyanus*, *Vig.***2544. BALEARICA**, *Briss.* 1760.*Ardea*, *L.* 1758 *nec* 1748.*Ciconia*, *Moehr.* 1752, *nec L.* 1735.*Balearius*, *Rafin.* 1815.*Grus*, *Wagl.* 1827. *Geranarchus*, *Glog.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 553, pl. 149. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .10094. *pavonina*, *L.*; *P. E.* 265; *Edw. B.* pl. 192; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 257.

N. & W. Africa.

pavonia, *Glog.*10095. *regulorum*, *Licht.*; *Knows. Menag.* pl. 15

S. & E. Africa.

pavonina, *p.*, *Schl.*

FAM. X. EURYPYGIDÆ, Bp. 1855.

Subfam. I. Eurypyginæ, Bp. 1849.

Ardeinæ, p., G. R. Gr. 1840.

Heliadinæ, Bp. 1849.

2545. EURYPYGA, Ill. 1811.

Helias, V. 1816, nec Fabr. 1808.

Heliornis, Boie, 1826. Eurypygia, Sw. 1837.

G. of B. iii. p. 554, pl. 150. 3; Reich. S. A. t. 20. f. .

10096. **solaris**, Bodd.; P. E. 782; Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 267.

Guiana.

helias, Pall.; phalenoides, V.

10097. **major**, Hartl.

Columbia.

FAM. XI. RHYNOCHETIDÆ, A. Newt. 1868.

Subfam. I. Rhynchotinæ, G. R. Gr. 1870.

2546. RHYNOCHETOS, Verr. & Des Murs, 1860.

Rhynchotus, Hartl. 1862.

10098. **jubatus**, Verr. & Des Murs, R. et M. de Z. 1860, t. 21 ;

Pr. Z. S. 1862, pl. 30.

New Caledonia.

FAM. XII. ARDEIDÆ (Leach), Vig. 1825.

Subfam. I. Ardeinæ, G. R. Gr. 1840.

2547. ARDEA, L. 1735.

Leptorodas, Ehr. 1829.

Sw. C. of B. f. 307, a; G. of B. iii. p. 555, pl. 150. 7; Reich.

S. A. t. 15. f. .

a. ARDEA.

10099. **cinerea**, L.; P. E. 755, 787; Naum. Vög. t. 220; Gould,
B. E. pl. 274.

Europe.

major et Johannæ, Gm.; griseoalba, Bechst.; rhenana, Sand.

Nubia, Abyss.

brag, I. Geoffr. Bélang. Voy. t. 8.

India, China.

leucophæa, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 55.

S. Australia.

cinerea, p., Gould.

New S. Wales.

10100. **melanocephala**, Vig. & Childr.; Smith, I. S. A. Z.
pl. 86, a; Des Murs, I. O. t. 30.

Madagascar.

atricollis, Wagl.

Africa.

10101. **pacifica**, *Lath.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 90; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 52.
bullaragang, Wagl.
 S. Australia.
 New S. Wales.
10102. **purpurea**, *L.*; *P. E.* 788; *Naum. Vög.* t. 221; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 274.
caspia, S. G. Gm.
pharaonica, Bp.?; *botaurus, Bechst.*
rufa et variegata, Scop.
purpurascens, Brehm; *rubra, Schw.*; *badia, Gm.*
purpurea, var. manilensis, Meyen.
 Europe.
 India, N. Africa.
 Madagascar.
10103. **cocoi**, *L.*; *Spix, A. B.* t. 90.
cærulescens et soco, V.
maguari, Spix; *palliat, Ill.*; *major, Mol.?*
 Brazil.
10104. **herodias**, *L.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 65. 5.
hudsonias, L.; *Edw. B.* pl. 135; *Lessoni, Wagl.?*
 United States.
 W. Indies.
- 2548.** *b. AUDUBONIA, Bp.* 1855.
10105. **occidentalis**, *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 368.
 S. Florida, Cuba.
- 2549.** *c. TYPHON, Reich.* 1853.
10106. **sumatrana**, *Raffl.*; *P. C.* 475.
fusca, Bl.; *insignis, Hodgs.*
robustus, Müll.; *Temminckii, Reich.*
Typhon, Tem.
rectirostris, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 54.
 Sumatra.
 India.
 Timor.
 N. Australia.
- 2550.** *d. ARDEOMEGA, Bp.* 1854.
Megerodius, Heine, 1860.
10107. **goliath**, *Tem. P. C.* 474; *Rüpp. F. A.* t. 26; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 242.
gigantodes, Licht.
nobilis, Bl.; *goliath, Bp.*
 Africa.
 Madagascar.
 India.
- 2551.** *e. HERODIAS, Boie*, 1822.
Egretta, Bp. 1831. *Erodius, Macgill.* 1842.
Herodius, Aliq. *Casmerodius, Glog.* 1842.
Sw. C. of B. f. 307, b; *Reich. S. A.* t. 15. f. .
10108. **alba**, *L.*; *P. E.* 886; *Naum. Vög.* t. 222; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 276.
egrettoïdes, S. G. Gm.; *egretta, Bechst.*
melanorhynchus, Wagl.; *Victoriæ et nigrirostris, Macgill.*
egretta, Rüpp.; *xanthodactyla, Bp.*
flavirostris, Tem.; *magnifica, Verr.*
modesta, Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 49. 1.
torra, Buch. Ham.; *syrmatorphorus, Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 56.
orientalis, Keys. & Bl.; *candida, Brehm.*
 S.E. Europe.
 Sardinia.
 Africa.
 India.
 Australia.
10109. **egretta**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 925; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 61. 4.
leuce, Ill.; *americana, Aud.*
californica, Baird.
 S. of N. America.
 S. Calif., Texas,
 Chili.

10110. **intermedia**, *v. Hasselq.*
garzetta, *Sykes*; *nivea*, *Cuv.*
egrettoides, *Tem. F. Jap.* t. 69.
nigrirostris, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 49. 2.
putea, *Buch. Ham.*
plumiferus, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 57.
melanopus, *Wagl.*
brachyrhynchos, *Brehm*; *flavirostris*, *Bp.*
egretta, *Layard.*
 Java.
 India.
 Japan.
 New S. Wales,
 Tasmania.
 Java.
10111. *timoriensis*, *Cuv.* Timor.
10112. **brevipes**, *Verr. & Desm.* New Caledonia.
- 2552.** *f. GARZETTA, Kaup, 1829.*
10113. **garzetta**, *L.*; *N. C. Petr.* xv. t. 17; *Naum. Vög.* t. 223;
Gould, B. E. pl. 227.
nivea, *Gm.*; *xanthodactylos*, *Gm.*
orientalis, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 63.
nigripes, *Tem.*; *longicollis*, *Meyen.*
immaculatus, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 58.
xanthopoda, *v. Pelz.*; *elegans*, *Hartl.*
candidissima, *Kittl.*
Lindermayeri et jubata, *L., Brehm.*
 S.E. Europe.
 N.E. Africa.
 India.
 Jav., Moluc., Cel.
 W. & N. Austral.
 Madagascar.
10114. **candidissima**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 901; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 4. N. America.
nivea, *Jacq.*; *carolinensis*, *Ord.* California.
ohula, *Mol.* Chili.
10115. *eulophotes*, *Swinh.* I. of Formosa.
10116. *procerula*, *Cab.* E. Africa.
- 2553.** *g. DEMIGRETTA, Bl. 184 ?*
Herodias, Bp. 1855.
10117. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Lath.*; *Phil. Bot. Bay*, pl. p. 163; Australia, Tas-
Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 53. mania, Timor.
10118. **picata**, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 62. P. Essington, V.
 Diemen's Glf.
10119. *aruensis*, *G. R. Gr.* Aru I.
10120. **sacra**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 60. Sandw., Society,
jugularis et æquinoctialis, *Forst.* & Marques. I.
matook, *V.*; *cinerea*, *Ellm.* New S. Wales,
cærulea, *p., Gm.*; *novæ hollandiæ*, *Licht.* N. Austral., N.
 Zeal., N. Hebr.
asha, *Sykes.* India.
concolor, *Bl.*; *andamanensis*, *Beav.* Malac., Andam.
pannosus, *Gould, B. A.* pl. 59.
Greyii, *G. R. Gr.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 61. E. & N. Austral.
atra, *Cuv.*; *jugularis*, *Less.* Marian, Carol,
 Pel., Matelotas I.
 I. of Pines.
10121. **albolineata**, *G. R. Gr.*
albilineata, *Schl.*; *sacra*, *p., Finsch & H.*

10122. **gularis**, *Bosc, Act. Soc. H. N. i. t. 2; Meyer, Zool. Annal.* Senegambia, Red
i. t. 1. Sea.
albicollis, *V.*; schistacea, *Licht.*; *Hempr. & E. Sym. Phys.*
t. 6.
affinis, *Hartl.*; calceolata, *Layard.* S. & E. Africa.
cineracea, *Cab.*; *Decken, Reisen*, iii. t. 17.
albugularis et variabilis, *Rüpp.*
10123. **ardesiaca**, *Wagl.*; *Bull. Ac. Brux.* iv. t. 3. W. Africa.
albicollis, ♀, *V.*; calceolata, *Dubus.* Caffraria.
flavimana, *Sundev.*; concolor, *Heugl.* Madagascar.
10124. novæ guineæ, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 926. New Guinea.
nigerrima, *Wagl.*; jugularis, p., *Schl.*
- 2554.** h. FLORIDA, *Baird*, 1858.
10125. **cærulea**, *L.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 3. S. Atlantic.
cyanopus, *Gm.*!; chalybea, *Steph.* G. C. of Mexico.
cristata, *Müll.*; nivea, *Gosse.*
ardesiaca, *Less.*
10126. ? Poucheti, *Bp.* S. America.
cærulea, *Reich.*
- 2555.** i. — ?
Demiegretta, Baird, 1858, *nec Bl.*
10127. **Pealii**, *Bp. A. O.* pl. 26. 1. S. Florida.
rufa, p., *Schl.*; rufescens, p., *G. R. Gr.*
10128. **rufa**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 902; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 371. „
rufescens, *Gm.* Mexico, Cuba.
10129. **leucoprymma**, *Licht.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 61. 1. C. of S. Atlantic,
ludoviciana, *Wils.*; leucogaster, *Ord.* Gulf States.
ruficollis, *Gosse.*
10130. tricolor, *Müll.*; *P. E.* 350. Cayenne.
leucogaster, *Bodd.*; cærulescens, *Lath.* ?
- 2556.** j. AGAMIA, *Reich.* 1853.
10131. **agami**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 859, 858. N. of S. America.
picta, *Reich.*; fusca, *Lath.*
- 2557.** k. BUBULCUS, *Pucher.* 1854.
10132. **Ibis**, *Hasselq.*; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 8. 1; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 278. N. Africa.
æquinoctialis, var. β, *Gm.*
bubuleus, *Sav.*; æquinoctialis, *Mont.*
ruficrista, *Verr.*; *Veranyi, Roux.*
flavirostris, *V.*; coromandelica, *Licht.*
russata, *Keys. & Bl.*; coromanda, *Strickl.*

10133. **coromanda**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 910. India.
 coromandeliensis, *Steph.* Batchian, Timor.
 caboga, *Frankl.*; *russata*, *Tem.*
 affinis, *Horsf.* Java.
 bubulcus, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*
- 2558.** *l. ARDEOLA, Boie, 1822.*
 Buphus, *Boie, 1826.* *Cancroma*, *Bodd.*
 Cancrophagus, *Kaup, 1829.*
10134. **comata**, *Pall.*; *P. E.* 348. 315; *Naum. Vög. t.* 224; Gould, *B. E.* pl. 275. S. Europe.
 ralloides, *Scop.*; *castanea et squaiotta*, *Gm.*; *pumila*, *Lepech.* Asia.
 audax, *La Peyr.* Africa.
 erythropus, *Marsigli et senegalensis*, *Gm.*
10135. **leucoptera**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 911. Malacca.
 malaccensis, *Gm.* Java.
 speciosa, *juv.*, *Wagl.*
10136. **Grayii**, *Sykes*; *Gr. Ill. Ind. Z.* pl. 48. India.
 malaccensis, *p.*, *Bp.*; *leucoptera*, *V.*
 leucoptera *Grayi*, *Schl.*
10137. **rufiventris**, *Sundev.* S. & E. Africa.
10138. **speciosa**, *Horsf. Zool. Res.* pl. Java, Borneo.
 leucoptera speciosa, *Schl.*
 pseudorallioides, *L.*, *Brehm.*
10139. *Idæ*, *Hartl.* Madagascar.
 xanthopoda, *Hartl.*; *garzetta et leucoptera*, *p.*, *Schl.*
 elegans, *Verr.*; *garzetta*, *p.*, *Grandid.*
10140. **prasinoscelis**, *Swinh.* S. China.
 leucoptera, *p.*, *Schl.*
10141. **bacchus**, *Bp.* Malacca.
 prasinoscelis, *p.?*, *Hartl. & F.*
10142. **semirufa**, *Schl.* — ?
10143. **sibilatrix**, *Tem. P. C.* 271. Brazil, Paraguay.
 cyanoccephala, *V.*
- 2559.** *m. — ?*
 Ardetta, *p.*, *Bp. 1855.* *Butoroides*, *Gould, 1865, nec Bl.*
10144. **flavicollis**, *Lath.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 66. 2. India.
 nigra, *V.*
 picta, *Raffl.* Sumatra.
 bilineata, *Cuv.* Java.
 Gouldii, *Bp.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 65. New S. Wales.
 australis, *Cuv.*; *flavicollis*, *p.*, *Gould.* S. & N. Austral.
 flavicollis australis, *Schl.*
- 2560.** *n. ARDEIRALLA, Verr. 1855.*
 Ardetta, *Bp. 1855.*
10145. **Sturmii**, *Wagl.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 150. Africa.
 plumbea, *Sw.*
 gutturalis, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 19. Pyrenees.
 pusilla et eulopha, *Heugl.* N.E. Africa.

2561.

o. — ?

Ardeola, *Bp.* 1855.

10146. **cinnamomea**, *Gm.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 66. 1.
bilineata, *Cuv.*

India.

10147. **sinensis**, *Gm.*

India, Ceylon.

lepida, *Horsf.*; *melanoptera*, *Cuv.*

Java, Flores.

melanophis!, *Less.*; *melanotis*!, *G. R. Gr.*

Marian I.

nebulosa, *Horsf.***2562.**p. ARDETTA, *G. R. Gr.* 1842.*Ardeola*, *Bp.* 1828, *nec Boie*, 1822.*Erodiscus*, *Glog.* 1842.

10148. **minuta**, *L.*; *P. E.* 323; *Naum. Vög. t.* 227; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 282.

C. S. Eur., India,
N. Africa.*danubialis et soloniensis*, *Gm.**pusilla*, *V.*; *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 68.New S. Wales,
Society I.*maculata*, *Lath.*; *punctata*, *G. R. Gr.* (juv.).

10149. **podiceps**, *Bp.*

Madagascar.

minuta australis, *Schl.*; *pusilla*, *Hartl.**Payesii*, *Verr.*; *minuta*, *p.*, *Layard.*

S. & W. Africa.

10150. **exilis**, *L.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 65. 4.

N. Amer., Jam.

10151. ? **erythromelas**, *V.*

Chili.

humilis, *Licht.*; *exilis*, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*

10152. **involucris**, *V.*

Paraguay.

erythromelas, *juv.*, *Bp.*; *exilis*, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*

Argent. Rep.

2563.q. ZEBRILUS, *Bp.* 1855.

10153. **undulata**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 763.

Cayenne.

10154. **pumila**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 898.

Philippines.

philippensis, *Gm.*; *radiolata*, *Wagl.***2564.**r. BUTORIDES, *Bl.* 1849.*Herodias*, *Boie*, 1826. *Ocniscus*, *Gundl.* 1856.

10155. **virescens**, *L.*; *P. E.* 909; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 61. 1.

U. States.

chloroptera, *Bodd.*; *ludoviciana*, *Gm.**torquata*, *Mill.*; *maculata*, *Bodd. P. E.* 912.

10156. **grisea**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 908.

Surinam, Cayen.,
Carac., Brazil,
Parag., Mex.*scapularis*, *Ill.*; *cyanura*, *V.*; *fuscicollis*, *V.*?*spadicea*, *Gm.*

10157. **javanica**, *Horsf.*

Java.

chloriceps, *Hodgs.*; *simillima*, *Bp.**var. amurensis*, *Schrenck?*

Nepal, Japan.

stagnatilis et macrorhyncha, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 66, 67.

Amur., Manilla.

scapularis, *p.*, *Schl.*

Timor.

New Guinea.

10158. **atricapilla**, *Afzel.* Africa.
thalassina, *Sw.*; *scapularis*, *Sundev.* Madag., Mayotte.
brevipes, *Hempr. & E.* N. Africa.
griseus, *Heugl.*
10159. *brunnescens*, *Gundl. Voy. Cuba*, t. 12. Cuba.
10160. *patruelis*, *Peale, Expl. Exped.* pl. 61. 1. Society I.
javanica, *p., Schl.*; *stagnalis*, *p., Cass.*

Subfam. II. **Botaurinæ**, *Reich.* 1849.

2565. BOTAURUS, *Steph.* 1819.

- Butors*, *Cuv.* 1817. *Butor*, *Sw.* 1837.
Sw. C. of B. f. 307, c; *G. of B.* iii. p. 557, pl. 150. 1; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 15. f.
10161. **stellaris**, *L.*; *P. E.* 789; *Naum. Vög.* t. 226; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 280. C. & S. Europe.
stellaris capensis, *Schl.* S. Africa, Nubia,
Abyss.
10162. **poiciloptilus**, *Wagl.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 64. New S. Wales.
melanotus, *G. R. Gr.*; *australis*, *Gould*; *pœciloptila*, *Bp.* New Zealand.
10163. **minor**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 6v. 3; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 281. N. America.
lentiginosa, *Mont.*; *stellaris*, var., *Forst.* England.
mokoho, *V.*; *freti-hudsonis*, *Schl.*
10164. *limnophilax*, *Tem. P. C.* 581. Philippines.
limnicola, *Reich.*
10165. *heliosylos*, *Less. Voy. Coqu.* t. 44. New Guinea.
phaeton, *Less.*
10166. *pinnatus*, *Licht.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 91. Brazil, Nicarag.
brasiliensis, *p., Max.*

2566. TIGRISOMA, *Sw.* 1827.

Sw. C. of B. f. 307, f; *G. of B.* iii. p. 556, pl. 150. 2; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 15. f.

a. **TIGRISOMA.**

10167. **brasiliense**, *L.*; *P. E.* 860; *Brown, Ill.* pl. 34. Cayen., Guiana.
lineata et flava, *Gm.* Trinidad.
soco, *Wagl.*
tigrina, *Gm. P. E.* 790; *marmorata*, *V.*
10168. **fasciatum**, *Such*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 92. S.E. Brazil.
lineata, *Max.*
10169. **Cabanisi**, *Heine*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 48. C. America.
brasiliense, *Moore.*
tigrina, *p., Müll.*

2567.

b. — ?

10170. *leucolophum*, *Jard.*

W. Africa.

2568. NYCTIARDEA, *Sw.* 1837.*Nycticorax*, *Steph.* 1819, *nec Moehr.**Ardea*, 4 div., *L.* 1758.*Bihroaux*, *Cuv.* 1817. *Scotæus*, *Keys.* & *Bl.* 1840.*Nyctirodus*, *Macgill.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 557, pl. 150. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 15. f.

a. NYCTIARDEA.

10171. *nycticorax*, *L.*; *P. E.* 758, 759; *Naum. Vög.* t. 225;
Gould, B. E. pl. 279.

Europe.

ægyptia, *Hasselq.*; *grisea*, *L.*; *europæus*, *Steph.**guttatus*, *Heugl.*; *ardeola*, *Tem.*; *australasiæ*, *V.*; *Gardeni*,*Thomps.*

Australia.

obscura, *Lath.*10172. *caledonica*, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 63.*ferruginea*, *Forst.*; *Sparrmannii*, *Wagl.**novæ hollandiæ*, *V.*

"

New Caledonia.

10173. ? *manillensis*, *Vig.**caledonica*, p., *Bl.*

Philippines.

Solomon I.

10174. *crassirostris*, *Vig.*; *Kittl. Kupf.* t. 35. 1.*caledonica*, p., *Kittl.*; *manillensis*, p., *Schl.*

I. of Bonin.

10175. *nævia*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 939; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 61. 2.*Gardeni*, *Gm.*; *nycticorax*, *Wils.**discors*, *Nutt.*; *americanus*, *Hartl.**jamaicensis et Hoactli*, *Gm.*; *maculata*, *V.**nycticorax*, p., *Finsch & H.*

N. America.

10176. ? *obscura*, *Licht.*Patagonia, Chili,
Str. Mag., Falkl. I.**2569.**b. *GOISAKIUS*, *Bp.* 1854.*Gorsachius*, *Pucher.* 1851.10177. *melanolophos*, *Raffl.*; *P. C.* 582; *Schl. F. J.* t. 70.*goisaka et goisagi*, *Tem.**typus*, *Pucher.*

Japan.

Pelew Is.

2570.c. *CALHERODIUS*, *Bp.* 1855.10178. *leuconcta*, *Wagl.*; *Decken, Reis.* iii. t. 18.*cucullata*, *Licht.*

W. Africa.

2571.d. *NYCTHERODIUS*, *Reich.* 1853.*Nycticorax*, *Boie*, 1826.10179. *violacea*, *L.*; *P. E.* 899; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 65. 1.*jamaicensis et cayennensis*, *Gm.*; *cayanensis*, *Lath.**sexsetacea*, *V.*; *callocephala*, *Wagl.*

S. of N. Amer.

W. Indies.

2572. *e. PILHERODIUS, Reich. 1853.**Sw. C. of B. f. 307, d.*

10180. **pileata**, *Bodd.*; *P. E. 907*; *Max. Abbild. zur Nat. Br. t. 4.* Brazil.
alba, β, Gm. Cayenne.

Subfam. III. **Scopinæ, Bp. 1849.**Ardeinæ, p., *G. R. Gr. 1840.***2573. SCOPUS, Briss. 1760.***Cepphus, Wagl. 1827, nec Pall.**Umbretta, Rafinq. 1815. Cephus, G. R. Gr. 1847.**Sw. C. of B. f. 307, e; G. of B. iii. p. 558, pl. 150. 8; Reich.*
S. A. t. 16. f.

10181. **umbretta**, *Gm.*; *P. E. 796*; *Gal. des Ois. t. 250; Schl.*
De Dier. fig. p. 245, id. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 85.

scopus, Wagl.; fusca, Forst.

S. Africa.

Sennaar, Abyss.,
Schoa.Subfam. IV. **Cancrominæ, Bp. 1849.**Ardeinæ, p., *G. R. Gr. 1840.***2574. CANCROMA, L. 1766.***Cochlearius, Briss. 1760. Cymbops, Wagl. 1827.**G. of B. iii. p. 558, pl. 150. 5; Reich. S. A. t. 15. f.*

10182. **cochlearia**, *L.*; *P. E. 38, 869; Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 82,*
id. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 82.

cancrophaga, L.

Cayenne.

Subfam. V. **Balænicepinæ, Bp. 1855.****2575. BALÆNICEPS, Gould, 1850.***Jard. Contr. Orn. 1850, pl. 68 (bill).*

10183. **rex**, *Gould, Pr. Z. S. 1851, pl. 35; Trans. Z. S. iv. pl. 64;*
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 246.

White Nile.

FAM. XIII. **CICONIIDÆ, Selys, 1842.**Ardeidæ, p., *Vig. 1825.*Subfam. I. **Ciconiinæ, G. R. Gr. 1840.****2576. CICONIA, L. 1735.***Ardea, 3 div., L. 1758. Ardea, Moehr. 1752.**G. of B. iii. p. 460; Reich. S. A. t. 16. f.*

a. CICONIA.

10184. **alba**, *Belon.*; *P. E.* 866; *Naum. Vög.* t. 228; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 283.
ciconia, *L.* C. & W. Europe.
 Egypt.
10185. **Maguari**, *Gm.*; *Spix, A. B.* t. 89; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 285.
jaburu, Spix; *pillus, Mol. ?* Brazil, Chili.
 Accid. in Eur.

2577. b. MELANOPELARGUS, *Reich.* 1853.

Ciconia, *Briss.* 1760.

10186. **nigra**, *L.*; *P. E.* 399; *Naum. Vög.* t. 229; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 284.
fusca, Müll.; *atra, Gm.*; *chrysopelargus, Licht.* C. & S. Europe,
 Palestine.
 N.E. Africa,
 Malta, India.
 N. Africa.
 Java, Sumatra.
 India.
10187. **episcopus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 906.
leucocephala, Gm.; *umbellata, Wagl.*
biclavata, Hodgs. „
10188. **microscelis**, *G. R. Gr.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 151.
Pruyssenaërii, v. Heugl. White Nile.

2578. c. ABDIMIA, *Bp.* 1855.

Sphenorrhynchus, *Hemp. & Ehr.* 1829.

G. of B. iii. pl. 151. 5.

10189. **Abdimii**, *Licht.*; *Hemp. & Ehr. Syn. Phys.* t. 5; *Rüpp.*
Atl. t. 8. Abyss., E. Africa.
sphenorhyncha, Bp. Nubia.

2579. MYCTERIA, *L.* 1758.

Jabirus, Cuv. 1817.

G. of B. iii. p. 561.

a. MYCTERIA.

10190. **americana**, *L.*; *P. E.* 817. Cayenne.
mycteria, Ill.; *maguari, Spix.* Brazil.

2580. b. XENORHYNCHUS, *Bp.* 1855.

Reich. S. A. t. 16. f. ?

10191. **indica**, *Lath.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. India.
asiatica, Lath.; *xenorhynchus, Wagl.*
australis, p., Jerd.
10192. **australis**, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 138; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 51. New S. Wales.
leucoptera, Wagl. N. Australia.

2581. c. EPHIPPORHYNCHUS, *Bp.* 1855.

G. of B. iii. pl. 151. 2.

10193. **senegalensis**, *Shaw*; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 4. Africa.
ephipporhyncha, Tem.

2582. LEPTOPTILOS, *Less*. 1831.

- Ciconia*, *Wagl.* 1827. *Argala*, 1838, et *Osterophea*, 1844, *Hodgs.*
Leptoptilus, *Strickl.* 1841.
Ardea, 4 div., *Gm.* 1788. *Leptoptila*, *Glog.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 561, pl. 151. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 16. f. .

a. LEPTOPTILOS.

10194. **crumeniferus**, *Cuv.*; *P. C.* 301; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 246. Africa.
dubia, p., *Gm.*; *argala*, *Tem.*; *marabou*, *Vig.*
Rüppellii, *Vierth.*?; *crumenifer*, *Hartl.*
vetula, *Sundev.*
10195. **dubius**, *Gm.*; *P. C.* 300. N. & N.E. India.
argala, *Lath.*; *marabou*, *Tem.*; *marabu*, *Wagl.*
migratoria, *Hodgs.*; *nudifrons*, *Jerd.* Java, Sumatra.

2583. b. CRANOPELARGUS, *Glog.* 1242.

10196. **javanicus**, *Horsf.*; *P. C.* 312. Java.
dubia, *Raffl.*; *capillata*, *Tem.* Sumatra.
calva, *Jerd.*; *cristata et nudifrons*, *M. Clell.* India.
immigratoria, *Hodgs.*

Subfam. II. **Anastomatinae**, *Bp.* 1850.*Anastominae*, *Bp.* 1849.**2584. ANASTOMUS**, *Bonn.* 1790.

- Hians*, *Cuv.* 1799–1800, et *Boie*, 1826.
Rhynchochasme, *Herm.* 1804.
Chenoramphus, *Dum.* 1817.
Apertirostra, *Vand de Patte*, 18 ?
Empharis, *Rafinq.* 1815. *Ardea*, 5 div., *Gm.* 1788.
G. of B. iii. p. 562, pl. 151. 4.

a. ANASTOMUS.

10197. **oscitans**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 932. N. & C. India.
pondicerianus et coromandeliana, *Gm.*
albus et cinereus, *V.*
indicus, *Less.*; *typus*, *Tem.*

2585. b. HIATOR, *Reich.* 1853.

- Anastomus*, *Boie*, 1826.
Sw. C. of B. f. 308; *Reich. S. A.* t. 16. f. .

10198. **lamelligerus**, *Tem.* *P. C.* 236; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 247. S. & N. Africa.
capensis, *Less.*

FAM. XIV. PLATALEIDÆ, Bp. 1849.

Ardeidæ, p., Vig. Ibidæ, p., Blas. & Newt.

Subfam. I. Plataleinae, Bp. 1838.

2586. PLATELEA, L. 1735.

Anas, L. 1744, nec 1735. Platalea, L. 1758.
 Pelecanus, Moehr. 1752. Platea, Barr. 1745, et Briss. 1760.
 G. of B. iii. p. 559; Reich. S. A. t. 15. f.

a. PLATELEA.

10199. *leucorodia*, L.; P. E. 405; Naum. Vög. t. 230; Gould, B. E. pl. 286. S., C., W. Eur.
alba, Scop.; *nivea*, Cuv. N. Africa.
pyrrhops, Hodgs. Asia.
10200. *major*, Tem. & Schl. F. J. t. 75; Schl. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 83. Japan, I. of For-
minor, Tem. & Schl. F. J. t. 76. mosa.

2587. b. LEUCERODIUS, Reich. 1853.

10201. *tenuirostris*, Tem.; Sonn. Voy. t. 51. Africa.
nudifrons, Cuv.; *chlororhynchos*, Drap. Madagascar.
Telfairii, Vig. Mauritius.
alba aut cristata, Scop.; *leucorodia* β, Gm.
10202. *luzoniensis*, Scop.; Sonn. Voy. t. 52. Philippines.
chlororhynchus, p., Schl.; *leucorodia* γ, Gm.
tenuirostris, p., Finsch & H.

2588. c. PLATIBIS

vel Plateibis, Bp. 1855.
 G. of B. iii. pl. 150. l.

10203. *flavipes*, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 49; Schl. De Dier. fig. New S. Wales,
 p. 248. S. Australia.

2589. d. SPATHERODIA, Reich. 1853.

10204. *melanorhyncha*, Reich.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 50. New S. Wales.
regia, Gould. S. Australia,
 Port Essington.

2590. e. AJAIA, Reich. 1853.

10205. *ajaja*, L.; P. E. 165; Wils. A. O. pl. 62. S. of N. Amer.,
 S. America.

FAM. XV. TANTALIDÆ, Bp. 1831.

Ardeidæ, p., Vig. Ciconiidæ, p., Blas.
Ibididæ, Kaup, 1850.

Subfam. I. Tantalinae, G. R. Gr. 1840.

2591. TANTALUS, L. 1758.

Tantalides, Reich. 1853, nec Wagl.
G. of B. iii. p. 564; Reich. S. A. t. 14. f. .

a. TANTALUS.

10206. *loculator*, L.; P. E. 868; Wils. A. O. pl. 66. 1; Spix, N. & S. America.
A. B. t. 85.
plumicollis, Spix; *nandapoa*, V.
brevirostris, Peale?

2592.

b. — ?

Tantalus, Reich. 1853.
G. of B. iii. pl. 152. 2.

10207. *leucocephalus*, Gm.; Forst. Ind. Zool. pl. 20; Gal. India.
des Ois. t. 247; Gould, B. As. pl.
indicus, Cuv.; *gangeticus*, Shaw, Nat. Misc. pl. 223.
10208. *ibis*, L.; P. E. 389. E. & N. Africa.
rhodinopterus, Wagl.; *longirostris*, A. Brehm; *candida*, Perr.
10209. *lacteus*, Tem. P. C. 352; Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 247. Java, Sumatra.
cinereus, Raffl.
10210. *longimembris*, Swinh. Amoy.

Subfam. II. Ibidinae, G. R. Gr. 1870.

2593. IBIS, Moehr. 1752.

Scolopax, L. 1758. Eudocimus, Wagl. 1832.
Guara, Reich. 1853. Paribus, Geoffr.
G. of B. iii. p. 565, pl. 152. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 14. f. .

a. IBIS.

10211. *rubra*, L.; Edw. B. pl. 356; P. E. 80, 81; Wils. A. O. N. & S. America.
pl. 66. 2; Spix, A. B. t. 88.
fuscus et minutus, L.
leucopygia, Spix.

2594.

b. LEUCIBIS, Reich. 1853.

Eudocimus, p., Bp.

10212. **alba**, *L.*; *P. E.* 915; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 66. 3.
coco, *Jacq. Vög.* t. 24; *brevirostris*, *Peale*?; *alber!*, *L.*
coco, *Jacq. Vög.* t. 24; *brevirostris*, *Peale*?; *alber!*, *L.*
 10213. *longirostris*, *Wagl.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 152.
alba, *p.?*, *G. R. Gr.*
 S. of N. Amer.
 Mexico.
 „
 California.
- 2595.** *c. FALCINELLUS*, *Bechst.* 1803.
Ibis, *Leach*, 1816. *Tantalides*, *Wagl.* 1832.
Plegadis, *Kaup*, 1829. *Plegadornis*, *Brehm*, 1855.
10214. **falcinellus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 819; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 7. 2; *S.E. Europe*,
Naum. Vög. t. 219; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 311. *Africa.*
igneus et viridis, *Gm.*; *sacra*, *Tem.* *Madagascar.*
bengalensis, *Licht.* *India.*
peregrinus, *Müll.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 47. *New S. Wales*,
autumnalis, *Hasselt*.; *castaneus*, *A. Brehm.* *N. & S. Austral.*
Celeb., Java, Su-
matr., N. Guin.
America.
Chili.
10215. **guarauna**, *L.*; *Nat. Misc.* pl. 705; *P. C.* 511.
chihi, *V.*; *chalcopertus*, *Tem.*
falcinellus, *p.*, *Schl.*
10216. ? **Ordii**, *Bp. A. O.* pl. 23. 1.
mexicanus, (*Gm.??*), *Ord*; *guarauna*, *Woodh.?*
falcinellus, *Bp.*; *falcinellus*, *p.*, *Schl.*
N. America.
Mexico, Texas.
10217. ? *erythrorhynchus*, *Gould*; *Fras. Z. T.* pl. 65.
brevirostris, *Peale*; *falcinellus*, *p.*, *Schl.*
Haiti, Cuba.
- 2596. GERONTICUS**, *Wagl.* 1832.
G. of B. iii. p. 565, pl. 152. 3.
- a. GERONTICUS.*
10218. **calvus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 867.
gonocephala, *Wagl.*
capensis, *Forst.*; *niger*, *Gm.*
S. Africa.
- 2597.** *b. PSEUDIBIS*, *Hodgs.* 1844.
Inocotis, *Reich.* 1853.
10219. **papillosus**, *Tem. P. C.* 304.
papillata, *Wagl.*
India, Ceylon.
Celebes.
- 2598.** *c. CARPHIBIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
Setibis, *Less.*
Reich. S. A. t. 14. f. .
10220. **spenicollis**, *James.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 17; *Gould, B.*
A. vi. pl. 45. *New S. Wales.*
Latham, *Gr.* *N. Australia.*
lamellicollis, *Lafr. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, t. 57.
- 2599.** *d. THRESKIORNIS*, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
Ibis, *Cuv.* 1817.
Thereschiornis, *Brehm*, 1855.

10221. *æthiopicus*, *Lath.*; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 7. 1; *Pr. Z. S.* N. & S. Africa,
1870, fig. (head) p. 382. Greece.
religiosa, *Sav.*; *ibis*, *Cuv.*
egretta, *Tem.* W. Africa.
10222. *melanocephalus*, *L.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl.; *P. C.* 481. India.
macei, *Wagl.*; *leucon*, *Tem.* Java.
religiosa, *Sykes*; *bengala*, *Cuv.*
10223. *Bernieri*, *Bp.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1870, fig. (head) p. 382. Madagascar.
10224. *strictipennis*, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 46. New S. Wales.
molucca, *Cuv.*; *stricticollis*, *Jerd.* N. Australia.
- 2600.** *e. HARPIPRION*, *Wagl.* 1832.
10225. *cayennensis*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 820. Cayenne.
sylvatica, *V.*; *dentirostris*, *Wagl.*; *cayanensis*, *Lath.*
- 2601.** *f. MOLYBDOPHANES*, *Reich.* 1853.
Molibdophanes, *Bp.*
10226. *cærulescens*, *V.*; *P. C.* 235. Brazil.
plumbea, *Tem.* Mex.?, Arg. Rep.
- 2602.** *g. BOSTRYCHIA*, *Reich.* 1843?
Bostrichia, *Bp.*
Ibilophus, *Less.*
10227. *carunculatus*, *Rüpp. F. A.* t. 19. Abyssinia.
- 2603.** *h. HAGEDASHIA*, *Bp.* 1855.
10228. *hagedash*, *Lath.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 246. S.E. & W. Africa.
cafreensis, *Licht.*; *chalcoptera*, *V.*
10229. *olivaceus*, *Du Bus, E. O.* t. 5. W. Africa.
comata, *p.*, *Schl.*
- 2604.** *i. LOPHOTIBIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
10230. *cristatus*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 841. Madagascar.
- 2605.** *j. COMATIBIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
10231. *comatus*, *Ehr.*; *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 45. W. & N. Africa,
Abyssinian co.
- 2606.** *k. NIPPONIA*, *Reich.* 1853.
10232. *nippon*, *Tem.*; *P. C.* 554; *Schl. F. J.* t. 71, *id. Handl.* Japan, N. For-
Dierk. t. 7. 84, *id. De Dier.* fig. p. 244. mosa, Shang-
Temminckii, *Reich.* hai.
- 2607.** *l. THERISTICUS*, *Wagl.* 1832.
10233. *meianopis*, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 79. Str. of Magellan.
melanops, *Forst.* Chili.
10234. *caudatus*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 976. S. America.
albicollis, *Gm.*; *melanopis*, *juv.*, *Schl.*

2608. *m. PHIMOSUS*, *Wagl.* 1832.Ibis, *Boie*, 1826.10235. *infuscatus*, *Licht.*; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 86.
nudifrons, *Spix*.

Brazil.

Paraguay.

2609. *n. CERCIBIS*, *Wagl.* 1832.*Cercibus* !, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.10236. *oxycercus*, *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 87.

Brazil.

FAM. XVI. **DROMADIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.*Charadriadæ*, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840. *Laridæ*, p., *Sw.* 1837.*Ardeidæ*, p., *et Dromidæ*, 1850, *Bp.*Subfam. I. **Dromadinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.*Drominæ*, *Bp.* 1849.**2610. DROMAS**, *Payk.* 1805.*Erodia*, *Stanl.* 1814. *Ammoptila*, *Jerd.**Nerodia*, *Agass.**G. of B.* iii. p. 560, pl. 151. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .10237. *ardeola*, *Payk. Handl. Ac. Vet. Stockl.* 1805, t. 8; *P. C.* 362; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 157.*amphilensis*, *Stanl.**charadrioides*, *Jard.*

N. Africa, India.

Red Sea.

Seychel., Madag.

FAM. XVII. **SCOLOPACIDÆ**, *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Limosinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.*Tringinæ*, p., *Bp.* 1847.*Numeniinæ*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2611. IBIDORHYNCHA**, *Vig.* 1831.*Erolia*, 1829 (*nec V.* 1816), *et Clorhynchus*, 1835, *Hodgs.**Clonorhynchus*, *Agass.**Ibidorhynchus*, *G. R. Gr.* 1844.*G. of B.* iii. p. 568, pl. 153. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .10238. *Struthersii*, *Vig.*; *Gould, C. B.* pl.; *id. B. As.* pl.; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 252.*strophiatius*, *Hodgs.*

Himalayas.

2612. NUMENIUS, L. 1746.

Numenius, p., *L.* 1735. Tantalus, *Lacép.* 1800-1.

Cractiornis, *G. R. Gr.* 1841. Arquata, *Barr.* 1745.

G. of B. iii. p. 569, pl. 153. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 14. f. .

a. NUMENIUS.

10239. **arquata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 818; *Naum. Vög.* t. 216; *Gould*, *N. Eur.*, India, *N. Africa*, Egypt, *B. E.* pl. 302. Abyss., China, Palestine.
 major, *Steph.*; arcuata, *Aliq.*
 arquatula, *Hodgs.*; lineatus, *Cuv.* ?
10240. major, *Tem. & S. F. J.* t. 75. Japan, Formosa, S. China.
10241. **tenuirostris**, *V.*; *Bp. F. I. t.* 42; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 153. S. Europe.
 hastatus, *Cont.*
10242. **cyanopus**, *V.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 42. Austr., Tasm., Pt. Essing., Gilolo, Chin.?, Form.?
 rostratus, *Licht.*; australasianus et australis, *Gould.*
 major, p., *Schl.*
10243. rufescens, *Gould.* I. of Formosa.
10244. **madagascariensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 198. Madag., Mayonnette, Réunion, Mauritius.
 virgatus, *Cuv.*; Courly, *Müll.*; major, p., *Pollen.* Middle China.
10245. Cassini, *Swinh.*
10246. tahitiensis, *Gm.* Society, Cook's, & Sandwich Isl., New Caledon.
 phæopus, *Forst.* N. America.
10247. **longirostris**, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 64. 4. Brazil.
 arquata, var. β , *Gm.*
 melanopus, *V.*; brasiliensis, *Mar.*
 occidentalis, *Woodh.* ?; *Sitgr. Expl. Zuni & Col.* pl. 6.
10248. **hudsonicus**, *Lath.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 1; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 245. N. America.
 borealis, *Gm.*; melanopus, p., *V.* Iceland, Chiloe.
 rufus, *V.*; intermedius, *Nutt.* ? Chili.
 rufiventris, *Vig.* ?

2613. b. PHÆOPUS, Cuv. 1817.

Tringa, p., *L.* 1744. Scolopax, p., *L.* 1758.

Curlirius, *Rafing.* 1815 ?

10249. **phæopus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 842; *Naum. Vög.* t. 217; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 303. N. Eur., Africa, Mauritius.
 minor, *Leach*; arquatus, *Steph.*
 vulgaris, *Flem.*
 syngenicus, v. d. *Mülke.*
10250. melanorhynchus, *Bp.* Greenland.
 phæopus, p., *Finsch & H.*
10251. hæsitatus, *Hartl.* I. of France.
 phæopus, p., *Finsch & H.*
10252. luzoniensis, *Gm.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 48. Philippines.
 atricapillus, *V.*; phæopus, p., *Schl.*

10253. **uropygialis**, *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 43.*
phæopus, p. ?, Schl. Austral., Tasmania,
 Pelew I.,
 For., N. Guin.,
 Celeb., Ceram.
10254. **minor**, *Schl. F. J. t. 76.*
minutus, Gould. Jap., China, Am-
 boina, Austr.,
 Gil., Pt. Essin.
10255. **borealis**, *Forst. ; Faun. B.-A. pl. 65 ; P. C. 381.*
brevirostris, Licht. ; hemirhynchus, Tem. E. & N. of N. Am.
campestris, V. ? Brazil, Parag.
10256. ? *microrhynchus, Phil. & L.* Chili.
brevirostris, Darw. ; borealis, p., Sclat.
10257. *femoralis, Peale, U. S. Expl. Exp. pl. 37.* Low I., Kean's I.

2614. LIMOSA, *Briss. 1760.*

Scolopax, p., L. 1756. Titanus, Moehr. 1752.
Actitis, Ill. 1811. Limicula, V. 1816.
Fedoa, Steph. 1824. Limicola, Agass.
Bargea, Rafing. 1815 ? Gambetta, Koch, 1816.
Sw. C. of B. f. 316, 317, a ; G. of B. iii. p. 569, pl. 153. 3 ; Reich.
S. A. t. 14. f. .

a. LIMOSA.

10258. **ægocephala**, *L. ; P. E. 874. 916 ; Naum. Vög. t. 212 ;*
Gould, B. E. pl. 305. Europe.
limosa, L. ; rufus, Bechst. ; melanura, Leisl. India, N. Africa.
jadreca, Leach. ; belgica, Nozem. Egypt.
10259. ? **lapponica**, *L. ; P. E. 900 ; Naum. Vög. t. 215 ; Gould,*
B. E. pl. 306. N.E. Europe.
rufa, Tem. ; gregaria, Otto. Gilolo ?
ferruginea, Pall. ; leucophæa, Lath.
glottis, L. Meyer ; Meyeri, Leisl. ; pectoralis, Steph. ?
noveboracensis, Leach ; limosa, Ill.
10260. *melanuroïdes, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 28.* Port Essington.
10261. **uropygialis**, *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 29 ; Trans. Chicago*
Acad. 1869, pl. 32 ? Austral., Tasman.,
 Moluc., Celeb.,
 Tim., Alaska ?
10262. **novæ zealandiæ**, *G. R. Gr.* New Zeal., Nor-
uropygialis, p., Schl. folk I., Samoan
Foxii, Peale, Expl. Exp. pl. 65 ? & N. Hebrides.
10263. **fedoa**, *L. ; Edw. B. pl. 137 ; Wils. A. O. pl. 56. 4.* N. & S. Amer.
marmorata, Lath. ; americana, Steph.
adspersa, Licht.
10264. **hudsonica**, *Lath. ; Aud. B. A. v. pl. 349.* N. America.
lapponica, var. β, Gm.
melanura et ægocephala, Bp.
candida et alba, L. ; Edw. B. pl. 139 ?
Edwardsii, Rich. & Sw. ?

2615. *b. TEREKIA, Bp. 1838.*

Xenus, *Kaup*, 1829, *nec Rosse*. Simorhynchus, *Keys. & Bl.*
1840, *nec Merr.*

10265. **cinerea**, *Güldenst. N. Comm. Petrop. xix. t. 19; Naum.* N.E. Europe,
Vög. t. 386. 3; Gould, B. E. pl. 307; id. B. A. vi. pl. 34. India.
recurvirostra, *Pall.*; terekensis, *Steph.* New S. Wales.
terek, *Lath.*; sumatranus, *Raffl.* Port Essington.
javanicus, *Horsf.*; indiana, *V.*
guttifera, *Nordm.*

Subfam. II. **Totaninæ, G. R. Gr. 1840.**

Tringinæ, p., *Bp. 1849.*

2616. TOTANUS, Bechst. 1803.

Iliornis et Ilyornis, *Kaup*, 1829.
G. of B. iii. p. 572.

a. TOTANUS.

10266. **stagnalis**, *Bechst.*; *P. E. 876; Naum. Vög. t. 202; Gould,*
B. E. pl. 314; id. B. A. vi. pl. 37. Europe, N. Afr.
guinetta, *Pall.* Australia.
tenuirostris, *Hodgs.* India.
Lathamii, *Gr. Ind. Z. pl. 51. 3; Horsfieldii, Sykes.*
glottis, p., *Schl.*

2617. *b. HELODROMAS, Kaup, 1829.*

Tringa, *Briss. 1760.* Helodromus, *G. R. Gr. 1846.*
Helodromos, *Bp. 1856.*

10267. **ocrophus**, *L.*; *P. E. 843; Naum. Vög. t. 197; Gould,*
B. E. pl. 315. 1. C. & N. Europe.
ochropus, *Tem.*
rivalis et leucourus, *Brehm.* Egypt.
littorea, var., *Brünn.*
leucurus, *Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 51. 1.* N. India.

2618. *c. RHYACOPHILUS, Kaup, 1829.*

Rhyacophilus, 1854, et Rhynchophilus, 1856, *Bp.* Actitis, *Jerd.*

10268. **glareola**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög. t. 198; Gould, B. E. pl. 315. 2;* N. Europe,
Descr. de l'Egypte, t. 14. 2. Africa.
ocrophus, var. β , *L.*
littorea, *L.*; grallatoris, *Mont.*; fusca, *Müll.*; sylvestris et
palustris, *Brehm.*
affinis, *Horsf.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 51. 2.* Java, India.
glareoloides, *Hodgs.?*; glareola, *Jerd.* China, Formosa.
10269. **chloropygius**, *V.*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 58. 3.* S. of N. America.
solitarius, *Wils.*; glareola, *Ord.* Brazil, Mexico.
guttatus, *Ill.*; caligatus, *Licht.?*
macroptera, *Spix, A. B. t. 92.*

2619. *d. HETEROSCELUS, Baird, 1858.*10270. **incanus, Gm.**

solitarius, *Bloa.*; pacifica, *Forst.*
 oceanicus, *Less.*; polynesia, *Peale.*
 fuliginosus, *Gould*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 154.
 undulatus, *Forst.*
 brevipes, *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 88.
 glareola, *Pall.*

Tropical Islds.
 Sandwich I.
 Low, Marques. I.
 Galapagos I.

Russian America.

10271. **brevipes, Cuv.**; *Schl. F. J.* t. 65.

pulverulentus, *Müll.*; glareola, *Bp.*
 griseopygius, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 38.
 incanus, p., *Finsch & Hartl.*

Japan.

Port Essington.
 Batchian.

2620. *e. — ?*

Gambetta, *Kaup, 1829, nec Koch, 1816.*

10272. **calidris, L.**; *P. E.* 827. 845; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 6. 1;
Naum. Vög. t. 199; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 310.

gambetta et striata, Gm.
variegata, Brünn.

Europe.
 India.

10273. **melanoleucus, Gm.**; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 5.

totanus, *Forst.*; vociferus, *Wils.*
 solitarius? *et sasashew, V.*
 chilensis, *Phil.*

N. America.
 Mexico.

Chili.

10274. **flavipes, Gm.**; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 4.

leucopyga, *Ill.*; fuscocapillus *et natator, V.*
 stagnatilis, *Gay?*

E. of N. Amer.
 England.
 Chili.

2621. *f. ERYTHROSCELUS, Kaup, 1829.*

Totanus, *Brehm, 1830.*

G. of B. iii. pl. 154. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f.

10275. **fuscus, L.**; *P. E.* 875; *Naum. Vög.* t. 200; *Gould, B. E.*
 pl. 309.

totanus, *cronica et cambrigiensis, Gm.*
atra, Sander; Rayi, Leach; maculatus et natans, Bechst.;
longipes, Meisner.
ocellatus, Bp.
fuscus, Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 53.
rusipes, La Pey.; pyrenaica, Bechst.

N.E. Europe.

India.

2622. *g. GLOTTIS, Koch, 1816*

Numenius, p., 1756, *et Scolopax, 1758, L.*

Limicola, *Leach, 1816.* Totanus, *Cuv. 1817, et Keys. & Bl. 1840.*

Limosa, *Steph. 1824.*

10276. **glottis, L.**; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 14. 3; *Naum. Vög.* t. 201;
Gould, B. E. pl. 312.

canescens, *Gm.*; chloropus, *Nilss.*
 totanus, *L., Pall.*; griseus *et fistulans, Bechst.*
natans, Koch.
glottoides, Vig.; Gould, C. B. pl. 76; *id. B. A.* vi. pl. 36.
niveigula, Hodgs.; glottis, p., *Schl.*
Vigorsii et Horsfieldi, Gr.

N.E. Europe
 Red Sea.
 Africa.

India.
 Australia, Port
 Essington.

10277. *floridanus*, *Bp.*; *Aud. B. A. v.* pl. 346. Florida.
glottis, *Aud.*
- 2623.** *h. SYMPHENIA*, *Rafng.* 1815.
Catoptrophonus, *Bp.* 1828. *Hoditis*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Catorthrophorus, *Brehm*, 1855.
10278. *semipalmatus*, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 3; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 311; *Faun. B.-Am.* pl. 67. N. America.
atlantica, *Rafng.* Sweden.
speculiferus, *Cuv.?* Florida.
crassirostris, *V.* S. America.
- 2624. TRINGOIDES**, *Bp.* 1831.
Actitis, *Boie*, 1822, *nec Ill.* 1811.
Guinetta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
G. of B. iii. p. 573, pl. 154. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 13. f. .
- a. TRINGOIDES.*
10279. *hypoleucos*, *L.*; *P. E.* 850; *Naum. Vög.* t. 194; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 318. Europe.
canutus (L.), *Retz.* India, Borneo,
China, Japan.
leucoptera, *Pall.*; *guinetta*, *Leach.* Africa, Madeira.
empusa, *Gould*, *B. A. vi.* pl. 35. Austral., Batch.,
New Guinea.
aurita et pacifica, *Lath.?* Ladrone I.
Schlegelii, *Bp.* Pelew I.
10280. *macularius*, *L.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 1; *Naum. Vög.* N. Amer., Engl.,
t. 195; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 317; *Edw. B.* pl. 277. 2. Germany.
notata, *Ill.*; *Wiedi*, *Bp.* Brazil.
macularia, *Max.*
- 2625.** *b. BARTRAMIA*, *Less.* 1831.
Actiturus, *Bp.* 1832. *Euliga*, *Nutt.* 1834.
Actidurus!, *G. R. Gr.* 1842. *Euligia*, *Gundl.* 1856.
10281. *Bartramius*, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 2; *V. Gal. des Ois.*
t. 239; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 313; *id. B. A. suppl.* pl. N. Amer., Engl.
longicauda, *Nilss.*
melanopygius et campestris, ? *V.*
variegatus, *V.*; *laticauda*, *Less.* Australia.
Bartrami, *Naum. Vög.* t. 196.
- 2626.** *c. PROSOBONIA*, *Bp.* 1853.
10282. *leucopterus*, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 82; *Schl. Bijdr. tot de*
Dierk. i. t. 15, *id. Handl. Dierk. t.* 7. 89; *id. De Dier. fig.* p. 249. Otaheite, Eimeo.
pyrrhothraea, *Forst.*
- 2627.** *d. TRYNGITES*, *Cab.* 1856.
Prosobonia!, *Bp.*
10283. *rufescens*, *V.*; *Linn. Trans.* xvi. pl. 11; *V. Gal. des* N. & S. America,
Ois. t. 238; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 326; *Aud. B. A. v.* pl. 331. Tex., England.
naevius, *Heerm.*; *subruficollis*, *V.* Heligoland.
brevirostris, *Licht.*

10284. *cancellata*, *Gm.*; *U. S. Expl. Exp.* pl. 38. 1.
parvirostris, *Peale*.
rufescens, var. *b*, *Bp.*; *rufescens*?, *Schl.*

Christmas I.
 Low & Cook's I.

Subfam. III. *Recurvirostrinæ*, *Bp.* 1831.

Avocettinæ et Himantopodinæ, *Reich.* 1849.

2628. RECURVIROSTRA, *L.* 1744.

Avocetta, *Briss.* 1760. *Trochilus*, p., *Moehr.* 1752.

Numenius, p., *L.* 1735.

G. of B. iii. p. 576, pl. 155. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 11. f. .

10285. *avocetta*, *L.*; *P. E.* 353; *Naum. Vög.* t. 204; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 289.

europæa, *Dum.*; *recurvirostris*, *Bodd.*

tephroleuca, *V.*

S. Europe.
 Ind., Low. Egypt.
 Senegal.

10286. *sinensis*, *Swinh.*

Amoy.

10287. *rubricollis*, *Tem.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 27.

novæ hollandiæ, *V.*; *americana*, p., *Gm.*

Australia.
 Tasmania.

10288. *americana*, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 92; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 63. 2.

occidentalis, *Vig.*; *Beechey's Voy.* pl. 12; *G. R. Gr. & M.*

G. B. pl. 155.

S. of N. Amer.
 Florida, N.W.
 Amer., Califor.

10289. *andina*, *Ph. & Landb.*

Peru.

10290. *orientalis*, *Cuv.*; *Guér. Iconogr.* t. 56. 10.

leucocephala, *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 272.

India.

2629. CLADORHYNCHUS, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Leptorhynchus, *Du Bus*, 1836, *nec Ménétr.* 1832.

Xiphidiorhynchus, *Reich.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 577, pl. 155. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 11. f. .

10291. *pectoralis*, *Du Bus*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 26.

palmatus, *Gould.*

S. & W. Austral.

2630. HIMANTOPUS, *Barr.* 1745, *et Briss.* 1760.

Macrotarsus, *Lacép.* 1800. *Hypsibates*, *Nitzsch*, 1840.

Himantellus, *Rafinq.* 1815. *Hæmatopus*, *Klein*, 1759.

G. of B. iii. p. 577, pl. 155. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 11. f. .

10292. *autumnalis*, *Hasselq.*; *P. E.* 878; *Naum. Vög.* t. 203;
Gould, B. E. pl. 289.

himantopus, *L.*; *candidus*, *Bonn.*

vulgaris et rufipes, *Bechst.*

atropterus, *Meyer*; *Plinii et melanopterus*, *Tem.*

albicollis, *V.*; *europæus*, *Sand.*

Europe.
 Lower Egypt.
 Africa.

10293. *intermedius*, *Bl.*

asiaticus, *Less.*; *candidus*, p., *Jerd.*

leucocephalus, p., *Schl.*

India.

10294. **nigricollis**, *V.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 229; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 2. N. Amer., Calif., Texas, Mexico, Guiana, Brazil, Paraguay.
 himantopus, *Wils.*; mexicanus, *Ord.*
 brasiliensis, *Brehm.*
 melanurus et leucurus?, *V.*
 longipes, *Brehm?*
10295. **leucocephalus**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 24. Australia.
 novæ hollandiæ, *Aliq.* Ternate, Celebes, Timor.
10296. **novæ zelandiæ**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 25. New Zealand.
 melas, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 30. 2.
 nigra, *Gm.?*
10297. minor, *Natt.* W. co. of Madag.

Subfam. IV. **Tringinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Heteropodinae et Calidrinae, *Reich.* 1849.

2631. MICROPELAMA, *Baird*, 1858.

Hemipalama, *Bp.* 1828, nec 1825.

G. of B. iii. p. 578, pl. 156. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .

10298. **himantopus**, *Bp. A. O.* pl. 25. 2; *Faun. B.-Am.* pl. 66. E. of N. Amer.

Douglasii, *Sw.?*; Audubonii, *Nutt.*

multifasciata, *Licht.*; multistriata!, *G. R. Gr.*

2632. PHILOMACHUS, *Moehr.* 1752.

Tringa, *L.* 1746. Pavoncella, *Leach*, 1816.

Machetes, *Cuv.* 1817. Machates, *Aliq.*

Pavia, *Hodgs.* 1828?

G. of B. iii. p. 578, pl. 156. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .

10299. **pugnax**, *L.*; *P. E.* 300, 305, 306, 844; *Naum. Vög.* t. 190-193; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 328.

Europe.

littorea, *L.*; grenovicensis, *equestris et rufescens, Lath.*

variegata, *Brünn.*; torquatus, *Risso.*

planiceps et alticeps, *Brehm.*

indicus, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 52. 1, 2.

Hardwickii, *Gr.*; optata, *Hodgs.*

Arabia, Abyss.
India.

2633. TRINGA, *L.* 1735.

Calidris, *Cuv.* 1817. Canutus, *Brehm*, 1830.

Tryngas, *Glog.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 579, pl. 156. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .

a. **TRINGA**.

10300. **canutus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 365, 366; *Naum. Vög.* t. 183; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 324; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 57. 2, 5.

cinerea et calidris, *L.*

nævia, grisea et islandica, *Gm.*

rufa, *Wils.*; ferruginea, *Brünn.*

utopiensis, *Müll.*; undata, *Penn.?*

lomatina, *Licht.?*

N.W. Eur., Ind.
E. of N. Amer.

Moreton Bay,
Australia.
S. Asia.

10301. *tenuirostris*, *Horsf.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 33; *F. J.* t. 64. Java, Austr.
magnus, Gould; *crassirostris, Tem. & Schl.*
australis, Lath.?; *stagnatilis, p., Schl.* Japan, China.
- 2634.** *b. ARQUATELLA, Baird, 1858.*
10302. *maritima, Brünn.*; *Linn. Trans.* iv. pl. 2; *Naum. Vög.* N.W. Europe,
t. 188; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 344; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 330. E. of N. Amer.
nigricans, Mont.; *arquatella, Pall.*
striata, Flem.; *littoralis, Brehm.*
lincolniensis? et canadensis?, Lath.
- 2635.** *c. LIMNOCINCLUS, Gould, 1865.*
10303. *maculata, V.*; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 23. 2; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 327. N. & S. Europe.
pectoralis, Say; *dominicensis, Degl.* England.
campestris, Licht.
10304. *acuminata, Horsf.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 91; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 30. Australia.
australis, Jard. & S.; *rufescens, Midd.* Tasm., Pelew I.
- 2636.** *d. — ?*
- Limicola, Koch, 1816, nec Leach, 1816.*
Falcinellus, Kaup, 1829, nec Bechst. 1803.
10305. *platyrhyncha, Tem.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 207; *Gould, B. E.* N. Europe.
pl. 331; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 156. 2. India.
elorioides, V.
frenata, Licht.; *pusillus, Bechst.*
10306. *Hartlaubi, Verr.* Madagascar.
platyrhyncha, p., Schl.
- 2637.** *e. HETEROPYGIA*
- aut Delopygia, Coues, 1816.*
10307. *Bonapartei, Schl.*; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 24. 2; *Gould, B. E.* E. of Rocky Mts.
pl. 330. Chili.
Schinzii, Bp. England.
cinclus, var., Say; "melanotus, V.," *Blas.*
dorsalis, Licht.; "pusilla, Gm.?" *Baird.*
10308. ? *Bairdii, Coues.* New Granada.
Bonapartii, p., Elliot; *maculata, p., Schl.* Panama, Mexico.
"melanotus, V., et dorsalis, Meyer," *Salv.* N. America.
pectoralis, p., Cass.
10309. *Cooperi, Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 89. 1. Long Island.
maculata, p.?, Schl.
- 2638.** *f. SCHGENICLUS, Moehr. 1752.*
- Pelidna, Cuv. 1817. Tringa, 2 div., Tem.*
10310. *cinclus, L.*; *P. E.* 852; *Naum. Vög.* t. 186; *Gould, B. E.* N. & C. Europe.
pl. 329. India, Japan,
alpina, L.; *varia, Müll.* Formosa.
variabilis, Meyer; *pusilla, Gm.* E

- subarcuata et chinensis, *Swinh.*
 melanothorax et megarhynchos, *Brehm.* Africa, Madeira.
 var. Schinzii, *Brehm*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 187.
 pygmæa, *Schinz*; cinclus minor, *Schl.*
 alpina, var. americanus, *Cass.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 2 & 57. 3. S. of N. America.
 americana, *Brehm.*

2639. g. ACTODROMAS

et Actodroma, *Kaup*, 1829.

Actodromus, *G. R. Gr.* 1846.

10311. **minuta**, *Leisl.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 184; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 332. N. Europe.
Temminckii, Koch; pusilla, *Wolf & Meyer.* India, Africa.
 10312. albescens, *Tem. P. C.* 41. 2. Indian archip.
 pygmæa, *Licht.*; pusilla, *Müll.*
 minuta, p., *Schl.*
 10313. salina, *Pall.* Dauria, Mongol.,
 ruficollis, *Gm.*; damacensis, *Horsf.* Java.
 subminutus, *Midd.*; cinclus, *Pall.* N.E. Asia.
 minuta, *Bl.*; brevirostris, *Kuhl.* Japan, China.
 10314. australis, *Cuv.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 31. Australia.
 albescens, *Gould*; minuta, p., *Schl.* Tasman., Pelew I.

2640. h. LEIMONITES, *Kaup*, 1829.

Pelidna, *Boie*, 1826. Limonites, *Agass.*

10315. **Temminckii**, *Leisl.*; *P. C.* 41. 1; *Naum. Vög.* t. 189;
Gould, B. E. pl. 333. N.E. Europe.
 pusilla, *Bechst.* India, N. Africa.
 10316. **Wilsonii**, *Nutt.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 37. 4. S. of N. America.
 pusilla, *Wils.*; georgica, *Licht.* England?
 10317. **minutilta**, *V.* St. Domingo.
 dominicensis, *Steph.*; *Brissoni, Less.*
 Wilsonii, p.?, *Baird.*
 10318. fuscicollis, *V.* Paraguay.
 campestris? et nana, *Licht.*
 minutilta, p., *Schl.*

2641. i. ANCYLOCHEILUS, *Kaup*, 1829.

Falcinellus, *Cuv.* 1817, nec *Bechst.* 1803.

Erolia, 1816, et Orolia, 1818, *V.* Acrolia!, *Tem.*

Ancylochilus, *Agass.* Tringa, 1 div., *Tem.*

Eurynorhynchus, p., *Less.*

10319. **subarquata**, *Güld.*; *P. E.* 851; *P. C.* 510; *Naum. Vög.*
 t. 185; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 328; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 333; *Gould,* N. Europe, Ind.,
B. A. vi. pl. 32. Java.
 africana, *Gm.*; caffra, *Forst.* Austral., N. Afric.
 falcinella, *Pall.*; islandica, *Retz.* United States.
 ferruginea et macrorhyncha, *Meyer.*
 Dethardingii, *Siemssen*; pygmæus, *Gm.*
 variegata, *V.*; varia et cursorius, *Tem.*; *Cuvieri, Bp.*
 chinensis, *Gr.*; longirostra, *Graba.*
 griseus, *Less.*; subarcuata, *Finsch & H*

2642. EREUNETES, *Ill.* 1811.Hemipalama, *Bp.* 1825. Heteropoda, *Nutt.* 1834.*G. of B.* iii. p. 580, pl. 156. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .10320. **petrificatus**, *Ill.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 63. 4; *Spir. A. B.* t. 93.

N. & S. America.

semipalmata, *Wils.*; brevirostris, *Spir.*Maurii et minor, *Gundl.*

Cuba.

"pusilla, *L.*," *Coues.*10321. Maurii, *Bp.*

W. Indies.

Cabanisi, *Licht.*; semipalmata, *Gundl.*10322. occidentalis, *Lawr.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 41.

Pacific.

pusilla, *p.*, *Schl.***2643. EURINORHYNCHUS**, *Nilss.* 1816.Eurynorhynchus, *Boie*, 1826.Platalea, *p.*, *L.* Tringa, 4 div., *Tem.**G. of B.* iii. p. 580, pl. 156. 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .10323. **pygmæus**, *L.*; *Handl. Ac. Vet. Stockl.* 1816, t. 6; *As. Res.* xix. pl.; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 156. 1; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 6. 73; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 12.Europe, Mths. of
Ganges, Amoy,
N.E. Asia, Beh-
ring's Straits,
Sangur I.griseus, *Nilss.*; orientalis, *Bl.***2644. CALIDRIS**, *Cuv.* 1799-1800.Arenaria, *Meyer.* 1810.Tringa, *V.* 1816, et *Sw.* 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 581, pl. 156. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .10324. **arenaria**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 182; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 335; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 4, 63. 3.N. Europe, India,
Amoy, China,
Formos., Pales.calidris, *L.*; rubidus, *Gm.*tridactyla, *Pall.*; tringoides et nigellus, *V.*vulgaris et grisea, *Bechst.*Africa, Madeira,
Madagascar.
N. & S. America.americana, *Brehm.*Subfam. V. **Scolopacinae**, *Bp.* 1838.**2645. MACRORHAMPHUS**, *Leach*, 1816.Lymnodromus, *Max.* 183 ?*G. of B.* iii. p. 582, pl. 157. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .a. **MACRORHAMPHUS.**10325. **griseus**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 1; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 323. *noveboracensis*, *Gm.*S. of N. Amer.,
Europe.leucophæa, *V.*; Paykullii, *Nilss.*10326. **scolopaceus**, *Say, Ann. Lyc. N. Y.* 1852, pl. 1; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 40.

N. America.

longirostris, *Bell.*; ferrugineicollis, *V.*

2646. *b. PSEUDOSCOLOPAX, Bl. 1859.*

Micropalama, p., Verr.

10327. **semipalmatus**, Jerd. ; *R. et M. de Zool.* 1860, t. 14. Coast of India.
grisea, var. *a*, Bp. ; *taisanowskia et Tacksanowskii*, Verr. N. Asia.

2647. GALLINAGO, Leach, 1816.

Numenius, L. 1735. Tringa, p., L. 1744.

Telmatias, Boie, 1826. Scolopax, Kaup, 1829.

Ascalopax, Keys. & Bl. 1840. Odura, Meves, 1858.

Enalius et Pelorhynchus, Kaup, 1829.

Sw. C. of B. f. 315; G. of B. iii. p. 582, pl. 157. 4; Reich.

S. A. t. 12. f.

a. GALLINAGO.

10328. **major**, Gm. ; *Naum. Vög.* t. 208 ; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 320. C. & N. Europe.
media, Frisch ; *palustris*, Pall. Egypt.
paludosa, Retz. ; *dupla*, Guill.
Montagui, Bp. ; *solitaria*, Macgill.
gallinago, Boie ; *risoria*, Brehm.
? leucurus, Sw. ; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 157. Hudson's Bay ?
10329. **scolopacina**, Bp. ; *P. E.* 883 ; *Naum. Vög.* t. 209 ; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 321. 2. C. & N. Europe.
gallinago, L. ; *gallinaria*, Gm. Lower Egypt.
media, Leach ; *Delamottii et pygmaea*, Baill.
peregrina, Brehm.
japonicus, Bp. ; *Lamottii*, Finsch. Japan.
niloticus, Bp. ; *pieta*, Hempr. ; *ægyptiaca*, Aliq. N. Africa.
latipennis, Bp. ; *caspia*, Verr.
"Burka, Lath.," Gr.
unielavata, Hodgs. India.
scolopacinus et unielavus, Jerd. ; *scolopacinus*, p., Schl. Batchian.
Brehmi, Kaup ; *F. Ital.* t. 43 ; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 27 ; *Jard. Contr. Orn.* 1849, pl. Europe.
Sabini, Vig. ; *Linn. Trans.* xiv. pl. 31 ; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 321. 1. "
sakhalina, Bp.
saturata, Schinz ; *scolopacina*, var., Bp.
10330. **macrodactyla**, Bp. Abyssinia.
æquatorialis, Rüpp. ; *longirostris*, Licht. ; *nigripennis*, Bp. S. Africa.
gallinago, var. *capensis*, Reich. ; *atripennis*, Hartl.
æquinoctialis, Bl.
10331. **australis**, Lath. ; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 40. Port Essington.
Hardwickii, Gr. Tasmania.
10332. **longirostris**, Cuv. — ?
australis, Less. ?
10333. **angolensis**, Bocage. Huilla.
10334. **Bernieri**, Pucher. Madagascar.
elegans et mauritiana, Desjard. ? Mauritius ?
10335. **Wiloni**, Tem. ; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 47. 1 ; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 350. N. America.
gallinago, Wils. ; *delicata*, Ord.
Brehmi, Bp.

- ? *Drummondii*, Sw.
 ? *Douglassii*, Sw.
trachydactyla, Wagl.
gallinagoides, Tem.; *fasciolata*, Wagl.; *Wilsoni*, p., Schl.
10336. **paraguaia**, V.
10337. **nobilis**, *Sclat. & S. Ex. Orn.* pl. 98.
longirostris, Bp.; *granadensis*, Bp. MS.
10338. *frenata*, Ill.
cayanensis, Gm. ?; *brasiliensis*, Sw.
magellanicus, King.
paraguayæ, Cass.
paraguaia, p., G. R. Gr.
10339. *undulata*, Bodd.; *P. E.* 895.
pahudosa, Gm.; *australis*, Less.
10340. *gigantea*, Tem. *P. C.* 403.
lacunosa, Licht.
- 2648.** *b. NEMORICOLA*, Hodgs. 1837.
10341. **nemoricola**, Hodgs.; *Jerd. I. Ind. O.* pl. 9.
nipalensis, Hodgs.
- 2649.** *c. LYMNOCRYPTES*, Kaup, 1829.
Philolimnos, Brehm. 1830.
Gallinago, 1840, et *Limnocryptes*, 1842, G. R. Gr.
Philolimnus, Agass.
10342. **gallinula**, L.; *P. E.* 884; *Naum. Vög. t.* 210; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 322.
minima, Leach; *stagnatilis*, Brehm.
- 2650.** *d. SPILURA*, 1856,
 et *Polyptila*, 1855 (olim), Bp.
10343. **solitaria**, Hodgs.
hyemalis, Midd.
10344. **Horsfieldii**, Gr. *I. Ind. Z.* pl. 54. 2.
gallinago, Horsf.; *stenura*, Kuhl.
heterura et bisclavata, Hodgs.
pectinicauda, Peale.
stenoptera, Tem.; *indica*, Licht.
10345. *megala*, Swinh.
palustris, p., Pall.
10346. *japonica*, Bp.
solitaria, p., Schl.
- Rocky Mts.
 Columbia.
 Mexico, Texas,
 Guat., Verag.,
 Panama.
 Paraguay, Chili,
 Bolivia.
 Bogotá.
 New Granada.
- Brazil.
 Paraguay.
 Str. of Magellan.
- Cayenne.
- Brazil.
- Himalayas.
 S. India, Ceylon.
- N. Europe.
 India.
- Himalayas.
- India, Java.
 Timor.
- China.
 S.W. Formosa.
- Japan.
- 2651.** *e. CÆNOCORYPHA*, G. R. Gr. 1854.
Holmesia, Bp. (MS.) 1855.

10347. **aucklandica**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 13. Auckland I.
Holmes, *Peale*.
10348. **pusilla**, *Buller*. Rocky Islet, near
Chatham I.
- 2652.** *f. XYLOCOTA*, *Bp.* 1839.
Homoptilura, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Enalius, *p., Brehm*.
10349. **Stricklandii**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 33. Tierradel Fuego.
meridionalis, *Peale*, *U. S. Expl. Exped.* pl. 64. 2. Hermite I.
spectabilis, *Hartl.*
10350. **Jamesoni**, *Bp.* Ecuador, Chim-
borazo.
10351. **imperialis**, *Sclat. & S. Ex. Orn.* pl. 97. New Granada.
- 2653. SCOLOPAX**, *Briss.* 1760, *nec L.* 1758.
Numenius, *p.*, 1756, *et Scolopax*, *p.*, 1758, *L.*
Rusticola, *Moehr.* 1752. *Rusticola*, *V.*
G. of B. iii. p. 583, pl. 157. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .
10352. **rusticola**, *L.*; *P. E.* 885; *Naum. Vög.* t. 211; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 319. Europe.
vulgaris, *V.*; *major*, *Leach*; *europæa*, *Less.*
sylvestris, *Macgill.* Egypt.
scoparia, *Bp.*
indica, *Hodgs.* India.
platyura, *Brehm.*
10353. **saturata**, *Horsf. Zool. Res. pl.*; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 6. 71. Java.
javanica, *Less.*
10354. **Rochusseni**, *Schl.* Greater Obi.
- 2654. PHILOHELA**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
Rusticola, *Bp.* 1839, *nec Moehr.* 1752.
Microptera, *Nutt.* 1839, *nec Grav.* 1802.
Microptes, *Peale.*
G. of B. iii. p. 584, pl. 157. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .
10355. **minor**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 48; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 242. E. of N. Amer.
americana, *Aud.*; *micropterus*, *Van d. Hoev.*
- 2655. RHYNCHÆA**, *Cuv.* 1817, *et V.* 1818.
Rostratula, *V.* 1816. *Rynchæa*, *Horsf.* 1820.
Rynchea, *Boie*, 1826. *Rhynchæa*, *Bp.* 1839.
Rynchæa, *Sw.* 1837. *Rhynchæna*, *Glog.* 1849.
Sw. C. of B. f. 314; *G. of B.* iii. p. 584, pl. 157. 5; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 12. f. .
10356. **capensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 270. 922; *Hist. d'Egypte*, t. 14. 4. Africa.
madagascariensis, *Gm.*; *variegata*, *p., Brehm et Schl.* Madagascar.
africana, *Less.*; *bengalensis*, *p., Rüpp.*

10357. **bengalensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 881. India.
chinensis, *Bodd.*; *maderaspata et indica*, *Gm.*; *sinensis*,
Lath.
variabilis, *Cuv.*; *capensis*, *Raffl.*
orientalis, *Horsf.*; *picta*, *Gr.* Java, Sumatra.
variegata, *p.*, *Schl.*; *capensis*, *p.*, *Finsch & H.* China.
10358. **australis**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 41. Australia.
variegata, *p.*, *Schl.*; *capensis*, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*
10359. **semicollaris**, *V.*; *Less. Ill. de Zool.* t. 18; *Iconogr. Regn.*
An. t. 79. 2. South America.
atricapilla, *V.*; *Hilarea*, *Valenc.* Paraguay.
occidentalis, *King*; *curvirostra*, *Licht.*

FAM. XVIII. **PHALAROPODIDÆ**, *Bp.* 1831.Scolopacidae, *p.*, *Vig.*Subfam. I. **Phalaropodinae**, *Bp.* 1831.Lobipodinae, *Reich.* 1849.**2656. PHALAROPUS**, *Briss.* 1760.

Crymophilus, *V.* 1816. *Crimophylus*, *Agass.*
G. of B. iii. p. 586; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f.

a. PHALAROPUS.

10360. **fulicarius**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 142; *Naum. Vög.* t. 206; N.Eur., N.Amer.
Gould, B. E. pl. 337; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 4. India.
glacialis, *Gm.*; *rufus*, *Bechst.*; *hyperboreus*, *β*, *Lath.*
platyrhynchus, *Tem.*; *lobatus*, *Lepech.*
australis, *Bp.*?

2657. *b.* LOBIPES, *Cuv.* 1817.*Phalaropus*, *Ill.* 1811.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 85; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f.

10361. **hyperboreus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 143; *P. E.* 766; *Naum.* N.Europe, India,
Vög. t. 205; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 336; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 25. 2. Japan.
lobata, *L.*; *fusca*, *Gm.* N. America.
angustirostris, *Naum.*; *ruficollis et cinerascens*, *Pall.*; *Wil-*
liamsii, *Simm.*

2658. *c.* STEGANOPUS, *V.* 1818.*Holopodius*, *Bp.* 1828.*Amblyrhynchus*, *Nutt.* 1834?, *nec Leach*, 1814.

10362. **Wilsonii**, *Sabine*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 3; *V. Gal. des* N. America, N.
Ois. t. 271; *Faun. B.-Am.* pl. 69; *P. C.* 270; *G. R. Gr. & M.* Mexico.
G. B. pl. 158; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 16. Guatemala.
lobatus, *Ord*; *frenatus*, *V.*
stenodactylus, *Wagl.*; *fimbriatus*, *Tem.*
incanus, *Jard. & S.*; *tricolor*, *V.*

FAM. XIX. **RALLIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Gallinulidæ, p., *Blas.*Subfam. I. **Ocydrominæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.Rallinæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2659. OCYDROMUS**, *Wagl.* 1830.Gallirallus, *Less.* 1841. Brachypteryx, *Owen*, 1848.*G. of B.* iii. p. 596, pl. 161. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. .

a. OCYDROMUS.

10363. **australis**, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 14.
troglodytes, *Forst.*New Zealand,
South I.10364. ? brachypterus, *Lafr. Mag. de Z.* 1842, t. 24.
fuscus, *Du Bus, E. O.* t. 11.Chatham I.
New Zealand.10365. **Earlei**, *G. R. Gr.*
rufus, *Ellm.*; australis, p. ?, *Schl.*New Zealand,
North I.10366. **nigricans**, *Buller.*S.W. of S. Island,
New Zealand.10367. **sylvestris**, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* 1869, pl. 35.

Lord Howe's I.

2660.

b. — ?

10368. **Dieffenbachii**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 15.

Chatham I.

2661. EULABEORNIS, *Gould*, 1844.*G. of B.* iii. p. 594; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. ?

a. EULABEORNIS.

10369. **castaneiventris**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 78.N. Austral., *Aru*,
Louisiane.**2662.**

b. — ?

Gallirallus, p., *Verr. & Des Murs.* Megapodius ?, *G. R. Gr.*10370. **Lafresnayanus**, *Verr. & Des M.*
Andersonii, *G. R. Gr.* ?

New Caledonia.

2663.c. ROUGETIUS, *Bp.* 1856.10371. **abyssinicus**, *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 46; *Lefebv. Voy. en Abyss.*
t. 12 bis.

Abyssinia.

Rongeti, *Guér.*; obscurus, *G. R. Gr.*10372. **gularis**, *Cuv.*; *Guér. Ic. Cuv.* t. 58. 1.
Cuvieri, *Pucher.*Réunion.
Mauritius.10373. ? **Bernieri**, *Bp.*

Madagascar.

Cuvieri, var., *Pucher.*; *gularis*, p., *Schl.*

- 2664.** *d. BIENSIS, Pucher. 1845.*
Reich. S. A. t. 20. f.
10374. **madagascariensis**, *Verr. ; Des Murs, I. O. t. 24.* Madagascar.
typus, Pucher. ; poliocephalus, G. R. Gr.
- 2665.** *e. HYPOTÆNIDIA, Reich. 1853.*
G. of B. iii. pl. 161. 4.
10375. **torquatus**, *L. ; Briss. Orn. v. t. 15. 1.* Philippine I.
lineatus, Cuv.
10376. **celebensis**, *Quoy & G. Voy. l'Astrol. t. 24. 2.* Celebes.
10377. **philippensis**, *L. ; Briss. Orn. v. t. 14. 1 ; P. E. 774.* Philippine I.
pectoralis, Tem. ? ; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 76. Australia.
philippensis, Peale ; hypotænidia, Bp.
10378. **striatus**, *L. ; Briss. Orn. v. t. 14. 2.* Philipp. I., India.
fuscus, Lath. ; gularis, Horsf. Formosa.
indicus, Verr. ; philippensis, Bl.
philippensis, p., G. R. Gr.
10379. **etorques**, *Tem.* Celebes.
striatus, a, Bp. ; philippensis, p., Schl. Bouru.
10380. **assimilis**, *G. R. Gr.* New Zealand.
philippensis, var., Aliq. ; rufopes, Ellm. ?
10381. **sulcirostris**, *Wall.* Sula.
celebensis, p., Schl.
10382. **Rosenbergii**, *Schl.* Celebes.
10383. **Featherstonii**, *Buller.* N. Zealand.
10384. **pacificus**, *Gm.* Society I.
varians, Steph.
10385. **Forsteri**, *Hartl.* Tonga I.
philippensis, var., Gm. Samoan I.
pacificus, var., Forst. Society I., Pelew
pectoralis, p., G. R. Gr. & Marian I.
10386. **hypoleucus**, *Finsch & H.* Tonga I.
philippensis, var. γ, Gm.
pectoralis, var., G. R. Gr.
10387. **pæcilopterus**, *Hartl. Fauna Centralpol. t. 12. 1.* Fiji I.
- 2666.** *f. LEWINIA, Bp. 1854.*
10388. **brachypus**, *Sw. ; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 77.* Australia, Tas-
Lewini, Sw. mania.
10389. **albiventer**, *Sw.* India ?
gularis, Gr. China.

2667. RALLINA, Reich. 1853.Corethrura, *G. R. Gr.* 1846, *nec Hope et Reich.*Euryzona, *Bp.* 1854.*G. of B.* iii. p. 595, pl. 161. 7; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f.10390. **fasciata**, *Raffl.*; *P. C.* 417.euryzona, *Tem.*; ruficeps, *Cuv.*Malac., Philipp.,
Java, Sumatra,
Bour., Pelew I.
India.10391. **fusca**, *L.*; *P. E.* 773; *P. C.* 387.flammiceps, *Hodgs.*erythrothorax, *Tem.* & *S. F. J.* t. 78.

Chin., Jap., For.

10392. **Paykullii**, *Ijung*, *Ac. Handl.* 1803, t. 5.superciliaris, *Eyton?*; cinerea, *p.*, *Schl.*

Batavia.

Malacca.

10393. **amauroptera**, *Bl.*nigrolineata, *Hodgs.*; cinerea, *p.*, *Schl.*

N. India.

10394. **moluccana**, *Wall.*

Amboi., Ternate.

10395. **rubiginosa**, *Tem.* *P. C.* 357.

Java.

10396. **rufigenis**, *Wall.*

Borneo.

10397. **isabellina**, *Tem.*

Celebes.

10398. **Canningii**, *Tytl.*

Andamans.

10399. **euryzonoides**, *Lafr.*; *Brown, Ill.* pl. 37.capensis!, *Gm.*; fasciata, *p.?*, *Schl.*ceylonica, *Bl.*

Ceylon, India.

10400. **tricolor**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl.New Guin., Aru,
Mysol, Waig.,
Cape York.
Celebes, Sula.10401. **minahasa**, *Wall.*tricolor, *p.*, *Schl.*10402. **plumbeoventris**, *G. R. Gr.*Hoeveni, *v. Rosenb.*Mysol, Morty.
Gilolo.10403. **zeylanica**, *Gm.*; *Brown, Ill.* Z. pl. 38.

Ceylon.

10404. **intacta**, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1869, pl. 10.

Solomon I.

10405. **mandarina**, *Swinh.*

Canton River.

Subfam. II. **Rallinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Tantalinae, *p.*, *Sw.* 1837.Psophiidae, *p.*, *Bp.* 1849.Araminae, *Bp.* 1849.**2668. ARAMUS**, *V.* 1816.Scolopax, *L.* 1766, *nec* 1758.Nothorodius, *Wagl.* 1827.*G. of B.* iii. app. p. 26, pl. 162. 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f.

a. ARAMUS.

10406. **scolopaceus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 848; *Spix, A. B.* t. 91. Brazil.
gigas, Licht.; *guarauna, Wagl.*
ardeoides, Spix; *carau, V.*
10407. *giganteus, Bp. A. O.* pl. 26. 2. Jamaica.
holostictus, Cab.; *scolopaceus, Gosse.*
- 2669.** *b. — ?*
Rallus, Briss. 1760, *et Bechst.* 1803, *nec L.* 1758.
G. of B. iii. p. 592; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. ?
10408. **aquaticus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 749; *Naum. Vög. t.* 235; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 339. C. & S. Europe.
obscurus, S. G. Gm.; *sericeus, Leach.*
germanicus, Brehm.
minor, Bp.
japonicus, Schl.
indicus, Bl.
10409. **cærulescens**, *Gm.* S. Africa, Natal.
caffer, Forst.; *aquaticus, p., Gurn.* Damaraland.
10410. **fuscescens**, *V.* Africa.
10411. **superciliosus**, *Sw.* S. Africa.
10412. **tahitiensis**, *Gm.* Society &
taitiensis, Lath. Friendly I.
10413. **rufescens**, *V.* Java.
10414. **obscurus**, *Gm.* Sandwich I.
10415. **sandwichensis**, *Gm.* "
"ecaudatus," Cook's Voy.; *sanduicensis, Lath.*
- 2670.** *c. PARDIRALLUS, Bp.* 1856.
Limnopardalis, Gundl. 1856.
Sw. C. of B. f. 312; *G. of B.* iii. pl. 161. 2.
10416. **maculatus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 775. Cayenne, S.E.
variegatus, Gm.; *nivosus, Sw.* Braz., Parag.,
Cuba, N. Gran.
10417. **elegans**, *Aud. B. A.* pl. 203; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 2. S. States of E.
longirostris, Sclat.; *crepitans, Wils. (fig.)* Amer., Calif.,
Mexico, Cuba.
10418. **longirostris**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 849. N. of S. Amer.,
crepitans, Gm. W. Indies.
10419. **virginianus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 279; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 1. N. America.
limicola, V.; *aquaticus, β, Lath.* N. Mexico.
10420. **antarcticus**, *King*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 82. Chili.
rufopennis, G. R. Gr.; *uliginosus, Phil.* California.
10421. **semiplumbeus**, *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 83. New Granada.
10422. **rythirhynchus**, *V.* Parag., Argentine
setosus, King; *cæsius, Tsch.* Rep., Chili, W.
sanguinolentus, Sw.; *bicolor, Gay.* Peru, S. Brazil.
zelebori, Pelz. var. ? Hermite I. ?

10423. **nigricans**, *V.*; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 95.
bicolor, *Cuv.*; *cæsia*, *Spix.*
immaculatus, *Licht.*

Paraguay.
Brazil.

2671. ARAMIDES, *Puch.* 1845.

- Rallus*, *Sw.* 1837. *Ortygarchus*, *Cab.* 1848.
Rallina, *p.*, *Reich.* 1843.
G. of B. iii. p. 594, pl. 161. 5.

a. ARAMIDES.

10424. **ypacaha**, *V.*; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 99.
melampyga, *Licht.*; *gigas*, *Spix.*
ypacaha, *Sclat.*

Brazil, Paraguay,
Argent. Rep.

10425. **cayanea**, *Müll.*; *P. E.* 352; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 96; *Sw. Z. I.*
pl. 173.

cayennensis, *Gm.*
cayanensis, *Lath.*; *maximus*, *V.*
ruficeps, *Spix*; *hydrogallina*, *Less.*
ruficollis, *var.*, *Sw.*; *chiricote*, *V.*; *ruficollis*, *Laur.*

N., C., & S. Amer.,
Panam., Trin.,
Cay., B. Guian.,
S. E. Brazil,
Paraguay.

10426. **mangle**, *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 97.
ruficollis, *p.*, *Bp.*; *axillaris*, *p.*, *Cab.*

Brazil.

10427. **axillaris**, *Laur.*
mangle, *Cab.*; *ruficollis*, *Léot.*

New Granada?
Venezuela, Belize,
Brit. Guiana.
S. E. Brazil.
Paraguay.

10428. **saracura**, *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 98.
plumbea, *Spix*; *nigricans et melanurus*, *Bp.*

10429. **ruficollis**, *Gm.*

Lima, Cayenne.

10430. **albiventris**, *Laur.*
cayennensis, *Moore*; *ypacaha*, *p.*, *Schl.*

Honduras.
S. Mex., Guatem.

2672. *b.* MUSTELIRALLUS, *Bp.* 1856.

Aramides (1), *Porzana*, *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.

10431. **carolina**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 144; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 48. 1.
stolidus, *V.*

N. Amer., Mex.,
Guat., Panam.,
Cuba, St. Croix,
Trinidad.

10432. **albicollis**, *V.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 39.
gularis, *Jard. & S.*; *mustelina*, *Licht.*
cinereus, *Less.*; *olivaceus*, *V.*

Parag., S. Braz.,
Surinam, Cay.,
Trinidad.

2673. *c.* RUFIRALLUS, *Bp.* 1856.

Aramides (2), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.

10433. **viridis**!, *Müll.*; *P. E.* 368. 753.
cayanensis, *Bodd. & Gm.*; *kiolo*, *V.*
aurita, *Gr.*; *pileata*, *Mar.*
ecaadata, *Sw.*; *poliotis*, *Tem.*

Cayenne.
Pará, S. Brazil.

10434. **rubra**, *Sclat. & Salv. Exot. Orn.* pl. 16.

Guatemala.

10435. **concolor**, *Gosse, Ill. B. Jam.* pl. 103. Jamaica.
castaneus, Cuv.; *guatemalensis, Lawr.* Honduras.
cayennensis?, *Moore.* Guatemala.
10436. **castaneiceps**, *Sclat. & Salv.* Rio Napo.
10437. *Levraudi, Sclat. & S. Pr. Z. S.* 1868, pl. 35. Venezuela.
10438. *Boeckii, Bp.* Bolivia.
castanea, p., Schl.
- 2674.** *d. LATERALLUS*, 1854,
et Laterirallus, 1856, *Bp.*
Aramides (3), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10439. **melanophaia**, *V.*; *Griff. An. Kingd.* iii. pl.; *Sclat. & Salv. Exot. Orn.* pl. 54. Parag., S. Brazil.
lateralis, Ill.; *albifrons, Sw.* Bolivia, Venez.
melanophæa, Sclat. & S.
10440. **Hauxwelli**, *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 53. Ucayali.
fasciata, Sclat. & Salv. Chamicurros.
10441. **leucopyrrha**, *V.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 56. Parag., Argentine
hypoleucos, Licht.; *hypoleucus, Bp.* Rep., S. Brazil.
10442. *albigularis, Lawr.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 55. Panam., Cos. Ric.
- 2675.** *e. CRYBASTUS*, *Cab.* 1856.
Aramides (4), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10443. **flaviventer**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 847. Cayenne.
minutus, Gm.; *superciliaris, V.* Jamaica, Cuba.
flaviventris, G. R. Gr. Venez., Parag.
Gossii, Bp. S.E. Brazil.
- 2676.** *f. CRECISCUS*, *Cab.* 1856.
Ortygometra, Reich. 1853, *nec L.*
Aramides (5), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10444. **jamaicensis**, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 278; *Aud. B. A.* pl. 308. W. Indies.
pygmæus, Blackw. Guatem., Peru.
Salinasi, Phil.; *chilensis, Bp.* N. Amer., Chili,
New Granada.
10445. **notata**, *Gould, Voy. Beagle*, pl. 48. Patagonia, Argentine Rep.
10446. **spilonota**, *Gould, Voy. Beagle*, pl. 49. Galapagos.
10447. **cinerea**, *V.*; *P. C.* 523. Cayenne.
ruficollis, Sw.; *exilis, Tem.*
- 2677.** *g. COTURNICOPS*, *Bp.* 1854.
Aramides (6), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10448. **noveboracensis**, *Gm.*; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 27. 2; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 266. E. of N. Amer.
ruficollis, Penn. & V.; *hudsonica, Lath.*

2678. *h. NEOCREX, Sclat. & Salv. 1868.*Aramides (7), *Sclat. & Salv. 1868.*10449. erythrops, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S. 1867, pl. 21.*Schomburgki, *Schl.?*

Lima.

2679. ORTYGOMETRA, L. 1744, et Leach, 1816.Rallus, *L. 1758. Crex, Bechst. 1803.*Gallinula, *Lath. 1790.**G. of B. iii. p. 593, pl. 161. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 20. f.**a. ORTYGOMETRA.*10450. **crex**, *L.; P. E. 750; Naum. Vög. t. 236; Gould, B. E. pl. 341; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 89. 2.**nævia, Gm.; pratensis, Bechst.*Eur., Greenland.
U. States, Egypt,
Arabia.**2680.** *b. PORZANA, V. 1816 (suppr. 1818).**Reich. S. A. t. 20. f.*10451. **porzana**, *L.; P. E. 751; Naum. Vög. t. 237; Gould, B. E. pl. 343.**marmorata, Leach.**maculata et punctata, Brehm.**arabica, Licht.*Europe.
India, Africa.
Arabia.10452. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Cuv.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 79.**fluminea, Gould; pygmæus, p., Schl.*New S. Wales.
Van Diemen's L.10453. **palustris**, *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 80.*New S. Wales,
S. & N. Austral.
C. India.10454. **akool**, *Sykes.**modesta, Sw.; griseopectus, G. R. Gr.*10455. **marginalis**, *Hartl.*

Gaboon.

10456. **egregia**, *Peters.**fasciata, Heugl.; angolensis, Hartl.**pygmæa, p., Schl.*Tette.
White Nile.
Angola.10457. **affinis**, *G. R. Gr.**punctatus, Ellm.*

New Zealand.

2681. *c. LIMNOCORAX, Peters, 1854.*10458. **nigra**, *Gm.**capensis, Peters; æthiops, Forst.*

Cape of G. Hope.

10459. **?flavirostra**, *Sw. B. W. Afr. ii. pl. 28.**carinata, Sw.**senegalensis, Peters; erythropus, Heugl.**nigra, p., Hartl. & F.; flavirostris, Hartl.*

W. Africa.

10460. **?mossambica**, *Peters.**niger, p., Schl. et Hartl. & F.**mosambicus, Kirk.*Zanzibar.
Mosambique.

- 2682.** *d.* ZAPORNIA, *Leach*, 1816.
 Phalaridion, *Kaup*, 1829. Rallites, *Pucher*. 1845.
 Phalaridium, *Agass*.
Reich. S. A. t. 20. f. .
10461. **pygmæa**, *Naum. Vög.* t. 239; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 344. S., W., & C. Eur.
 stellaris, *Tem.*; Foljambii, *Eyton*. India.
 Bailloni, *V.*
10462. **minuta**, *Pall.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 238; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 345. S., E., & C. Eur.
 pusillus, *Gm.*; parvus, *Scop*.
 Peyrousi, *V.*; Foljambæi, *Mont*.
10463. **tabuensis**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. Tropical Islands.
 minuta, *Pall*.
 immaculata, *Sw.*; spilonota, *Peale*.
 umbrina, *Cass.*; umbrata, *Hartl*.
 plumbea, *Gr.*; minor, *Ellm*.
 vitiensis, *Hartl*.
 Australia.
 Tasmania.
 New Zealand.
10464. **quadristrigata**, *Horsf.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 81. Java.
 cinerea, *V.?*; leucophrys, *Gould*.
 mystacina et superciliosa, *Tem*.
 superciliaris, *Eyton*.
 sandwicensis, *Reich.*; leucosoma, *Sw*.
 cinerea media et minor, *Bp*.
 tannensis, *Forst.*; sandwicensis, var., *Gm.?* Tanna.
- 2683.** *e.* THYRORHINA, *Sclat. & S.* 1868.
 Micropygia, *Bp.* 1856.
10465. Schomburgkii, *Cab.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 67; *Pr.* B. Guian., Venez.,
Z. S. 1868, fig. p. 458. Caraccas.
10466. Sclateri, *Bp.* — ?
 Schomburgkii, p., *Schl*.
10467. Verreauxi, *Bp.* — ?
 Schomburgkii, p. ?, *Schl*.
- 2684.** *f.* — ?
 Alethelia, *Sw.* 1837, nec *Less.* 1826.
 Corethrura, *Reich.* 1853 ?
Reich. S. A. t. 21. f. .
10468. **pulchra**, *Gr.*; *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 22. W. & S. Africa.
 elegans, *Smith*; dimidiata, p., *Bp*.
10469. **dimidiata**, *Tem.*; *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 20. Africa.
 ruficollis, *Gr*.
10470. **Jardinei**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 21. S. Africa.
 dimidiata, *G. R. Gr.*; lineata, *Sw*.
10471. **cinnamomea**, *Less.* W. Africa.
 dimidiata, p. ?, *Schl.*; elegans, p., *Bp*.
- 10472 insularis, *Sharpe*. Madagascar.

10473. Bonapartei, *Hartl.*

Gaboön.

10474. cercoleps, *Tem.*
caudatus, *Cuv.*

Philippines.

Subfam. III. **Himanthornithinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.**2685. HIMANTHORNIS**, *Tem.* 1854.Himantornis, *Hartl.* 1855.10475. hæmatopus, *Tem.*; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 88.

W. Africa.

FAM. XX. **GALLINULIDÆ**, *Blas.* 186 .Rallidæ, p., *Vig.* Fulicidæ, *Kaup*, 1850.Subfam. I. **Porphyriioninæ**, *Reich.* 1850.**2686. PORPHYRIO**, *Briss.* 1760.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 310; *G. of B.* iii. p. 598, pl. 162. 2; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 19. f. .

a. PORPHYRIO. †

10476. **veterum**, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 87; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 340; *S. Europe, Lower*
Bp. F. Ital. t. 44. *Egypt.*porphyrio, *L.*; hyacinthinus, *Tem.*
cærulea, *Vaud.*; antiquorum, *Tem.*
cæsius, *Schl.*10477. **neglectus**, *Schl.*India, Ceylon.
Persia.veterum, *Gm.*?; indicus, *Gr.*
smaragnotus, *Bl.*; smaragdinis, *Bp.*10478. **melanotus**, *Tem.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 69.N., S., & W. Austr.,
V. Diemen's L.,
New Zealand.cyanocephalus, *V.*

Var.

Pelew I.

10479. **bellus**, *Gould.*

W. Australia.

10480. **smaragnotus**, *Tem. P. E.* 810.

Africa.

porphyrio, p., *L.*; erythropus, *Steph.*
chlorynotus, *V.*; madagascariensis, p., *G. R. Gr.*
chloronotus, *Brehm*; ægyptiacus, *Heugl.*?
hyacinthinus, *Rüpp.*; smaragdonotus, *Licht.*

Madagascar

10481. **indicus**, *Horsf.*

Java.

smaragdinis, *Tem.*; calvus, *V.*

Timor, Celebes.

10482. **samoensis**, *Peale*. Samoan I.
indicus, p., *Schl.*
10483. **melanopterus**, *Tem.* Ceram.
indicus, p., *Schl.*
10484. **vitiensis**, *Peale*; *Finsch & H. Centralpol.* t. 12. 3. Fiji, Tonga, Sa-
poliocephalus, p.?, *Bp.*; *porphyrio*, *Forst.*? moan I., New
pulverulentus, p., *G. R. Gr.* Hebrides, New
Caledonia.
10485. **cœlestis**, *Swinh.* Amoy.
- 2687.** *b. CÆSARONIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
10486. **poliocephalus**, *Lath.*; *P. C.* 405. Philippine I.
pulverulentus, *Tem.*
madagascariensis, *Lath.* Madagascar.
- 2688.** *c. HYDRIONIA*, *Hartl.* 1857.
Cesarornis, *Bp.* 1856. *Porphyrio*, *Hartl.* 1857.
10487. **Alleni**, *Thomps.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 162. Africa.
mutabilis, *Sundev.*; *porphyrio*, *Tem. & Hartl.* Lucca.
minutus, *Heugl.*?
madagascariensis, *Reich.* Madagascar.
- 2689.** *d. PORPHYRULA*, *Bl.* 1849.
10488. **chloronotus**, *Bl.* — ?
- 2690.** *e. IONORNIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
Porphyryla, *Bp.* 1851.
Glaucestes, *Reich.* 1853.
Sw. C. of B. f. 310?
10489. **martinicus**, *L.*; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 267; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, N. America.
fig. 2. p. 459 et fig. 3, p. 460; *Jacq. Vog.* t. 3; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 2. Guatemala, Cuba.
martinicensis, *Max.*; *tavoua*, *V.* Jamaica, Trinid.
martineus!, *A. Newt.*; *purpurea*, *Lath.*; *porphyrio*, *Wils.* B. Guiana, S.E.
cyanocollis, *V.*; *Wilsoni*, *Reich.* Brazil, Parag.,
hyacinthinus, *Thomps.*; *americana*, *Sw.* Ireland.
10490. **parva**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 897; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, *fig. 3. p. 460.* Cayenne.
flavirostris, *Gm.*; *martinica*, p., *Bp.* Surinam, Amaz.
cayana, *Less.*; *simplex*, *Gould?* Brazil.
flavirostris, *V.?*
- 2691. NOTORNIS**, *Owen*, 1848.
10491. **Mantellii**, *Owen*, *Pr. Z. S.* 1850, pl. 21; *Trans. Z. S.* W. co. of Middle
v. pl. 26; *Schl. De Dier.* *fig. p. 264*; *Jard. Contr. Orn.* 1851, pl. I., N. Zealand.
- 2692. TRIBONYX**, *Du Bus*, 1837.
Brachyptallus, *Lafr.* 1840.
G. of B. iii. p. 599, pl. 162. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f.
10492. **ventralis**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 72. New S. Wales, S.
& N. Austral.
F

10493. **Mortieri**, *Du Bus, Bull. Ac. Brux.* vii. t. ; *id. E. O. t.* 5 ; W. Australia,
Pr. Z. S. 1867, fig. p. 816. "Norfolk I."
rallioides, *Laf.*
10494. **Gouldi**, *Sclat.* ; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 71. Tasmania.

Subfam. II. **Gallinulinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2693. GALLINULA, *Briss.* 1760.

Hydrogallina, *Lacép.* 1800-1.
Stagnicola, *Brehm*, 1831. *Fulica*, *Sw.* 1837.
G. of B. iii. p. 599, pl. 162. 4 ; *Reich. S. A. t.* 19. f. .

a. **GALLINULA**.

10495. **chloropus**, *L.* ; *P. E.* 877 ; *Naum. Vög.* t. 240 ; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 342. C. & S. Europe.
fusca, *L.* ; *albiventris*, *Scop.* Africa, Madeira.
akool, *Jerd.* ; *parvifrons*, *Bl.* ; *Burnesi*, *Bl.* India, Formosa.
var. orientalis, *Horsf.* ; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 268. Java.
ardesiaca, *V.* Celebes.
10496. **tenebrosa**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 73. New S. Wales, S.
 Australia.
10497. **hæmatopus**, *Tem.* Flores, Bouru.
frontata, *Wall.* ; *tenebrosa*, *p.*, *Schl.*
10498. **pumila**, *Sclat. Ibis*, 1859, pl. 7. S. & E. Africa.
minor, *Cab.* ; *angulata*, *Sundev.*
10499. **pyrrhorrhœa**, *Newt.* Madagascar.
chloropus, *var.*, *Hartl. & F.*
10500. **galeata**, *Licht.* ; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 304. N. Am., W. Ind.,
chloropus, *Aud.* Parag., Sand.
chloropus, *var.*, *Hartl. & F.* I., C. America,
 Chili.
10501. **nesiotis**, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1861, pl. 30. Tristan d'Acunh.

2694. b. **PORPHYRIOPS**, *Pucher.* 1845.

Hydrocicca, *Cab.* 1847.

10502. **crassirostris**, *Gr.* ; *Griff. An. Kingd.* iii. pl. p. 542. Chili.
melanops, *a.*, *Bp.*
melanops, *p.*, *Sclat.*
10503. **melanops**, *V.* Parag., Bolivia,
femoralis, *Tsch.?* Peru, Arg. Rep.
10504. **leucopterus**, *Salvad.* Peru.
melanops, *p.?*, *Sclat. & S.*

2695. c. **AMAURORNIS**, *Reich.* 1853.

10505. **olivacea**, *Meyen, Nova Acta*, 1834, t. 20. Gilolo, Ternate.

- 2696.** *d. CANIRALLUS, Hartl. 1856.*
 10506. *oculea, Tem.* W. Africa.
 10507. *griseofrons, G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 161.* Madagascar.
kioloides, Pucher.; Poll. & v. D. F. de Madag. t. 39.
- 2697.** *e. ERYTHRA, Reich. 1853.*
 10508. *phoenicura, Penn.; P. E. 896; Horsf. Res. Z. pl.* India, Java.
chinensis, Bodd.; erythrina, Bechst.
javanica, Horsf.
 10509. *leucomelana, Müll.* Timor.
 10510. *ruficrissa, Gould, B. A. suppl. pl.* Queensland.
- 2698.** *f. GALLICREX, Bl. 1849.*
Hypnodes, Reich. 1853. Gallinulopha, Bp. 1854.
 10511. *cristata, Lath.* India, Ceylon.
cinerea, Gm. ?; plumbea, V. ?
lugubris et gularis, Horsf. Java.
rufescens, Jerd.
nævia et porphyrioides, Less.
- 2699. HABROPTILA, G. R. Gr. 1860.**
 10512. *Wallacei, G. R. Gr.; Pr. Z. S. 1860, pl. 172; Schl.* E. Gilolo.
De Dier. fig. p. 262.
- Subfam. III. **Fulicinae, Bp. 1849.**
- 2700. FULICA, L. 1735.**
Fulica, p., Sw. 1837.
Sw. C. of B. f. 311; G. of B. iii. p. 600, pl. 162. 3; Reich. S. A.
t. 19. f.
- a. FULICA.*
 10513. *atra, L.; P. E. 197; Naum. Vög. t. 241; Gould, B. E.* C. & S. Europe.
pl. 338. Egypt.
æthiops et leucoryx, Sparrm. Assam, Nepal.
cinereicollis, McClell.; nipalensis, Bp.
platyuros, Brehm.
atrata et pullata, Pall.
japonica, Tem. F. J. t. 77. Japan.
holosericea, Bp.
10514. *australis, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 74.* Australia.
atra, p., Schl.
10515. *americana, Gm.; Wils. A. O. pl. 73. 1; Pr. Z. S. 1868,* N. America.
fig. 10 (cap.), p. 468. C. America.
floridana, Bartr.; atra, Wils. Cuba, Jamaica.
Wilsonii, Steph. F 2

10516. **leucopyga**, *Licht.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 9 (cap.), p. 467;
Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn. pl. 59.
rufifrons, *Phil. et L.*
chloropoides, *King?*; *americana*, p., *Schl.*
 Uruguay.
 Falkland I.
 Patagonia.
10517. **armillata**, *V.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. (cap.) p. 466; *Sclat.*
& S. Exot. Orn. pl. 58.
chilensis, *Landb.*
frontata, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. (cap.) p. 466.
maxima, *Brehm.*
gallinuloides, *King?*
 S.E. Brazil.
 Paraguay.
 Patagonia.
 Chili.
10518. **lugubris**, *Tem.*
atra, *Horsf.*; *atra*, p., *Schl.*
 Java, Sumatra.
 Borneo.
10519. **Alai**, *Peale.*
atra, *Bloch.*; *americana*, p. ?, *Schl.*
 Sandwich I.
10520. **leucoptera**, *V.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 11 (cap.), p. 468;
Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn. pl. 60.
Stricklandi, *Hartl.*; *chloropoides*, *Landb.*
 Parag., Bolivia.
- 2701.** *b. LUPHA*, *Reich.* 1853.
10521. **cristata**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 797; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 269.
mitrata, *Licht.*
 S.W. Europe.
 Abyssinia.
- 2702.** *c. LICORNIS*, *Bp.* 1854.
Lycornis, *Bp.* 1856.
Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 4 (cap.), p. 463.
10522. **cornuta**, *Bp.*
 Bolivia.
- 2703.** *d. PHALARIA*, *Reich.* 1853.
Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 5 (cap.), p. 464.
10523. **gigantea**, *Eyd. & Soul. Voy. Bonite*, t. 8.
gigas, *Reich.*
 Peruvian Andes.
- 2704.** *e. LYSICA*, *Reich.* 1853.
Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 6 (cap.), p. 465.
10524. **ardesiaca**, *Tsch.*; *Gay, F. Chili*, t. 10; *Sclat. & S. Exot.*
Orn. pl. 57.
chilensis, *Des Murs*; *ardesiacea*, *Reich.*
 Bolivian Andes.
 W. Peru, Ecuad.

FAM. XXI. **HELIORNITHIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.

Colymbidæ, p., *Sw.* 1837. Rallidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825;
Sclat. & *Salv.* 1868.

Subfam. I. **Heliornithinæ**, *Bp.* 1849.

Heliorninæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2705. HELIORNIS, *Bonn.* 1790.

Podaa, *Ill.* 1811.

Sw. C. of B. f. 337; *G. of B.* iii. p. 634, pl. 162. 5; *Reich. S. A.*
 t. 20. f.

10525. **fulica**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 893.

N. of S. America.

surinamensis, *Gm.*; *fulicarius*, *Bonn.*

2706. PODICA, *Less.* 1831.

Rhigelura, *Wagl.* 1832. *Podaa*, *Bp.*

G. of B. iii. p. 634, pl. 162. 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f.

a. **PODICA**.

10526. **senegalensis**, *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 280; *G. R. Gr.* & *M.*
G. B. pl. 173?

W. Africa.

Pucherani, *Bp.*?

10527. **Josephina**, *Bp.*

senegalensis, p., *Heine.*

Senegal.

10528. **Petersi**, *Hartl.*

mossambicana, *Peters.*

impipi, *Licht.*

Mossambique.
 Natal.

2707. b. — ?

Podaa, *Reich.* 1852, *nec Ill.*

10529. **personata**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1848, pl. 4; *Schl. De*
Dier. fig. p. 272.

Burmah.

FAM. XXII. **PARRIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.

Rallidæ, p., *Vig.* Palamedeidæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
 Gallinulidæ, p., *Blas.*

Subfam. I. **Parrinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2708. PARRA**, *Lath.* 1790, *nec L.* 1766.

Iacana, *Briss.* 1760.

G. of B. iii. p. 588, pl. 159. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f.

a. PARRA.

10530. *jacana*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 322, 846.
nigra et brasiliensis, *Gm.* Guiana, Brazil.
10531. *hypomelæna*, *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 159.
nigra, *p.*, *Schl.* St. Martha, Chir.
 Bogotá, Veragua.
10532. *gymnostoma*, *Wagl.*; *Des Murs*, *I. O. t.* 42.
cordifera, *Less.*; *punicea*, *Licht.* Mex., Mazatlan.
10533. *melanopygia*, *Sclat.* Sta. Martha, Ver.
10534. *intermedia*, *Bp.* Venezuela.
jacana, *p. ?*, *Sclat.*

2709. b. METOPODIUS, *Wagl.* 1832.

Sw. C. of B. f. 309; *G. of B.* iii. pl. 159. 2.

10535. *africana*, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 87; *Sw. Z. I.* pl. 6. Africa, Abyss.
10536. *capensis*, *Smith*, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 32. Madag., S. Africa.
10537. *albinucha*, *I. Geoffr. Mag. de Zool.* 1832, t. 6. Madagascar.
10538. *indica*, *Lath.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 264. India.
melanochloris, *V.*; *ænea*, *Cuv.*
cuprea, *Vahl*; *atrata*, *Tick.*
superciliosa, *Horsf. Zool. Res.* pl. Java.

2710. c. HYDRALECTOR, *Wagl.* 1832.

10539. *cristata*, *V.*; *P. C.* 464; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 75; *Schl.* N. Australia, N.
Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 87; *id. De Dier.* fig. p. 265. Guinea, Mysol,
gallinacea, *Tem.* Celebes, Java.

2711. HYDROPHASIANUS, *Wagl.* 1832.

Diplopteryx, *Glog.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 589, pl. 159. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f.

10540. *chirurgus*, *Scop.*; *Lath. Syn.* suppl. pl. 177; *Gould,*
C. B. pl. 77; *id. B. As.* pl. India.
sinensis et luzoniensis, *Gm.*
phœnicura, *Hodgs.*

FAM. XXIII. PALAMEDEIDÆ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Rallidæ, *p.*, *Vig.* *Megapodidæ*, *p.*, *Sw.* 1837.

Subfam. I. Palamedeinæ, *Bp.* 1831.**2712. PALAMEDEA**, *L.* 1766.

Anhima, *Briss.* 1760.

Sw. C. of B. f. 10; *G. of B.* iii. p. 590; pl. 160. 2; *Reich. S. A.*
 t. 19. f.

10541. **cornuta**, *L.*; *P. E.* 451; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 265. N.pt. of S.Amer.
bispinosa, *Humb.*

2713. CHAUNA, *Ill.* 1811.

- Opistolophus*, *V.* 1816. *Chavaria*, *Rafin.* 1815?
G. of B. iii. p. 590, pl. 160. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f. .

a. CHAUNA.

10542. **chavaria**, *L.*; *P. C.* 219. Brazil.
fidelis, *V.* Paraguay.

2714. *b.* ISCHYRORNIS, *Reich.* 1853.

10543. **Derbiana**, *G. R. Gr.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 160; N.pt. of S.Amer.
Pr. Z. S. 1864, pl. 11.
nigricollis, *Sclat.*

Order VIII. ANSERES, L. 1735.

FAM. I. PHÆNICOPTERIDÆ, Bp. 1831.

Ardeidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.

Subfam. I. Phœnicopterinae, G. R. Gr. 1840.

Phœnicoptinae !, *Sw.* 1837.**2715. PHÆNICOPTERUS**, L. 1748.*G. of B.* iii. p. 602, pl. 163. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f. ; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 13. 1, 2 (cap.).

a. PHÆNICOPTERUS.

10544. **antiquorum**, *Tem.*; *P. E.* 63; *Naum. Vög.* t. 233; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 287; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 163 (*P. ignipalliat*us). S. Europe.
ruber, p., *L.*; *roseus*, *Pall.*
europæus, *Sw.*; *ruber*, *Ranz.*
var. ruber, *Sykes*; *roseus*, *var.*, *Bl.*
Blythi, *Bp.*
var. erythræus, *Layard*. C. of Good Hope.
10545. **erythræus**, *Verr.*; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 14. 6 (cap.). W. Africa, Madagascar?, Mosamb.?
10546. **glyphorhynchus**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 14. 5 (cap.). Galapagos.
10547. **ignipalliat**us, *Geoffr. & D'Orb. Mag. de Zool.* 1832, t. 2; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 14. 4 (cap.). Chili, and other parts of South America.
chilensis, *Mol.?* & *Pöpp.*

2716. b. PHÆNICONAIAS, G. R. Gr. 1869.

10548. *rubidus*, *Feilden*; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 13. 3 (cap.). Near Secundorabad.
minor, p., *Jerd.*; *roseus*, p.?, *Jerd.*
10549. **minor**, *Geoffr. St.-Hil.*; *P. C.* 419; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 273; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 279; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 15. 8 (cap.). W. Afr., C. of G. Hop., Damaral., Coast of Red Sea.
parvus, *V.*

2717. c. PHÆNICORODIAS, G. R. Gr. 1869.*Ibis*, 1869, pl. 15. 7 (cap.).

10550. *ruber*, *L.*; *Catesby, Car.* t. 73, 74; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 66. 4. Baham., Florida, Mex., Jamaica, Cuba, St. Dom.
americanus, *Sw.*

2718. *d. PHENICOPARRUS, Bp. 185 .**Ibis*, 1869, pl. 15. 9, 10 (cap.).10551. **andinus**, *Phil. Reise Anden Wüste Atacama*, t. iv. & v. f. a. Peruvian Andes,
N.Chili, Boliv.FAM. II. **ANATIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Cygnidæ, Cereopsidæ et Anseridæ, *Kaup*, 1850.Mergidæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840. Merganidæ, *Sw.* 1837.Subfam. I. **Plectropterinae**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Anserina, p., *Vig.* 1825.Anserinæ, p., *Sw.* 1837.**2719. ANSERANAS**, *Less.* 1828.Choristopus, *Eyton*, 1838.*G. of B.* iii. p. 604, pl. 164. 1.10552. **melanoleuca**, *Lath.*; *Mém. du Mus.* xi. t. 19; *Gould*, New S. Wales,
B. A. vii. pl. 2. S. & N. Austral.semipalmata, *Lath. Syn.* ii. pl. 139.**2720. PLECTROPTERUS**, *Leach*, 1824.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 326; *G. of B.* iii. p. 604, pl. 164. 2; *Reich. S.**A. t.* 10. f. .10553. **gambensis**, *L.*; *Lath. Syn.* vi. pl. 102; *Rev. et M. Z.* W. Afric., Abyss.,
1834, t. 29, 30; *Pr. Z. S.* 1859, pl. 153. 2. Shiré River.spinosus, *Bonn.*10554. **Rüppellii**, *Sclat.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1859, pl. 153. 1.

E. & C. Africa.

gambensis, *Childr.*; *Rüpp. Mus. Senkenb.* iii. t. 1.**2721. SARKIDIORNIS**, *Eyton*, 1838.Sarcidiornis, *Agass.**G. of B.* iii. p. 605, pl. 164. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 10. f. .10555. **melanonotus**, *Penn. Ind. Zool.* pl. 11; *Gal. des Ois.*
t. 285.

India.

melanotos, *Gm.*regia, *Eyton*; carunculata, *Ill.*tricolor, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 937.10556. ? **africana**, *Eyton*.

Africa.

melanota, p., *Schl.*

Madagascar.

2722. — ?Chenalopex, *Steph.* 1823, nec *Moehr.*Tadorna, p., *Brehm.**G. of B.* iii. p. 605, pl. 164. 4; *Reich. S. A. t.* 10. f. .

a. — ?

10557. *ægyptiaca*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 379; *Naum. Vög.* t. 294; *Gould*, N. Africa, Europ.,
B. E. pl. 353. Greece, Zambezi.
varia, *Bechst.*

2723. *b. CHENONETTA*, *Brandt*, 1836.

10558. *jubata*, *Spir.*, *A. B.* t. 108; *Knowsl. Menag.* pl.; *G. R.* Brazil.
Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 164.
pollicarius, *Ill.*; *polycomos*, *Cuv.*
 10559. *lophotus*, *Brandt*. — ?

Subfam. II. *Anserinæ*, *Sw.* 1837.

Anserina, *Vig.* 1825.
Cereopsina, *Vig.* 1825.
Cereopsinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2724. CEREOPSIS, *Lath.* 1799.

- Sw. C. of B.* f. 327; *G. of B.* iii. p. 606, pl. 165. 1; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 10. f. .
 10560. *novæ hollandiæ*, *Lath. Syn.* suppl. pl. 138*; *P. C.* New S. Wales,
 206; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 33; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 279; *Gould*, S. Australia,
B. A. vii. pl. 1. Tasmania.
cinereus, *Cuv.*; *australis*, *Sw.*
griseus, *V.*

2725. ANSER, *Briss.* 1760.

Anseria, *Rafinq.* 1815. *Cygnus*, p., *L.* 1735.
G. of B. iii. p. 606, pl. 165. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 10. f. .

a. ANSER.

10561. *cinereus*, *Meyer*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 285; *Gould, B. E.* C. & N. Europe,
 pl. 347. N. India.
anser, *L.*; *vulgaris*, *Pall.*
palustris, *Flem.*; *sylvestris*, *Brehm.*
domesticus, *Licht.*
 10562. *grandis*, *Gm.* E. Siberia, Kamt-
 schatka, China.
 10563. *segetum*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 985; *Naum. Vög.* t. 287; *Gould*, N. Europe, India,
B. E. pl. 348. China.
paludosus, *Strickl.?*
arvensis, *Brehm*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 286.
 10564. *brachyrhynchus*, *Baill.*; *Yarr. Br. B.* pl. p. 60. N. Europe.
cinereus, *Torr.*; *phœnicopus*, *Bartl.* Punjab, W. Ind.
brevirostris, *Thien.*; *segetum*, p., *Naum.*, et *γ*, *Blas.*
 10565. *albifrons*, *Gm.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 289. N. Europe.
Bruchi, *Brehm.*
intermedius, *Naum. Vög.* t. 288; *medius*, *Bruch.* N. Asia, Punjab.
pallipes, *Selys.*
roseipes, *Schl.*; *erythropus*, p., *G. R. Gr.* China.

10566. **Gambelii**, *Hartl.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 380. N. America.
albifrons, *Aud.*
10567. *frontalis*, *Baird.* Int. of N. Amer.
- 2726.** b. **MARILOCHEN**, *Reich.* 1853.
10568. **erythropus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 153; *Naum. Vög.* t. 290; N. Europe.
Bree, B. E. pl. . Greece.
minutus, *Naum.*; brevirostris, *Heck.* N. & C. Asia.
Temminckii, *Boie*; cinerascens, *Brehm.* Oudh, China.
finmarchicus, *Gunn.*; medius, *Tem.*
- 2727.** c. **EULABEIA**, *Reich.* 1853.
Eulabæa, Bp. 1856.
10569. **indicus**, *Lath.*; *Gould, C. B.* pl. 80. India.
undulatus, *Bonn.*
- 2728.** d. **CHEN**, *Boie*, 1822.
Tadorna, Brehm, 1831. *Anser, Sw.* 1837.
Chionochea, Reich. 1853.
Sw. C. of B. f. 324, a.
10570. **hyperboreus**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 65; *Naum. Vög.* t. 284; N. Asia, E. Siber.,
Gould, B. E. pl. 346. Germ., Calif.,
nivalis, *Forst.* Japan, Sea of
nivea, *Brehm.* Ochot., Kamst.
10571. **cærulescens**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 152; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 5, N. America.
and 69. 5; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 43.
hyperborea, p., *auct.*
10572. **albatus**, *Cass.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 42. W. & N. America.
hyperborea, p.?, *Baird.* Mackenzie Riv.
- 2729.** e. **EXANTHEMOPS**, *Elliot*, 1868.
10573. **Rossii**, *Baird*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 44. Arc. Amer., Calif.
- 2730.** f. **CYGNOPSIS**, *Brandt*, 1836.
Anser, Boie, 1826.
10574. **cygnoides**, *L.*; *P. E.* 347; *Schl. F. J.* t. 81. China.
sinensis, *Steph.*; chinensis, *Frisch.* Japan.
orientalis, *L.*; guineensis, *Eyton.*
australis, *L.*; cygneus, *Bodd.* Hampshire.
hispanicus, *Marsigli.*
- 2731. BRANTA**, *Scop.* 1769.
Bernicla, Steph. 1824, nec *Bolt.*
Anser, p., Ill. 1811, et *Sw.* 1837. *Brenta, Agass.?*
Sw. C. of B. f. 324, b; *G. of B.* iii. p. 607, pl. 165. 2; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 10. f. .

a. BRANTA.

10575. **bernicla**, *L.*; *P. E.* 342; *Naum. Vög.* t. 291; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 352; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 1. N. Europe.
 brenta, *Pall.* E.co.of N.Amer.
 torquata, *Frisch*; *melanopsis*, *M^cGill.* Sea of Ochotsk.
10576. **nigricans**, *Laurr.*; *Cass. Ill.* i. pl. 10. S.co.of N. Amer.
 bernicla, *p.*, *Schl.*

2732. b. CHLAMIDOCHEEN, *Bp.* 1854.

10577. **jubata**, *Lath. Syn.* suppl. fig. titl. p. ; *Gould, B. A.* vii. New S. Wales,
 pl. 3. S. & W. Austr.

2733. c. LEUCOBLEPHARON, *Baird*, 1858.

10578. **canadensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 346; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 376; N. America.
 Wils. A. O. pl. 67. 4.
 parvipes, *Cass.* ?
10579. **Hutchinsii**, *Rich. & S.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 377. N. & W. regions
 berniela, var. β , *Reich.* of N. Amer.
10580. *leucopareia*, *Brandt, Descr. & Ic. An. Ross.* t. 2. W. co. of Amer.
 canadensis, *Pall.*; *Hutchinsii*, *p.*, *Schl.*

2734. d. LEUCOPAREIA, *Reich.* 1853.

Bernacles, *Cuv.* 1817.

10581. **leucopsis**, *Bechst.*; *P. E.* 855; *Naum. Vög.* t. 291; N. Europe,
 Gould, B. E. pl. 250; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 378. N. America.
 berniela, *Leach*; *erythropus*, *Steph.* Siberia.
10582. **sandwichensis**, *Vig.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 8; *Voy.* Sandwich Is.
 Bonite, t. 10.
 hawaiiensis, *Eyd. & Soul.*

2735. e. RUFIBRENTA, *Bp.* 1856.

10583. **ruficollis**, *Pall. Spic.* iv. t. 4; *Naum. Vög.* t. 293; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 351. N. Asia, Germ.
 torquata, *Gm.* France, England.

2736. f. CYANOCHEN, *Hartl.* 1856.

Cyanauchen, *Schl.* 1867.

10584. **cyanoptera**, *Rüpp. U. S.* t. 47; *Lefebv. Voy. en Abyss.* Shoa.
 t. 13.

2737. g. TAENIDIESTES, *Reich.* 1853.

10585. **antarctica**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Coqu.* t. 50; *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 37. Tierra del Fuego.
 magellanica, *Sparrm.*; *ganta*, *Forst.* I. Chiloe, Chili.
 hybrida, *Mol.*; *candidus*, *V.* Falkland I.

2738. *h. CHLOËPHAGA, Eyton, 1838.*

10586. **magellanica**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 1006. Falkland I.
picta, Forst.; *leucoptera, Gm., Brown, Ill. Zool.* pl. 40.
magellanica, ♀, auct.
10587. **dispar**, *Phil. Zool. U. S. Nav. Astr. Exped.* pl. 24. Chili.
magellanica, Cass.; *magellanica, p., Schl.*
10588. **inornata**, *King.* Str. of Magellan.
poliocephala, p., Schl.
10589. **poliocephala**, *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 165. Patag., Chiloe.
inornata, p., G. R. Gr.; *inornatus, ♀, King.* Falkland I.
chilensis, Phil. & Landb.
10590. **rubidiceps**, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1860, pl. 173. "
inornata, p., G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 24.
10591. **melanoptera**, *Eyton; Voy. Beagle*, pl. 50. Chili.
montana et anticola, Tsch.
10592. **canagica**, *Sewart, N. Act. St. Petersb.* xiii. t. 10; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 278; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 45. Aleutian I.
pictus, Pall. Zoogr. t. 67.

2739. NETTAPUS, Brandt, 1836.

Anserella, Selby, 1840. Nettopus, Agass.
G. of B. iii. p. 608.

a. NETTAPUS.

10593. **auritus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 770. Madagascar.
madagascariensis, Gm. E. & W. Africa,
 Nossi-bé.

2740. *b. ANSERELLA, Sw. 1837.*

Cheniscus, Eyton, 1838, nec Moechr. 1752.
Microcygna, G. R. Gr. 1840. Cheniskus, Agass.
G. of B. iii. pl. 165. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f.

10594. **coromandelicus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 949, 950; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 68. India.
girra, Gr.; *affinis, Jerd.* Tenasserim.
multicolor, Scop.?; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 55?
manillensis, Gm.?
10595. **pulchellus**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 4. N. Austral., Port
 Essington.
10596. **albipennis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 5. New S. Wales.
bicolor, Less.?; *coromandelicus, p., Aliq.*

Subfam. III. **Cygninæ**, *Bp.* 1838.Cygnina, *Vig.* 1825.Anserinæ, *p.*, *Sw.* 1837.**2741. CYGNUS**, *L.* 1735.*Anas*, *L.* 1758, *et Ill.* 1811.*Anser*, *Bonn.* 1790. *Olor*, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.*G. of B.* iii. p. 610; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f. .a. **CYGNUS**.10597. **olor**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 913; *Naum. Vög.* t. 295; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 354.

N. & C. Europe.

cygnus mansuetus, *L.*; *gibbus*, *Bechst.**sibilus*, *Pall.*10598. ?**immutabilis**, *Yarr. Brit. B.* iii. fig. p. 131.

Norfolk.

olor, var., *Schl.*10599. **nigricollis**, *Gm.*; *Griff. An. Kingd.* iii. pl. ; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 277.

Chili.

melanocephala, *Gm.**melanocorypha*, *Mol.***2742.**b. **OLOR**, *Wagl.* 1832.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 163. 1.10600. **cygnus**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 296; *Edw. B.* pl. 150; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 355.

N. Europe.

musicus, *Bechst.*; *ferus*, *Leach.**olor*, var. *major*, *Pall.*

China; Japan.

melanorhynchus, *Wolf & M.**xanthorhinus*, *Naum.*10601. **minor**, *Pall.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 95; *Naum. Vög.* t. 297; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 356.

N. Europe.

olor, var. *minor*, *Pall.*; *Bewickii*, *Yarr.**islandicus*, *Brehm*; *altumi*, *Baek.*

China.

melanorhinus, *Naum.*10602. **americanus**, *Sharpl.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 384.

N. America.

musicus, *Bp.*; *Bewickii*, *Sw.**ferus*, *Nutt.*10603. **buccinator**, *Rich.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 382, 383.

W. America.

10604. ? **Passmorii**, *Hinecks.*

Canada.

2743.c. **CHENOPIS**, *Wagl.* 1832.*Chenopsis*, *Agass.*10605. **atratus**, *Lath.*; *Labill. Voy.* t. 9; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 6.

New S. Wales.

plutonia, *Shaw*; *novæ hollandiæ*, *Bonn.*

Ireland (?).

2744. *d. COSCOROBA, Reich. 1853.**Pseudolor, G. R. Gr.*10606. **chionis**, *Ill.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 166.

Paraguay.

coscoroba, Mol.; *anatoïdes, King.**hyperboreus, D'Orb.*10607. **Davidi**, *Swinhoe.*

China.

Subfam. IV. **Anatinæ**, *Sw.* 1831.*Anatina, Vig.* 1825.**2745. DENDROCYGNA**, *Sw.* 1837.*Dendronessa, Wagl.* 1832, *nec Sw.* 1831.*Sw. C. of B. f.* 325; *G. of B. iii.* p. 612, pl. 167. 1; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 9. f. .*a. DENDROCYGNA.*10608. **arcuata**, *Cuv.*; *Horsf. Zool. Res.* pl.

Java.

*javanica, Horsf.**awsuree, Sykes.**minor, Bp.*; *arcuata, p., Bl.**caryophyllacea, Sundev.*

India.

10609. **africana**, *Bp.**arcuata, Hartl.*

C. Africa.

Kordofan.

10610. **vagans**, *Eyton*; *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. 68.*major, p., Jerd.*; *javanica, var., Horsf.**badia, Müll.*; *latirostris, Bp.**vagans, p., Finsch & Hartl.**Gouldi, Bp.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 14.*arcuata, Gould*; *vagans, p., Sclat.*Manilla, Celebes,
Timor.

Fiji I.

Marian I.

New S. Wales.

10611. **major**, *Jerd. Ill. Ind. Orn.* pl. 23.*arcuata, Newt.*; *fulva, p. ?, Bl.*

India.

Madagascar.

10612. **guttata**, *Müll.**guttulata, Wall.*

Celebes, Bouru.

Gilolo, Sumatra?

10613. **viduata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 808.*personata, Würt.*; *viduata, Hartl.*

Brazil, Cayenne.

Africa, Madag.

10614. **arborea**, *L.*; *P. E.* 804; *Edw. B.* pl. 192.

Jam., St. Croix.

10615. **autumnalis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 826; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 63. 2.

S. America, W.

Indies, Texas.

10616. **fulva**, *Gm.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 63. 1.*virgata, Max.*; *sinuata, Licht.**bicolor, V.*; *collaris, Merr.*

S. Brazil.

California.

2746. *b. LEPTOTARSIS, Gould, 1848,**nec Leptotarsus, Guér. 1830.*

10617. **Eytoni**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 15.
versicolor, *Hartl.*

W., S., & N. Australia.

2747. TADORNA, *Leach*, 1824.

Vulpanser, *Keys. & Bl.* 1840.

Tadornes, *Cuv.* 1817.

Chenalopex, *Glog.* 1842?, *nec Moehr.*

Sw. C. of B. f. 331; *G. of B.* iii. p. 612, pl. 167. 2; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 10. f. .

a. TADORNA.

10618. **cornuta**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 53; *Naum. Vög.* t. 298; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 275; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 357.

C. & N. Europe,
Ind., N.W. Prov.
Japan.

tadorna, *L.*; Belloni, *Steph.*

vulpanser, *Flem.*; familiaris, *Boie.*

2748. b. RADJAH, *Reich.* 1853.

Radja, *Bp.* 1856.

10619. **radjah**, *Garn. Voy. Coqu.* t. 49; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 8.
leucomelas, *Garn.*; *Eytoni*, *Reich.*

N. Australia.
Aru, Salwatti,
Moluc., Ceram.

2749. c. STICTONETTA, *Reich.* 1853.

10620. **nævosa**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 10.

W. & S. Austral.

2750. CASARCA, *Bp.* 1853.

Casarka, *Eyton*, 1838.

G. of B. iii. p. 613, pl. 167. 7; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f. .

10621. **rutila**, *Pall.*; *Hist. d' Egypt.* t. 10. 1; *Naum. Vög.* t. 299;
Gould, B. E. pl. 358.

E. Europe, Ind.,
N. Africa.

casarca, *L.*; rubra, *Gm.*

10622. **tadornoides**, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 62; *Gould, B. A.* vii.
pl. 7; *Pr. Z. S.* 1864, pl. 18.

New S. Wales,
S. & W. Austr.,
Tasmania.

10623. **variegata**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. ; *Pr. Z. S.*
1864, pl. 19; *Eyton, Anat.* pl.

New Zealand,
S. & N. Islands.

cheneros, *Forst.*; castanea, *Eyton.*

10624. **cana**, *Gm.*; *Brown, Ill. Zool.* pl. 41, 42.

S. Africa.

ægyptiaca, var., *Lath.*

montana, *Forst.*

10625. **africana**, *Bonn.*; *P. E.* 982, 983.

"

ægyptiacus, p., *Kuhl.*

2751. AIX, *Boie*, 1826.

Dendronessa, *Sw.* 1831. Lampronessa, *Wagl.* 1832.

Aia, *Eyton.* Cosmonessa, *Reich.* 1849.

Sw. C. of B. f. 328; *G. of B.* iii. p. 613, pl. 167. 13; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f. .

10626. **sponsa**, *L.*; *P. E.* 980, 981; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 3.

N. America.

10627. **galericulata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 805, 806; *Gould, B. As.* pl.

C. China, Amur-
land.

2752. MARECA, *Steph.* 1824.

Penelops, *Kaup*, 1829. *Marica*, *Sw.* 1837.

G. of B. iii. p. 614, pl. 167. 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 9. f. .

10628. **penelope**, *L.*; *P. E.* 825; *Naum. Vög.* t. 305; *Gould*, *N. Europe, India,*
B. E. pl. 359. *N. Africa, Atl.*
melanura, *Gm.*; *fistularis*, *Steph.* *coast of North*
kagolca, *Gm. N. Comm. Petrop.* xv. t. 21. *Amer., Greenl*

10629. **americana**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 955; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 1. *N. America.*
widgeon, *Bonn.* *England.*

10630. **chiloënsis**, *King*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 117. *I. of Chiloë.*
sibilatrix, *Pöpp.*; *parvirostris*, *Merr.* *Chili.*

10631. **punctata**, *Cuv.*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 119; *Gould, B. A.* *New S. Wales,*
vii. pl. *W. Austral.,*
castanea, *Eyton.* *Van Diem. L.,*
Mol., N. Caled.

2753. DAFILA, *Leach*, 1824.

Trachelonetta, *Kaup*, 1829.

Phasianurus, *Wagl.* 1832.

Sw. C. of B. f. 330, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 615, pl. 167. 12; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f. .

a. DAFILA.

10632. **acuta**, *L.*; *P. E.* 954; *Naum. Vög.* t. 301; *Gould, B. E.* *C. & N. Eur., Ind.,*
pl. 365. *I. of Formosa.*
caudacuta, *Steph.*; *longicauda*, *Brehm.*
alaudica, *Sparrm.*; *Sparrmanni*, *Lath.*
americana, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 3.
acuta, *Wils.*; *tsitzihoa*, *V.?* *N. America.*

10633. **caudacuta**, *Burm.* *Parana.*

10634. **spinicauda**, *V.* *S. Brazil.*

10635. **oxyura**, *Meyen.* *Chili, Falkland I.*
spinicauda, *p., Sclat. & S.*

2754. b. PÆCILONETTA, *Eyton*, 1838.

Pæcilonitta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

10636. **bahamensis**, *L.*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 112. *Brazil.*
fimbriata, *Merr.*; *rubrirostris*, *V.*

10637. **urophasianus**, *Vig.*; *Beechey's Voy.* pl. 14. *Chili.*
Vigorsii, *Wagl.*; *bahamensis*, *p., Schl.*

2755. ANAS, *L.* 1735.

Anassus, *Rafnq.* 1815. *Boschas*, *Sw.* 1831.

Sw. C. of B. f. 329, b, c; *G. of B.* iii. p. 615, pl. 167. 8; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f. .

a. ANAS.

10638. **boschas**, *L.*; *P. E.* 776, 777; *Naum. Vög.* t. 300; *Gould*, C.&N.Eur., Ind.,
B. E. pl. 361; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 7. N. Africa.
domestica, *Gm.* Japan.
adunca, *L.*; *curvirostra*, *Pall.* N. America.
Freyineti, *Bp.* Sandwich I.
10639. **xanthorhyncha**, *Forst.*; *Smith*, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 96. S. Africa.
flavirostris, *Smith*; *Rueppelli*, *Bl.*
10640. **capensis**, *Gm.*
assimilis, *Forst.*; *larvata*, *Cuv.*
pileata, *Licht.*; *Bernieri*, *Verr.*; *Vinsoni*, *Grandid.* " Madagascar.
10641. **Melleri**, *Scat. Pr. Z. S.* 1864, pl. 34. "
xanthorhyncha, *E. Newt.*; *boschas*, var.!, *et Moreli*, *Grandid.*;
muscarinus, *Vinson*?
10642. **sparsa**, *Smith*, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 97; *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 48. S. & E. Africa.
leucostigma, *Rüpp.*
guttata, *Licht.*
10643. **pœkilorhyncha**, *Gm.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 67. India, Ceylon.
pœcilorhyncha, *auct.*
10644. **zenorhyncha**, *Swinh.* Japan, China.
pœcilorhyncha (hybrida), *Schl. F. J.* t. 82.
10645. **scutellata**, *Müll.*; *Jard. Cont. Orn.* 1850, pl. Mergui.
leucoptera, *Bl.*; *moschata*, p.?, *Bp.* Moluccas.
10646. **luzonica**, *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. Philippine I.
10647. **superciliosa**, *Gm.*; *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 9. New Zealand.
leucophrys, *Forst.* Australia.
sandwichensis, *Bp.* Tropical I., Sth.
Mülleri, *Bp.* Seas, Pelew I.
superciliosa, *Müll.*; *superciliosa*, p., *Schl.* Java, Timor.
10648. **chlorotis**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 20. New Zealand.
10649. **obscura**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 2. E. of U. States.
10650. **chalcoptera**, *Kittl. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb.* 1835, t. 5;
Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 40. Str. of Magellan.
specularis et specularoides, *King.*
10651. **cristata**, *Gm. Nov. Act.* 1833, t. 25. Falkl. I., Chili,
lophyra, *Forst.*; *pyrrhogastra*, *Meyer.* E. Peru, Boliv.
10652. **georgica**, *Gm.* Georgia.
xanthorhyncha, *Forst.*; *obscura*, p., *Bp.*
10653. **erythrophthalma**, *Max.* Brazil.
- 2756.** b. RHODONESSA, *Reich.* 1853.
10654. **caryophyllacea**, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 119; *G. R. Gr. & M.*
G. B. pl. 167. India.
erythrocephala, *Donn.*

2757. c. *HETERONETTA*, *Salvad.* 1866.Fuligula, p., *Schl.*

10655. **melanocephala**, *V.*; *Cass. in Gellies's Exped.* ii. pl. 25. Paraguay.
nigriceps, *Licht.*; *atricapilla*, *Merr.* Panama, Chili.

2758. QUERQUEDULA, *Steph.* 1824.Cyanopterus, *Eyton*, 1838.Pterocyanea, *Bp.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 616; *Reich. S. A. t.* 9. f. .a. *QUERQUEDULA*.

10656. **circia**, *L.*; *P. E.* 946; *Naum. Vög.* t. 303; *Gould, B. E.* Europe. India
 pl. 364. N. & W. Africa.
querquedula, *L.*; *balkul*, *Forst.*
glaucopteros et scapularis, *Brehm.*
humeralis, *S. Müll.* Java.
 10657. **cyanoptera**, *V.*; *Zool. Journ.* suppl. pl. 29; *Jard. & S.* Roc. Mountains
I. O. pl. 23. to Pacific.
Jacquini, *Gm.* W. of S. Amer.
Rafflesii, *King*; *cæruleata*, *Licht.* Chili.
 10658. **discors**, *L.*; *P. E.* 966, 403; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 4. E. of N. Amer.,
 N. France.
 10659. **versicolor**, *V.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 29.
fretensis, *King*; *muralis*, *Merr.*
maculirostris, *Licht.*
 10660. **Hartlaubii**, *Cass.* W. Africa.
cyanoptera, *Tem.*; *cuprea*, *Schl.*

2759. b. *NETTION*, *Kaup*, 1829.*Querquedula*, *Eyton*, 1838.*Sarcelles*, *Cuv.* 1817.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 167. 10.

10661. **crecca**, *L.*; *P. E.* 947; *Naum. Vög.* t. 304; *Gould, B. E.* C. & S. Europe.
 pl. 362. India.
hina, *Gm.* N. Africa.
rubens, *Less.*; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 363.
glocitans, *Flem.*; *bimaculata*, *Penn.* (hybrid).
 10662. **hottentota**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 105. S. Africa.
madagascariensis, *Grandid.* Madagascar.
 10663. **gibberifrons**, *Müll.* Celebes, Timor.
muta, *Müll.*; *gracilis*, *Buller.* N. Caled., Austr.,
 New Zealand.
 10664. **carolinensis**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 4. N. America.
crecca, *Wils.*; *sylvatica*, *V.?*
crecca, var., *Forst.*; *crecca*, p., *Schl.*
 10665. **flavirostris**, *V.* Falkland I.
creccoides, *King*; *Azaræ*, *Merr.*
 10666. **torquata**, *V.* Brazil, Chili, Ar-
rubidoptera, *Dubois*; *rhodopus*, *Merr.* gentine Rep.,
leucophrys, *V.* St. Domingo.

10667. **brasiliensis**, *Gm.*; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 109.
notata, *Ill.*; *ipecutiri*, *V.*
paturi, *Spix*; *erythrorhyncha*, *Eyton*.
 Brazil.
 Argentine Rep.
10668. *erythrorhyncha*, *Gm.*; *Smith*, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 104.
pyrrhorhyncha, *Forst.*
 S. Africa.
 Madagascar.
10669. *andamanensis*, *Tytl.*
 Andamans.
10670. **oxyptera**, *Meyen*, *Nov. Acta*, 1833, t. 26.
angustirostris, *Phil. & Landb.*
flavirostris, *p.*, *Schl.*
 Chili.
 Salinas.
 E. Peru.
- 2760.** *c. EUNETTA*, *Bp.* 1856.
10671. **falcata**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 70; *Naum. Vög.* t. 389. 1.
falcaria, *Lath.*
 ? *javana*, *Bodd.*; *javanensis*, *Bonn.*; *P. E.* 930.
 N. Asia.
 Hungary.
10672. **formosa**, *Georgi*, *Act. Stockl.* 1779, t. 1; *Schl. F. J.*
 t. 82 B.
torquata, *Mess.*; *picta*, *Stell.*
baikal, *Bonn.*; *glocitans*, *Pall.*
 N. Asia.
 Japan, China.
 France.
- 2761.** *d. PUNANETTA*, *Bp.* 1856.
10673. **puna**, *Licht.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 99.
 Peru.
- 2762. CHAULELASMUS**, *G. R. Gr.* 1838.
Chauliodus, *Sw.* 1831, *nec Bloch*, 1801.
Chauliodes et Ktinorhynchus, *Eyton*, 1838.
Ctenorhynchus, *Agass.*
Sw. C. of B. f. 330, b; *G. of B.* iii. p. 617, pl. 167. 3; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f. .
- a. CHAULELASMUS.*
10674. **strepera**, *L.*; *P. K.* 958; *Naum. Vög.* t. 302; *Gould*, *C. & S. Europe*,
B. E. pl. 366. India.
kekuschka, *Gm.*; *cinerea et subulata*, *S. G. Gm.*
mail, *Hodgs.*
capensis, *Sw.*
americana, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71.
strepera, *Wils.*
 S. Africa.
 N. America.
- 2763.** *b. MARMONETTA*, *Reich.* 1853.
Marmoronetta, *Bp.* 1856. *Marmaronetta*, *Blas.* 1862.
10675. **angustirostris**, *Ménétr.*; *Bp. F. Ital.* t. 47. 1, 2; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 373. S. Europe.
marmorata, *Tem.*
- 2764. SPATULA**, *Boie*, 1822.
Rhynchaspis, *Leach*, 1824. *Spathulea*, *Flem.* 1822.
Clypeata, *Less.* 1828. *Souchets*, *Cuv.* 1817.
G. of B. iii. p. 617, pl. 167. 9; *Reich. S. A.* t. 9. f.

10676. **clypeata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 971, 972; *Naum. Vög.* t. 306; *C. & N. Europe*,
Gould, B. E. pl. 360. *India, Austral.*
rubens, Gm. *China.*
mexicana, Lath.; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67. 7. *N. America.*
clypeata, Wils.
10677. **rhynchotis**, *Lath.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 12. *N.S. Wal., S. & W.*
Austra., Tasm.
S. America.
10678. **platalea**, *V.*
mexicana, Licht.
cæsio-scapulata, Reich.; *maculata, Gould.* *Chili.*
10679. **capensis**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 98. *S. Africa.*
clypeata, juv., Schl.
10680. **variegata**, *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl. *New Zealand.*
cheneros, Forst.; *rhynchotis, G. R. Gr.*
rhynchotis, p. ?, Schl.
- 2765. MALACORHYNCHUS**, *Sw.* 1831.
Sw. C. of B. f. 329, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 618, pl. 167. 4; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f.
10681. **membranaceus**, *Lath.*; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 697; *New S. Wales*,
Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 13. *S. & W. Austr.,*
malacorhyncha, Gm. *Van Diem. L.*
fasciata, Shaw; *iodotis, Less.*
- 2766. CAIRINA**, *Flem.* 1822.
Moschatus, Less. 1828. *Moscha, Leach.*
Gymnathus, Nutt. 1834. *Carina, Eyton*, 1838.
G. of B. iii. p. 618, pl. 167. 5; *Reich. S. A. t.* 9. f.
10682. **moschata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 989. *British Guiana.*
sylvestris, Steph.; *bicolor, Don.* *Brazil.*
Merianæ, Shaw, Nat. Misc. pl. 69.

Subfam. V. **Fuligulinae**, *Sw.* 1831.*Clangulinae et Somatarinae, Reich.* 1849.**2767. FULIGULA**, *Steph.* 1824.

- Branta, Boie*, 1822, *nec Oken.* *Netta, Kaup*, 1829.
Callichen, Brehm, 1830. *Mergoides, Eyton*, 1838.
G. of B. iii. p. 620, pl. 168. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f.
10683. **rufina**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 79; *P. E.* 928; *Naum. Vög.* t. 307; *S., E., & C. Eur.*,
Gould, B. E. pl. 369. *India.*
erythrocephala, Gm. N. Comm. Petrop. xv. t. 21.
cinerea, Gm. It. ii. t. 18.
ruficeps, Brehm.

2768. FULIX, *Sundev.* 1835.Fuligula, p., *Steph.*Platypus, *Brehm*, 1831, *nec Shaw*, 1799.Nettarion, *Baird*, 1858.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 334, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 620, pl. 168. 1; *Reich.**S. A. t.* 8. f.

- ¹ 10684. **cristata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 1001, 1007; *Naum. Vög.* t. 310; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 370. N. Europe, India,
N. Africa.

fuligula, *L.*; colymbis, *Pall.*scandiaca, *Gm.*; latirostris, *Brünn.*notata, *Bodd.*Baeri, *Radde* (hybrid). Pelew I.

10685. **collaris**, *Don. Brit. B.* pl. 147; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67. 5. N. America.
fuligula, *Wils.*; rufitorques, *Bp.* England.

10686. **marila**, *L.*; *P. E.* 1002; *Naum. Vög.* t. 311; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 371. N. Eur., N. Asia,
Nepal, N. Amer.

frenata, *Sparrm.*; subterranea, *Scop.*

10687. **affinis**, *Eyton*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 3. N. America.
marila, *Wils.*; mariloides, *Vig.*; minor, *Giraud.* England.

10688. **novæ seelandiæ**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 18. New Zealand.
atricilla, *Forst.*; atra, *Ellm.*
novæ zealandiæ, *Lath.*

2769. AYTHYA, *Boie*, 1822.Aithya, *Kaup*, 1829.Fuligula, *Sw.* 1838. Marila, *Reich.* 1853.Aithya, *Bp.* Aethya, *Agass.*Aristonetta, *Baird.**G. of B.* iii. p. 621, pl. 168. 6; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f.

a. AYTHYA.

10689. **ferina**, *L.*; *P. E.* 803; *Naum. Vög.* t. 308; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 367. C. & N. Europe.
rufa, *Gm.*; ruficollis, *Scop.* India, N. Africa.

10690. **americana**, *Eyton*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 6. N. America.
ferina, *Wils.*

10691. **vallisneria**, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 5. ,,
erythrocephala, *Licht.*

10692. **capensis**, *Cuv.*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 161. S. Africa.
brunnea, *Eyton.*

2770. b. NYROCA, *Flem.* 1822.

10693. **nyroca**, *Güld.*; *P. E.* 1000; *Naum. Vög.* t. 309; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 368. N. & C. Europe,
N. & C. India.

-glaucion, *Pall.*; nyroca, ferruginea, africana et peregrina,
Gm.; Gmelini, *Lath.*leucophthalmos, *Bechst.*leucopsis et Dussumieri, *Naum.* N. Africa.

10694. *australis*, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 16. Australia, Van Diemen's L.
- 2771.** *c. METOPIANA*, *Bp.* 1856.
10695. *peposaca*, *V.* S. America.
metopias, *Pöpp.*; *albipennis*, *Licht.* Chili.
- 2772. BUCEPHALA**, *Baird*, 1856.
Clangula, *Flem.* 1828, *nec* 1822.
Glaucion, *Kaup*, 1829, *nec* *Oken*.
Sw. C. of B. f. 335; *G. of B.* iii. p. 621, pl. 168. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 8. f. .
- a. BUCEPHALA.*
10696. *clangula*, *L.*; *P. E.* 802; *Naum. Vög.* t. 316; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 379. N. Europe.
glaucion, *L.*; *hyemalis*, *Pall.*
peregrina, *S. G. Gm.*; *vulgaris*, *Flem.*
chrysophthalmos, *Steph.*
leucomelas, *Brehm.*
10697. *americana*, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67. 6. N. America.
clangula, *Wils.*; *vulgaris*, *Sw.*
10698. *islandica*, *Gm.*; *Faun. Bor.-Am.* pl. 70; *Naum. Vög.* pl. 317; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 380. N.W. Europe,
Barrowii, *Sw.*; *scapularis*, *Brehm.* N. of N. Amer.
Iceland.
10699. *albeola*, *L.*; *P. E.* 948; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67. 2, 3. N. America.
bucephala et rustica, *L.* Engl., Mexico,
California.
- 2773.** *b. HISTRIONICUS*, *Less.* 1828.
Clangula, *Steph.* 1824, *nec* *Flem.* 1822.
Cosmonetta, *Kaup*, 1829.
Phlyaconetta, *Brandt*, 1846.
Harelda, *Bp.* 1850.
10700. *histrionica*, *L.*; *P. E.* 798, 799; *Naum. Vög.* pl. 318; N.W. Europe,
Wils. A. O. pl. 72. 4; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 94; *Gould, B. E.* N. America.
pl. 380.
torquatus, *Bp.*
minuta, *L.*
- 2774. HARELDA**, *Leach*, 1816.
Clangula, *Flem.* 1822. *Pagonetta*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Crymonessa, *Macgill.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 622, pl. 168. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 8. f.
10701. *glacialis*, *L.*; *P. E.* 1008, 1009; *Naum. Vög.* t. 219; N. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 382. N. America.
hyemalis, *L.*; *miclonia*, *Bodd.*
leucocephala, *Bechst.*; *brachyrhyncha*, *Beseke.*
sawka, *Lepeck.*; *ferroensis*, *Brehm.*
longicauda, *Leach.*

2775. HYMENOLAIMUS, *G. R. Gr.* 1843.

Malacorhynchus, *Wagl.* 1832, *nec Sw.* 1831.

G. of B. iii. p. 622, pl. 168. 10; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f. .

10702. **malacorhynchus**, *Gm.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 168. New Zealand.
Forsterorum, *Wagl.*

2776. CAMPTOLAIMUS, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.

Kamptorhynchus, *Eyton*, 1838, *nec Cuv.*

Camptorhynchus et Camptolaemus, *Strickl.* 1841.

Fuligula, *Bp.* 1828.

G. of B. iii. p. 623, pl. 168. 11; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f. .

a. CAMPTOLAIMUS.

10703. **labradorius**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 6; *Aud. B. A.* vi.
 pl. 400. N.E. of N. Amer.
grisea, *Leib.*; *labradora*, *Wils.*

2777. b. — ?

Micropterus, *Less.* 1828, *nec Lactp.* 1802.

G. of B. iii. p. 623, pl. 168. 8; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f. .

10704. **cinereus**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Uranie*, t. 39; *Schl. De Dier.* fig.
 p. 274. Falkland I.
brachyptera, *Lath.*
pteneres, *Forst.*; *patachonica*, *King.* S. Chili.

2778. STELLERIA, *Bp.* 1838.

Macropus, *Nutt.* 1834, *nec Spix*, 1824.

Polysticta, *Eyton*, 1836.

Eniconetta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Heniconetta, *Agass.*

G. of B. iii. p. 624, pl. 168. 9; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f. .

10705. **dispar**, *Sparrm. M. C. t.* 7, 8; *Naum. Vög.* t. 320; *Gould*, N. Europe,
B. E. pl. 372. N. America.
Stelleri, *Pall.*; *occidua*, *Bonn.*

2779. SOMATERIA, *Leach*, 1822.

Gauza, *Merr.* 1819? *Eiders*, *Cuv.* 1817.

Sw. C. of B. f. 332; *G. of B.* iii. p. 624, pl. 168. 7; *Reich.*

S. A. t. 8. f. .

a. SOMATERIA.

10706. **mollissima**, *L.*; *P. E.* 208, 209; *Naum. Vög.* t. 321; N. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 374, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71. 2, 3. N. America.
Cuthberti, *Pall.*
 var. *thulensis*, *Malmgr.* Spitzbergen.
10707. **v-nigrum**, *G. R. Gr. Pr. Z. S.* 1855, pl. 107; *Elliot, B.*
N. A. pl. 48. N.W. America.
10708. **spectabilis**, *L.*; *Sparrm. M. C. t.* 39, 40; *Naum. Vög.*
 t. 322, 323; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 375. N. Europe.
Berengi, *Lath.*; *pectoralis*, *licht.*

2780. *b. ARCTONETTA*, *G. R. Gr.* 1855.*Lampronetta*, *Brandt*, 1847.

10709. **Fischeri**, *Brandt, Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb.* 1849, t. 1;
Pr. Z. S. 1855, pl. 108; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 47. Russian Amer.

2781. OIDEMIA, *Flem.* 1822.*Ania*, *Leach*. *Oedemia*, *Strickl.* 1841.*Anas*, *V.* 1816. *Macreuses*, *Cuv.* 1817.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 333, *b, c*; *G. of B.* iii. p. 624.*a. OIDEMIA.*

10710. **nigra**, *L.*; *P. E.* 978; *Naum. Vög.* t. 312; *Gould, B. E.*
 pl. 378. N. Europe.

atra, *Pall.*; *cinerascens*, *Bechst.**leucocephala*, *Flem.*

10711. **americana**, *Richard.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 2. N. America.
nigra, *Wils.*; *minor*, *Less.*

2782. *b. PELIONETTA*, *Kaup*, 1829.*Macroramphus*, *Less.* 1828, *nec Leach*, 1824.*Oidemia*, *Sw.* 1837.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 333, *a.*

10712. **perspicillata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 978; *Naum. Vög.* t. 314; N.W. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 378. Heligoland.

latirostris, *Bodd.*

10713. *Trowbridgei*, *Baird*; *Elliot, Intr. B. N. A.* fig. (head). S. California.
perspicillata, *p.*, *Schl.*

2783. *c. MELANITTA*, *Boie*, 1822.*Meianetta*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.*Maceranas*, *Less.* 1828.*Oidemia*, *Reich.* 1853.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 168. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 8. f. .

10714. **fusca**, *L.*; *P. E.* 956; *Naum. Vög.* t. 313; *Gould, B. E.*
 pl. 377. N. Europe.

10715. **Deglandii**, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 3. N. America.

fusca, *Wils.*; *velvetina*, *Cass.**carbo*, *Pall.*?*bimaculata*, *Herb.*?Subfam. VI. **Erismaturinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.*Fuligininæ*, *p.*, *Bp.* 1838.**2784. BIZIURA**, *Leach*, 1824.*Hydrobates*, *Tem.* 182 ?*Bizeura*, *Aliq.**G. of B.* iii. p. 626, pl. 169. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 7. f.

10716. *lobata*, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 255; *P. C.* 406; *Gould*, Australia, Van
B. A. vii. pl. 18. Diemen's L.
novæ hollandiæ, Steph.
carunculata, V.

2785. THALASSORNIS, *Eyton*, 1838.

Thalassiornis, G. R. Gr. 1840.

G. of B. iii. p. 626, pl. 169. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f. .

10717. *leuconota*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 107. S. Africa.
brevipennis, Licht.

2786. ERISMATURA, *Bp.* 1832.

Oxyura, Bp. 1828, *nec*

Cerconectes, Wagl. 1832. *Gymnura, Nutt.* 1834.

Undina, Gould, 1836. *Bythonesia, Glog.* 1842?

G. of B. iii. p. 627, pl. 169. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f. .

10718. *leucocephala*, *Scop.*; *Hist. d'Egypte*, t. 10. 2; *Naum.*
Vög. t. 315; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 383. S. E. Europe.

10719. *moccoa*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 108, 109. S. Africa.
maccoa, Schl.

10720. *australis*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 17. S. Australia.

10721. *rubida*, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 81. N. America.
jamaicensis, Lath.

10722. *ferruginea*, *Eyton*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 169. Chili.
cyanorhyncha, Licht.?
vittata, Phil.

10723. *dominica*, *L.*; *P. E.* 968, 967; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 92. S. America.
spinosa, Gm.
unifasciata, Eyton?
ortygoides, Gosse, I. B. Jam. pl. 113. W. Indies.

2787. NESONETTA, *G. R. Gr.* 1844.

G. of B. iii. p. 627, pl. 169. 4; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f. .

10724. *aucklandica*, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 17. Auckland I.

Subfam. VII. **Merginæ**, *Bp.* 1838.

Merganinæ, Sw. 1831.

2788. MERGANETTA, *Gould*, 1841.

Raphipterus, 1844, *et* *Rhaphipterus vel Rahippterus*, 1847, *Gay.*

G. of B. iii. p. 628, pl. 170. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f. .

10725. *armata*, *Gould*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 170; *Des*
Murs, I. O. t. 5. 48. Andes of Chili.
chilensis, Gay.

10726. *Turneri*, *Selat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 100. Andes of S. Peru.
leucogenys, p., *Selat. & S.*
10727. *leucogenys*, *Tsch. F. P.* t. 36. Andes of C. Peru.
columbiana, *Des Murs, I. O.* t. 6. New Granada.

2789. MERGUS, L. 1735.

Merganser, *Briss.* 1760, *et Leach*, 1816.

Sw. C. of B. f. 336; *G. of B.* iii. p. 623, pl. 170. 3; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 7. f. .

a. MERGUS.

10728. *castor*, *L.*; *P. E.* 951; *Naum. Vög.* t. 326; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 384. N. & C. Europe.
merganser, *L.*
americanus, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 1. N. America.
merganser, *Wils.*
orientalis, *Gould.* India.
castor, p., *Bl. & Jerd.*; *serrator*, p., *Schl.*
10729. *serrator*, *L.*; *P. E.* 207; *Naum. Vög.* t. 325; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 385; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 2. N. & C. Eur., N. America, I. of Form., S. China.
10730. *squamatus*, *Gould.* China.
merganser, p., *Schl.*
10731. *australis*, *Homb. & Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. . Auckland I.

2790. b. — ?

10732. *brasiliensis*, *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 283. Brazil.
octosetosus, *V.*; *lophotes*, *Cuv.*

2791. c. LOPHODYTES, *Reich.* 1853.

Mergus, *L.* 1758.

10733. *cucullatus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 935, 936; *Yarr. B. B.* 2nd edit.
 iii. fig. p. 383; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 386; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 273; N. Europe,
Wils. A. O. pl. 69. 1. England.
fuscus, *Lath.*

2792. MERGELLUS, Selby, 1840.

Mergus, *Leach*, 1816.

G. of B. iii. p. 629, pl. 170. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f. .

10734. *albellus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 449; *Naum. Vög.* t. 324; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 387; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71. 4. N.E. Europe, N. Ind., N. China.
minutus, *L.*; *asiaticus*, *S. G. Gm.* N. America.
stellatus et glacialis, *Brünn.*
nigricollis, *Bechst.?*

FAM. III. COLYMBIDÆ (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Eudytidæ, *Blas. & Newt.*Subfam. I. Colymbinæ, *Bp.* 1831.**2793. COLYMBUS**, *L.* 1735, *nec* 1766.*Cepphus*, *Moehr.* 1752. *Urinator*, *Cuv.* 1799-1800.*Eudytes*, *Ill.* 1811, *et Kaup*, 1829.*Mergus*, *Briss.* 1760, *nec L.**Colymbus*, 2 div., *Gm.* 1788.*G. of B.* iii. p. 630, pl. 171. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 2. f. .

10735. **glacialis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 952; *Naum. Vög.* t. 327; *Gould*, N.W. Europe,
B. E. pl. 393; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 74. 3. N. America.
torquatus, *Brünn.*; *immer*, *L.* N. Mexico.
10736. **Adamsi**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Elliot*, *B. N. Am.* pl. N.W. America.
glacialis, var., *Swinhoe*. Sea of Ochotsk.
10737. **arcticus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 146; *P. E.* 914; *Naum. Vög.* N.E. Europe,
t. 328; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 394. N. of N. Amer.
megarhynchus, *Brehm*; *balthicus*, *Hornsch.*
10738. **septentrionalis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 308, 992; *Edw. B.* pl. 97; N.W. Europe,
Naum. Vög. t. 329; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 395. N. of N. Amer.
borealis, *Brünn.*; *microrhynchus*, *Brehm.*
lumme et stellatus, *Brünn.*
striatus, *Gm.*; *rufogularis*, *Meyer.*
leucopus, *Bechst.?*

FAM. IV. PODICIPIDÆ, *Selys*, 1842.Colymbidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Podicipinæ, *Bp.* 1831.**2794. PODICEPS**, *Lath.* 1790.*Colymbus*, *Ill.* 1811.*Lophaithya*, *Kaup*, 1829. *Lophaethya*, *Agass.**Sw. C. of B.* f. 87; *G. of B.* iii. p. 632, pl. 171. 3; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 2. f. .

a. PODICEPS.

10739. **cristatus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 400, 944, 941; *Naum. Vög.* t. 242; C. & S. Europe,
Gould, *B. E.* pl. 388; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 479. N. Am., Texas.
urinator, *L.*; *patagiatus*, *Brehm.* W. Africa.

10740. **australis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl.
 cristatus, *p., Finsch*; *Hectori, Buller.* N.S. Wal., S. & W.
 Australia, Van
 Diemen's L.
 Cayenne.
10741. **major**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 404. 1.
 cayennensis, *Gm.*; *cayanus, Lath.*
10742. **bicornis**, *Licht.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 107; *Schl. Handl.*
Dierk. t. 8. 93; *id. De Dier.* fig. p. 271. Str. of Magellan.
 leucopterus, *King*; *longirostris, Jaub.*
 cayanensis, *p., Bp.*
10743. **longirostris**, *Bp. F. Ital.* t. Italy.
10744. **St. Thomæ**, *Müll.*
 thomensis, *Gm.* I. of St. Thomas.
10745. **affinis**, *Salvad.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (head). California.
10746. **Cooperi**, *Salvad.* — ?
- 2795.** *b. PEDEAITHYIA, Kaup, 1829.*
Podetaithya!, *Aliq.*
10747. **grisegena**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 931; *Naum. Vög.* t. 243; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 389. C. & S. Europe.
 subcristatus, *Jacq.*; *parotis, Sparrm. M. C.* t. 9.
 rubricollis, *Lath.*
 Holbolli, *Reinh.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 480.
 rubricollis, *Aud.*; *grisegena, p., Baird.* N. America.
10748. **cucullatus**, *Pall.* Russia, Siberia.
 major, *Schl.*; *grisegena, p., G. R. Gr.*
- 2796.** *c. ÆCHMOPHORUS, Coues, 1862.*
10749. **occidentalis**, *Lawr.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 38. Pacific coast.
10750. **Clarkii**, *Lawr.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 100. Calif., New Mex.
- 2797.** *d. DYTES, Kaup, 1829.*
10751. **auritus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 404, 942; *Edw. B.* pl. 96. 2, 145;
Naum. Vög. t. 244; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 390. N. Europe.
 duplicatus, *Müll.*; *cornutus, Lath. & Tem.*
 sclavus, *Bp.*
 obscurus et caspicus, *Gm.*
 nigricans, *Scop.*; *hebridicus, Lath.*
 bicornis, *Brehm*; *comosus, Ranz.*
 cristatus, *Moehr.*; *ambiguus, Less.*
10752. **cornutus**, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 49; *Naum. Vög.* t. 245;
Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 481. N. America.
 arcticus, *Boie.*
 obscurus, *p., Gm.*
- 2798.** *e. PROCTOPUS, Kaup, 1829.*
Otodytes, Reich. 1863.
10753. **nigricollis**, *Sundev.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 96. 2; *Naum. Vög.*
 t. 246; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 391. S. & C. Europe.
 auritus, *Lath. & Tem.*

10754. *californicus*, *Heerm.*; *Baird*, *B. N. A.* pl. 8; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* pl. 64. California.
cornutus, juv.?, *Baird*.
auritus ex Americâ, *Côues*.
- 2799.** *f. ROLLANDIA*, *Bp.* 1856.
10755. *leucotis*, *Cuv.*; *Voy. Uranie*, t. 36. Str. of Magellan.
Rollandi, *Quoy & G.*
- 2800.** *g. CALIPAREUS*, *Bp.* 1855.
10756. *kalipareus*, *Garn. Voy. Coqu.* t. 45; *Pernetty's Voy.* t. 11. Chili, Str. of Magellan, Falkl. I.
occipitalis, *Less.*
10757. *micra*, *Bp.* — ?
- 2801.** *h. CENTROPELMA*, *Sclat. & S.* 1869.
10758. *micropterus*, *Gould*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 95. Bolivia.
- 2802.** *i. POLIOCEPHALUS*, *Selby*, 183 ?
Dasyptilus, *Sw.* 1837, *nec Wagl.*
Proctopus, *Reich.* 1853.
10759. *nestor*, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 82; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 13. New S. Wales,
poliocephalus, *Jard.* V. Diemen's L.
10760. *rufipectus*, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 19. New Zealand.
10761. *tricolor*, *G. R. Gr.* Moluccas, Celeb.
minor (*philippensis*), *p.*, *Finsch & H.* Java.
10762. *Pelzelni*, *Hartl.*; *Poll. & v. D. F. de Madag.* t. 40. Madag., Mayott.,
Anjouan.
- 2803.** *j. SYLBEOCYCLUS*, *Bp.* 1832.
Tachybaptus, *Reich.* 1849. *Podiceps*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Reich. S. A. t. 2. f.
10763. *minor*, *L.*; *P. E.* 905; *Naum. Vög.* t. 247; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 392. C. & S. Europe.
hebridicus, *Gm.*; *pyrenaicus*, *Lapeyr.*
minutus, *Pall.*
fluviatilis, *Degl.*; *europæus*, *M. Gill.*; *pygmæus*, *Brehm.*
10764. ? *philippensis*, *Bonn.*; *P. E.* 945. India.
minor, var. β , *Gm.* Ceylon.
10765. ? *capensis*, *Bp.* W., S., & E. Afric.
minor, *p.*, *Hartl. & Desjard.* Madagascar.
minor s. capensis, *Licht.*
10766. *novæ hollandiæ*, *Steph.*; *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 81. New S. Wales, S.
gularis, *Gould.* & W. Austral.,
V. Diemen's L.
10767. *chilensis*, *Garn.* Chili, R. Grande,
Bay of Concep.
10768. *dominicus*, *L.*; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 101; *Baird*, *B. N. A.* Califor., E. Mex.,
t. 99. 1. Cuba.

10769. *americanus*, *Garn.*
albicollis, *Less.*

Bay of Concep-
 tion, R. Grande.

2804. PODILYMBUS, *Less.* 1831.

Hydroka, *Nutt.* 1834. *Nexiteles*, *Glog.* 1842.

Podiceps, *Reich.* 1853.

Sylbeocyclus, *Bp.* 1856, *nec* 1832.

G. of B. iii. p. 633, pl. 171. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 2. f. .

10770. *podiceps*, *L.*; *P. E.* 942; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 9.
carolinensis, *Lath.*
ludovicianus, *Gm.*; *lineatus*, *Heerm.*

E. of N. Amer.,
 Calif., Oregon,
 Tex., N. Mexie.

10771. *antarcticus*, *Less.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* iii. pl. 172.
brevirostris, *G. R. Gr.*; *podiceps*, *p., Baird.*
podiceps, *Licht.*
carolinensis, *Spix, A. B. t.* 100.

Chili.
 Guatemala.
 Brazil.

10772. *eurytes*, *Bp.*

Monte Video.

FAM. V. **ALCIDÆ**, *Vig.* 1825.

Alcadae, *Bl.* 1849. *Alcadeæ*, *Brandt*, 1839.

Subfam. I. **Alcinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.

Alcanæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2805. CHENALOPEX, *Moehr.* 1752, *et Vieill.* 1818.

Pinguinus, *Bonn.* 1790.

Alca, *Flem.* 1822, *nec L.* 1744.

Gytalca, *Steenstrup*, 1856.

Mataeoptera, *Glog.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 636, pl. 174. 3.

a. **CHENALOPEX.**

10773. *impennnis*, *L.*; *P. E.* 367; *Naum. Vög.* t. 337; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 400; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 465; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 270.

N. Europe, N.E.
 Amer., Arctic
 Sea.

2806. b. **UTAMANIA**, *Leach*, 1816.

Torda, *Dum.* 1806. *Diomedea*, *Scop.* 1777.

Pingouin, *Cuv.* 1799-1800. *Alca*, *L.* 1758 (*nec* 1744), *et Ill.* 1811.

Reich. S. A. t. 1. f. .

10774. *torda*, *L.*; *P. E.* 1003; *Naum. Vög.* t. 336; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 401.

N. Europe, N.E.
 Amer., Labrad.
 Arctic regions.

pica, *L.*; *unisulcata*, *Brünn.*
balthica et glacialis, *Brehm.*

2807. ALCA, L. 1744.

Fratercula, *Briss.* 1760, *et V.* 1818.

Mormon, *Ill.* 1811.

Larva, *V.* 1816, *nec Humph.* 1797.

Mormon, *Tem.* 1820, *et Kaup*, 1829.

Ceratoblepharum, *Brandt*, 1837.

G. of B. iii. p. 637, pl. 174. 4; *Reich. S. A. t.* 1. f.

a. ALCA.

10775. **arctica**, *L.*; *P. E.* 275; *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 5, 6, 7; *Naum.* N. Europe, N.E.
Vög. t. 335; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 403; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 464. America.

fratercula, *Tem.*; *canogularis*, *Meyer.*

deleta, *Brünn.*

10776. **glacialis**, *Leach*; *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 2; *Gould, B. E.* pl. N. Europe, N. &
404; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 65. E. Amer., Spitz-
bergen, Greenl.

arcticus, *β*, *Blas.*

10777. **corniculata**, *Naum.* *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 3, 4; *Kittl. Kupf.* Behring's Strait,
Vög. t. 1. 1; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 463; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* N.W. America,
iii. pl. 174. Kamtschatka.

glacialis, *Aud.*; *septentrionalis*, *Licht.*

2808. b. CHENISCUS, Möehr. 1752.

Lunda, *Pall.* 1766. *Gymnoblepharum*, *Brandt*, 1837.

Sagmatorrhina, *Bp.* 1851.

10778. **cirrata**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 95. 1; *Pall. Spic. Z.* t. 1
& t. 2. 1-3; *P. E.* 761; *Kittl. Kupf. Vög.* t. 1. 2; *Aud. B. A.*
vii. pl. 249; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 269. N.W. America.

cirrata, *Naum.* *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 1.

carinata, *Vig.*

juv. *labradorica*, *Gm.*; *labradora*, *Lath.*

labradora, *Baird*; *arctica*, p., *Aliq.*

Latham, *Bp. Pr. Z. S.* 1851, pl. 44; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 66;

Coues, *Pr. Acad. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head).

Labrador?

Subfam. II. **Simorhynchinæ, G. R. Gr. 1855.**

Phalerinæ, 1840, *et Phaleridinæ*, 1841, *G. R. Gr.*

Alcinæ, p., *Bp.* 1831.

Phalaridinæ, *A. Newt.*

2809. CERORHINA

et Cerorhyncha, 1828, *et Ceratorrhina*, 1831, *et Ceratorhyncha*,
1836, *Bp.*

Chimerina, *Eschsch.* 1829.

Cerorhynca, *Less.* 1839.

Cerrorhinca, *Aliq.*

Sw. C. of B. f. 338; *G. of B.* iii. p. 639, pl. 174. 2; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 1. f.

10779. **monocerata**, *Pall.*; *Eschsch. Z. Atl.* t. 12; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 471; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (head); *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. . N.W.&W.Amer., N.E. Asia.
occidentalis, Bp.; *cornuta, Eschsch.* Japan.
orientalis, Brandt; *cerorhyncha, Bp.*
10780. *Suckleyi, Cass.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (head); *Coues, Pr. Ac. N. S. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. . Puget's Sound, Sitka.
monocerata, p., Brandt.

2810. SIMORHYNCHUS, *Merr.* 1819.

Alca, V. 1816. *Phaleris, Boie*, 1826.
Tyloramphus, Brandt, 1837.
G. of B. iii. p. 638, pl. 174. 1.

a. SIMORHYNCHUS.

10781. **cristatellus**, *Pall. Spic. Zool.* t. 3 & 5. 7; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 467; *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 86. N.W. Am., Russ. Amer., Aleut. I.
superciliosa, Bp.; *cristata, Pall.* Japan.
superciliata, Aud.
10782. **tetraculus**, *Pall. Spic. Zool.* t. 4 & 5. 10; *id. Zoogr.* t. 88; N.W. America, Kamtschatka.
Elliot, B. N. A. pl. 67; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head).
cristatella, p., Schl.
10783. ? *dubius, Pall. Zoogr.* t. 87. — ?
cristatella, p., Schl.
10784. **kamtschaticus**, *Lepech. N. Act. Petr.* xii. t. 8; *P. C.* 200; N.W. America, Kamtschatka.
Elliot, B. N. A. introd. fig. (head); *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig.
camtschatica, Brandt; *mystacea, Pall. Zoogr.* t. 89.
cristatella, Tem.; *superciliosum, Licht.*
10785. ? *Cassini, Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head) p. ; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head); *Trans. Chicago Acad.* 1870, pl. 31. 2. Russian Americ.
camtschatica, p., Brandt.

2811. b. PHALERIS, *Tem.* 1820.

Ombria, Eschsch. 1829.
Cyclorrhynchus, Kaup, 1829.

10786. **psittaculus**, *Pall. Spic. Zool.* t. 2 & 5. 4; *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 84; *Eschsch. Z. Atl.* t. 17; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 70; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. . N.W.Amer., Kurile I., Kamtschatka, Swed.!

2812. c. PTYCHORAMPHUS, *Brandt*, 1837.

Ptychoramphus, Strickl. 1841.

10787. *aleuticus, Pall.*; *Journ. Ac. Phil.* 1850, pl. 6; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 69. W.&N.W.Amer. California.
Cassinii, Gamb.

2813. *d. CICERONIA, Reich. 1853.*Cerorhyncha, *Vig.* 182, *nec Bp.* 1823.

10788. **microceros**, *Brandt*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 468; *G. R. Gr.* & *M. G. B.* iii. pl. 175; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. .
nodirostra et nodirostris, Bp. N.W. America,
pygmæus, p., Schl. Behring's Str.,
 Kamtschatka.
10789. *pusillus, Pall. Zoogr.* t. 70; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 68; *Coues,* Kamtsch., N.W.
Pr. Ac. Phil. 1868, fig. (head) p. . Amer., Sitka.
pygmæa, Gm.?; *pygmæus, Brandt.*

FAM. VI. **SPHENISCIDÆ, Bp.** 1831.Alcidæ, p., *Vig.*Subfam. I. **Spheniscinæ, G. R. Gr.** 1840.**2814. SPHENISCUS, Briss.** 1760.Aptenodytes, *Ill.* 1811. *Dypsicles, Glog.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 640, pl. 176. 3.

10790. **demersus, L.**; *P. E.* 382, 1005. S. Africa.
Molina, Lath.?; *chiloensis, Mol.?*; *magnirostris, Peale.* Cape Horn.

2815. EUDYPTES et Endyptes, V. 1816.Catarractes, *Briss.* 1760, *nec Moehr.*Aptenodytes et Aptenodyta, *Gm.* 1788.Chrysocoma, *Steph.* 1825.*G. of B.* iii. p. 640, pl. 176. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 1. f. .

a. EUDYPTES.

10791. **catarractes, Gm.**; *Comm. Goett.* iii. t. 1; *Edw. B.* pl. 49; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 91. Falkland I.
demersus, L.; *cristata, Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 437.
saltator, Steph.; *chrysocome, Forst.*
gorfua, Bonn.
10792. **chrysolopha, Brandt.** Antarctic Sea.
10793. **pachyrhyncha, G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.** pl. 176. New Zealand.
10794. *nigriventris, Gould.* Falkland I.
chrysocome, Abbot.
10795. *diademata, Gould.* "

2816. *b. PYGOSCELIS, Wagl.* 1832.Aptenodytes, *V.* 1816. *Pogoscelys, Bp.* 1854.

10796. **papua, Scop.**; *Comm. Goett.* iii. t. 3; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 25. "
taniata, Peale; *Wagleri, Selat.*; *papuensis, Van d. Hoeven.* Kerguelen's L.

10797. *palpebrata*, *Licht.* C. of Good Hope.
10798. **antarctica**, *Forst. Comm. Goett.* iii. t. 4; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 26. Antarctic Seas.
10799. **magellanica**, *Forst. Comm. Goett.* iii. t. 5. Hermite I.
brasiliensis, Licht.; demersa, Abb. Brazil.
fuscirostris, Ill.
10800. *Humboldtii, Meyen, Nov. Act.* xvi. t. 21. Peru.
10801. **antipoda**, *Hombr. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 33. 2; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 27. Auckland & Campbell Is.
flavilarvata, Peale.
10802. ? *torquata, Forst.; Sonn. Voy.* t. 114. S. Georgia.
platyrhynchos, Scop. Kerguelen I.
- 2817.** c. *DASYRAMPHUS, Hombr. & Jacq.* 1846.
10803. **Adeliæ**, *Hombr. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 33. 1; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 28. Antarctic Seas.
brevirostris, G. R. Gr.; longicaudata, Peale.
10804. **Herculis**, *Finsch, Pr. Z. S.* 1870, pl. 25. „
Adeliæ, juv., G. R. Gr.
- 2818.** d. *EUDYPTILA, Bp.* 1856.
10805. **minor**, *Forst.; Lath. Syn.* pl. 103; *Gould, B. A.* vii. N.S.Wal., S. & W.
 pl. 84. Austr., Tasm., New Zealand.
10806. *undina, Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 85. Tasmania.
- 2819. APTENODYTES**, *Forst.* 1788, *et Boie*, 1826.
Spheniscus, Scop. 1777, *nec Briss.* 1760.
Aptenodyta, Gm. 1788. *Pinguinaria, Shaw.*
Apterodita, Scop. 1776. *Apterodyta*!, *G. R. Gr.* 1846.
G. of B. iii. p. 641, pl. 176. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 1. f.
10807. **Forsteri**, *G. R. Gr.; Penn. Gen. B.* pl. 14; *Mill. Illustr.* t. 20. Antarctic Seas.
patachonica, Forst.
10808. **Pennantii**, *G. R. Gr.; P. E.* 975; *Penn. Phil. Trans.* Falkland I.,
 lviii. pl.; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 409; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 268. Kerguelen's I.
patagonica, Penn.; patachonica, Shaw. Stewart's I.
longirostris, Scop.?

FAM. VII. **URIIDÆ**, *Kaup*, 1850.Subfam. I. **Uriinæ**, *Bp.* 1850.Urianæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2820. BRACHYRAMPHUS**, *Brandt*, 1837.Colymbus, *Gm.* 1788.Anobapton (subg.), *Brandt*, 1837.Brachyrhamphus, *Strickl.* 1841.*G. of B.* iii. p. 644, pl. 177. 2.a. **BRACHYRAMPHUS**.

10809. **marmoratus**, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 96; *Arct. Zool.* pl. 22; *Aud.* W. & N.W. Am.,
B. A. vii. pl. 475, fig. (juv.). California.

perdix, *Pall.*Townsendi, juv., *Aud.*

10810. Wrangelii, *Brandt.*

Aleutian I.

Townsendii, *Aud. B. N. A.* pl. 475. fig. (adult).marmoratus, p., *Cass.* (adult).

10811. Kittlitzii, *Brandt.*

Kamtschatka.

"marmoratus, or Wrangelii, juv., or distinct," *Coues.*brevirostris, *Vig.***2821.** b. **SYNTHLIBORAMPHUS**, *Brandt.*Brachyrhamphus (Synthliboramphus), *Brandt*, 1837.Synthliboramphus, *Strickl.* 1841.

10812. **antiquus**, *Lath.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 470; *G. R. Gr. &*
M. G. B. iii. pl. 177; *Schl. F. J.* t. 80; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.*
 1868, fig. (head).

Kamtschatka,
N.W. America.senicula, *Pall.*cirrhocephalus, *Vig.*brachypterus, *Brandt.*

Japan.

Unalashka.

10813. **Wumizusume**, *Tem. P. C.* 579; *Schl. F. J.* t. 79; *Schl.*
Handl. Dierk. t. 8. 92; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 71; *Coues, Pr. Ac.*
Phil. 1868, fig. (head).

N.W. America,
N. Asia, Japan.Temminckii, *Brandt*; umizusume, *Swinhoe*; Wurmziusume,
Coues.

10814. hypoleucus, *Xantus*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 72.

Cape St. Lucas.

Temminckii, juv.?, *Brandt.*

10815. Craveri, *Salvad.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head).

California.

Temminckii, juv.?, *Brandt.*

2822. URIA, Moehr. 1752.Colymbus, *L.* 1766, *nec* 1756.Cepphus, *Pall.*Grylle, *Brandt*, 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 644.*a. URIA.*

10816. **grylle**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 50; *Naum. Vög.* t. 330; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 399; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 96. 2; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). N. Europe, N.E. America.
lacteolus, Pall.
unicolor, Benik.
balthica et grylloides, Brünn.
albida, Bechst.?

10817. **Mandtii**, *Licht.* Spitzbergen.
scapularis, Steph.
glacialis, Brehm; *grylle, β, Blas.*

10818. **columba**, *Pall.*; *U. S. Expl. Exp.* pl. 38. 1; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 96. 1; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). Kamtschatka, W. & N.W. Amer.

10819. **carbo**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 79; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 97; *Gould, B. As. pl.*; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). Aleut. I., Kamts., N.W. Amer.

2823. b. CATARACTES, Moehr. 1752.*Uria, Briss.* 1760. *Lomvia, Brandt*, 1837.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 177. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 2. f. .

10820. **troile**, *L.*; *P. E.* 903; *Naum. Vög.* t. 331; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 396. N. Europe, N. of N. America.
lomvia, Brünn.; *minor, Gm.* N. Asia.

10821. **rhingvia**, *Brünn*; *Chloris, Voy.* t. 23; *Bryant, Mon. of Catarr.* fig. 2, p. 4; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 397; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 473; *Naum. Vög.* t. 332. N. Eur., N. Asia.
leucopsis, Brehm; *lacrymans, Lapy.* N. America.
norwegica, Brehm; *leucophthalmos, Faber.*
ringvia, Coues.

10822. **lomvia**, *L.*; *Chloris, Voy.* t. 21; *Naum. Vög.* t. 332; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 398; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 472. N. Eur., N. Asia, N. America.

arra, Pall.
pica, Faber?; *Brünnichii, Sabine.* Greenland.
Francsii, Leach; *troile, Brünn.* Spitzbergen.
svarbag, Brünn.; *polaris, Brehm.*

10823. **californica**, *Bryant, Bost. Soc. N. H.* 1861, f. 3, 5; *id. Mon. Catarr.* fig. 3, 5; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). Farrallone Is.
lomvia, Pall.?; *troile, Newb.*
Brünnichii, Heerm.
troile, p., Elliot, B. N. A. introd. fig. (head).

2824. ARCTICA, Moehr. 1752.*Mergulus, V.* 1816. *Mormon, Sw.* 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 645, pl. 177. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 2. f. .

10824. **alle**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 97; *P. E.* 917; *Naum. Vög.* t. 334; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 402; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 74. 5. N. Europe, N.E. America.
candida, Brünn.; *melanoleucos, Steph.*

FAM. VIII. **PROCELLARIDÆ**, *Boie*, 1826.Laridæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Pelecanoidinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.Halodrominæ, *Bp.* 1856.**2825. PELECANOIDES**, *Lacép.* 1800-1801.Haladroma, *Ill.* 1811. Onoceralus, *Rafin.* 1815.Puffinuria, *Less.* 1828. Halodroma, *Kaup*, 1836.*G. of B.* iii. p. 646, pl. 178. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 3. f. .10825. **urinatrix**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 60.tridactyla, *Forst.*

New Zealand.

Auckland I.

10826. **Garnotii**, *Less. Voy. Coqu.* t. 46.urinatrix, p., *Bp.*

Chili.

10827. **Berardi**, *Quoy & G. Voy. Uranie*, t. 31; *P. C.* 517.melanoleuca, *Cuv.*; tenuirostris, *Eyton.*

Str. of Magellan.

Subfam. II. **Procellarinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.**2826. PUFFINUS**, *Briss.* 1760.Procellaria, *Gm.* 1788. Thiellas, *Glog.* 1827.Nectris, *Kuhl*, 1820. Thalassidroma, *Sw.* 1837.Cymotomus, *Macgill.* 1842. Thyello, *Glog.* 1842.Ardenna, *Reich.* 1853. Profinus, *Homb. & Jacq.* 1844.*G. of B.* iii. p. 647, pl. 178. 5; *Reich. S. A. t.* 3. f. .a. **PUFFINUS**.10828. **major**, *Fab.*; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 445. 1; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 456.

N. Europe, Atlantic Ocean.

var. gama et cinereus, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 56.carneipes, p., *Schl.*; obscura, p., *Poll.*

Africa, Madag.

10829. **leucomelas**, *Tem. P. C.* 587; *Schl. F. J.* t. 85.

Japan.

10830. **fuliginosus**, *Strickl.*; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 445. 2.cinereus, ♀, *Gould*; major, ♀, *Tem.*

France, Engl.

N. America.

10831. **amaurosoma**, *Coues*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 62.

Pac. co. of N. Am.

10832. **Kuhlîi**, *Boie*; *Kuhl's Proc.* t. 11, 12.

S. Europe.

puffinus, *Tem.*; cinerea, *Kuhl*; cinereus, *Gm.*?flavirostris, *Gould*; gelidus, p., *Coues*; melanura, *Bonn.*

Kerguelen's I.

10833. **creatopus**, *Coop.*

S. Pacific Ocean.

10834. **anglorum**, *Tem.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 359; *Naum. Vög.* t. 277; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 443; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 457.

Europe.

puffinus, *L.*; arcticus, *Faber.*var. yelkouan, *Acerbi*; yelkuan, *Bp.*; yelcuanus, *Coues.*

Bosphorus.

10835. **Baroli**, *Bonelli*.
obscurus, *Tem.* Mediterranean.
10836. **assimilis**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 59.
nugax, *Sol.*; australis, *Eyton*. E. co. of Austr.,
N. Z., Norfolk
& L. Howe's I.,
Raoul I.
10837. **obscurus**, *Gm.* Christmas I.,
New Hebrides.
10838. **opisthomelas**, *Coucs*; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head). S. Pacific.
10839. **munda**, *Kuhl.* "
10840. **Bailloni**, *Bp.* Isle of France,
Madag., Maurit.
10841. **bicolor**, *Tsch.* S. Pacific.
10842. **dichrous**, *Finsch & H.* M'Kean's I.
- 2827.** *b.* — ?
- Thiellus*, *Reich.* 1853, *nec Glog.* 1827.
10843. **sphenurus**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 58. South Seas,
M'Kean's I.
10844. **chlororhynchus**, *Less.* Isle of Bourbon,
Madag., Mas-
carene, Norf. I.
10845. **carneipes**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 57. Australia.
cinereus (*Smith*), *Schl.*
- 2828.** *c.* — ?
- Nestris*, *Kuhl.*
- Priofinus*, *Bp.*
10846. **tenuirostris**, *Tem. P. C.* 587; *Faun. Jap.* t. 86; *Trans.* Japan, Sitka,
Chicago Acad. 1869, pl. 34. 2. Kotzebue Sd.
10847. **brevicaudus**, *Brandt*, *Ic. Ross. Av.* t. 6. 17; *Gould*, *B.* Australian Seas.
A. vii. pl. 56.
- brevicaudatus*, *Reich.*
10848. ? **pacificus**, *Gm.* Euopoa.
10849. **curilicus**, *Brandt.* Sitka.
tenuirostris, *p.*, *Schl.*
10850. **tristis**, *Forst.* New Zealand.
grisea, *Forst. Icon.*; *cinereus*, *Bp.*; *tenuirostris*, *p.*, *Schl.* Auckland I.
- 2829. PROCELLARIA**, *L.* 1746.
- Hydrobates*, *Boie*, 1822. *Thalassidroma*, *Vig.* 1825.
G. of B. iii. p. 648, pl. 178. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 3. f. .
- a. PROCELLARIA.*
10851. **pelagica**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 275. 1; *Gould*, *B. E.* Atlantic.
pl. 447. 2; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 461.
- melagonix*, *Nilss.*; *pelagina*, *Kuhl.*
- melitensis*, *Schemb.* ?
- lugubris*, *Natt.*
- var. *tethys*, *Bp.*
- pelagica*, *p.*, *Ncb.* Malta, Africa.
Mediterranean S.
Gallapagos.
Chili.

10852. *nereis*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 64. Australian Seas,
Philip's, Norf.,
& Nepean Is.
Aurora I.
10853. *fasciolata*, *Tsch.*
10854. *dubia*, *Tsch.*
10855. *monorhis*, *Swinh.* Middle China.
- 2830.** *b. CYMOCHOREA, Coues, 1864.*
10856. *leucorrhœa*, *V.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 275. 2; *Yarr. B. B.*
2 edit. iii. fig. p. 643; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 477. 1; *Aud. B. A.* vii.
pl. 459. Atlantic Ocean,
St. Kilda.
Leachii, Tem.; *Bullockii, Flem.*
pelagica, Pall.
10857. *melania, Dp.* California.
scapulata, Brandt.
10858. *homochroa, Coues*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 99. 2. Pac.co.of N. Am.
melania, Baird. Farallone I.
- 2831.** *c. HALOCYPTENA, Coues, 1864.*
10859. *microsoma, Coues*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 61. S. Pac. co. of N.
America.
- 2832.** *d. OCEANITES, Keys. & Bl. 1840.*
10860. *oceanica, Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 1; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. Atlantic Ocean,
fig. p. 639; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 65. England.
pelagica, Wils. A. O. pl. 60. 6. Chili.
Wilsonii, Bp. Journ. Philad. ix. t. 8. 3.
10861. *lineata, Peale.* Samoan I.
10862. *Segethi, Ph. & Landb.* Chili.
10863. *gracilis, Elliot.* „
Segethi, p. ?, Sclat.
- 2833.** *e. PELAGODROMA, Reich. 1853.*
10864. *fregata, L.*; *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 2; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 61. South Seas.
marina, Lath.; *æquorea, Sol.* Auckland I.
hypoleuca, Webb & Berth.
- 2834.** *f. —?*
- Fregetta, Bp. 1856, nec Cuv. 1799.*
10865. *tropica, Gould*; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 286. Atlantic Ocean.
10866. *torquata, Macgill.* New Hebrides.
tropica, p., Schl.
10867. *grallaria, V.*; *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 2; *Gould, B. A.* vii.
pl. 63. Australian Seas.
fregetta, Kuhl; *leucogaster, Gould.*
oceanica, Bp.

10868. **melanogaster**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 62. Australian Seas.
fregetta, Forst.; *grallaria, Licht.*
oceanica, Bp. (1827).

10869. **Lawrencii**, *Bp.* Florida.
fregetta, Lawr. N. America.

2835. *g. OCEANODROMA, Reich.* 1853.

10870. **furcata**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Sulph.* pl. 33; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* Russian Amer.,
 iii. pl. 178. Oregon.
orientalis, Pall.; *cinerea, Gould.*
plumbea, Peale.

10871. **Hornbyii**, *G. R. Gr.* N.W. America.

2836. FULMARUS, Leach, 1816.

a. OSSIFRAGA, Homb. & Jacq. 1844.

Procellaria, Lath. 1790, *et Ill.* 1811, *nec L.* 1746.

10872. **giganteus**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 100; *Gould, B. A.* vii. C. of Good Hope,
 pl. 45; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 59. C. Horn, Austr.
 Seas, N. Zeal.,
 I. of Bourbon.

2837. *b. FULMARUS, Leach,* 1816.

Procellaria, Flem. 1822. *Rhantistes, Kaup,* 1829.

Wagellus, G. R. Gr. 1840.

G. of B. iii. pl. 178. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 3. f.

10873. **glacialis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 59; *Naum. Vög.* t. 276; *Gould, B. E.* N. Europe,
 pl. 446. St. Kilda.

minor, Kjaerb.

glacialis, b, Bp.; *glacialis, p., Schl.*

Auduboni, Bp.; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 455.

glacialis, Aud.; *glacialis, p., Schl.*

glacialis, a, Bp.

Greenland.

Arctic Regions.

10874. **pacificus**, *Aud.* N.W. co. of Am.
glacialis, Pall.; *glacialis, c, Bp.*

10875. **Rodgersii**, *Cass. Trans. Chicago Acad.* 1869, pl. 34. 1. N. Pacific Ocean,
 St. George's I.

2838. *c. PRIOCELLA, Homb. & Jacq.* 1844.

Thalassoica, Reich. 1853.

10876. **antarcticus**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 33. Antarctic Seas.
lugubris, Tsch.

10877. **glacialoides**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 51; *Gould, B. A.* C. of Good Hope,
 vii. pl. 48. C. Horn, N. Z.

Garnotii, Less.; *Smithii, Schl.*

tenuirostris, Aud.; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head).

glacialis, Forst.; *Smithii, p., Schl.*

polaris, Bp.

Australian Seas.

Pacific Ocean.

Chili.

Antarctic Seas.

- 2839.** *d. ADAMASTOR, Bp. 1856.*
Prifinus, p., Coues.
 10878. **gelidus**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 47.* Antarctic Seas.
hæsitata, Forst.; *typus, Bp.*
adamastor, Schl.; *Kuhlii, Cass.*
cinereus, Gould.
 10879. *sericeus, Less.* S. Pacific Ocean.
- 2840.** *e. ASTRELATA, Bp. 1856.*
Æstrelata, A. Newt.
 10880. **hæsitatus**, *Kuhl*; *P. C. 416*; *Yarr. B. B. 3 edit. iii.* W. Ind., Florida,
fig. p. 643; *Elliot, B. N. A. pl. 60.* England.
diabolica, L'Herm.; *rubritarsi, Gould.* France.
meridionalis et brevirostris, Lawr. Antilles.
L'Herminieri, Less. S. Pacific Ocean.
 10881. **Lessoni**, *Garn.*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 49.* S. Pacific Ocean.
leucocephala, Tem.; *vagabunda, Sol.*
 10882. *rostratus, Peale, U. S. Expl. Exped. Birds, pl. 41.* Tahiti.
 10883. *Magentæ, Gigl. & S.* Pacific Ocean.
 10884. *incertus, Schl.* S. Seas, N. Zeal.
rostrata, p., Bp.; *Lessoni, p.?, Coues.*
 10885. **albus**, *Gm.* Turtle, Christm.,
variegata, Bonn.; *roalensis, Gould.* & Raoul Is.
Lessoni, juv., Macgill.; *Lessonii, p.?, Coues.*
leucocephala, p.?, Bp.
 10886. **Philippii**, *G. R. Gr.* Chesterfield gr.
alba, var. β, Lath.; *agilis, Sol.?* Norfolk I.
mollis, p.?, Coues.
 10887. *neglectus, Schl.* Kermdee I.
parvirostris, p.?, Schl.; *alba, G. R. Gr.* Sunday I.
 10888. *Armingonianus, Gigl. & S.* Near Trinity I.,
 S. Atlantic.
 10889. *parvirostris, Peale, U. S. Expl. Exped. pl. 40.* Honden I.
 10890. *Defilippianus, Gigl. & S.* Coast of Peru.
 10891. *? maculatus, Tsch.* Pacific Ocean.
 10892. *bicolor, Tsch.* ”
- 2841.** *f. COOKILARIA, Bp. 1856.*
Rhantistes, Reich. 1853, nec Kaup.
Halobæna, p., Bp.
 10893. **Cookii**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 35.* New Zealand.
 10894. *leucopterus, Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 51.* Australian Seas.
Cookii, Gould; *velox, p., Bp.*; *Cookii, p., Coues.*
brevipes, Peale.
 10895. **melanopterus**, *G. R. Gr.* New Hebrides.
 10896. *velox, Sol.*
typica, Bp.; *Cookii, p., Coues*; *turtur, p., Kuhl.* Pacific Ocean.

10897. **mollis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 50. Australian Seas.
hæsitata et inexpectata, Forst.
gularis, Peale; Cookii, juv., Hartl.
crepidata et melanopus, Sol. nec Gm.?, Coues.
10898. ? **griseus**, *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 9. S. Atlantic.
lugens, Forst.; mollis, p., et inexpectata, p., Bp.
unicolor, Gould.
10899. ? **sandalatus**, *Sol.* Pacific Ocean.
cinerea, p., et mollis, p., Bp., et p.?, Coues.
10900. **gavia**, *Forst.* New Zealand.
alba, var., Licht.; Cookii, p., Aliq.
10901. **aneiteimensis**, n. sp. ? New Hebrides.
- 2842.** *g.* HALOBENA, *I. Geoffr.* 1856.
10902. **cæruleus**, *Gm.; Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 54; *Gould, B. A.* Indian Ocean,
vii. pl. 52. Feejee, N. Zeal.
similis, Forst.; Forsteri, Smith.
- 2843.** *h.* PAGODROMA, *Bp.* 1856.
10903. **niveus**, *Gm.; Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 34; *U. S. Expl.* Antarctic Seas
Exp. pl. 42; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 100.
candida, Peale.
major et minor, Bp.
- 2844.** *i.* DAPTION, *Steph.* 1825.
Procellaria, V. 1816.
Daptes, Blas. 1863.
10904. **capensis**, *L.; P. E.* 964; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 53. Afr., Australian
punctata, Ellman. Seas, N. Zeal.,
S. Victoria.
- 2845.** *j.* — ?
Astelata, p., Coues, 1866.
10905. **Solandri**, *Gould.* S. Pacific Ocean.
grisea, Schl.
10906. **atlanticus**, *Gould; Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 6. Between England
fuliginosa, Kuhl. & Cape.
fuliginosa, p., Schl. Norfolk I.
- 2846.** *k.* PETRODROMA, *Bp.* 1856.
Astelata, p., Coues.
10907. **macropterus**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 50. Antarctic Seas.
brevirostris, Less.; fuliginosa, p., Schl. Coast of Africa.
lugubris, Tsch.? apud Bp.
10908. **caribbæus**, *Carte, Pr. Z. S.* 1866, pl. 10. Jamaica.
caribbæi, Coues.
10909. **fuliginosus**, *Forst.* Pacific Ocean.
grisea, p., Kuhl.

10910. *trinitatis*, *Gigl. & S.* Trinity Island.
10911. *aterrimus*, *Verr.* I. of Bourbon.
- 2847.** *l. BULWERIA*, *Bp.* 1842.
Astelata, *p., Coues.*
10912. *Bulweri*, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 65; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. Madeira,
fig. p. ; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 448. Yorkshire.
10913. *anjinho*, *Hein.*; *Voy. Canar.* t. 4. 2. Canaries.
columbinus, *Webb & Berth.*; *Bulweri*, *p., Aliq.*
10914. *Macgillivrayi*, *G. R. Gr.* Feejee Islands.
- 2848.** *m. MAJAEQUEUS*, *Reich.* 1850.
Procellaria, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
10915. *æquinocialis*, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 89; *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 5. S. Pacific Ocean,
nigra, *Forst.*; *fuliginosa*, *Shaw?* New Zealand,
I. of Bourbon.
10916. *conspicillatus*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 46. Atlantic & Pacific
larvata, *Less.* Oceans, N. Aus.
10917. *Parkinsoni*, *G. R. Gr.* New Zealand.
fuliginosa, *Banks.*
æquinocialis, *p., Kuhl.*
- 2849. PRION**, *Lacép.* 1800-1.
Pachyptila, *Ill.* 1811. *Priamphus*, *Rafinq.* 1815.
G. of B. iii. p. 649, pl. 178. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 3. f. .
- a. PRION.
10918. *vittata*, *Forst.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 47; *Gould, B. A.* vii. Kerguelen's L.,
pl. 55. Austral. Seas
Forsteri, *Lath.*; *latirostris*, *Bonn.*
10919. *magnirostris*, *Gould.* — ?
vittatus, *p., Lath.*; *Fosteri*, *Tem.?*
lamellirostris, *Delattr.?*
- 2850.** *b. PSEUDOPRION*, *Coues*, 1866.
10920. *Banksii*, *P. C.* 528; *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 55. Antarctic Ocean,
vittata, *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 11, 13. Auckl. I., I. of
Rossii, *G. R. Gr.* Bour., Africa,
Antarctic Seas.
10921. *turtur*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 54; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 54. Antarctic Ocean,
velox, *Banks.* S. Afr., Austral.
10922. *ariel*, *Gould.* South Seas.
"typica, Bp.," *Schl.* New Zealand.
brevirostris, *Gould, Pr. Z. S.* 1855, pl. 93. Madeira.
10923. *desolata*, *Gm.* Kerguelen's L.
fasciata, *Bonn.* New Hebrides.
10924. — ?
desolata, *Kuhl, Proc.* t. . f. 7.

Subfam. III. **Diomedeinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Procellarinæ, *Bp.* 1831.**2851. DIOMEDEA**, *L.* 1758, *nec Moehr.**Albatrus*, *Briss.* 1760. *Albatros*, *Less.* 1831.*G. of B.* iii. p. 650; *Reich. S. A. t. 3. f.* .a. **DIOMEDEA**.

10925. **exulans**, *L.*; *P. E.* 237; *Gould, B. A.* pl. 33. Pacific Ocean.
spadicea, *Lath.*; *adusta*, *Tsch.*
albatrus, *Pall.*

2852. b. **PHCEASTRIA**, *Reich.* 1853.

10926. **brachyura**, *Tem. P. C.* 554; *P. E.* 963; *Faun. Jap.* t. 87; Japan, N. Aus-
Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 39; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 287; *id. Handl.* tralia, Pacific
Dierk. t. 8. 99. Ocean.
chinensis, *Tem.*; *epomophora*, *Less.*

10927. **leptorhyncha**, *Coues.* — ?

10928. **nigripes**, *Aud.*; *Cass. Ill. Calif. B.* pl. 35. N. Pacific.
brachyura, *juv.*, *Cass.* China.

2853. c. **THALASSARCHE**, *Reich.* 1853.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 178. 6.

10929. **melanophrys**, *Tem. P. C.* 456; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 43. Australian Seas.

10930. **culminata**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 41; *G. R. Gr. & M.* Atlant. & Pacif.
G. B. pl. 179. Oceans.

chlororhynchos, *Aud.*

10931. **chlororhyncha**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 94; *Gould,* Pacific Ocean.
B. A. vii. pl. 42; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 58.

chrysostoma, *Forst.*; *presaga*, *Brandt.**profuga*, *Banks.*

10932. **cauta**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 40. Australian Seas.

10933. **gibbosa**, *Gould.* N. Pacific.

nigripes, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*

10934. **olivaceorhyncha**, *Gould.* China Seas ?

olivaceirostris, *Bp.*

10935. **Gilliana**, *Coues.* — ?

2854. d. **PHCEBETRIA**, *Reich.* 1853.

10936. **fuliginosa**, *Gm.*; *P. C.* 469; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 44; Antarctic Ocean.
Aud. B. A. vii. pl.

fusca, *Aud.*; *palpebrata*, *Forst.**spadacea*, *Less.*

FAM. IX. **LARIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Lestridæ, *Kaup*, 1850.Subfam. I. **Stercorariinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.Lestrudinæ, *Bp.* 1850.**2855. STERCORARIUS**, *Briss.* 1760.Catharacta, *Brünn.* 1764.Buphagus, *Moehr.* 1752.Lestris, *Ill.* 1811. Labbus, *Rafnq.* 1815.Oceanus, *Koch*, 1816. Prædatrix, *V.* 1816.Cataractes, *Flem.* 1819.*G. of B.* iii. p. 652, pl. 180. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f. .

a. STERCORARIUS.

10937. **parasiticus**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 272, 273; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 441; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 101; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 452. North Seas.

parasitica, *Brünn.*Boji, Schleepii et Benickii, *Brehm.*crepidatus et cephus, *Degl.*coprotheres, *Brünn.*; *Richardsoni*, *Sw.*tephras, *Malm.*

Spitzbergen.

10938. **cephus**, *Brünn.*; *P. E.* 991, 762; *Naum. Vög.* t. 274; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 442; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 453. North Seas.

crepidata, *Naum.*; *Buffoni*, *Boie.*parasitica, *Rich. & Sw.*; longicaudatus, *Tem.*

10939. *Hardy, Bp.*

parasiticus, *Boie?*; crepidata, *Cab.*cephus, p., *Schl.*

Malay:
Philippines.
Sandwich I.

10940. spinicauda, *Hardy.*

parasiticus, *Schl.*; cephus, p., *Schl.*

Atlantic Ocean.
St. Helena.

2856. b. COPROTHERES, *Reich.* 1853.

10941. **pomarinus**, *Tem.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 271; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 440; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 451. North Seas.

crepidata, *Gm.*; striatus, *Eyton.*parasiticus, *Wolf & Mey.*; sphæriuros, *Brehm.*parasita, var. camtschatica, *Pall.*cephus, *Brünn.***2857.** c. MEGALESTRIS, *Bp.* 1856.Larus, *L.* 1735. Catarracta, *Leach.*Lestris, *Kaup*, 1829.

10942. **catarractes**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 270; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 439. N. Europe.

skua, *Brünn.*; fusca, *Leach.*keesak, *Lath.*; pomarinus, *V.*vulgaris, *Flem.*

10943. **antarctica**, *Less. Voy. Uranie*, t. 38. Antartic Seas.
catarractes, *Quoy & G.*
fuscus, *Ellman*.

Subfam. II. **Larinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.

2858. RHODOSTETHIA, *Macgill.* 1842.

Rossia, *Bp.* 1838, *nec Owen*, 1838.

Rhodostetia, 1850, *et* Rhodotthetia, 1856, *Bp.*

G. of B. iii. p. 653, pl. 180. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f.

10944. Rossi, *Sab.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 14; *Naum. Vög.* t. 1, 2; N. America,
Cab. Journ. 1855, t. 4. 1. Heligoland.
rosea, *Macgill.*; *Richardsoni*, *Wils.*

2859. LARUS, *L.* 1744, *nec* 1735.

Gavia, *Moehr.* 1752. *Gavina*, *Bp.* 1854.

Glaucus, p., *Bruch.*

G. of B. iii. p. 653.

a. **LARUS.**

10945. **canus**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 261. 1; *Schl. De Dier.* fig.
p. 289; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 437; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. Europe.
lachrymosus, *Brehm.*
10946. *Henei*, *Homey.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 6. N. & E. coast of
Europe.
10947. **hybernus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 977; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 7. Europe.
cyanorhynchus, *Meyer*; *cyanopus*, *Bechst.*
procellosus, p., *Bechst.*; *procellosus et canescens*, *Brehm.*
canus, p., *auct.*; *canus*, *Bruch.*
a. *ferroensis*, *Bp.*
b. *islandicus*, *Bp.*
10948. *delawarensis*, *Ord.* Arctic America.
brachyrhynchus, *Sw.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. Texas to Labrad.
canus et mexicanus, *Bp.* N.W. coast.
occidentalis, *Bruch.*
Suckleyi et septentrionalis, *Lawr.*
10949. **zenorhynchus**, *Rich.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 446.
Bruchii, *Bp.*; *delawarensis*, p., *Baird.* Mexico.
10950. *niveus*, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 76. Kamtsch., China,
canus, var. *major*, *Midd. Siber. Reise*, t. 24. 4. Formosa.

2860. b. **GABIANUS**, *Bp.* 1852.

10951. **pacificus**, *Lath.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 19; *Cab. Journ.*
1853, t. 2. 1. Austra., Tasman.
lencomelas et frontalis, *V.*; *Georgii*, *King.* King George's
bathyrhynchus, *Macgill.*; *pacificus minor*, *Bruch.* Sound, Austral.

2861.

c. — ?

Dominicanus, *Bruch*, 1853.

10952. **marinus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 266, 990; *Naum. Vög.* t. 268, 269; *N. & C. Europe*,
Gould, B. E. pl. 430; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 450. Greenland.

maximus, *Leach*; cachinnans, *p., Pall.*; *Mülleri et Fabrici, Brehm.*
 albus, *Müll.*; maculatus, *Bodd.*

10953. **dominicanus**, *V.*

vociferus, *Bruch*; *Azaræ, Less.*marinus, *p., Gm.*

Braz., Patagonia.
 Falkland I.

10954. ? **vetula**, *Bruch*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 4.

S. Africa.

dominicanus, *p., Licht.*; capensis, *Smith, MS.*marinus, *p., Gm.*

10955. ? **antipodum**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 8.

New Zealand.

dominicanus, *p., G. R. Gr.*littoralis, *Forst.*; antarcticus, *Ellman.*

Auckland I.
 Kerguelen's I. ?

10956. ? **Verreauxi**, *Bp.*

Chili.

dominicanus, *p., Schl.*; fuscus, *p., Bruch.*

10957. *Fritzei*, *Bruch*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 4.

Java, Sunda Str.

fuscus, *Fritze*; dominicanus, *p., Schl.*

10958. pelagicus, *Bruch*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 3.

Indian Ocean.

dominicanus, *Licht.*dominicanus, *p., Schl.***2862.**d. CLUPEILARUS, *Bp.* 1856.

10959. **fuscus**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 267; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 431.

Europe.

argentatus, *Mont.*; flavipes, *Mey.*melanotos et harengorum, *Brehm.*

America.

cinereus, *Leach.*

India.

fuscescens, *Licht.*

Palestine.

epargyrus, *Licht.*

Red Sea.

fuscus, β , *Blas.*, et *p., Bruch.*

S.E. Europe.

2863.e. LEUCUS, *Kaup*, 1829.Larus, *Briss.* 1760, et *Ill.* 1811.Glaucus, *Bruch*, 1853.

10960. **glaucus**, *Brünn.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 264; *Gould, B. E.*
 pl. 43. 2; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 449.

consul, *Boie*; glacialis, *Benicke.*

Arctic Seas.

leucerrates, *Schlepp.*leucopterus, *V.*; giganteus, *Benicke.*

10961. ? islandicus, *Edm.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 14.

Iceland.

glaucus, *Sab.*; glacialis, *Benicke.*leucopterus, *p., G. R. Gr.*

10962. **leucopterus**, *Faber*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 265; *Gould, B. E.*
 pl. 433; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 447.

N. Eur., China.

argentatus, *Sab.*; arcticus, *Macgill.*glaucoides, *Tem.*; glacialis, *Bruch.*

10963. ? minor, *Brehm, Vog. Deutschl.* t. 37. 2..

Greenl., Iceland.

medius, *Brehm*; leucopterus, *p., G. R. Gr.*

10964. **chalconotus**, *Licht.*
glaucescens, *Bruch.* Betw. Behring's
 Str. & Greenl.
10965. **glaucescens**, *Licht.*
glaucotus, *Kittl.*
glaucus, p., *Midd.*; "brachyrhynchus, *Gould*," *Swinhoe.*
 N.W. Am., Behr.
 Str., Vancouv. I.
 Kamtschatka.
 China.
10966. *Hutchinsii*, *Rich.*; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* pl. 53. 2.
glacialis, *Benicke*; *arcticus*, *Bp.* Arctic America,
 Albany River.
10967. **Audouinii**, *Payr.*; *P. C.* 480; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 438;
V. Faun. Fran. t. 172. 1. Mediterranean.
Payreaudeau, *V.*
- 2864.** *f. LAROIDES*, *Brehm*, 1840.
Larus, *Kaup*, 1829. *Plautus*, *Reich.* 1853.
Glaucus, *Bruch*, 1853.
G. of B. iii. pl. 180. 5.
10968. **argentatus**, *Brünn.*; *P. E.* 253; *Naum. Vög.* t. 266;
Gould, *B. E.* pl. 434. N. Europe.
glaucus, *Retz.*
10969. **cachinnans**, *Pall.*
fuscus, *Swinhoe*; *argentatus major*, *v. Schr.* Caspian S., Chin.,
 Amoy, Amoorl.
10970. *Smithsonianus*, *Coues*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 448. Atlantic Ocean.
argentatus, *Aud.*; *americanus*, *Brehm.*
10971. ? *argentaceus*, *Brehm.* N. France.
10972. **argentatoides**, *Bp.*
argentatus, *Rich.*; *borealis*, *Bruch.*
affinis, *Reinh.* Repulse Bay.
10973. **californicus**, *Lawr.*; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* pl. 52. 2. W.co. of N. Amer.
10974. **Michahellesii**, *Bruch.*
leucophæus, *Licht.*; *argentatus*, β , *Blas.*
argentatus, p., *Schl.* S. Europe, W. & E.
 Africa, Red S.,
 Persia, Tunis.
10975. **occidentalis**, *Aud.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 20; *Elliot*,
B. N. A. pl. 52. 1. Calif., N.W.co. of
 N. Amer., Chin.
10976. **borealis**, *Brandt*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 19.
argentatus, var., *Midd.*
argentatus, var. *cachinnans*, *v. Schr.*
occidentalis, p., *Schl.*; *fuscus*, p., *Blas.*; *argentatus*, p., *Elliot.*
 Kamtschatka.
 Norton Sound.
 Plover Bay, Si-
 beria.
- 2865.** *g. BLASIPUS*, *Bp.* 1852.
10977. **crassirostris**, *V.*; *P. C.* 459; *Krusenstr. Voy.* t. 57;
Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 60; *Schl. F. J.* t. 88. Japan, S. China.
melanurus, *Tem.*
- 2866.** *h. ADELARUS*, *Bp.* 1852.
10978. **leucophthalmus**, *Licht.*; *P. C.* 366; *Cab. Journ.* 1853,
 t. 3. 56. Red Sea, N.E.
 Africa.
massauuanus, *Heugl.* Greece.

10979. **Hemprichi**, *Bp.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 57; *Trans. Zool. S.* vii. pl. 27.
crassirostris, *Licht.* Gulf of Aden.
 Somali.
- 2867.** *i.* **ICHTHYÆTUS**, *Kaup*, 1829.
Larus, *Lath.* 1790. *Chroicocephalus*, *Bruch*, 1853.
10980. **ichthyætus**, *Pall.* *Zoogr.* t. 77; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 17; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 5. - S.E. Eur., Engl.
Pallasii, *Kaup*; *kroikocephalus*, *James.* Bay of Bengal,
 Madras, Palest.
ichthyætus minor, *Schl.* Caspian Sea, Red
 Sea, China.
- 2868.** *j.* **CHROICOCEPHALUS**, *Eyton*, 1836.
Larus, *V.* 1816. *Xema*, *Boie*, 1822.
Gavia, *Kaup*, 1829, *et Bp.* 1854, *nec Moehr.*
Chroicocephalus, *Strickl.* 1841.
10981. **ridibundus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 969, 970; *Naum. Vög.* t. 260;
Gould, B. E. pl. 425; *Bp. F. I.* t. . a. C.&S.Eur., Palest.
cinerarius, *L.*; *erythropus*, *Gm.* Bay of Bengal.
atricilla et nævius, *Pall.*
pileatus, *Brehm*; *procellosus*, *Bechst.*
grœnlandicus et maculatus, *Naum.*; *canescens*, *Bechst.*
10982. **capistratus**, *Tem.*; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 547;
Bp. F. I. t. . Westra, Bangor.
ridibundus, *p.*, *Keys. & Bl.* Carlisle.
brunneicephalus, *Cass.* Amoy.
ridibundus minor, *Schl.*
10983. **brunneicephalus**, *Jerd.* India, Thibet.
brunneiceps, *Cab.*; *lacrymosus*, *Licht.* Siberia, Japan,
ridibundus, *var. major*, *Midd.* China.
10984. **thibetanus**, *Gould.* Thibet.
10985. **Kittlitzii**, *Bruch.* S. Chili, Brazil.
maculipennis, *Bruch*; *Franklinii*, *p.*, *Schl.*
cinereocaudatus, *Phil. & L.*
10986. **glaucodes**, *Meyen*, *Nov. Act.* 1834, t. 24. Chili, Falkl. I.
albipennis, *Licht.*; *glaucotes*!, *Meyen.*
glaucotis!, *Schl.*
10987. **Schimperi**, *Bp.* New Zealand?
Kittlitzii, *Swinhoe.* Japan, Formosa,
 Amoy.
10988. ? **Frobenii**, *Phil. & L.* Chili.
- 2869.** *k.* **ATRICILLA**, *Bp.* 1854.
10989. **atricilla**, *L.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 74. 4; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, N. America,
 t. 4. 2; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 557; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 426. England.
ridibundus, *Wils.*; *major*, *Catesby.*
plumbiceps, *Meyen.* S. America.
Catesbyi, *Bp.*
micropterus et megalopterus, *Bp.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 3. Mexico, N. Amer.
micropterus, *Bruch.*

2870. *l. MELAGAVIA, Bp. 1854.*

10990. **Franklini**, *Rich. & Sw. Faun. B.-A.* pl. 71; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 93. 2. N. America, Fur Countries.
atricilla, Sab.
10991. *personatus, Natt.; Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 36. N.W. Am., Peru.
10992. **serranus**, *Tsch.; Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 50. Peru.
personatus, p., Bruch.
10993. **melanocephalus**, *Natt.; Naum. Vög.* t. 259; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 6; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 427; *Bp. F. I.* t. . b. Mediterranean.
10994. *cucullatus, Licht.; Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 93. 1; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 38. S. Amer., Mexico.
pipixan, Wagl.; Franklini, p., Schl.

2871. *m. CIRRIOCEPHALUS, Bp. 1854.*

10995. *cirrocephalus, V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 289; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 4. Brazil.
plumbiceps, Bruch; major, p., Bp.
cirrocephalus, p., Schl.
poliocephalus, Max. E. Patagonia.
10996. **poiocephalus**, *Sw. B. W. Afr.* ii. pl. 29; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 26. W. & S. Africa.
poliocephalus, Licht.
phæocephalum, Strickl.
minor, Bp.
Hartlaubii, Bruch; Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 11. 26. Madagascar.
ridibundus, p., Poll.
10997. *maculipennis, Licht.* Brazil.
major, Bp. Monte Video.
10998. *corallinus, Bp.* S. America.
cirrocephalus, p., Schl.

2872. *n. — ?*

Chroicocephalus, Bp. 1856.

10999. **philadelphia**, *Ord; Faun. B.-A.* pl. 72; *Aud. B. A.* E. of N. Amer.,
vii. pl. 442; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 43. Ireland.
- Bonapartii, Sw.; capistratus, Bp.* England.
minutus, Sab.; melanurus, Ord. Vanco.I., Frs.R.
melanorhynchus, Tem. P. C. 510. Chili.
11000. *subulirostris, Bp.; Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 44. N. America.
Franklini, p., Schl.; Bonapartei, p., Bruch.

2873. *o. HYDROCOLÆUS, Kaup, 1829.*

Chroicocephalus, Reich. 1853.

Chroicocephalus, Bp. 1854.

11001. **minutus**, *Pall.; Naum. Vög.* t. 258; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 428; E. Eur., Egypt,
Exp. Morée, t. 5; Bp. F. I. t. . 2. Oudh.
atricilloides, Falck.; ingrotis, Less. Caspian Sea.
pygmæus, Bory; D'Orbigny; Audouin.

2874. *p. GELASTES, Bp. 1852.**Gavia, Bruch, 1853, nec Moehr.*

- 11002.
- novæ hollandiæ**
- ,
- Steph.*
- ;
- Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 20;*
-
- Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 2. 27.*

Australia.

Jamesoni, Wils.

- 11003.
- Gouldii**
- ,
- Bp.*

Torres Straits.

scopulinus major, Schl.

- 11004.
- ? Andersonii**
- ,
- Bruch*
- ;
- Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 2. 28.*

New Zealand.

canus, Anders.; *Jamesoni, Bp.*

Auckland I.

scopulinus, p., Blas.

- 11005.
- pomare**
- ,
- Bruch*
- ;
- Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 2. 29.*

Society & Mar-
quesas I.*scopulinus major, Forst.*; *pomarre, Bruch.*

- 11006.
- melanorhynchus**
- ,
- Buller.*

South Island,
New Zealand.

- 11007.
- gelastes**
- ,
- Licht.*
- ;
- Bp. Faun. Ital. t. 21*
- ;
- Cab. Journ. 1855,*
-
- t. 4. 10.*

S. Europe,
N. Africa.*rubriventris, V. ?*; *Lambruschinii, Bp.**tenuirostris, Tem.*; *leucocephalus, Boiss.**roseus, Gén  *; *Genei, De Br  me.**melanotis, Reich.*

- 11008.
- columbinus**
- ,
- Golow. Bull. Soc. Mosc. 1854, t. 4.*

Caspian Sea.

tenuirostris, Radde.

C. Asia.

• **2875.** *q. LEUCOPHAIUS, 1852,**et Leucoph  us, 1854, Bp.*

- 11009.
- Scoresbyi**
- ,
- Truill*
- ;
- Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 106*
- ;
- Cab. Journ.*
-
- 1853, t. 3. 62.*

S. Chili.

h  matorhynchus, Vig.

- 11010.
- modestus**
- ,
- Tsch. F. P. t. 35*
- ;
- Fras. Zool. Typ. pl.*
- ;
- Cab.*
-
- Journ. 1853, t. 3. 61.*

Chili.

Bridgesi, Fras.; *polios, Natt.*

- 11011.
- Belcheri**
- ,
- Vig.*
- ;
- Cass. Ill. pl. 5*
- ;
- Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 58.*

Californ., Islay,
E. Peru.**2876.** *r. PROCELLARUS**et Epitellarus, Bp. 1854.*

- 11012.
- Heermanni**
- ,
- Cass. B. Calif. pl. 5*
- ;
- Cab. Journ. 1855,*
-
- t. 4. 2.*

California, Van-
couver's I.*neglectus, Bp.*; *Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 4. 3.**Heermanni, juv., Bruch.**zonorhynchus, p. ?, Schl.**fuliginosus, Gould.*

Galapagos.

Neptunus, Bp.; *Belcheri, p., Schl.***2877. XEMA, Leach, 1818.***Gavia, p., Macgill. 1842.**G. of B. iii. p. 654, pl. 180. 3*; *Reich. S. A. t. 5. f. .*

a. XEMA.

11013. **Sabini**, *Leach*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 35; *Naum. Vög.* t. 388. 3, 4; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 429; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 7; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 441. N. Atlantic & Pac. O., Engl., Ireland.
collaris, *Leach*.

2878. b. CREAGRUS, *Bp.* 1854.

11014. **furcatum**, *Neb. Voy. Vénus*, t. 10; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 8. California.

2879. PAGOPHILA, *Kaup*, 1829.

Gavia, *Boie*, 1822, *nec Moehr.* 1752.

Cetosparactes, *Macgill.* 1842.

Catosparactes, *G. R. Gr.* 1845.

G. of B. iii. p. 655, pl. 180. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f. .

11015. **eburnea**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 994; *Naum. Vög.* t. 263; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 436; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 445. N. Eur., Arctic America.
candidus, *Fab.*; *niveus*, *Mart.* Greenland.

11016. **brachytarsa**, *Holb.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 11. N. Greenland.
nivea, *Bp.*

2880. RISSA, *Leach*, 1825.

Larus, *L.*, 1758. *Cheimonea*, *Kaup*, 1829.

Chimonea, *Aliq.* *Gavia*, *Boie*, 1844.

G. of B. iii. p. 655, pl. 180. 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f. .

11017. **tridactyla**, *L.*; *P. E.* 387; *Naum. Vög.* t. 262; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 435; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 444. N. America, N. Europe.

rissa, *Brünn.*

rissa, *L.*; *torquatus*, *gavia et canus*, *Pall.*

"*riga*, *Brünn.*," *Gm.*; *Brünnichii*, *Leach.*

Sabini, *Ross*; *cinerea*, *Eyton.*

11018. **brachyrhyncha**, *Gould, Voy. Sulph.* pl. 34; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 53. Russ. America.
citrirostris, *Schimp. Cab. Journ.* 1865, t. 4. 8; *camtschatchensis*, *Bp.* Aleutian I.
nivea, *p.*, *Bruch.*

11019. **Kotzebui**, *Bp.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 31; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 64. Behring's Str., Kotzebue's Sd.
brevirostris, *Brandt?* N.W. coast of America.
brachyrhynchus, *Bruch.* Puget's Sound.
septentrionalis, *Lawr.*

Subfam. III. **Sterninæ**, *Bp.* 1838.**2881. STERNA**, *L.* 1748.

Hydrocecropis, *Boie*, 1844.

Sterna, *b.*, *Bp.* 1856.

G. of B. ii. p. 658, pl. 182. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. f. .

a. STERNA.

11020. **hirundo**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 253; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 419; *N. Europe, Arctic Seas.*
Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 507; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 436.
arctica, Tem.; *macroura, Naum.*
argentata, Brehm; *marina, Eyton.*
Nitzschii, Kaup; *brachytarsa, Graba.* *W. Afr., Europe.*
11021. **fluviatilis**, *Naum. Vög.* t. 252; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 417; *Europe, S. & C. India.*
Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 504.
hirundo, Tem.; *Blasii, Brehm.*
chelidon, Licht.; *hirundo, p., Schl.*
senegalensis, Sw. *W. Africa.*
11022. ? *brachypus, Sw.* "
macrodactyla, Blas. ? *Cape.*
11023. *macroptera, Blas.* "
11024. **Wilsoni**, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 1; *Aud. B. A.* vii. *Atlantic Seas, Cayenne.*
 pl. 433.
hirundo, Wils. & Coues; *hirundo, p., Schl.*
11025. **Cassinii**, *Sclat.*
meridionalis, Cass., nec Brehm. *Falkland I.*
antarctica, Peale, nec Less. *Chili.*
11026. *Forsteri, Nutt.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (tail). *N. America.*
hirundo, Rich. & Sw.; *bicuspis, Licht. ?* *California.*
11027. **Trudeauui**, *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 435. *New Jersey, Long I.*
Forsteri, p., Coues.
11028. *Havellii, Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 434. *Texas to S. Caro-*
Nuttali, Nutt. ?; *Forsteri, p. ?, Coues.* *lina.*
11029. *coccinirostris, Reich.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 424. *Atlantic Ocean.*
arctica, Aud.; *paradisaea ?, p., Schl.* *Magdalene I.*
macrura, p., Baird.
11030. **longipennis**, *Nordm.* *Siberia.*
camtschatica, Pall. *Kamtschatka.*
11031. *Pykei, Lawr.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 95. *California.*
longipennis, p., Schl.
11032. *Frobenii, Ph. & L.* *Peru.*
longipennis, p. Finsch & H.
11033. *melanorhyncha, Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 26. *New S. Wales,*
velox, Gould; *Sancti-Pauli, Gould.* *S. Australia,*
longipennis, p., Schl. *Fiji I.*
11034. **frontalis**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 20. *New Zealand.*
albifrons, Peale.
longipennis, p. ?, Schl. et p Finsch & H.
11035. *luctuosa, Ph. & L.* *Valdivia.*
11036. *atrofasciata, Ph. & L.* *Chili.*
11037. *aleutica, Baird, Trans. Chicago Acaa.* 1870, pl. 31. 1. *Kadiak.*

2882.

b. — ?

Thalassaea et Thalassaea, *Kaup*, 1829.Sterna, *Brehm*, 1831.Sterna, a, *Bp.* 1856.

11038. **paradisea**, *Brünn.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 251; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 501; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 418; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 437.

Dougallii, *Mont.*MacDougallii, *Macgill.*; *Versteri, Poll. MS.*

W. & C. Europe, S.
Afr., E. co. of
Am. to Florida.
Indian archipel.
Micronesia.

11039. **gracilis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 27.

Douglassi, p., *Bl.* ?

W. Australia.
New Caledonia,
Low I., Tonga ?

2883.c. GELICHELIDON, *Brehm*, 1830.Laropis, *Wagl.* 1832. Chelochelidon, *Brehm*, 1842.

11040. **nilotica**, *Hasselq.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 249; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 515; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 416.

stübberica, *Otto*; anglica, *Mont.*; palustris, *Macgill.*risoria et meridionalis, *Brehm.*aranea, *Savi.*affinis, *Horsf.*Pauli de Wurtemberg, *Brehm* ?

S. Europe, India,
Egypt.
C. & W. Asia.

Java.

11041. **aranea**, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 6; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 430.

anglica, *Nutt. et p. Naum.*

N. America.
Bahia.

11042. **macrotarsa**, *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl.

anglica, p., *Schl.*

N. Australia.

11043. ? innotata, *Beavan.*

Burmah.

2884.d. ACTOCHELIDON, *Kaup*, 1829.Thalasseus, *Boie*, 1844, et p., *Boie*, 1822.

11044. **cantiaca**, *Gm.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 250; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 497; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 415.

Boysii, *Lath.*; columbica, *Schr.*canescens, *Wolf & Mey.*; navia, *Bew.*africana, *Gm.*

C. Europe.

Africa.

11045. **affinis**, *Rüpp. Z. Atl.* t. 14.

arabica, *Ehr.*; media, p., *Finsch & H.*

Red Sea.
Madagascar.

11046. maxuriensis, *Ehr.*

melanocephala, *Tem.*; affinis, p., *Schl.*

N. Africa.

11047. **media**, *Horsf.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 25.

benegalensis, *Cuv.*; Torresii, *Gould.*affinis, p., *Schl.*; melanauchen, p., *G. R. Gr.*

Java.
India, Ceylon.
N. Austr., Soc. I.?

11048. acuflavida, *Cabot*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 431.

cantiaca et Boysii, *Nutt.*Bergii, *Reich.*

Texas to Florida.

11049. Gayi, *Bp.*

Chili.

2885.e. *THALASSEUS*, Boie, 1822.*Sterna*, Gm. 1788, nec Boie, 1826.*Hydroprogne*, Kaup, 1829.*Sylochelidon*, Brehm, 1830.*Helopus*, Wagl. 1832.

11050. **caspia**, Pall.; *Naum. Vög.* t. 248; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 414; C. & S.E. Eur.,
Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. fig. p. 493; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 56. India.
tschegrava, Gm.; *megarhyncha*, Mey. Co. of N. Jersey.
balthica et Schillingii?, Brehm. Africa, Madagas.
melanotis, Sw. Australia.
strenuus, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 22. New Zealand.
imperator, Coues.
11051. **cayennensis**, Gm.; *P. E.* 988. Cayenne.
cayana, Lath.; *caspia*, Lawr. Venezuela.
cantiaca, p., *Naum.*

2886.f. *PHÆTUSA**et Phaëthus*, Wagl. 1832.*Thalassites*, Sw. 1837. *Phaëtusa*, Agass.*Phætusa*!, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.*G. of B.* iii. p. 660, pl. 182. 3.

11052. **magnirostris**, Licht.; *Spix, A. B.* t. 104. Brazil.
speculigera, Cuv.
11053. **chloropoda**, V. — ?
albifrons, Cuv.
11054. **galericulata**, Licht.; *Sw. B. W. Afr.* pl. 30. Ashanti, Gold
cristata, Sw.; *Bergii*, Hartl. Coast, Madag.,
S.E. Africa.
11055. ? **regia**, *Gamb.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 429. S. Atlantic coast,
cayana, Bp.; *galericulata*, p., Schl. Antill., Calif.,
erythrorhynchos, Max.; *hirundinacea*, Cuv. Guatemala,
Brazil, Peru.
11056. ? **elegans**, *Gamb.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 94. Mexico, Californ.
galericulata, p., Schl. Peru.
comata, Phil. & Landb.?

2887.

g. — ?

Thalasseus et Pelanopus, Wagl. 1832.

11057. **Bergii**, Licht.; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 13. Africa, Red Sea,
velox, Rüpp.; *cristata*, Sw. et p. Jerd. Madag., Ind.
longirostris, Less.; *caspia*, var. β , Gm. Seas, Ireland.
11058. ? **cristata**, Steph.; *Phil. Bot. Bay*, pl. p. 177; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 23. China, Amoy, W.
caspia, γ , Gm. & N. Austral.
pelecanoides, *Gould*; *rectirostris*, Peale.
Bergii, p., *Finsch & H.*
11059. **novæ hollandiæ**, Cuv.; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 24. New S. Wales.
poliocercus, *Gould*; *rectirostris*, Peale. S. & W. Australia.
Bergii, p., *Finsch & H.* Waigion, Fiji.
11060. **Bernsteini**, Schl. Gilolo.

2888.h. SEENA, *Bl.* 1849.

11061. *seena*, *Sykes*; *I. Ind. Z.* pl. 69. 2.
aurantia et brevisrostris, *Gr.*
roseata, *Hodgs.*

India.

2889.i. STERNULA, *Boie*, 1822.

11062. *minuta*, *L.*; *P. E.* 996; *Naum. Vög.* t. 254; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 420.
metopoleucos, *Gm.*; *parva*, *Penn.*
pomarina, *danubialis et meridionalis*, *Brehm.*
Jerdoni, *Beavan.*
nercis, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 29.

C. & S. Europe,
 Malabar coast.
 I. of Formosa.

Burmah.
 Australia.

11063. *melanauchen*, *Tem. P. C.* 427; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 28; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 291; *id. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 102.
marginata, *Bl.* (juv.); *decorata*, *Hartl.*
australis, *Gm.* ?

Moluc., N. Guin.,
 N. Australia,
 Celeb., Timor,
 Bay of Bengal,
 Fiji I.

11064. *balænarum*, *Strickl.*

Damaral., Cape
 of Good Hope.
 Timor, Java.

11065. *pusilla*, *Müll.*

11066. *superciliaris*, *V.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 2.

minuta, *Wils.*; *argentea*, *Nutt.*
maculata, *V.*; *antillarum et melanorhynchus*, *Less.*

Texas to Labrad.
 Western rivers of
 N. America.

11067. *exilis*, *Tsch.*

acutirostris, *Tsch.*

Peru.

11068. *loricata*, *Ph. & L.*

,,

2890. HYDROCHELIDON, Boie, 1822.

Viralva, *Leach*, 1825.

G. of B. iii. p. 659, pl. 182. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. f. .

a. HYDROCHELIDON.

11069. *fissipes*, *L.*; *P. E.* 333. 924; *Naum. Vög.* t. 256; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 422; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 523.
nævia et lariformis, *L.*; *nigra*, *Tem.*
frenatus, *Gambel.*

S. Europe.

11070. *nigra*, *L.*; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 527; *Naum. Vög.* t. 257; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 423.
leucoptera, *Meism.*; *fissipes*, *Pall.*

Mediterranean,
 Italy, Germany,
 Engl., Ireland.

2891.b. PELODES, *Kaup*, 1829.

11071. *hybrida*, *Pall.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 255; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 512; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 424.
leucopareia, *Natt.*; *Delamottii*, *V.*
leucogenys, *Brehm.*

S. Europe, Dor-
 setshire.

11072. ? *indica*, *Steph.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 70. 2.

India.

similis, *Gr.*; *grisea*, *Horsf.*
hybrida, p., *Bl.*

11073. **javanica**, *Horsf.*; *P. C.* 434; *Gould, B. As.* pl. melanogastra, *Tem.*
acuticauda, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 70. 3.
melanogaster, p., *Swinhoe*; *indica*, p., *Bl.* Java.
 India.
 I. of Bourbon.
11074. *surinamensis*, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 3; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 438. S. of N. Amer.,
 Chili.
plumbea, *Wils.*; *nigra*, *Bp.*
fissipes, p., *Schl.*
11075. **fluviatilis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 31. New S. Wales.
hybrida, p., *Schl.*; *leucopareia*, p., *Gould.*
11076. *Delalandii*, *Bp.* Africa.
hybrida, p., *Schl.*
11077. *albigena*, *Licht.* Red Sea.
senegalensis, p., *Heugl.*
11078. **albistriata**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 21. New Zealand.
hybrida, p., *Schl.*; *antarctica*, *Forst. et p. Finsch & H.*
- 2892.** c. HALIPLANA
et Planetis et Onychoprion, *Wagl.* 1832.
Melanosterna, *Bl.*
11079. **fuliginosa**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 7; *Naum. Vög.* N. America,
 t. 387; *Yarr. B. B.* 3 edit. iii. fig. p. 542; *Faun. Jap.* t. 89. England.
l'Hermimineri, *Less.* (juv.?).
serrata et guttatus, *Forst.* (juv.).
Gouldii, *Reich.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 32. N. Caled., Manu-
 tãra.
 W. & N. Austral.
11080. **anosthætus**, *Scop.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 84; *Elliot, B. N. A.* Indian Seas.
 pl. 57. I. of Fran., Amer.
panayensis, *Gm.*; *payana*, *Lath.* W. & N. Austral.
antarctica, *Cuv.*; *oahuensis*, *Blox.* Madag., Maurit.
melanoptera, *Sw.*; *discolor*, *Coues.*
anastætus!, *Beav.*
11081. *lunata*, *Peale.* Low I., Pelew I.,
 Solomon I.
- 2893.** d. THALASSIPORA, *Boie.*
11082. **infuscata**, *Licht.* Red Sea.
fuligula, *Licht.*?; *anasthætus*, p.?, *Jerd.* Indian Ocean.
fuliginosa, p., *Schl.*, et *Finsch & H.*
nubilosa, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 63 (juv.).
panayensis, p., *Cab.* E. Africa.
- 2894. GYGIS**, *Wagl.* 1832.
G. of B. iii. p. 660, pl. 182. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. f.
11083. **alba**, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 11; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 30. Is. of South Seas,
 candida, *Forst.* Austral., Mau-
 Napolconsis, *Bp.* ritius, Seychel.

2895. ANOUS, Leach, 1825.Sterna, *L.* 1758, *neo* 1748.Nodinus, *Rafin.* 1815? Noddi, *Cuv.* 1817.Megalopterus, *Boie*, 1826. Stolidus, *Less.* 1831.Gavia, *Sw.* 1837, *nec Moehr.*Aganaphron, *Glog.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 661, pl. 182. 4; *Reich. S. A. t. 4. f.* .*a. ANOUS.*

11084. **stolidus**, *L.*; *Catesby, Car.* t. 88; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 531. Atlant., Pacif., & Indian Oceans.

niger, *Steph.*; leucoceph, *Sw.*; *P. E.* 997.frater, *Coues*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 34.pileatus, *Scop.*; *Senn. Voy.* t. 85.phillippina, *Lath.*; stolidus, *Gould.*tenuirostris, *Bl.*unicolor, *Erman.*Rousseauii, *Hartl.*

Ireland.

Madag., Maurit.,
I. of Bourbon.

11085. melanogenys, *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 182.
tenuirostris, p.?, *Schl.*

11086. **senex**, *Leach*; *P. C.* 202.
tenuirostris, *Tem.*

Africa.

11087. **melanops**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 35.
minor, *Less.*; tenuirostris, p., *Schl.*

Australian Seas.
Houtmann's
Abrolhos.

11088. **leucocapillus**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 36.
tenuirostris, *Peale.*

N. Austr., Raine's
Islet, Indian O.**2896.** *b. PROCELSTERNA, Lafr. 1842.*

11089. cinerea, *Neb. Mag. de Z.* 1842, t. 29; *Voy. Sulph.* pl.
tereticollis, *Lafr.*; tenuirostris, *Less.*
gracilis, *G. R. Gr.*?
tephrodes, *Reich.*; plumbeus, *Peale.*

Honden I.

11090. **albivitta**, *Bp.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 37.
cinereus et parvulus, *Gould*; pelecanoïdes, *G. R. Gr.*
cinerea, p., *Schl.*

E. & N.E. coast
of Australia.**2897.** *c. NÆNIA, Boie, 1844.*Larosterna, *Bl.* 1849. Inca, *Jard.* 1850.Sternolophota, *Less.*

11091. **inca**, *Less. Voy. Coqu.* t. 47; *Contr. Orn.* pl.
mystacalis, *Jard.*

Chili.

Subfam. IV. **Rhynchopsinæ**, *Bp.* 1838.**2898. RYNCHOPS**, *L.* 1758.Rhynchops, *Lath.* 1790. Rygchopsalia, *Briss.* 1760.Anisoramphus, *Dum.* Psalidoramphos, *Ranz.* 1823.Rhynchopsalia, *Glog.* 1842. Rynchopsalia, *Aliq.*Phalacrocorax, *Moehr.* 1752.*G. of B.* iii. p. 656, suppl. pl. 186; *Reich. S. A. t.* 4. f.

- 11092.
- nigra**
- ,
- L.*
- ;
- P. E.*
- 357;
- Wils. A. O.*
- pl. 60. 4;
- Spix, A. B.*
- t. 102, 103;
- Schl. Handl. Dierk.*
- t. 8. 103.

N. America.

fulva, *Gm.*; borealis, *Sw.*cinerascens et brevirostris, *Spix.*melanura, *Boie*?

- 11093.
- albicollis**
- ,
- Sw.*
- ;
- G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.*
- pl. 181;
- Schl. De Dier.*
- fig. p. 292.

India.

- 11094.
- flavirostris**
- ,
- V. Gal. des Ois.*
- t. 291;
- Rüpp. Atl.*
- t. 24. orientalis,
- Rüpp.*
- ; albirostris,
- Licht.*

Red Sea.

Fam. X. **PHAËTONTIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.Pelecanidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Phaëtoninæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Phaëthoninæ, *Reich.* 1849.**2899. PHAËTON**, *L.* 1756.Lepturus, *Moehr.* 1752.Tropicophilus, *Leach.*Phaëthon, *Ill.* 1811.*G. of B.* iii. p. 662, pl. 183. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* f.a. **PHAËTON.**

- 11095.
- æthereus**
- ,
- L.*
- ;
- P. E.*
- 998.

Atlantic.

Catesbyi, *Brandt*; *Catesb. Car.* t. 14.melanorhynchos, *Gm.*?

Intertropical.

2900. b. — ?Lepturus, *Reich.* 1853.

- 11096.
- flavirostris**
- ,
- Brandt*
- ;
- P. E.*
- 369;
- Aud. B. A.*
- vii. pl. 427;
- G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.*
- pl. 183;
- Schl. Handl. Dierk.*
- t. 8. 98.

candidus, *G. R. Gr.*; æthereus, var., *Gm.*Edwardi, *Brandt*; *Edw. B.* pl. 149. 2; æthereus, *Aud.*

11097. ? flavoaurantius,
- Laur.*

— ?

2901. *c. PHŒNICURUS*, *Bp.* 1856.*Phaëthon*, *Reich.* 1853.

- 11098.
- rubricaudus**
- ,
- Bodd.*
- ;
- P. E.*
- 979;
- Gould, B. A.*
- vii. pl. 73;
-
- Schl. De Dier.*
- fig. p. 285.

South Sea.

phœnicurus, *Gm.*; *erubescens*, *Brandt.**æthereus*, *Bl.*Intertropical
Seas.*rubricaudata*, *Finsch & H.*FAM. XI. **PLOTIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.*Pelecanidæ*, *p.*, *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Plotinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.**2902. PLOTUS**, *L.* 1766.*Ptynx*, *Moehr.* 1752. *Anhinga*, *Briss.* 1760.*Plottus*, *Scop.* 1777.*G. of B.* iii. p. 664, pl. 184. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 6. f. .

- 11099.
- anhinga**
- ,
- L.*
- ;
- P. E.*
- 959, 960;
- Wils. A. O.*
- pl. 74. 1, 2;
-
- Schl. De Dier.*
- fig. p. 282.

melanogaster et var. γ, *Gm.*

N. & S. America.

cayanensis, *Bp.*

- 11100.
- melanogaster**
- ,
- Penn. Ind. Zool.*
- pl. 12.

melanogaster, *p.*, *Gm.*India, Malaisia.
Java, China.

- 11101.
- Levaillantii**
- ,
- Licht.*
- ;
- P. E.*
- 107;
- P. C.*
- 380;
- Schl. De*
-
- Dier.*
- t. 8. 96.

rufus, *Licht.*; *congensis*, *Leach.**melanogaster*, *var. δ*, *Gm.*

Africa.

- 11102.
- novæ hollandiæ**
- ,
- Gould, B. A.*
- vii. pl. 75;
- G. R. Gr.*
-
- &
- M. G. B.*
- pl. 184.

melanogaster, *p.*, *Schl.*

Australia.

FAM. XII. **PELECANIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Sularinæ**, *Reich.* 1849.**2903. SULA**, *Briss.* 1760, *et V.* 1818.*Morus*, *V.* 1816. *Dysporus*, *Ill.* 1811.*Moris*, *Leach*, 1816. *Sularius*, *Rafin.* 1815.*Disporus*, *Agass.* *Suca*!, *Tem.* 1815.*G. of B.* iii. p. 666, pl. 185. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 6. f. .

a. SULA.

11103. **bassana**, *L.*; *P. E.* 278. 986; *Naum. Vög.* t. 278; N.W. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 412; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 425. Atlantic O.
maculata, Gm.; *alba, Mey.*; *punctata, Sparrm.*
americana, Bp.
Lefevrii, Bald.; *intermedia, Lefev.*
11104. **capensis**, *Licht.* S. Africa.
melanura, Tem.; *bassana, juv., Cuv.*
11105. **serrator**, *Banks*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 76; *Schl. De Dier.* N. S. W., S. & W.
fig. p. 284. Austr., Tasm.,
australis, Gould, nec Steph. New Zealand.
11106. **dactylatra**, *Less.*
nigrodactyla, Less.; *cyanops, p. ?*, *Schl.*
11107. **cyanops**, *Sundev.*; *Phys. Selsk. Tidskr.* 1837, t. 5; *Gould,*
B. A. vii. pl. 77. New S. Wales.
personata, Gould. Tasmania.
melanops, Hartl. Ibis, 1860, pl. 2. 3. Red Sea.
bassana, Thomps.

2904. b. PISCATRIX, *Reich.* 1853.

11108. **piscator**, *L.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 79. Indian Ocean.
candida, Steph.; *erythrorhyncha, Less.*
rubripes, Gould; *rubripeda, Peale.*
variegata, Tsch.; *piscatrix, Völlst.*

2905. c. — ?

Sula, Reich. 1853.

11109. **fiber**, *L.*; *Catesby, Car.* t. 87; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 426;
Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 78; *Spix, A. B.* t. 107. Atlantic Ocean.
sula, L.; *plotus, Forst.*; *flavirostris, Licht.*
fulva, V.; *brasiliensis, Spix*; *australis, Steph.*
11110. **leucogaster**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 973. Cayenne.
parva, Gm.; *leucophæa, Steph.*
fiber, p., Schl.
11111. **sinicadvena**, *Swinh.* China.
fiber, p., Bl.

Subfam. II. Graculinæ.

2906. GRACULUS, *L.* 1735.

Pelecanus, p., L. *Phalacrocorax, Briss.* 1760, *nec Moehr.*
Carbo, Lacép. 1800-1. *Halieus, Ill.* 1811.
Hydrocorax, V. 1816, *nec Briss.*
Carbonarius, Rafinq. 1815.
Gulosus, Mont. 1813.
Grauculus!, G. R. Gr. 1841.
G. of B. iii. p. 667, pl. 185. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 6. f.

a. GRACULUS.

11112. **carbo**, *L.*; *P. E.* 927; *Naum. Vög.* t. 279; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 407. Europe.
cormoranus, Mey.; *crassirostris, Baill.*
albiventer, Fisch.; *glacialis, Brehm.*
medius, Nilss.; *brachyrhynchus, Licht.*
carbo, a, Bp.
11113. **macrorhynchus**, *Cuv.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 415. E. co. of N. Am.
carbo, Aud.; *americanus, Reich.*
carbo, p., Schl.; *carbo, c, Bp.*
11114. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Steph.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 66. Australia.
carboides, Gould. New Zealand.
carbo, p., Schl.; *carbo, d, Bp.*
11115. **sinensis**, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 529; *Stanton's Emb.* fig. p. China, Formosa.
carbo, b, Bp.; *carbo sinensis, Bp.*
carbo, p., Schl. et Swinh.; *albiventer, Tick.?*
fuscollis, Steph.; *leucotis, Less.*; *nudigula, Brandt.*
filamentosus et capillatus, Tem. & S. F. J. t. 83, 83 n. Japan.
11116. **lucidus**, *Licht.* S. Africa.
Delalandii, Puch.; *macrorhynchus, Less.*
melanogaster, Cuv.; *carbo, p., Layard.*
lugubris, Rüpp. S. U. t. 50. Abyssinia.
11117. **aeolus**, *Swinh.* China.
violaceus, p., Swinh.
11118. **concinnatus**, *Brandt, Faun. Ross.* t. 5. 5; *Elliot. B. N. A.* Sitka, N.W. co.
 pl. 51. of N. Amer.
11119. **perspicillatus**, *Pall.*; *Voy. Sulph.* pl. 32; *Schl. De Dier.*
 fig. p. 281; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 50. Kamtschatka.
urile, Gm.?, et p.?, G. R. Gr.

2907.

b. — ?

Graculus, *Reich.* 1853.

11120. **cristatus**, *Fab.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 280; *Gould, B. E.* N. Europe.
 pl. 410.
graculus, L.; *leucogaster, V.*
Linnæi, G. R. Gr.
Desmaresti, Peyr.; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 411. S. Europe.
graculus, β, Blas.; *cristatus, a, Bp.*
11121. **neglectus**, *Wahlb.* Possession Is., S.
 Africa.
11122. **tenuirostris**, *Tem.* Japan.
11123. **capensis**, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 61. S. Africa.
graculus, Ill.
11124. **glaucus**, *Homb. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 31. 1. New Zealand.
ater, Less.
chalconotus, G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 21*.

11125. **bilophus**, *Cuv.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 416. Atlantic coast.
auritus, Less.; *cirrhatus, Brandt*; *leuconotus et leucurus*?,
Aud.; *dilophus, Sw.*
Townsendii, Aud. B. A. pl. 418.
11126. **mexicanus**, *Brandt*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 98. E. Mex., Tex., Rio
resplendens et Townsendi, Lemb. Grande, Cuba.
11127. **brasiliensis**, *Gm.* Brazil.
vigua, V.; *niger, King*; *mystacalis, Less.*
graculus!, *Gould, B. E.* pl. 408.
11128. † **gracilis**, *Meyen, Nova Acta*, 1833, t. 23. Chili.
brasiliensis, p. ?, *Sclat.*; *leucogaster, Meyen, Nova Acta*, 1833,
t. 22?
11129. **bicristatus**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 72. 2; *Trans. Chicago Acad.* Sea of Ochotsk,
1870, pl. 33; *Faun. Jap.* t. 84, 84 n. Kadiak, Japan,
violaceus, p., Pall.; *bilopha, Brandt.* Kamtschatka,
pelagicus, Pall. Zoogr. t. 76. Aleutian I.,
Bairdi, Gruber; Elliot, B. N. A. pl. 44 (juv.). California.
11130. **penicillatus**, *Brandt*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 10. N.W. America.
mentalis, Tem.; *magellanicus, Reich.*
11131. ? **floridanus**, *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 417. Florida.
brasiliensis, Bp.; *dilophus, p., G. R. Gr.*
penicillatus, p. ?, *G. R. Gr.*
11132. **violaceus**, *Gm.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 419. N.W. America.
resplendens, Aud. Kamtschatka.
11133. **elegans**, *Phil.* Chili.
- 2908.** c. **HYPOLEUCUS**, *Reich.* 1853.
11134. **varius**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 68. New S. Wales.
pica, Forst.; *fuscescens, V. (juv.).* New Zealand.
hypoleucos, Gould; *fucosus, Peale?*
11135. **leucogaster**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 69. New S. Wales.
hypoleucos, Brandt.
11136. **magellanicus**, *Gm.* Tierra del Fuego,
leucotis, Cuv.; *erythrops et sarmientonus, King.* Falkl. I., Str.
Mag., Staat. L.
11137. **carunculatus**, *Gm.* New Zealand.
cirrhatus, Gm. (adult).
albiventer, Less. Staaten Land.
imperialis, King.
purpurascens, Brandt.
11138. **nycthemerus**, *Cab.* — ?
purpurascens, p., Bp.
11139. **Bougainvillii**, *Less.* Staaten Land.
albigula, Brandt; *atriceps, King.* Valparaiso.

2909. *d. STICTOCARBO, Bp. 1856.*

11140. **punctatus**, *Gm.*; *Sparrm. M. C. t. 10*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 71.* New Zealand.
nævius, Gm.; *dilophus, V.*

11141. **Gaimardi**, *Less.*; *Voy. Coqu. t. 48.* Port St. Julian.
cirrhiger, King? Peru.

2910. *e. MICROCARBO, Bp.*

Haliotor, Heine, 1860.

Halius, Reich. 1853, nec Ill.

11142. **pygmæus**, *Pall. Zoogr. t. 74. 1*; *Naum. Vög. t. 281*; *Gould, B. E. pl. 409.* S.E. Eur., Algiers.
algeriensis, Reich.; *africanus, ♂, Less.*
Niepcii, Malh.

11143. **africanus**, *Gm.*; *Sw. B. W. Afr. ii. pl. 31*; *Descr. de l'Egypte, t. 8. 2.* Africa.

longicauda, Sw. (juv.).

africanoides, Smith; *africanus, ♀, Less.*

coronatus, Walkb.

Poss. I., Africa.

11144. **melanognathos**, *Brandt*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 56. 71.* India.
pygmæus indicus, Reich.
raptensis, Hodgs.; *pygmæus, p., Schl.*
javanicus et africanus, p., Horsf. Java.

11145. **melanoleucus**, *V.*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 70.* New S. Wales.
dimidiatus, Cuv.; *flavirhynchus, Gould.* Celebes.

11146. **brevirostris**, *Gould.* New Zealand.
flavagula, Peale.

11147. **egretta**, *Bp.* — ?

11148. **niger**, *V.* S. Asia.
pumilio, Licht.; *pygmæus, p., G. R. Gr.*

11149. **sulcirostris**, *Brandt.* — ?

11150. **stictocephalus**, *Bp.*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 67.* W. Australia.
sulcirostris, Gould; *purpuragula, Peale?* New Zealand.

Subfam. III. **Pelecaninæ**, *Bp. 1831.***2911. PELECANUS**, *L. 1735.*

Onocrotalus, Moehr. 1752.

G. of B. iii. p. 668, pl. 185. 4; *Reich. S. A. t. 6. f.*

a. PELECANUS.

11151. **onocrotalus**, *L.*; *P. E. 87*; *Naum. Vög. t. 282*; *Gould, B. E. pl. 405*; *Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. p. 265.* S.E. Europe,
N.&W. Africa.
roseus, Eversm.; *phœnix, Less.* Abyssinia.
Brehmi, Müll.; *javanicus (Bl.), Jerd.* India.
calorhynchus et gangeticus, Hodgs. Nepal.
javanicus, p., Jerd.

11152. *crispus*, *Bruch*; *Berl. Trans.* 1838, t. 3, 4; *Naum. Vög.* t. 283; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 406; *Brandt, An. Ross.* t. 6.
onocrotalus, *Pall.*
onocrotalus, var. *orientalis*, *L.*
patagiatus, *Brehm.*
Dalmatia, Greece,
Russia, Asia.
N. Africa, China.
11153. *mitratus*, *Licht. Abh. Ak. Wiss. Berl.* 1838, t. 3, 2; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 3, p. 266.
minor, *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 49; *megalophus*, *Heugl.*
pygmaeus, *Brehm*; *onocrotalus*, *Bp. et p. Schl.*
Sicily, Greece,
India, N. Afr.
Abyssinia.
11154. ? *javanicus*, *Horsf.*
philippensis, p., *Horsf.*; *roseus*, p., *Cass.*
Java.
11155. *rufescens*, *Gm.*; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 21; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 4, p. 266, *et* pl. 26.
cristatus, *Less.*; *phaeospilos*, *Wagl.*
philippensis, p., *Schl.*; *roseus*, *Donnd.*
roseus, *Gm.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 54.
philippensis, *Gm.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 53; *P. E.* 965.
manillensis, *Gm.*; *Briss. Orn.* vi. t. 46; *onocrotalus*, p., *Naum.*
onocrotalus et brevirostris, *Hodgs.*; *philippensis*, p., *G. R. Gr.*
N. Africa.
Senegal.
Madagascar.
Ind., Malac., Jav.
Philippines.
11156. *Sharpei*, *Bocage.*
Angola.
- 2912.** *b. CYRTOPELICANUS*, *Reich.* 1853.
11157. *trachyrhynchus*, *Lath.*; *Shaw, Lev. Mus.* pl. p. 209;
Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 422.
erythrorhynchus, *Gm.* ?
onocrotalus, *Penn. et Bp.*; *americanus*, *Aud.*
brachydaetylus, *Licht.* ?
philippensis, p. ?, *Schl.*
E. & N.W. Amer.
- 2913.** *c. CATOPTROPELICANUS*, *Reich.* 1853.
11158. *conspicillatus*, *Tem. P. C.* 276; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 74.
australis, *Steph.*
Austral., Tasm.
- 2914.** *d. LEPTOPELICANUS*, *Reich.* 1853.
Onocrotalus, *Wagl.* 1832.
11159. *fuscus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 957; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 423, 424; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, pl. 25.
carolinensis, *Gm.*; *Hernandezii*, *Wagl.*
onocrotalus, p., *Naum.*
America.
11160. *Molinae*, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1869, pl. 44.
thagus, *Mol.* ?; *erythrorhynchus*, p., *Baird.*
fuscus, p., *Schl.*
Chili.

Subfam. IV. *Atageninæ*, *G. R. Gr.* 1871.

2915. ATAGEN, *Moehr.* 1752.

Fregatta, *Cuv.* 1799-1800.

Haliæus, p., *Ill.* 1811. *Tachypetes*, *V.* 1816.

Attagen, *Agass.* *Fregettes*, *Cuv.* 1817.

G. of B. iii. p. 669, pl. 185. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 6, f. .

11161. **aquilus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 961; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 421; *Spix*,
A. B. t. 105.

Tropics.

leucocephalus, *Gm.*
 caroliniana, *Less.*

11162. **minor**, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 309; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 72;
G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 184; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 280; *id.*
Handl. Dierk. t. 8. 97.

Palmerstoni, *Gm.*
 ariel, *Gould.*

Mackenzie gr.
 Madag., Mascarene I., Amoy.



INDEX OF GENERIC NAMES.

- Abdimia, 2578.
 Abeillia, 532.
 Abia, 1773.
 —, 1881.
 Abornis, 816.
 Aburria, 2347.
 Acalantha, 1719.
 Acanthagenys, 613.
 Acanthidositta, 694.
 Acanthinotus, 1256.
 Acanthiparus, 889.
 Acanthis, 1794.
 —, 1798.
 —, 1899.
 Acanthisitta, 694.
 Acanthiza, 823.
 Acanthogenys, 613.
 Acanthonotus, 1256.
 Acanthopneuste, 813.
 Acanthopteryx, 2496.
 Acanthoptila, 1033.
 Acanthorhynchus, 598.
 Acanthura, 207.
 Acanthylis, 207.
 Acanthyllis, 207.
 Acanthyllops, 213.
 Accentor, 840.
 —, 861.
 Accipiter, 21.
 —, 101.
 Acentetus, 2202.
 Aceros, 1965.
 Acerus, 1965.
 Acetornis, 2455.
 —, 2456.
 Acestrura, 546.
 Acis, 1241.
 Acnemis, 147.
 Acomus, 2379.
 Acontistes, 1126.
 Acredula, 875.
 Acridotheres, 1566.
 —, 1570.
 Acrobates, 777.
 Acrocephalus, 777.
 Acrocompsa, 1791.
 Acroleptes, 1787.
 Acroleptus, 1787.
 Acrolia, 2641.
 Acropis, 216.
 Acropternis, 707.
 Acrulocercus, 397.
 Acryllium, 2394.
 Actenoides, 311.
 —, p., 310.
 Acticora, 230.
 Actidurus, 2625.
 Actinodura, 1004.
 —, 1046.
 Actinura, 1046.
 Actitis, 2614.
 —, 2618.
 —, 2624.
 Actiturus, 2625.
 Actocheilidon, 2884.
 Actocora, 230.
 Actodroma, 2639.
 Actodromas, 2639.
 Actodromus, 2639.
 Ada, 1274.
 —, 1279.
 Adalomyia, 528.
 Adamastor, 2839.
 Adalarus, 2866.
 Adelinus, 369.
 Adelisca, 528.
 Adelomya, 584.
 Adelomyia, p., 530.
 Adelura, 830.
 Adophoneus, 807.
 —, p., 808.
 Adornis, 809.
 Adyphonus, 808.
 Æcmophorus, 2796.
 Ædicnemus, 2483.
 Aëdon, 793.
 —, 793.
 Ægialeus, 2511.
 Ægialites, 2510.
 Ægialophilus, 2514.
 Ægialus, 2511.
 Ægintha, 1715.
 Ægiothus, 1899.
 Ægithaliscus, 885.
 Ægithalopsis, *Heine*, 1859,
 881^a (type sp. 3412).
 Ægithalus, 875.
 —, 883.
 Ægithina, 1166.
 Ægolius, 160.
 —, 166.
 Ægotheles, 176.
 Ægyptius, 2.
 —, 67.
 Ægythalus, 887.
 Aemophila, 1841.
 Aenemis, 147.
 Æpynemia, 715.
 Aërops, 335.
 Æsacus, 2485.
 Æsalon, 62.
 Æstrelata, 2840.
 Æthiops, 1669.
 Æthopyga, 380.
 Aethya, 2769.
 Aëtoglaux, 136.
 Aëtos, 29.
 Ætotriorchis, 16.
 Aëtus, 29.
 Afrotis, 2478.
 Agaclyta, 537.
 Agames, 267.
 Agamia, 2556.
 Aganaphron, 2895.
 Aganus, 267.
 Agapeta, 443.
 Agapornis, 2073.
 —, 2075.
 Agathopus, 710.
 Agelaeus, 1616.
 Agelaioides, 1630.
 Agelaius, 1616.
 —, 1617.
 —, 1618.
 —, 1619.
 —, 1620.
 —, 1659.
 —, 6, 1619.

- Agelajus, 1617.
 Agelastes, 2395.
 Agelasticus, 1619.
 Agelastus, 2395.
 Aglaectis, 520.
 Aglaia, 1747.
 Aglaiactis, 520.
 Agricola, 846.
 Agrilorhinus, 417.
 Agrilorhynchus, 417.
 Agriolorhinus, 417.
 Agriornis, 1261.
 Agripicus, 2187.
 Agrobates, 777.
 —, 793.
 Agrodroma, 923.
 Agromiyas, 1226.
 Agrophilus, 1671.
 Agyrtia, 458.
 —, 459.
 —, p., 460.
 Ahurria, 2347.
 Aia, 2751.
 Aibryas, 135.
 Aidemonia, 372.
 Aidemosyne, 1692.
 Ailuroedus, 1085.
 Aimophila, 1841.
 Aipunemia, 715.
 Aithopyga, 380.
 Aithurus, 479.
 Aithya, 2769.
 Aithya, 2769.
 Aix, 2751.
 Ajaia, 2590.
 Ajax, 980.
 Alaemon, 1939.
 Alænura, 702.
 Alario, 1819.
 Alauda, 919.
 —, 1927.
 —, 1928.
 —, 1929.
 —, 1933.
 Alaudala, 1934.
 Alaudula, 1934.
 Albatros, 2851.
 Albatrus, 2851.
 Alca, 2805.
 —, 2806.
 —, 2807.
 —, 2810.
 Alcedo, 294.
 —, 317.
 —, 318.
 —, 321.
 Alcedo, 324.
 —, p., 258.
 —, 2 div., 315.
 Alcemerops, 327.
 Alcippe, 1143.
 Alcippe, 1149.
 —, 1169.
 Alcopus, 1004.
 —, 1006.
 Alcurus, 992.
 Alcyon, 349.
 Alcyone, 320.
 Alcyonides, 350.
 Alechthelia, 2364.
 Alechthelia, 2364.
 —, 2684.
 Alecto, 1647.
 Alector, 2354.
 —, 2388.
 Alectoris, 2442.
 Alectornis, 1647.
 Alectorophasis, 2381.
 Alectorops, 2195.
 Alectorurus, 1277.
 Allectænas, 2265.
 Allectænas, 2264.
 Allectrophasis, 2378.
 —, 2381.
 Allectorænas, 2264.
 Allectorura, 2361.
 Allectura, 1277.
 Allecturus, 1277.
 Allectryon, 2379.
 Allectryopelia, 2282^a.
 Allectura, 1278.
 —, 2361.
 Allecturus, 1277.
 —, 1278.
 Aleimon, 1939.
 Alethe, 1177.
 Aline, 588.
 Allocoturus, 916.
 Allotrius, 1153.
 —, 1154.
 Allureodus, 1085.
 Alopius, 1969.
 Alophonerpes, 2157.
 Alophus, 2157.
 Alsecomus, 2279.
 Alseonax, 1189.
 Alsocomus, 2279.
 Alsæcomus, 2279.
 Alsæcus, 802.
 Alsoeus, 802.
 Aluco, 152.
 —, 167.
 Amadina, 1699.
 —, 1707.
 Amandava, 1689.
 —, 1691.
 Amathusia, 486.
 —, 487.
 —, p., 489.
 Amauresthes, 1702.
 Amaurodryas, 854.
 Amaurornis, 2695.
 Amaurospiza, 1880.
 Amazilia, 472.
 Amazilis, 472.
 Amazilius, 472.
 Amazillia, 472.
 Amazona, 2069.
 Amazones, 2069.
 Amazonis, 326.
 Amblycercus, 1598.
 Amblycorax, 1537.
 Amblynura, 1718.
 Amblyospiza, 1681.
 Amblypterus, 189.
 Amblyrhamphus, 1628.
 Amblyrhynchus, 1628.
 —, 2658.
 Amelous, 2364.
 Ametornis, 430.
 Amizilis, 472.
 Ammodramus, 1854.
 Ammodromus, 1854.
 Ammomanes, 1941.
 Ammoperdix, 2443.
 Ammoptila, 2521.
 —, 2610.
 Amnicola, *Grebe*, =789.
 Amomanes, 1941.
 Ampeliceps, 1560.
 Ampelio, 1383.
 Ampelioides, 1383.
 Ampelion, 1383.
 —, 1384.
 Ampelis, 1359.
 —, 1375.
 —, 1376.
 —, 1383.
 —, 1394.
 —, 1425.
 —, 1462.
 —, 1783.
 Amphibolura, 1374.
 Amplypterus, 189.
 Ampuliceps, 1560.
 Amydrus, 1583.
 Amytis, 766.
 Anabacerthia, 653.
 Anabaenus, 2204.
 Anabaenus, 2204.
 Anabasitta, 667.
 Anabates, 641.
 —, 655.
 —, 658.
 —, 661.
 Anabatoides, 668.
 Anabazenops, 667.
 Anactoria, 514.
 Anadænus, 2204.
 Anadoenus, 2204.
 Anadorhynchus, 2018.
 Anæretes, 1306.
 Anaimos, 408.

- Anairetes*, 1306.
Anais, 454.
 —, 1070.
Analcipus, 1073.
Analcipus, 1073.
Anaplectes, 1656.
Anarhynchus, 2516.
Anas, 2586.
 —, 2741.
 —, 2755.
 —, 2781.
Anassus, 2755.
Anastomus, 2584.
 —, 2585.
Anchilorhinus, 417.
Ancistrops, 663.
Ancylocheilus, 2641.
Ancylochilus, 2641.
Andigena, 1994.
Andriopsar, 1604.
Androdon, 438.
Androglossus, 2069.
Andromedon, 958.
Andropadus, 1018.
Anellobia, 609.
Anepsia, 947.
 —, 1002.
Angaladiana, 377.
Angladiana, 377.
Anhima, 2712.
Anhinga, 2902.
Ania, 2781.
Anisognathus, 1745.
Anisoramphus, 2898.
Annomanes, 1941.
Annumbicus, 652.
Anobapton, 2820.
Anodontorhynchus, 2018.
Anodorhynchus, 2018.
 —, 2019.
Anolops, 1112.
Anomalocorax, 1540.
Anomalopterus, 1317.
Anorrhinus, 1960.
 —, 1961.
Anorthura, 716.
Anous, 2895.
Anser, 2725.
 —, 2728.
 —, 2730.
 —, 2731.
 —, 2741.
Anseranas, 2719.
Anserella, 2739.
 —, 2740.
Anseria, 2725.
Anthipes, 1214.
Anthobaphes, 381.
Anthocephala, 530.
Anthochaera, 608.
 —, 610.
Anthocincla, 935.
Anthodiaeta, 607.
Anthomyza, 368.
Anthorheptes, 391.
Anthornis, 607.
Anthoscopus, 884.
Anthothreptes, 391.
Anthraceros, 1959.
Anthracoceros, 1960.
Anthracothorax, 446.
Anthreptes, 391.
 —, p., 392.
Anthropoides, 2542.
Anthus, 919.
 —, 926.
Anticorys, 1408.
Antigone, 2540.
 —, 2541.
 —, 2 div., 2541.
Antilophia, 1407.
Antisianus, 281.
Antrostomus, 185.
Anumbius, 652.
Anura, 715.
Apales, 753.
Apalharpactes, 278.
Apalis, 753.
Apaloderma, 273.
Apalopteron, 999.
Apertirostra, 2584.
Aphantochroa, 443.
Aphelocoma, 1509.
Aphobus, 1617.
Aphriza, 2533.
Apiaster, 332.
Aplonis, 1586.
Aplopsia, 2321.
Apolites, 1327.
Aporophantes, 1615.
Aprosmictus, 2002.
 —, 2003.
Aptenodyta, 2815.
 —, 2819.
Aptenodytes, 2814.
 —, 2815.
 —, 2816.
 —, 2819.
Apternix, 2463.
Apternus, 2116.
Apternyx, 2463.
Apterodita, 2819.
 —, 2819.
Apteryx, 2463.
Apus, 201.
Aquatilus, 978.
Aquila, 29.
 —, 33.
 —, 34.
 —, 35.
 —, 39.
 —, 50.
Aquila, *b*, 50.
 —, p., 52.
Aquilastur, 33.
Aquila, 29.
Ara, 2014.
 —, 2015.
Aracanga, 2014.
Aracari, 1984.
Aracarius, 1984.
Arachnechthra, 388.
Arachnocestra, 385.
Arachnoraphis, 386.
Arachnothera, 385.
Araclanga, 2014.
Arachnothera, 387.
Aramides, 2671.
 —, 2672.
 —, 2673.
 —, 2674.
 —, 2675.
 —, 2676.
 —, 2677.
 —, 2678.
Aramus, 2668.
Arapunga, 1401.
Arara, 2019.
 —, 2023.
Ararauna, 2015.
Aratinga, 2025.
 —, 2028.
Arbelorhina, 410.
Arbelorrhina, 410.
Arboricola, 2413.
Arborocola, 2413.
Arborophila, 2413.
Areuthornis, 932.
Archibuteo, 27.
Archicorax, 1542.
Archilochus, 494.
Archimerops, 331.
Archiplanus, 1601.
Archolestes, 1490.
Arctica, 2824.
Arctonetta, 2780.
Ardea, 2538.
 —, 2544.
 —, 2547.
 —, 2568.
 —, 2576.
 —, 2584.
 —, 2 div., 2538.
 —, 3 div., 2576.
 —, 4 div., 2582.
Ardeiralla, 2560.
Ardenna, 2826.
Ardeola, 2558.
 —, 2561.
 —, 2562.
Ardeomega, 2550.
Ardetta, 2559.
 —, 2560.

- Ardetta, 2562.
 Arenaria, 2532.
 —, 2644.
 Areoturnix, 2427.
 Argala, 2582.
 Argia, 1030.
 Argicus, 285.
 Argurocitta, 1515.
 Argus, 2370.
 Argusanus, 2370.
 Argusianus, 2370.
 Argya, 973.
 —, 1030.
 Ariana, 474.
 —, p., 469.
 —, p., 470.
 Aristonetta, 2769.
 Arquata, 2612.
 Arquatella, 2634.
 Arremon, 1763.
 Arrenga, 972.
 Arrhemon, 1763.
 Arses, 1182.
 Artamia, 1067.
 —, 1068.
 —, 1071.
 —, 1073.
 Artamides, 1247.
 Artamus, 1065.
 Artemyias, 1198.
 Artomyias, 1198.
 Arundinaceus, 777.
 Arundinax, 778.
 Arundiniola, 1276.
 Ascalaphia, 140.
 Ascalopax, 2647.
 Asilus, 811.
 —, 812.
 Asio, 135.
 —, 160.
 Astacophilus, 310.
 Aster, 91.
 Asthenes, 648.
 Asthenurus, 2107.
 Astragalinus, 1801.
 Astrapia, 1554.
 —, 1578.
 Astrelata, 2840.
 —, 2845.
 —, 2846.
 —, 2847.
 Astrilda, 1682.
 Astur, 62.
 —, 91.
 —, p., 94.
 —, p., 101.
 —, p., 106.
 Asturina, 94.
 Asturinula, 109.
 Asyndesmus, 2178.
 Atagen, 2915.
 Ateleodacnis, 414.
 Ateleopsar, 1605.
 Atelornis, 250.
 —, 251.
 Athene, 120.
 —, 150.
 Athenurus, 2110.
 Atlantopetes, 1842.
 Atlapetes, 1842.
 Atrichia, 767.
 Atricilla, 2869.
 Atropia, 1583.
 Attagas, 2527.
 Attagen, 2405.
 —, 2457.
 —, 2915.
 Attagis, 2527.
 Atthis, 545.
 —, p., 544.
 Atticora, 230.
 —, p., 229.
 —, p., 231.
 —, p., 232.
 Attila, 1259.
 Auchmalea, 1285.
 Audubonia, 2548.
 Augasma, 565.
 Augaste, 579.
 Augastes, 579.
 Aulacops, 1993.
 Aulacoramphus, 1993.
 Aulacorhynchus, 1992.
 —, 1993.
 Aulanax, 1270.
 —, 1351.
 Aulea, 1387.
 Auleus, 1387.
 Aulia, 1387.
 Aulius, 1387.
 Auriparus, 874.
 Auripasser, 1808.
 Australasia, 2045.
 Automolus, 656.
 Autours, 91.
 Autruchon, 2458^a.
 Averano, 1400.
 Averanos, 1400.
 Averanus, 1400.
 Aviceda, 75.
 Avicida, 75.
 Avocetta, 578.
 —, 2628.
 Avocettes, 578.
 Avocettina, 478.
 Avocettinus, 478.
 —, 578.
 Avocettula, 578.
 Aythya, 2769.
 Bacolophus, 869.
 Baenopus, 1207.
 Bæocerca (1859), 755.
 Bæolophus, 869.
 Bæopipo, 2124.
 Bæopogon, 1008.
 Bæoscelis, 752.
 Bahila, 1147.
 Baillonius, 1987.
 Bainopus, 1207.
 Balæniceps, 2575.
 Balbusardus, 44.
 Balearica, 2544.
 Balearius, 2544.
 Balicassius, 1051.
 Bambusicola, 2414.
 Bananivorus, 1612.
 Banksianus, 2086.
 Barbacous, 290.
 Barbatula, 2098.
 Barbilianus, 2090.
 Barbions, 2098.
 Bargea, 2614.
 Barita, 1446.
 —, 1498.
 —, 1499.
 —, 1556.
 Barnardius, 1999.
 Barrabandius, 2001.
 Bartramia, 2625.
 Baruffius, 1078.
 Baryphonus, 259.
 —, 262.
 Baryphthengus, 262.
 Basanistes, 1469.
 Basileuterus, 908.
 —, 909.
 —, 910.
 Basilina, 577.
 —, 577.
 Basilornis, 1564.
 Batara, 1127.
 —, 1128.
 Bathilda, 1693.
 Bathmicercus, 644.
 Bathmidura, 644.
 Bathmidurus, 1372.
 Bathyrhynchus, 1901.
 —, 1903.
 Batis, 1225.
 Batrachostomus, 174.
 Baucis, 532.
 Baza, 74.
 Beauharnaisius, 1986.
 Beauharnesius, 1986.
 Becardia, 1366.
 Bellatrix, 555.
 —, 558.
 —, 559.
 Bellona, 562.
 Belocercus, 2013.
 Belonopterus, 2488.
 Belurus, 2013.

- Bengalis, 1682.
 Berdytes, 912.
 Berenicornis, 1962.
 Bernacles, 2734.
 Bernicla, 2731.
 Bernieria, 1013.
 Bessethera, 1176.
 Bessonornis, 974.
 Bessornis, 974.
 Bethyllus, 1771.
 Bethylus, 1771.
 Bhringa, 1057.
 Bhuchanga, 1051.
 Bias, 1203.
 Biastes, 1142.
 Biatas, 1142.
 Bibia, 2542.
 Biblis, 235.
 Bidens, 72.
 Biensis, 2664.
 Bihroaux, 2568.
 Biophorus, 1519.
 Bites, 885.
 Bizeura, 2784.
 Biziura, 2784.
 Blacicus, 1350.
 Blagrus, 52.
 Blasipus, 2865.
 Blechropus, 1263.
 —, 1273.
 Bleda, 1012.
 Blepharomerops, 334.
 Bleuets, 577.
 Blythipicus, 2136.
 Bodytes, 912.
 Boissoneaua, 521.
 Boissonneaua, 521.
 Bolborhynchus, 2029.
 —, 2030.
 Bombycilla, 1359.
 Bombyciphora, 1359.
 Bombycistoma, 174.
 Bombycistomas, 174.
 Bombycistomus, 174.
 Bombycivora, 1359.
 Bombylonax, 331.
 Bonanivorus, 1608.
 Bonasa, 2453.
 Bonasia, 2454.
 Boschias, 2755.
 Boscis, 1565.
 Bostrichia, 2602.
 Bostrychia, 2602.
 Botaurus, 2565.
 Bourcieria, 508.
 —, 509.
 —, p., 510.
 —, p., 511.
 Bouvrellies, 1866.
 Brachonyx, 1927.
 —, 1942.
 Brachycex, 348.
 Brachygalba, 348.
 Brachygalbula, 348.
 Brachylophus, 2148.
 —, 2164.
 Brachyotus, 164.
 Brachypetes, 293.
 Brachypodius, 998.
 Brachyprorus, 1521.
 Brachypteracias, 249.
 —, 250.
 Brachypternopicus, 2164.
 Brachypternus, 2141.
 —, 2164.
 Brachypterus, 98.
 Brachypteryx, 1143.
 —, 1144.
 —, 1146.
 —, 1170.
 —, 2659.
 Brachyptallus, 2692.
 Brachypus, 201.
 —, 985.
 —, 986.
 —, 993.
 —, 1000.
 —, 1018.
 —, 1166.
 —, 1252.
 Brachyramphus, 2820.
 Brachyrhamphus, 2820.
 —, 2821.
 Brachystoma, 1521.
 Brachyurus, 1087.
 —, 1089.
 Braconyx, 1942.
 Bradibates, 837.
 Bradornis, 1062.
 Bradyornis, 1038.
 —, 1060.
 —, 1061.
 —, 1062.
 —, 1063.
 Bradypetes, 837.
 Bradypterus, 785.
 —, 790.
 Bradyptetus, 784.
 —, 785.
 Brahmapius, 2164.
 Branta, 2731.
 —, 2767.
 Brenta, 2731.
 Brissonia, 1094.
 Broderipus, 1077.
 Brotogeris, 2031.
 —, 2036.
 —, 2041.
 Brotogerys, 2031.
 —, 2032.
 —, 2033.
 Brunhilda, 1683.
 Buarremon, 1765.
 —, a, 1765.
 —, b, 1766.
 —, c, 1767.
 —, d, 1768.
 Bubalornis, 1648.
 Bubob, 135.
 —, 160.
 —, a, 138.
 —, β , 142.
 —, p., 144.
 Bubotus, 135.
 —, 2204.
 Bubulcus, 2557.
 Bubutus, 2204.
 Bucanetes, 1872.
 Buccanodon, 2096.
 Bucco, 283.
 —, 288.
 —, 291.
 —, 1979.
 —, 2092.
 —, 2094.
 —, 2095.
 Buccotrogon, 2103.
 Bucephala, 2772.
 Buceros, 1957.
 —, 1963.
 Buceroturus, 1972.
 Bucia, 328.
 Bucolus, 1560.
 Bucorax, 1978.
 Bucorvus, 1973.
 —, 1978.
 Buddinghia, 1094.
 Budites, 912.
 Budytes, 912.
 Bugeranus, 2539.
 Buglodytes, 725.
 Bulaca, 154.
 Bulestes, 1447.
 Bulweria, 2847.
 Bupernis, 46.
 Buphaga, 1575.
 Buphagus, 1575.
 —, 2855.
 Buphus, 2558.
 Burhinus, 2484.
 Burhynchus, 1980.
 Burnesia, 746.
 Burrhinus, 2484.
 Burtonia, 1795.
 Busarellus, 24.
 Buscarla, 1918.
 Buserinus, 1868.
 —, 1869.
 Buses, 19.
 Bustamantia, 1892.
 Bustamentia, 1892.
 Butaetes, 27.
 Butalis, 1186.

- Butalis, 1187.
 Butaquila, 28.
 Butastur, 46.
 Buteo, 19.
 —, 27.
 —, 76.
 —, *a*, 27.
 —, *b*, 19.
 —, *b*, *p.*, 24.
 Buteogallus, 24.
 Buteola, 95.
 Buthraupis, 1736.
 Butor, 2565.
 Butorides, 2564.
 Butoroides, 2559.
 Butors, 2565.
 Butreron, 2248.
 Bycanistes, 1974.
 Bylthipicus, 2135.
 Byrseus, 399.
 Bythonesia, 2786.

 Cabanisia, 1477.
 Cacangelus, 2238.
 Cacatua, 2080.
 —, 2081.
 —, 2084.
 Cacatus, 2081.
 Caccabis, 2441.
 Cachinna, 100.
 Cacicus, 1595.
 —, 1600.
 —, 1626.
 Caciques, 1595.
 —, 1600.
 Cacomantis, 2230.
 —, 2231.
 Cacopitta, 1171.
 Cactocraugus, 2128.
 Cactornis, 1828.
 Caeligena, 513.
 Cænocorypha, 2651.
 Cæsarornis, 2687.
 —, 2688.
 Caica, 2063.
 Cairina, 2766.
 Calænas, 2335.
 Calamantella, *Swinh.*, 742.
 Calamanthus, 761.
 Calamodus, 787.
 Calamodyta, 777.
 —, 790.
 Calamodytes, 787.
 Calamoherpe, 777.
 —, 779.
 —, 780.
 —, 790.
 Calamophilus, 887.
 Calamospiza, 1905.
 Calandra, 1935.
 Calandrella, 1933.

 Calandria, 960.
 Calandrina, 1935.
 Calandritis, 1933.
 Calao, 1964.
 —, 1966.
 —, 1967.
 Calendula, 1932.
 Calendulauda, 1943.
 Calherodius, 2570.
 Calialeyon, 303.
 Calicalicus, 1457.
 Calicipeta, 819.
 Calicitta, 1516.
 Calidris, 2633.
 —, 2644.
 Caliechthrus, 2229.
 Calipareus, 2800.
 Calipyga, 1147.
 Callacanthis, 1795.
 Callæas, 1520.
 Callæus, 1520.
 Callaleyon, 303.
 Callene, 832.
 Callialeyon, 303.
 Callicephalus, 2087.
 Callichelidon, 228.
 Callichen, 2767.
 Callicitta, 1516.
 Callidera, 1086.
 Callimophilus, 887.
 Calliænas, 2335.
 Calliope, 840.
 Calliornis, 1587.
 Calliparaca, 1762.
 Callipepla, 2436.
 Calliperidia, 501.
 —, 502.
 Calliphlox, 552.
 —, 553.
 Callipicus, 2176.
 Callipsittacus, 2080.
 Callipyga, 1147.
 Calliramphus, 2101.
 Callirhynchus, 1889.
 Callisitta, 690.
 Callispiza, 1748.
 Calliste, 1747.
 —, 1748.
 —, 1749.
 —, 1750.
 —, 1751.
 —, 1752.
 —, 1753.
 —, 1754.
 —, *a*, 1747.
 —, *b*, 1748.
 —, *e*, 1751.
 Callistus, 1748.
 Calliurus, 279.
 Callocephalon, 2087.
 Callocitta, 1516.

 Callocitta, 1519.
 Callopietria, 502.
 Callopsaris, 1373.
 Callosalia, 206.
 Callospiza, 1753.
 Callothorax, 547.
 Callothrus, 1633.
 Callyrhynchus, 1889.
 Calobates, 913.
 —, 2199.
 Calocitta, 1516.
 —, 1519.
 Calodera, 1086.
 Calcenas, 2335.
 Caloperdix, 2425.
 Calopicus, 2149.
 Calopsitta, 2080.
 Caloramphus, 2101.
 Calornis, 1579.
 —, 1587.
 —, 1590.
 Calospiza, 1748.
 Calothorax, 484.
 —, 491.
 —, 547.
 —, *p.*, 487.
 —, *p.*, 502.
 Calurus, 279.
 Calyphantria, 1662.
 Calypte, 544.
 Calyptomæna, 257.
 Calyptomeina, 257.
 Calyptomena, 257.
 Calyptomene, 257.
 Calyptomenænas, 2260.
 Calyptomina, 257.
 Calyptorhynchus, 2086.
 Calyptrophorus, 1860.
 Calyptura, 1424.
 Calypturus, 1424.
 Camarhynchus, 1827.
 Camarophagus, 1740.
 Camaroptera, 759.
 Campephaga, 1242.
 —, 1243.
 —, 1248.
 —, 1250.
 Campephilus, 2131.
 —, 2133.
 Campethera, 2151.
 Campias, 2172.
 Campicola, 843.
 Camponomus, 2144.
 Campophaga, 1242.
 Campophilus, 2131.
 Campothera, 2151.
 Camptolæmus, 2776.
 Camptolaimus, 2776.
 Camptorhynchus, 2776.
 Camplostoma, 1324.
 Campylops, 417.

Campylopterus, 437.
 —, 578.
 —, p., 441.
Campylorhynchus, 726.
Canace, 2449.
Cancroma, 2558.
 —, 2574.
Cancropagus, 2558.
Canirallus, 2696.
Canutus, 2633.
Capito, 283.
 —, 288.
 —, 2092.
 —, 2102.
 —, 2105.
Capnixus, 1338.
Capnopicus, 2174.
Caprimulgus, 178.
 —, 179.
Capripeda, 180.
Capornis, 11.
Capsiempis, 1320.
Caracara, 18.
Carbo, 2906.
Carbonarius, 2137.
 —, 2906.
Carcineutes, 312.
Cardellina, 904.
 —, 905.
 —, 906.
Cardinalis, 1860.
 —, 1876.
Carduelis, 1794.
Carenochrous, 1767.
Cariamama, 2536.
Caricicola, 787.
Caridagrus, 309.
Caridonax, 313.
Carina, 2766.
Carine, 120.
Cariocatactes, 1528.
Cariornis, 1339.
Carmelita, 373.
Carnifex, 98.
 —, 1425.
Carouges, 1604.
Carphibis, 2598.
Carpococcyx, 2199.
Carpodacus, 1870.
Carpodectes, 1377.
Carpophaga, 2266.
Carpornis, 1383.
Carpospiza, 1812.
Carvanaca, 2486.
Carvanacus, 2486.
Carvanica, 2486.
Caryocatactes, 1528.
 —, 1963.
Caryothraustes, 1782.
Casarca, 2750.
Casarka, 2750.

Casiornis, 1260.
Casmarhynchus, 1400.
 —, 1827.
Casmerodius, 2551.
Casoaris, 2462.
Cassiculoides, 1606.
Cassiculus, 1598.
 —, 1599.
 —, 1601.
Cassicus, 1595.
 —, 1596.
 —, 1597.
 —, 1599.
 —, 1600.
 —, 1601.
 —, 1645.
Cassidix, 1645.
 —, 1966.
Cassinia, 1202.
Cassypha, 974.
Casuaris, 2462.
Casymorhynchus, 1400.
Catamblyrhynchus, 1892.
Catamenia, 1888.
Cataractes, 2823.
 —, 2855.
Catarracta, 2857.
Catarractes, 2815.
Catharacta, 2855.
Catharista, 8.
Cathartes, 6.
 —, 7.
 —, 9.
 —, 11.
 —, p., 8.
Catharus, 947.
 —, b, 948.
Catherpes, 731.
Catheturus, 2361.
Catoptropelicanus, 2913.
Catoptrophonus, 2623.
Catorthrophorus, 2623.
Catosparactes, 2879.
Catreus, 2372.
Catriscus, 747.
Cauax, 349.
Caucalias, 346.
Cauecias, 350.
Caulodromus, 697.
Ceblephyris, 1245.
 —, p., 1467.
Ceblepyris, 1245.
 —, 1257.
Ceblepyrus, 1242.
Cecropis, 216.
 —, p., 215.
Cela, 2462.
Celalyca, 1503.
Celeopicos, 2135.
 —, 2160.
 —, 2161.

Celeopicus, 2135.
 —, 2160.
 —, 2161.
Celeus, 2160.
Cenchramus, 2391.
Centrophanes, 1924.
Centrites, 1285.
Centroceres, 2451.
Centrocoecyx, 2222.
Centronyx, 1926.
Centropelma, 2801.
Centrophanes, 1285.
 —, 1924.
Centropus, 2221.
Centrourus, 2048.
 —, 2055.
 —, 2057.
Centurus, 2055.
 —, 2056.
Centurus, 2168.
Ceophlæus, 2140.
Cephalanius, 1337.
Cephalepis, 563.
Cephallepis, 563.
Cephalolepis, 563.
Cephalophoneus, 1473.
Cephalopterus, 1399.
Cephaloptynx, 127.
Cephalopyrus, 886.
Cephus, 2573.
Cephus, 2573.
 —, 2793.
 —, 2822.
Ceratoblepharum, 2807.
Ceratogymna, 1973.
Ceratopipra, 1413.
Ceratorhina, 2809.
Ceratorhyncha, 2809.
Ceratornis, 2390.
Cerchneipicus, 2161.
Cerchneis, 67.
Cercibis, 2609.
Cercibus, 2609.
Cercomacra, 1119.
Cercomela, 844.
Cerconectes, 2786.
Cercophæna, 1403.
Cercoronus, 1546.
Cercotrichas, 796.
 —, 976.
 —, 1243.
Ceriornis, 2390.
Ceropia, 1048.
Cerorhina, 2809.
Cerorhyncha, 2809.
Cerorhyncha, 2809.
 —, 2813.
Cerorhyncha, 2809.
Certhia, 696.
 —, 892.
Certhiaxis, 650.

- Certhidea, 1829.
 Certhidia, 1829.
 Certhilauda, 1938.
 Certhiola, 426.
 Certhionyx, 595.
 Certhioparus, 878.
 Certhiparus, 878.
 —, 1150.
 Cervinipitta, *Elliot*, 1870 = 1087.
 Ceryle, 321.
 Cetosparactes, 2879.
 Cetophaga, 902.
 Cettia, 784.
 —, 790.
 Ceuthmochares, 2201.
 Ceux, 316.
 Ceycopsis, *Salvad.* 1868 (type fallax, *Schl.* ex Celebes, 316*).
 Ceyx, 315.
 —, 316.
 Chacura, 2441.
 Chæmarrhornis, 829.
 Chæmepelia, 2306.
 Chæmorrhous, 830.
 Chætolemma, 1484.
 Chætocercus, 547.
 Chætops, 773.
 Chætoptila, 610.
 Chætopus, 2402.
 Chæturnis, 770.
 Chætura, 207.
 —, 208.
 —, a, 207.
 —, a, 208.
 —, a, 211.
 —, b, 212.
 —, β, 209.
 —, γ, 210.
 Chætusia, 2490.
 Chaimarrornis, 829.
 Chaitairis, 1206.
 Chaitaris, 1206.
 Chalcites, 2233.
 —, 2234.
 Chalcococcyx, 2237.
 Chalcomitra, 366.
 Chalcopareia, 384.
 Chalcoparia, 384.
 Chalcopelia, 2323.
 Chalcophanes, 347.
 —, 1637.
 Chalcophaps, 2327.
 Chalcophasis, 2387.
 Chalcopsitta, 2040.
 Chalcopterus, 2524.
 Chalcostetha, 382.
 —, p., 383.
 Chalcostigma, 524.
 —, p., 523.
 Chalcothraupis, 1754.
 Chalcurus, 2369.
 Chalybæus, 1556.
 Chalybura, 449.
 —, p., 446.
 —, p., 465.
 Chamæa, 891.
 Chamæospiza, 1839.
 Chamæpelis, 2306.
 Chamæpetes, 2352.
 Chamætylas, 953.
 Chamæza, 1100.
 Chamaezosa, 1100.
 Chamapetes, 2352.
 Chamepelis, 2306.
 Chaptia, 1059.
 Charadrius, 2483.
 —, 2496.
 —, 2503.
 —, 2506.
 —, 2510.
 Charidylas, 1192.
 Charitornis, 1563.
 Charmosina, 2051.
 Charmosyna, 2051.
 Chasciempis, 1460.
 Chasiempis, 1460.
 Chasiempis, 1461.
 Chasmorhynchus, 1401.
 Chatarrhæa, 1031.
 Chatoblemma, 1484.
 Chaulelasmus, 2762.
 Chauliodes, 2762.
 Chauliodus, 2762.
 Chauna, 2713.
 Chaunonotus, 1485.
 Chaunoproctus, 1825.
 Chaunornis, 287.
 —, 288.
 Chavaria, 2713.
 Cheilodromas, 2521.
 Cheilodromus, 2521.
 Cheimonea, 2380.
 Cheiroxiphia, 1404.
 Chelictinia, 83.
 Chelicutia, 301.
 Chelidis, 1374.
 Chelidon, 226.
 —, 238.
 Chelidonia, 205.
 Chelidoptera, 293.
 Chelidopteryx, 83.
 Chelidorhynchus, 1234.
 Chelidorynx, 1234.
 Chelochelidon, 2883.
 Chemæza, 1100.
 Chen, 2721.
 Chenalopex, 2722.
 —, 2747.
 —, 2805.
 Cheniscus, 2740.
 Cheniscus, 2808.
 Cheniskus, 2740.
 Chenonetta, 2723.
 Chenopsis, 2743.
 Chenopsis, 2743.
 Chenorampus, 2584.
 Chera, 1678.
 Cheramœca, 234.
 Chereopsis, 2724.
 Chersomanes, 1938.
 Chettusia, 2490.
 Chetusia, 2490.
 Chibia, 1058.
 Chicquera, 63.
 Chilodromus, 2521.
 Chimerina, 2809.
 Chimonea, 2880.
 Chiocospina, 1814.
 Chionis, 2528.
 Chionoche, 2728.
 Chionospina, 1814.
 Chionospiza, 1814.
 Chiromachæris, 1416.
 Chiropion, 1402.
 Chiroxiphia, 1404.
 —, p., 1403.
 Chizærhis, 1953.
 Chizaeris, 1953.
 Chlamidochœn, 2732.
 Chlamydæna, 2264.
 Chlamydera, 1086.
 Chlamydodera, 1086.
 Chlamydotis, 2482.
 Chlenasicus, 877.
 Chloebia, 1706.
 Chloephaga, 2738.
 Chlorænas, 2292.
 Chlorestes, 565.
 —, 571.
 Chloreuphonia, 1790.
 Chlorion, 1835.
 Chloris, 893.
 —, 1809.
 Chlorisoma, 1518.
 Chloristes, 461.
 Chloroceryle, 325.
 Chlorochroa, 1434.
 Chlorochrysa, 1762.
 Chlorœnas, 2292.
 Chlorokitta, 1085.
 Chlorolampis, 471.
 —, 569.
 —, 570.
 —, 571.
 Chloronerpis, 2169.
 Chloropeta, 810.
 Chlorophanes, 416.
 Chlorophoneus, 1495.
 Chlorophonia, 1790.
 Chloropicoides, 2165.
 —, 2166.

Chloropicoides, 2167.
 Chloropicos, 2148.
 —, 2149.
 —, 2169.
 Chloropicus, 2148.
 —, 2171.
 Chloropipo, 1417.
 Chloropsaris, 1370.
 Chloropsis, 1022.
 Chloropygia, 249.
 Chlorornis, 1775.
 Chlorosoma, 1518.
 Chlorospingus, 1769.
 —, 1770.
 Chlorospiza, 1809.
 Chlorostilbon, 566.
 —, 571.
 —, p., 567.
 Chlorura, 1721.
 —, 1838.
 Chœmepelia, 2306.
 Chætusia, 2490.
 Chondestes, 1906.
 Chondrohierax, 88.
 Chopis, 1617.
 Chordediles, 196.
 Chordedilus, 196.
 Chordeiles, 196.
 —, 197.
 Chordeilus, 196.
 Choredhyla, 1192.
 Choriotis, 2475.
 Choristopus, 2719.
 Chotorea, 2095.
 Choucalcyon, 295.
 Chourtka, 2444.
 Chroecocephalus, 2868.
 Chroicocephalus, 2867.
 —, 2868.
 —, 2872.
 —, 2873.
 Chroiocephalus, 2873.
 Chromatophora, 367.
 Chrysænas, 2255.
 Chrysauchena, 2297.
 Chrysobronchus, 461.
 Chrysococcyx, 2234.
 —, 2235.
 Chrysocolaptes, 2141.
 Chrysocoma, 2815.
 Chrysœna, 2255.
 Chrysolampis, 561.
 Chrysolophus, 2375.
 —, 1283.
 Chrysomitris, 1798.
 Chrysomma, 1164.
 Chrysomus, 1625.
 Chrysonotus, 2165.
 —, 2166.
 Chrysophlegma, 2149.

Chrysopicos, 2151.
 —, 2162.
 Chrysopicus, 2152.
 —, 2162.
 —, 2170.
 Chrysopoga, 1766.
 Chrysopteryx, 1385.
 Chrysoptilopicus, 2151.
 Chrysoptilus, 2151.
 —, 2162.
 Chrysospiza, 1808.
 Chrysothraupis, 1750.
 Chrysotis, 2067.
 —, 2069.
 —, 2070.
 Chrysotreron, 2255.
 Chrysures, 476.
 Chrysursica, 476.
 Chrysuroia, 476.
 Chthonicola, 763.
 Chunga, 2537.
 Cia, 1916.
 Ciccaba, 156.
 Ciceronia, 2813.
 Cichalopia, 942.
 Cichla, 724.
 —, 726.
 Cichladusa, 1038.
 Cichlalopia, 942.
 —, 949.
 Cichlherminia, 950.
 Cichlocolaptes, 656.
 —, 667.
 Cichloides, 939.
 Cichlolopia, 942.
 Cichlopasser, 959.
 Cichlops, 927.
 Cichlopsis, 944.
 —, 1361.
 —, 1364.
 —, 1365.
 Cichloselys, 937.
 Cicinnurus, 1551.
 Ciconia, 2544.
 —, 2576.
 —, 2577.
 —, 2582.
 Cilathora, 1162.
 Cillurus, 630.
 Cinclidia, 1047.
 Cinclidium, 832.
 Cinclocerthia, 969.
 Cinclodes, 630.
 Cinclops, 970.
 Cincloramphus, 771.
 Cinclorhamphus, 771.
 Cinelosoma, 1034.
 Cinclus, 978.
 —, 2532.
 Cinnamolegus, 360.
 Cinnicerthia, 733.

Cinnyriceincla, 392.
 Cinnyriceinele, 392.
 Cinnyriceinelus, 1579.
 —, p., 392.
 Cinnyris, 365.
 —, 2 div., 364.
 —, p., 366.
 Cincedium, 924.
 Cintorhamphus, 771.
 Cinura, 917.
 Circaetus, 41.
 Circaëtus, 41.
 Circaëtus, 41.
 Circe, 582.
 Circinurus, 1551.
 Circus, 111.
 —, 113.
 Cirrus, 1912.
 Cirrepidesmus, 2507.
 Cirrhhipipra, 1406.
 Cirripipra, 1406.
 Cirrocephalus, 2871.
 Cissa, 1518.
 —, 1531.
 Cissolopha, 1508.
 Cissomelas, 592.
 Cissopis, 1771.
 Cissurus, 1780.
 Cisticola, 743.
 Cistothorus, 721.
 Citrinella, 1805.
 —, 1911.
 Citta, 1087.
 —, 1518.
 Cittacinecla, 976.
 Cittura, 296.
 Cladorhynchus, 2629.
 Cladoscopus, 673.
 —, 2129.
 —, 2179.
 Clamator, 2404.
 Clangula, 2772.
 —, 2773.
 —, 2774.
 Clavifrons, 1398.
 Cleptes, 1531.
 Climacocercus, 98.
 Climacourus, 98.
 Climacteris, 700.
 Climacurus, 191.
 Clitonyx, 704.
 Clonorhynchus, 2611.
 Clorhynchus, 2611.
 Clupeilarus, 2862.
 Clypeata, 2764.
 Clypicterus, 1597.
 Clytoctantes, *Elliot*, 1870,
 1141* (type *Alixii*, *E'-*
liot, ex Rio Napo, 4658*.)
 Clytolama, 517.
 Clytorhynchus, *Elliot*,

- 1870, 1453^a (type pachycephaloïdes, *Elliot*, ex New Caled., 5906^a).
Cniparchus, 2139.
Cnipolegus, 1273.
 —, 1275.
Cnipothere, 2153.
Coccoborus, 1878.
 —, 1882.
Coccolarynx, 344.
Cocopsis, 1861.
Coccopygia, 1686.
Coccothraustes, 1809.
 —, 1820.
 —, 1870.
 —, 1894.
Coccyua, 2217.
Coccygius, 2214.
Coccygon, 2214.
Coccygus, 2214.
 —, 2215.
Coccytes, 2214.
 —, 2240.
Coccyzus, 2240.
Coccyzaea, 2215.
Coccyzius, 2214.
Coccyzon, 2214.
Coccyzura, 2301.
Coccyzus, 2207.
 —, 2208.
 —, 2214.
 —, 2215.
 —, 2216.
 —, 2240.
Coccyzusa, 2217.
Cochlearius, 2574.
Cochlothaustes, 2207.
Cochoa, 1204.
Codonistris, 1096.
Cœlebs, 1793.
Cœligena, 512.
 —, 513.
 —, p., 483.
 —, p., 496.
Cœreba, 410.
 —, 426.
Colæus, 1539.
Colaptes, 2148.
 —, 2184.
Colaris, 246.
Coleoramphus, 2528.
Coleorhamphus, 2528.
Colibri, 454.
 —, 455.
Colibris, 454.
Coliipasser, 1677.
Colinia, 2434.
Colins, 2430.
Colinus, 2434.
Coliostruthus, 1677.
Coliphimus, 1955.
Colius, 426.
Colius, 1945.
Coliuspasser, 1677.
Collocalia, 206.
Collurampelis, 1389.
Colluricincla, 949.
 —, 1443.
Colluricisoma, 1443.
Collurio, 1462.
 —, 1466.
 —, 1470.
Colluriocincla, 1443.
Collurisoma, 1443.
Collyrio, 1462.
Colobathris, 1095.
Coloburis, 1087.
Colocalia, 206.
Colongalles, 2264.
Colongalles, 2264.
Colophimus, 1955.
Colopterus, 1294.
 —, 1295.
Colubris, 493.
Columba, 2244.
 —, 2281.
 —, 2282.
 —, 2284.
 —, 2339.
Columbars, 2244.
Columbicolins, 2306.
 —, 2317.
Columbigallina, 2306.
 —, 2320.
Columbigallines, 2282^a.
 —, 2307^a.
Columbi-hocco, 2339.
Columbina, 2306.
 —, 2308.
Columbines, 2275.
 —, 2330.
Columbi-perdrix, 2324.
Columbipicus, 2183.
Columbi-turtures, 2293.
Columbipicos, 2183.
Columbula, 2308.
Colymbus, 2793.
 —, 2794.
 —, 2820.
 —, 2822.
Comarophagus, 1740.
 —, 1743.
Comatibis, 2605.
Comeris, 2026.
 —, 2114.
Cometes, 535.
 —, 1058.
Compsocoma, 1741.
Compsothlypis, 893.
Conirostra, 423.
Conirostrum, 423.
Conophaga, 1113.
Conopias, 1316.
Conopophaga, 1113.
Conopophagus, 1113.
Conopophila, 594.
Conostoma, 1904.
Conradinia, 511.
Contopus, 1345.
 —, 1346.
Conurus, 1996.
 —, 2020.
 —, 2026.
 —, 1 div. p., 2020.
 —, 1 div. p., 2021.
 —, 1 div. p., 2022.
 —, 1 div. p., 2023.
 —, 1 div. p., 2024.
 —, 1 div. p., 2025.
 —, 1 div. p., 2026.
 —, p., 2012.
Cookilaria, 2841.
Cooperastur, 102.
Coparus, 1282.
Coporhamphus, 308.
Coprotretis, 631.
Copsichus, 938.
Copsychus, 975.
 —, 995.
Coptotheres, 2856.
Copurus, 1282.
Cora, 485.
Coracia, 1547.
Coracias, 243.
 —, 1075.
 —, 1547.
Coracina, 1245.
 —, 1396.
 —, 1397.
 —, 1399.
Coraciura, 245.
Coracopsis, 2058.
Coragyps, 8.
Coraphites, 1944.
Corapica, 1518.
Corapipo, 1414.
Corapitta, 250.
Coratius, 243.
Corax, 1534.
Corcorax, 1546.
Corcoronus, 1546.
Corethrura, 2667.
 —, 2684.
Corinnes, 501.
Coriphilus, 2036.
 —, 2041.
 —, 2050.
Cornix, 1535.
Cornopio, 247.
Corone, 1535.
Coronica, 1498.
Coronideus, 1514.
Coronis, 1397.
Coronoides, 1514.
Coropipo, 1414.
Corospiza, 1818.

Corrira, 2483.
 Corvinella, 1468.
 —, 1469.
 Corvicultur, 1542.
 Corvultur, 1542.
 Corvus, 1058.
 —, 1359.
 —, 1534.
 —, 1540.
 —, 1545.
 Corydalina, 1905.
 Corydalis, 791.
 —, 1938.
 Corydalla, 927.
 Corydallis, 1938.
 Corydalma, 1905.
 Corydalona, 1905.
 Corydilla, 927.
 Corydon, 255.
 —, 1935.
 —, 2087.
 Corydonix, 2205.
 —, 2223.
 Coryllis, 2037.
 —, 2038.
 Corypha, 1942.
 Coryphaispiza, 1837.
 Coryphasiza, 1837.
 Coryphegnathus, 1681.
 Coryphidea, 1933.
 Coryphilus, 2036.
 Coryphistera, 651.
 Coryphospingus, 1862.
 Coryphospiza, 1837.
 Corys, 1929.
 Corythaeola, 1953.
 Corythaix, 1949.
 —, 1951.
 Corythaixoides, 1955.
 Corythophilus, 2036.
 Corythopsis, 1110.
 Corythornis, 318.
 Corythrix, 1949.
 Corythus, 1894.
 Coscoroba, 2744.
 Cosmaërops, 340.
 Cosmeteira, 378.
 Cosmetornis, 193.
 Cosmonessa, 2751.
 Cosmonetta, 2773.
 Cosmurus, 280.
 —, 281.
 Cossypha, 974.
 Cossyphus, 1566.
 Cotile, 235.
 Cotinga, 1375.
 —, 1425.
 Coturnicenias, 2307^a.
 Coturnicops, 2677.
 Coturniculus, 1855.
 Coturnix, 2416.

Cotyle, 232.
 —, 235.
 —, 237.
 Coua, 2205.
 Courols, 248.
 Cracticus, 1446.
 Cractiornis, 2612.
 Cranioleuca, 646.
 Cranoceros, 1972.
 Cranopelargus, 2583.
 Cranorrhinus, 1966.
 Craspedænas, 2279^a.
 Craspedænas, 2279^a.
 Craspedophora, 359.
 Crataeonyx, 871.
 Crataionyx, 871.
 Crateropus, 1035.
 —, 1037.
 —, 1039.
 Craticus, 1446.
 Cratopus, 1035.
 Craugasus, 2170.
 Craugiscus, 2110.
 Crax, 2354.
 —, 2360.
 Craxirex, 21.
 Creadio, 1573.
 Creadion, 608.
 —, 609.
 —, 1573.
 —, p., 603.
 Creagrius, 2389.
 Creagrus, 2878.
 Creatophora, 1570.
 Creceiscus, 2676.
 Creogenys, 2282^a.
 Creurgops, 1733.
 Creurgus, 1475.
 Crex, 2679.
 Cridotheres, 1566.
 Crimophylus, 2656.
 Criniger, 1006.
 —, 1058.
 Crithagra, 1810.
 —, 1868.
 Crithologus, 1819.
 Crithophaga, 1915.
 Crocias, 1465.
 Crocopsis, 989.
 Crocopus, 2246.
 Crombus, 248.
 Crossodera, 254.
 Crossolaryngus, 2357.
 Crossophthalmus, 2291.
 Crossoptilon, 2377.
 Crossoptilum, 2377.
 Crotophaga, 2213.
 Crotophagus, 2213.
 Crucirostra, 1893.
 Crybastes, 2675.
 Crybelus, 261.

Crymonessa, 2774.
 Crymophilus, 2656.
 Crypsirhina, 1527.
 Crypsirina, 1524.
 —, 1525.
 —, 1527.
 —, p., 1522.
 Crypsirrhina, 1527.
 Crypticus, 264.
 Cryptolopha, 819.
 —, 1235.
 Cryptonix, 2423.
 Cryptonyx, 2423.
 —, 2424.
 Cryptopelicanus, 2912.
 Cryptorhina, 1526.
 —, p., 1527.
 Cryptostomus, 389.
 Cryptura, 2464.
 Crypturonerpes, 2173.
 Crypturus, 2465.
 Ctenoglaux, 130.
 Ctenorhynchus, 2762.
 Cuculo affinis, 1949.
 Cuculus, 2190.
 —, 2214.
 —, 2227.
 —, 2228.
 Cucupicus, 2102.
 Culampis, 466.
 Culicivora, 890.
 —, 1300.
 Cultrides, 2220.
 Cultrunguis, 142.
 Cuncuma, 52.
 Cuphopterus, 1480.
 Cupidonia, 2453.
 Curæus, 1624.
 Cureus, 2214.
 Curlirius, 2613.
 Curruca, 364.
 —, 790.
 —, 805.
 —, 806.
 —, 807.
 —, 809.
 —, 812.
 —, 827.
 —, 850.
 Cursor, 2522.
 Cursorius, 2506.
 —, 2521.
 —, 2522.
 Curuejus, 266.
 Curvirostra, 1893.
 Cutia, 1155.
 Cyanalecyon, 306.
 Cyananthus, 537.
 Cyanauchen, 2736.
 Cyanecula, 839.
 Cyanepops, 355.

Cyanicterus, 1726.
Cyanistes, 866.
Cyanistis, 866.
Cyanocephalus, 1530.
Cyanochen, 2736.
Cyanochloris, 465.
Cyanocitta, 1506.
 —, *b*, 1509.
 —, *p*, 1507.
 —, *p*, 1510.
Cyanocompsa, 1879.
Cyanocorax, 1506.
 —, 1512.
 —, 1513.
 —, 1514.
Cyanodacnis, 411.
Cyanodiglossa, 420.
Cyanogarrulus, 1506.
 —, *p*, 1507.
Cyanograucalus, 1258.
Cyanolanius, 1069.
Cyanoliseos, 2023.
Cyanoloxia, 1878.
Cyanolyca, 1510.
Cyanomitra, 370.
Cyanomyia, 477.
Cyanophaia, 581.
Cyanophonia, 1784.
Cyanopica, 1532.
Cyanopogon, 484.
Cyanopolius, 1532.
Cyanops, 2093.
Cyanopsitta, 2018.
 —, 2019.
Cyanopterus, 2758.
Cyanoptila, 1210.
Cyanoramphus, 2005.
Cyanospiza, 1859.
Cyanothrus, 1634.
Cyanotis, 1307.
Cyanotreron, 2257.
 —, 2261.
Cyanotus, 1307.
Cyanthus, 537.
Cyanura, 1506.
Cyanurus, 1506.
 —, 1516.
 —, *p*, 1519.
Cybernetes, 1280.
Cybertes, 1280.
Cyclaris, 1437.
Cychlorhis, 1437.
Cychlorhynchus, 1314.
Cyclarhis, 1437.
Cyclaris, 1437.
Cyclopsitta, 2077.
Cyclopteros, 624.
Cycloris, 1437.
Cyclorhis, 1437.
Cyclorrhynchus, 2811.
Cygnopsis, 2730.

Cygnus, 2725.
 —, 2741.
Cyltolæma, 496.
Cymbilaimus, 1137.
Cymbirhynchus, 256.
Cymbolæmus, 1137.
Cymbops, 2574.
Cymborhynchus, 256.
Cymbyrhynchus, 256.
Cymindes, 84.
 —, 85.
Cymindis, 84.
 —, 85.
 —, 86.
Cymochorea, 2830.
Comotomus, 2826.
Cynanthus, 493.
 —, 536.
 —, 538.
 —, 574.
Cynchlorhamphus, 929.
Cynchramus, 1915.
 —, 1917.
Cynornis, 1208.
Cynura, 917.
Cyornis, 1208.
Cyphorinus, 727.
 —, *b*, 728.
Cyphos, 285.
Cyphus, 285.
Cypseloides, 206.
 —, 213.
 —, *a*, 213.
 —, *b*, 214.
Cypselopteryx, 83.
Cypselus, 201.
Cypsiurus, 202.
Cypsnagra, 1792.
Cyrtes, 1243.
Cyrtonyx, 2433.
Cyrtostomus, 389.
Cyrtotes, 1635.

Dacelo, 294.
Dacnis, 411.
 —, 896.
 —, *div. A*, 411.
 —, *div. B*, 412.
 —, *div. C*, 413.
 —, *div. D*, 414.
 —, *div. E*, 415.
Dacryophorus, 681.
Dactylostrix, 170.
Dædalia, 77.
Dædalion, 23.
 —, 77.
 —, 91.
Dafila, 2753.
Dahila, 275.
Damia, 754.
Damophila, 575.

Damophila, *p*, 576.
Dandalus, 838.
Daptes, 2844.
Daption, 2844.
Daptrius, 14.
Dasycephala, 1012.
 —, 1111.
 —, 1259.
 —, 1261.
Dasylophus, 2197.
Dasyncetopa, 1415.
Dasyocharis, 737.
Dasyopsis, 1259.
Dasyornis, 768.
 —, 770.
 —, 773.
Dasyptilops, 1111.
Dasyptilus, 2057.
 —, 2802.
Dasyramphus, 2817.
Dasyrrhinus, 2034.
Dasythamnus, 1138.
Daulias, 827.
Decura, 741.
Decurus, 741.
Defilippia, 2491.
Delattria, 483.
 —, *p*, 496.
 —, *p*, 512.
Delichon, 239.
Delopygia, 2637.
Delphinella, 456.
Demiegretta, 2555.
Demigretta, 2553.
Dendragapus, 2448.
Dendranthus, 925.
Dendrexetastes, 673.
Dendrobates, 2142.
 —, 2172.
Dendrochelidon, 205.
Dendrocincla, 682.
Dendrocitta, 1524.
Dendrocolaptes, 671.
 —, 672.
 —, 674.
 —, 675.
 —, 677.
 —, 684.
Dendrocopos, 2117.
Dendrocops, 671.
Dendrocoptes, 2119.
Dendrocopus, 671.
 —, 672.
 —, 675.
 —, 2117.
 —, 2125.
 —, 2128.
 —, 2131.
Dendrocygna, 2745.
Dendrodromas, 2118.
Dendrodromus, 658.

- Dendrodromus, 688.
 Dendroeca, 898.
 Dendrofalco, 60.
 Dendroica, 898.
 Dendroma, 658.
 Dendromanes, 683.
 Dendromus, 2151.
 Dendronanthus, 925.
 Dendronessa, 2745.
 —, 2751.
 Dendrophaps, 2283.
 Dendrophassa, 2244.
 Dendrophila, 691.
 Dendropicos, 2142.
 —, 2172.
 Dendropicus, 2142.
 Dendroplex, 675.
 —, 676.
 Dendroornis, 676.
 Dendrotyx, 2432.
 Dendrotreron, 2283.
 Dendrotytus, 2121.
 Densirostra, 1894.
 Dentiger, 55.
 Dentophorus, 2430.
 Derbyomyia, 589.
 Dermophrys, 1703.
 Deroptus, 2068.
 Derotypus, 2068.
 Dertroides, 1647.
 Despotes, 1358.
 Despotina, 1349.
 Dessonornis, 974.
 Dessornis, 974.
 Diacmura, 1709.
 Diallactes, 1131.
 Diardigallus, 2385.
 Dicaeum, 400.
 —, 402.
 Diceum, 400.
 Dichoceros, 1958.
 Dicholophus, 2536.
 Dieranostreptus, 1056.
 Dicrocerus, 342.
 Dicrourus, 1051.
 —, 1052.
 —, 1053.
 Dicrurus, 1051.
 Dictyopipo, 2126.
 Didunculus, 2340.
 Didus, 2341.
 Didymacis, 2402.
 Digenea, 1216.
 Diglossa, 417.
 —, div. A, 417.
 —, div. B, 418.
 —, div. C, 419.
 —, div. D, 420.
 —, div. E, 421.
 Diglossopsis, 422.
 Dilophus, 1570.
 Dimorpha, 1213.
 Dinemellia, 1649.
 Dinopium, 2116.
 Diocetes, 1354.
 Diodon, 72.
 Diomedea, 2806.
 —, 2851.
 Diotima, 533.
 Diphlogæna, p., 501.
 —, 506.
 Diphogæna, 506.
 Diphyllodes, 1550.
 —, p., 1549.
 Diplectron, 2367.
 Diplectropus, 2367.
 Diplectrum, 2367.
 Diplodon, 72.
 Diplopsalis, 183.
 Diplopteris, 2210.
 Diplopterus, 2209.
 —, 2210.
 —, 2212.
 Diplopteryx, 2711.
 Discosura, 539.
 Discura, 537.
 —, 539.
 Disporus, 2903.
 Dissemurus, 1055.
 Dissodectes, 61.
 Diuca, 1834.
 Diucopsis, 1778.
 Diva, 1755.
 Dives, 1646.
 Dixiphia, 1276.
 —, 1412.
 Docimaster, 495.
 Docimastes, 495.
 Dolerisca, 462.
 Doleromyia, 462.
 Dolichonyches, 912.
 Dolichonyx, 1629.
 —, 1631.
 —, 2, 1631.
 Dolometis, 1532.
 Domicella, 2036.
 —, 2039.
 —, 2040.
 —, 2041.
 —, 2042.
 —, 2043.
 —, 2044.
 —, 2 div., 2039.
 Dominicanus, 2861.
 Donacobius, 724.
 Donacola, 1704.
 Donacospiza, 1836.
 Doricha, 486.
 Doryfera, 516.
 Doryphera, 516.
 Doryphora, 516.
 Draegithus, 1804.
 Drepanis, 393.
 Drepanoptila, 2260.
 Dromæus, 2461.
 Deomaius, 2461.
 Dromas, 2610.
 Dromiceius, 2461.
 Dromiceus, 2463.
 Dromicus, 2525.
 Dromochelidon, 2518.
 Dromochelidora, 2518.
 Dromococcyx, 2211.
 Dromodendron, 688.
 Dromodendrum, 688.
 Dromolaea, 845.
 Drongo, 1054.
 Drongus, 1054.
 Dryaltes, 2114.
 Drymocataphus, 1174.
 Drymochares, 1144.
 Drymodes, 858.
 Drymœca, 742.
 Drymoica, 742.
 —, 743.
 —, 756.
 Drymoipus, 740.
 Drymonax, 1353.
 Drymophila, 1109.
 —, 1180.
 Drymornis, 678.
 Drymoterpe, 749.
 Dryobates, 2125.
 Dryocolaptes, 672.
 —, 2117.
 —, 2137.
 Dryocopus, 682.
 —, 2131.
 —, 2137.
 —, 2138.
 Dryodromas, 758.
 Dryopicos, 2137.
 —, 2157.
 Dryopicus, 2137.
 —, 2138.
 —, 2157.
 Dryoscopus, 1491.
 Dryospiza, 1805.
 —, 1806.
 Dryotomus, 2132.
 —, 2137.
 Dubusia, 1735.
 —, 1736.
 Ducorpsius, 2082.
 Ducula, 2271.
 Dulus, 1442.
 —, 1764.
 Dumecola, 1296.
 Dumetia, 1160.
 Dumeticola, 782.
 Dumicola, 1296.
 Duvaucelii, 276.
 Dyaphorophya, 1226.

- Dycetiopicus, 2126.
 Dynamene, 2242.
 Dysicles, 2814.
 Dyrinia, 572.
 Dysithamnus, 1138.
 Dysornithia, 1505.
 Dysporus, 2903.
 Dytes, 2797.

 Eclectus, 2052.
 Ectopistes, 2289.
 —, 2293.
 Edela, 736.
 Edoliisoma, 1250.
 Edolisoma, 1250.
 Edolius, 1054.
 —, 1055.
 —, 2240.
 Egithalus, 1166.
 Egretta, 2551.
 Eiders, 2779.
 Eidopsaris, 620.
 Elænea, 1308.
 Elænia, 1308.
 Elæocerthia, 369.
 Elainia, 1308.
 Elania, 1308.
 Elanoides, 82.
 —, 87.
 Elanus, 87.
 Electus, 2039.
 —, 2042.
 —, 2052.
 —, 2054.
 Eleopicus, 2172.
 —, 2173.
 Eleothreptus, 189.
 Elisa, 490.
 Ellipura, 1115.
 Ellisia, 756.
 Elminia, 1221.
 Elvira, 460.
 Emberiza, 1908.
 —, 1911.
 —, 1215.
 —, 1916.
 —, 1917.
 —, 1921.
 —, 1923.
 Emberizoides, 1835.
 —, 1837.
 —, 1906.
 Embenagra, 1838.
 —, 1840.
 Emblema, 1697.
 Emeraudes, 459.
 Emeu, 2462.
 Emilia, 471.
 Emphania, 2368.
 Empharis, 2584.
 Empidagra, 1312.

 Empidias, 1351.
 Empidivora, 1229.
 Empidochanes, 1341.
 Empidonax, 1344.
 Empidonomus, 1352.
 Enalius, 2647.
 —, 2652.
 Engyete, 588.
 Enicocichla, 918.
 Enicognathus, 2035.
 Eniconetta, 2778.
 Enicornis, 634.
 Enicura, 916.
 Enicurus, 916.
 Enneoctonus, 1470.
 —, 1472.
 Enodes, 1590.
 Entima, 491.
 Entomiza, 617.
 —, 621.
 Entomobia, 302.
 Entomophagus, 1271.
 —, 1481.
 Entomophila, 300.
 —, 593.
 —, 594.
 —, 595.
 Entomothera, 300.
 —, 302.
 Entomovorus, 1481.
 Entomyzon, 617.
 Eolophus, 2084.
 Eomelpusa, 1479.
 Eophona, 1823.
 Eophonia, 1823.
 Eopsaltria, 1459.
 —, 1479.
 Eos, 2044.
 Eparnetes, 780.
 Eperviers, 101.
 Ephorus, 475.
 Ephialtes, 144.
 Ephippiorhynchus, 2581.
 Ephthianura, 917.
 Epichthonii, 2148.
 Epilais, 806.
 —, 809.
 Epimachus, 360.
 —, p., 358.
 Epitellarus, 2876.
 Epomia, 2375.
 Epthianura, 917.
 Erana, 1932.
 Erator, 1367.
 Erebenna, 589.
 Eremita, 433.
 Eremobius, 634.
 Eremomela, 757.
 Eremophila, 1927.
 Ereunetes, 2642.
 Ergaticus, 905.

 Ericornis, 634.
 Eridora, 1114.
 Eriocnemis, 586.
 Erionotus, 1133.
 Eriopus, 586.
 Erismatura, 2786.
 Erithacus, 827.
 —, 839.
 —, 840.
 Erithrina, 1720.
 Erodia, 2610.
 Erodiscus, 2562.
 Erodus, 2551.
 Eroessa, 754.
 Erolia, 2611.
 —, 2641.
 Erolla, 256.
 —, 1179.
 Erpornis, 1163.
 Erucivora, 1253.
 Erythaca, 838.
 Erythacus, 838.
 Erythra, 2697.
 Erythrana, 2263.
 Erythrauchena, 2297.
 Erythrina, 1870.
 Erythrocerus, 1196.
 Erythrodryas, 852.
 Erythrena, 2263.
 Erythrogenys, 2495.
 Erythrogony, 2495.
 Erythrolæma, 2263.
 Erythrolanius, 1073.
 —, 1723.
 Erythroleuca, 803.
 Erythroneipes, 2175.
 —, 2176.
 Erythronota, 474.
 Erythrophrys, 2214.
 Erythropitta, 1093.
 Erythropus, 1631.
 Erythropus, 68.
 Erythropygia, 793.
 Erythroscelus, 2621.
 Erythrosoma, 902.
 Erythrospiza, 105.
 —, 1870.
 —, 1873.
 Erythrosteria, 1190.
 —, 1191.
 Erythrosteria, 1190.
 Erythrostomus, 2054.
 —, 2072.
 Erythrothorax, 1870.
 Erythrotrogon, 2263.
 Erythrura, 1718.
 —, 1719.
 —, 1720.
 Esacus, 2485.
 Estrela, 1682.
 —, 1689.

- Estrelida, 1690.
 Estrilda, 1682.
 Etoglaux, 136.
 Eubucco, 2106.
 Eucampophaga, 1250.
 Eucapripodus, 190.
 Eucephala, 565.
 Euchætes, 1730.
 Euchloridia, 376.
 Euchlorites, 1077.
 Euchlornis, 1381.
 Euchlorornis, 1381.
 —, 1382.
 Eucichla, 1091.
 Euclosia, 491.
 Eucnemidia, 1478.
 Eucometes, 1743.
 Eucometis, 1743.
 Eucycla, 1091.
 Eudacnis, 413.
 Eudinamys, 2242.
 Eudocimus, 2593.
 —, 2594.
 Eudromia, 2470.
 —, 2471.
 Eudromias, 2506.
 Eudynamis, 2242.
 Eudynamys, 2242.
 Eudypetes, 2815.
 Eudypitila, 2818.
 Eudytes, 2723.
 Euethia, 1891.
 Euethia, 1891.
 Eugenes, 496.
 Eugenia, 497.
 Euhierax, 57.
 Eulabæa, 2727.
 Eulabeia, 2727.
 Eulabeornis, 2661.
 Eulabes, 1558.
 Eulampis, 466.
 —, 467.
 Euliga, 2625.
 Euligia, 2625.
 Eulophus, 2083.
 —, 2376.
 Eulopogon, 1400.
 Eumomota, 263.
 Eumyias, 1211.
 Eunetta, 2760.
 Euodice, 1710.
 Euopsar, 1603.
 Eupetes, 979.
 Eupetomena, 445.
 Euphagus, 1642.
 Euphema, 2007.
 —, 2047.
 Euphemia, 2007.
 Eupherusa, 475.
 Euphona, 1784.
 Euphone, 1784.
 Euphone, 1788.
 Euphonia, 1739.
 —, 1784.
 Euplectes, 1666.
 Euplocamus, 2378.
 Euplocomus, 2378.
 —, 2381.
 Eupodes, 1655.
 Eupodotis, 2474.
 Eupogonus, 523.
 Euprepiste, 1753.
 Euprinoides, 749.
 Eupsaltria, 1459.
 Eupsilostoma, 1323.
 Eupsittula, 2027.
 Eupsychortyx, 2435.
 Euptilosus, 994.
 Eurhynchus, 2088.
 Euricerus, 1576.
 Eurinorhynchus, 2643.
 Eurocephalus, 1484.
 Eurostopodus, 199.
 Eurycephalus, 1484.
 Eurycerus, 776.
 Euryceros, 1576.
 Eurylæmus, 252.
 Eurylaimus, 252.
 —, 255.
 Eurynorhynchus, 2641.
 —, 2643.
 Eurypyga, 2545.
 Eurypygia, 2545.
 Eurysthomus, 246.
 Eurystomus, 246.
 —, 247.
 Eurystopodus, 199.
 Euryzona, 2667.
 Euscarthmus, 1291.
 —, 1298.
 Euschemon, 1751.
 Eusphenura, 657.
 Euspina, 1907.
 Euspiza, 1907.
 —, 1908.
 Eustephanus, 560.
 Eustrinx, 167.
 Euthlypis, 907.
 Euthonyx, 636.
 Euthraupis, 1746.
 Eutolmaëtus, 33.
 Eutoxeres, 435.
 Eutrygon, 2328.
 Evopsitta, 2022.
 —, 2071.
 Exanthemops, 2729.
 Excalfactoria, 2421.
 Exetastes, 1367.
 Exetastus, 1367.
 Exochocichla, 918.
 Falcator, 393.
 Falcatores, 696.
 Falcinellus, 379.
 —, 2595.
 —, 2636.
 —, 2641.
 Falcipennis, 2450.
 Falco, 10.
 —, 29.
 —, 35.
 —, 48.
 —, 56.
 —, 57.
 —, 60.
 —, 67.
 —, 1 div., 29.
 —, 1 div., 117.
 —, 2 div., 48.
 —, 3 div., 35.
 —, p., 1462.
 Falcobænus, 17.
 Falcula, 67.
 Falculia, 363.
 Falcunculus, 1437.
 —, 1449.
 Fauvette, 827.
 Fedoa, 2483.
 —, 2614.
 Feliceps, 135.
 Felivox, 964.
 Ficedula, 805.
 —, 806.
 —, 810.
 —, 812.
 —, 827.
 —, 828.
 —, 838.
 —, 893.
 —, 898.
 Ficophagus, 1658.
 Figulus, 629.
 Fiscus, 1463.
 Floresia, 450.
 Florida, 2554.
 Florisuga, 481.
 Fluvicola, 1271.
 Formicarius, 1101.
 Formicicapa, 1101.
 Formicivora, 1114.
 —, 1143.
 —, a, 1114.
 —, b, 1115.
 —, c, 1116.
 Forpus, 2073.
 Foudia, 1662.
 Foulehaio, 603.
 Francolins, 2401.
 Francolinus, 2401.
 —, 2405.
 Franklinia, 738.
 Fraseria, 1478.
 Fratercula, 2807.

- Fregata, 2915.
 Fregetta, 2834.
 Fregettes, 2915.
 Fregillus, 1547.
 Fregilupus, 1594.
 Fregilus, 1547.
 Fringalauda, 1815.
 Fringilla, 1674.
 —, 1707.
 —, 1793.
 —, 1794.
 —, 1798.
 —, 1806.
 —, 1816.
 —, 1866.
 —, 1870.
 —, 1894.
 —, 1899.
 —, 1900.
 —, 1911.
 —, 1924.
 —, p., 399.
 Fringillaria, 1898.
 —, 1922.
 Fringillauda, 1815.
 Fringilloparus, 1148.
 Frugilegus, 1536.
 Fruticicola, 850.
 Fulica, 2693.
 —, 2700.
 —, p., 2700.
 Fuligula, 2757.
 —, 2767.
 —, 2768.
 —, 2769.
 —, 2776.
 Fulix, 2768.
 Fulmarus, 2836.
 —, 2837.
 Funingus, 2265.
 Furcureia, 1147.
 Furnarius, 629.
 —, 725.
 Furningus, 2265.

 Gabianus, 2860.
 Galachrysis, 2520.
 Galbalcyorhynchus, 350.
 Galbalcyrrhynchus, 350.
 Galbula, 345.
 —, 349.
 —, 1075.
 —, 1076.
 Galbuloides, 351^a.
 Galeoscoptes, 964.
 —, b, 966.
 Galerida, 1931.
 Galerita, 1931.
 Galgulus, 243.
 —, 244.
 Galgulus, 982.

 Galgulus, 1544.
 Gallaphasis, 2380.
 Gallicrex, 2698.
 Gallina, 2388.
 Gallinago, 2647.
 —, 2649.
 Gallinula, 2679.
 —, 2693.
 Gallinulopha, 2698.
 Gallirallus, 2659.
 —, 2662.
 Gallirex, 1952.
 —, 1953.
 Gallita, 1277.
 Gallopavo, 2391.
 Gallopavus, 2391.
 Galloperdix, 2399.
 —, 2425.
 Gallophasis, 2376.
 —, 2378.
 —, 2380.
 Gallus, 2378.
 —, 2388.
 —, 2392.
 Gambetta, 2614.
 —, 2620.
 Gampsonyx, 88.
 Gampsorhynchus, 1042.
 Ganix, 2349.
 Garrula, p., 1502.
 Garrularix, 1039.
 Garrulax, 1039.
 Garrulaxis, 1039.
 Garrulina, 1511.
 Garrulus, 1502.
 —, 1501.
 Garzetta, 2552.
 Gaupropicoides, 2166.
 Gauza, 2779.
 Gavia, 2487.
 —, 2859.
 —, 2868.
 —, 2874.
 —, 2877.
 —, 2879.
 —, 2880.
 —, 2895.
 Gavina, 2859.
 Gazola, 1246.
 Gazzola, 1246.
 Geciniscus, 2167.
 Gecinulus, 2167.
 Gecinus, 2148.
 Gelastes, 1531.
 —, 2874.
 Gelichelidon, 2883.
 Gennæus, 2382.
 —, 2380.
 Gennaia, 58.
 Geobama, 637.
 Geobamon, 637.

 Geobasileus, 824.
 Geobates, 638.
 Geobiastes, *Sharpe*, 1871,
 251 (type, 915).
 Geocichla, 952.
 —, 953.
 —, 956.
 Geococcyx, 2209.
 Geocolaptes, 2187.
 Geocoryphus, 1940.
 Geoffroy, 2061.
 Geoffroyius, 2061.
 Geopeleia, 2296.
 Geopelia, 2296.
 —, 2297.
 —, 2300.
 Geophaps, 2333.
 Geophilus, 2282^a.
 —, 2335.
 Geopicos, 2184.
 —, 2187.
 Geopsittacus, 2009.
 Geositta, 636.
 Geospiza, 1720.
 —, 1814.
 —, 1826.
 Geospizopsis, 1841.
 Geotaco, 2211.
 Geothlypis, 901.
 Geotrygon, 2320.
 Geranaëtus, 53.
 Geranarchus, 2544.
 Geranoaëtus, 53.
 Geranopus, 97.
 Geranospiza, 97.
 Geranospizia, 97.
 Geranus, 2543.
 Geronticus, 2596.
 Gerygone, 825.
 Gervaisia, 977.
 Gigantipitta, 1089.
 Gisella, 158.
 Glandarius, 1502.
 Glareola, 2518.
 Glaucestes, 2690.
 Glaucidium, 122.
 —, 131.
 —, 132.
 Glaucion, 2772.
 Glaucis, 451.
 Glaucococcyx, 2206.
 Glaucomyias, 1212.
 Glaucopes, 468.
 Glaucopis, 1520.
 —, 1522.
 Glaucopsis, 1520.
 Glaucopterix, 114.
 Glaucopteryx, 114.
 Glaucostrix, 169.
 Glaucus, 2859.
 —, 2863.

Glaucus, 2864.
 Glauz, 169.
 Glenargus, 1522.
 Gliciphila, 596.
 Globicera, 2267.
 Glossiptila, 427.
 Glossopsitta, 2048.
 Glottis, 2622.
 Glyciphila, 596.
 Glycyphila, 596.
 Glycypina, 1913.
 Glyphidiura, 168.
 Glyphorhynchus, 687.
 Gnathodon, 2340.
 Gnathosittaca, 2021.
 Goisakius, 2569.
 Goldana, 1143.
 Goniaphea, 1878.
 Gorsachias, 2569.
 Gossypa, 974.
 Gouan, 2345.
 Gouldia, 549.
 Gouldomyia, 549.
 Goura, 2339.
 Gracula, 397.
 —, 1558.
 —, 1565.
 —, 1566.
 Graculus, 1547.
 —, 2906.
 —, 2907.
 Gracupica, 1567.
 Grallaria, 1095.
 —, p., 1096.
 —, p., 1098.
 Grallarica, 1097.
 Grallina, 915.
 Graminicola, 744.
 Grammarhynchus, 1989.
 Grammatoptila, 1049.
 Grammatoptilus, 2383.
 Grammarhynchus, 1989.
 Grammicus, 1970.
 Granatellus, 1440.
 Granatina, 1687.
 Granativora, 1908.
 Grandala, 841.
 —, p., 1579.
 Graphephasianus, 2374.
 Graucalus, 1245.
 Grauculus, 2906.
 Graydidactylus, 2065.
 Graydidascalus, 2065.
 Grithagra, 1810.
 Grus, 2538.
 —, 2539.
 —, 2544.
 Grylle, 2822.
 Gryllivora, 975.
 Grypus, 434.

Guanus, 2345.
 Guara, 2593.
 Guarouba, 2025.
 Gubernatrix, 1921.
 Gubernetes, 1280.
 Guimetia, 584.
 Guinetta, 2624.
 Guira, 2212.
 Guiraca, 1878.
 —, 1881.
 —, b, 1879.
 Guitguit, 410.
 Guitus, 410.
 Gulosus, 2906.
 Guttera, 2393.
 Guyornis, 429.
 Gygis, 2894.
 Gymnasio, 150.
 Gymnathus, 2766.
 Gymnoblepharum, 2808.
 Gymnobucco, 2100.
 Gymnocephalus, 1398.
 Gymnocichla, 1105.
 Gymnocorvus, 1543.
 Gymnocranus, 2100.
 Gymnoderia, 1397.
 Gymnoderus, 1397.
 Gymnogenys, 116.
 Gymnoglaux, 150.
 Gymnokitta, 1530.
 Gymnomystax, 1607.
 Gymnophrys, 620.
 Gymnopithys, 1112.
 Gymnops, 14.
 —, 1561.
 —, p., 13.
 —, p., 616.
 Gymnorhina, 1499.
 Gymnorhinus, 1530.
 Gymnorhis, 1813.
 Gymnoris, 1813.
 Gymnornis, 1813.
 Gymnorrhina, 1499.
 Gymnura, 2786.
 Gypaëtus, 1.
 —, 10.
 Gypaëtus, 1.
 Gypagus, 7.
 Gyparchus, 7.
 Gypoggeranus, 117.
 Gypohierax, 12.
 Gypoictinia, 20.
 Gypolis, 5.
 Gypopsitta, 2064.
 Gyps, 5.
 Gypsictinia, 20.
 Gypsoictinia, 20.
 Gyptus, 1.
 Gyrinorhynchus, 1886.
 Gyrola, 1752.
 Gytalca, 2805.

Habia, 1773.
 —, 1881.
 Habroptila, 2699.
 Habropyga, 1682.
 —, 1694.
 —, p., 1683.
 —, p., 1685.
 Habrura, 1301.
 Hadrostomus, 1368.
 Hagedashia, 2603.
 Hæmatoderus, 1395.
 Hæmatops, 620.
 Hæmatopus, 2630.
 Hæmatornis, 43.
 —, 985.
 —, p., 989.
 —, p., 993.
 Hæmatospiza, 1897.
 Hæmophilia, 1841.
 Hæmorrhous, 1870.
 Haladroma, 2825.
 Halcyon, 300.
 —, 301.
 —, 302.
 —, 305.
 —, 308.
 —, 349.
 Halcyone, 320.
 Halæatus, 50.
 Haliæetus, 50.
 Haliaetus, 50.
 Haliæëtus, 50.
 Haliaëtus, 50.
 Haliæëtus, 50.
 Haliastur, 55.
 Halietor, 2910.
 Halieus, 2906.
 —, 2910.
 —, p., 2915.
 Haliæëtus, 55.
 Haliplana, 2892.
 Halobæna, 2841.
 —, 2842.
 Halocyptena, 2831.
 Halodroma, 2825.
 Hamophania, 508.
 Hapalarpactes, 278.
 Hapalocercus, 1298.
 —, p., 1299.
 Hapaloderma, 273.
 Hapalolophus, 1491.
 Hapalophorus, 269.
 Hapalura, 1301.
 Hapalurus, 274.
 Hapalus, 753.
 Haplopleia, 2321.
 Haplospiza, 1863.
 Hapolophus, 1491.
 Harcolestes, 1490.
 Harelda, 2773.
 —, 2774.

Harpactes, 274.
Harpagus, 72.
Harpe, 66.
Harpes, 967.
Harpia, 48.
Harpiprion, 2600.
Harpolestes, 1497.
Harporhynchus, 967.
Harpyhaliaëtus, 42.
Harpyhalictus, 42.
Harpyia, 26.
 —, 35.
 —, 38.
 —, 48.
 —, p., 35.
Hartlaubia, 1593.
Hartlaubius, 1593.
Hedolius, 1054.
Hedydipna, 375.
Hedyglossa, 1834.
Hedymela, 1187.
Hedymeles, 1881.
Heiracoccyx, 2239.
Heirococcyx, 2239.
Helaia, 628.
Helcodytes, 725.
Helcornis, 1089.
Heleothreptus, 189.
Helia, 628.
Heliactin, 548.
Heliactinia, 548.
Heliactinus, 548.
Heliangelus, 514.
 —, p., 533.
Helianthea, 504.
 —, p., 505.
 —, p., 511.
Heliaptex, 135.
Helias, 2545.
Helinaia, 896.
Heliobletus, 669.
Heliochera, 1384.
Heliodoxa, 498.
 —, 517.
Heliomaster, 502.
 —, p., 500.
 —, p., 501.
Heliomastes, 500.
 —, 501.
Heliopaedica, 577.
Heliopedica, 577.
Heliopsitta, 2025.
Heliornis, 2545.
 —, 2705.
Heliothrix, 590.
Heliothyris, 590.
Heliothyryx, 590.
Heliotrypha, 515.
Heliotryphon, 515.
Helminthophaga, 895.
Hemistilbon, 473.

Helmitheros, 896.
Helmitherus, 896.
Helodromas, 2617.
Helodromos, 2617.
Helodromus, 2617.
Helopus, 2885.
Helortyx, 2428.
Helospiza, 1849.
Helotarsus, 54.
Helotriorchis, 16.
Hemiaetos, 28.
Hemiaetus, 28.
Hemicecrops, 223.
Hemicereus, 2147.
Hemichelidon, 1199.
Hemicircus, 2147.
Hemidacnis, 415.
Hemignathus, 396.
Hemigyps, 4.
Hemierax, 73.
Hemilophus, 2157.
Hemipalama, 2631.
 —, 2642.
Hemiparra, 2491.
Hemiparus, 1149.
Hemipentricha, 1264.
Hemiphaga, 2276.
Hemipipo, 1418.
Hemipodius, 2426.
Hemiproce, 205.
 —, 206.
 —, 212.
 —, 213.
Hemipteron, 1047.
Hemipteryx, 745.
Hemipus, 993.
 —, 1193.
Hemirynchus, 876.
Hemispingus, 1770.
Hemistephania, 516.
Hemitheros, 896.
Hemithraupis, 1758.
Hemithylaca, 469.
 —, 474.
 —, p., 470.
Hemitriccus, 1296.
Hemixos, 993.
Hemixus, 993.
Hemorodromus, 2523.
Henicocichla, 918.
Henicognathus, 2035.
Heniconetta, 2778.
Henicopernis, 77.
Henicophaps, 2329.
Henicorhina, 729.
Henicornis, 634.
Henicurus, 916.
Heorotaires, 394.
Hepburnia, 2400.
Hephthænura, 917.
Hermotimia, 383.

Herodias, 2551.
 —, 2553.
 —, 2564.
Herodius, 2551.
Herpetotheres, 100.
 —, p., 98.
Herpornis, 1163.
Herpsilochmus, 1122.
Herse, 218.
Hesperiphona, 1821.
Hesperocichla, 941.
Hesperophona, 1822.
Hetærodes, 2194.
Hetæornis, 1568.
Heteraëtus, 53.
Heteroaëtus, 53.
Heterocercus, 1393.
Heteroclitus, 2344.
Heterocnemis, 1106.
Heterolocha, 1574.
Heteromorpha, 1902.
 —, 1903.
Heteronetta, 2757.
Heteropelma, 1390.
 —, 1391.
 —, b, 1392.
Heterophasia, 1004.
Heteropoda, 2642.
Heterops, 1931.
Heteropus, 31.
Heteropygia, 2637.
Heterorhina, 729.
Heterorhynchus, 396.
Heterornis, 1155.
 —, 1568.
Heteroscelus, 2619.
Heteroscenes, 2230.
Heterura, 929.
Hexanemus, 1569^a.
Hians, 2584.
Hiaticula, 2510.
Hiator, 2585.
Hicura, 1422.
Hieraëtus, 34.
Hieracaëtus, 34.
Hieracidea, 65.
Hieracospiza, 103.
Hieraëtus, 34.
Hierapterina, 1937.
Hieraspidia, 103.
Hierax, 71.
Hierocoglaux, 125.
Hierofalco, 56.
 —, 58.
Hierophasis, 2384.
Himantellus, 2630.
Himanthornis, 2685.
Himantopus, 2630.
Himantornis, 2685.
Himatione, 395.
Hippalectryx, 2462.

- Hippocrepides, 1077.
 Hippolais, 812.
 Hipsibemon, 1098.
 Hirundapus, 208.
 Hirundinapus, 208.
 Hirundinea, 1334.
 Hirundo, 179.
 —, 215.
 —, 238.
 —, p., 226.
 —, p., 228.
 Histrionicus, 2773.
 Hodgsonius, 837.
 Hoditis, 2623.
 Hodoiporus, 940.
 —, 943.
 Hæmatopus, 2529.
 Hæmorrhous, 1871.
 Holmesia, 2651.
 Holoenemis, 1106.
 Holopodius, 2658.
 Holoquiscalus, 1638.
 Homochlamys, *Salvad.*
 1870, 1172^a (type *lus-*
cinia, *Finsch* & *S.* ex
Phil. I., 4763_a).
 Homophania, 508.
 —, p., 509.
 Homoptilura, 2652.
 Homorus, 661.
 Homraius, 1958.
 Hoplopterus, 2496.
 Hoploxypterus, 2497.
 Horeites, 739.
 Horornis, 782.
 —, 818.
 Hortulanus, 1844.
 —, 1907.
 —, 1923.
 Houbara, 2482.
 Houppifères, 2378.
 Hubara, 2482.
 Huhua, 136.
 Humicolæ, 838.
 Hupalura, 1300.
 Huppes, 563.
 Hupupa, 352.
 Hyas, 2521.
 Hybris, 167.
 Hybristes, 735.
 Hydralector, 2710.
 Hydrionia, 2688.
 Hydrobata, 978.
 Hydrobates, 2784.
 —, 2829.
 Hydroceropis, 2881.
 Hydrochelidon, 2890.
 Hydrocicca, 2694.
 Hydrocissa, 1959.
 —, 1961.
 Hydrocoleus, 2873.
 Hydrocopsichus, 777.
 Hydrocorax, 1963.
 —, 2906.
 Hydrogallina, 2693.
 Hydroictinia, 80.
 Hydrola, 2804.
 Hydrophasianus, 2711.
 Hydroprogne, 2885.
 Hydropsalia, 181.
 Hydropsalis, 181.
 — psaluri, 184.
 Hydropsallis, 181.
 Hydronis, 1089.
 Hydrozetetes, 1287.
 Hyetornis, 2219.
 Hylacola, 462.
 Hylactes, 705.
 Hylaespiza, 1916.
 Hylaetes, 705.
 Hylatomus, 2138.
 Hylcaon, 304.
 Hylemothrus, 723.
 Hylia, 751.
 Hylia, 1195.
 Hylocharis, 471.
 —, 476.
 —, 564.
 —, 574.
 —, 1458.
 Hylochelidon, 219.
 Hylocichla, 933.
 Hylodes, 858.
 Hylolophus, 1134.
 Hylomanes, 265.
 Hylophila, 628.
 Hylophilus, 896.
 —, 1435.
 Hylophorba, 1457.
 Hylorhynchus, 2035.
 Hyloscopus, 2126.
 Hyloterpe, 1458.
 Hylotomus, 2138.
 Hymenolaimus, 2775.
 Hypacanthis, 1797.
 Hypaedaleus, 1130.
 Hypaëtus, 43.
 Hypargos, 1694.
 Hypenites, 887.
 Hypergerus, 1037.
 Hypermitres, 1330.
 Hypermtra, 574.
 Hyphantes, 1613.
 —, 2 div., 1614.
 —, 3 div., 1615.
 Hyphantica, 1661.
 Hyphantornis, 1650.
 —, 1657.
 Hyphanturgus, 1657.
 Hypherpes, 692.
 Hypnelus, 287.
 Hyphnodes, 2698.
 Hypobletis, 1632.
 Hypocentor, 1909.
 —, 1914.
 Hypochera, 1722.
 Hypochloreus, 1037.
 Hypochrysis, 505.
 —, p., 506.
 Hopocnemis, 1107.
 —, b, 1108.
 Hypocnemus, 1107.
 Hypocolius, 1467.
 Hypodes, 1479.
 Hypogramma, 391.
 Hypolais, 812.
 Hypoleucus, 2908.
 Hypoloxias, 399.
 Hypomorphinus, 25.
 Hypomorphnus, 25.
 Hypophæa, 1786.
 Hypophania, 447.
 Hypopicus, 2123.
 Hypopyrrhus, 1640.
 Hypotenidia, 2665.
 Hypothimus, 1220.
 Hypothlypis, 1761.
 Hypothynnis, 1210.
 —, 1220.
 —, 1360.
 Hypotrichas, 1011.
 Hypotriorchis, 60.
 —, 62.
 —, 107.
 Hypoxanthus, 2186.
 Hysibates, 2630.
 Hysibemon, 1098.
 Hysipetes, 1001.
 Hyptiopus, 74.
 —, p., 75.
 Hypurolepis, 218.
 Hypuroptila, 449.
 Hyreus, 2090.
 Ibieter, 13.
 Ibidorhyncha, 2611.
 Ibidorhynchus, 2611.
 Ibijus, 178.
 Ibilophus, 2602.
 Ibis, 2593.
 —, 2595.
 —, 2599.
 —, 2608.
 Ibycter, 13.
 Ichnoscelis, 97.
 Ichthierax, 75.
 —, 1953.
 Ichthyaëtus, 45.
 —, 2867.
 Ichthyiaëtus, 45.
 Ichthynomus, 323.
 Ichthyoborus, 24.
 Icteria, 1439.

- Icterioides, 1611.
 Icterus, 1595.
 —, 1602.
 —, 1603.
 —, 1604.
 —, 1605.
 —, 1606.
 —, 1608.
 —, 1609.
 —, 1610.
 —, 1611.
 —, 1612.
 —, 1613.
 —, 1614.
 —, 1615.
 Ictinaëtus, 31.
 —, 55.
 Ictinia, 89.
 Ictiniscus, 1281.
 Ictinoaëtus, 55.
 Idiococcyx, 2204.
 Idiopsar, 1643.
 Idiotas, 909.
 Iduna, 788.
 Ieracidea, 65.
 Ieraëtus, 34.
 Ieralfalco, 56.
 Ieraglaux, 125.
 Ierapterhina, 1937.
 Ierax, 71.
 —, 101.
 Ieroglaux, 125.
 Ilicura, 1422.
 Ililopha, 1788.
 Iliornis, 2616.
 Illadopsis, 1178.
 Ilyornis, 2616.
 Impeyanus, 2386.
 Inca, 2897.
 Indicator, 2191.
 —, 2192.
 —, 2194.
 Indopicus, 2141.
 Inocotis, 2597.
 Iodopleura, 1423.
 Iodopleurus, 1423.
 Iolæma, 492.
 Iole, 1016.
 Ionolæma, 492.
 Ionolaima, 492.
 Ionornis, 2690.
 Ionotreron, 2256.
 Iora, 1166.
 Ioropus, 1149.
 Iotreron, 2256.
 Ipagrus, 2155.
 Ipnodomus, 629.
 Ipoborus, 656.
 Ipocrantor, 2130.
 Ipoctonus, 2142.
 Ipopatis, 2152.
 Ipophilus, 2145.
 Ipsidina, 319.
 Irania, 974.
 Irena, 1064.
 Irene, 1064.
 Iridipitta, 1092.
 Iridornis, 1746.
 Iridosornis, 1746.
 Irrisor, 353.
 —, 356.
 Ischnosceles, 97.
 Ischyropodus, 1036.
 Ischyornis, 2714.
 Ispida, 317.
 —, 321.
 —, 332.
 —, 696.
 Ispidina, 319.
 Itaginis, 2398.
 Ithagenes, 2398.
 Ithaginis, 2398.
 Itys, 2526.
 Iunx, 2190.
 Ixidia, 997.
 Ixocherus, 983.
 Ixocinclia, 1002.
 Ixocossyphus, 930.
 Ixodia, 997.
 Ixonotus, 1007.
 Ixops, 1046.
 Ixoreus, 1262.
 Ixos, 985.
 —, 990.
 —, 995.
 —, 1496.
 —, p., 998.
 Ixothraupis, 1749.
 Ixulus, 1020.
 Ixus, 990.
 Jabirus, 2579.
 Jacamaralcyon, 349.
 Jacamaralcyonides, 350.
 Jacamerops, 351.
 Jacana, 2708.
 Jacapa, 1727.
 Jaco, 2060.
 Jacobines, 590.
 Janthænas, 2274.
 Janthia, 834.
 Janthocinclia, 1040.
 Janthænas, 2274.
 Jeracidea, 65.
 Jeraspizia, 103.
 Jerdonia, 1870.
 —, *Hume*, 1870, 788a
 (type *agricolensis*,
Hume, 2968a).
 —, 832.
 Jetrodroma, 699.
 Juhina, 1019.
 Juida, 1577.
 Juliamya, 576.
 Juliamyia, 576.
 Junco, 777.
 —, 1846.
 Kakadoe, 2081.
 Kakatoe, 2081.
 Kamptorhynchus, 2776.
 Kamylopterus, 437.
 Kamyloporhynchus, 726.
 Kaupifalco, 109.
 Kaupornis, 1331.
 Kelaartia, 988.
 —, 1145.
 Kenopia, 1168.
 Keron, 2457.
 Keropia, 1048.
 —, 1049.
 Keroula, 1475.
 Kerula, 1475.
 Ketupa, 142.
 Ketupu, 142.
 Kieneria, 1838.
 —, 1845.
 Kinkus, 1569.
 Kitta, 1084.
 —, 1518.
 Kittacincla, 976.
 Kittasoma, 1049.
 Klais, 584.
 Knathodon, 2340.
 Knipolegus, 1273.
 Ktinorhynchus, 2762.
 Kurukuru, 2252.
 Kurutreron, 2252.
 —, 2253.
 Labbus, 2855.
 Lacedo, 312.
 Læmodon, 2090.
 Lafresnaya, 491.
 Lagenoplastes, 220.
 Lagonosticta, 1691.
 Lagopus, 2446.
 —, 2455.
 —, 2456.
 —, 2457.
 Laimodon, 2090.
 Laiopa, 2363.
 Laïscopus, 861.
 Lalage, 975.
 —, 1253.
 —, 1254.
 Laletes, 1438.
 Lampornis, 446.
 —, 480.
 —, 481.
 —, 572.
 —, p., 450.
 Lamportornis, 1587.

- Lamprocephalus*, 354.
Lamprococcyx, 2235.
Lamprocolius, 1578.
Lamprocorax, 1589.
Lamprolæma, 519.
Lamprolaima, 483.
 —, 519.
Lamprolophos, 354.
Lampromorpha, 2234.
 —, 2236.
Lampromorphus, 2234.
Lampronessa, 2751.
Lampronetta, 2780.
Lampropicus, 2170.
Lampropogon, 524.
Lampropsar, 1636.
Lamproptila, 351.
Lampropygia, 510.
 —, 513.
Lamprornis, 1554.
Lamprospiza, 1772.
Lamprotes, 1723.
 —, 1724.
 —, 1725.
Lamprotila, 351.
Lamprotornis, 1554.
 —, 1577.
 —, 1578.
 —, 1587.
Lamprotreron, 2261.
Lamprurus, 580.
Lanaria, 1193.
Laniagra, 1437.
Laniarius, 1488.
 —, 1494.
Lanicterus, 1242.
 —, 1244.
Laniellus, 1465.
Laniisoma, 1389.
Lanio, 1732.
Laniocera, 1387.
Lanioturdus, 1228.
Laniovireo, 1429.
Lanius, 1054.
 —, 1437.
 —, 1449.
 —, 1457.
 —, 1462.
 —, 1463.
 —, 1471.
Laomedontia, 2539.
Laphytes, 1355.
 —, 1356.
Laroides, 2864.
Laropis, 2883.
Larosterna, 2897.
Larus, 2857.
 —, 2859.
 —, 2863.
 —, 2864.
 —, 2867.
Larus, 2868.
 —, 2880.
Larva, 2807.
Larvivora, 831.
Laryngogramma, 2272.
Laterallus, 2674.
Laterirallus, 2674.
Lathamus, 2007.
 —, 2047.
Lathria, 1388.
Lathriosoma, 1387.
Laticilla, 776.
Layardia, 1032.
Leadbeatera, 499.
 —, p., 498.
Legatus, 1310.
Legriocinclus, 970.
Leimoniptera, 926.
Leimonites, 2640.
Leiocinclæ, 1046.
Leiopicus, 2122.
Leioptila, 1156.
Leioptrix, 1147.
Leiothrix, 1147.
Leipoa, 2363.
Leistes, 1607.
 —, 1622.
 —, 1623.
 —, 1628.
 —, 3 div., 1625.
 —, 4 div., 1623.
 —, 5 div., 1624.
Lempijius, 145.
Lepidænas, 2289.
Lepidocolaptes, 680.
Lepidænas, 2289.
Lepidogenys, 74.
Lepidolarynx, 501.
Lepidolopha, 562.
Lepidopyga, 471.
Lepidopygia, 1701.
Lepidoria, 501.
Lepidothrix, 1410.
Lepocestes, 2135.
Leptasthenura, 643.
 —, 644.
Lepterodas, 2547.
Leptocercus, 1298.
Leptocoma, 390.
Leptodactylus, 2517.
Leptodon, 85.
Leptoglossus, 598.
Leptogrammus, 2198.
Leptolophus, 2080.
Leptonyx, 706.
 —, 1837.
Leptopelicanus, 2914.
Leptoplectron, 1923.
Leptopogon, 1319.
Leptopterus, 1067.
Leptopteryx, 1065.
Leptopteryx, 1068.
Leptoptila, 2319.
 —, 2582.
Leptoptilos, 2582.
Leptoptilus, 2582.
Leptopus, 2517.
Leptorhynchus, 1117.
 —, 1118.
 —, 2035.
 —, 2629.
Leptornis, 611.
Leptoscelis, 2517.
Leptosoma, 248.
 —, 2209.
Leptosomus, 248.
Leptostoma, 2209.
Leptostomus, 2241.
Leptotarsis, 2746.
Leptotarsus, 2746.
Leptotila, 2319.
Leptotricus, 1303.
Leptourus, 2200.
Leptoxyura, 650.
Leptuas, 282.
Lepturus, 1286.
 —, 1298.
 —, 1360.
 —, 2899.
 —, 2900.
Lerva, 2440.
Lerwa, 2440.
Lesbia, 536.
 —, 537.
 —, 538.
Lessonia, 1285.
Lestris, 2855.
 —, 2857.
Leucero dius, 2587.
Leucibus, 2594.
Leucippus, 462.
 —, 463.
Leucoblepharon, 2733.
Leucocerca, 1231.
Leucochloridia, 371.
Leucochloris, 458.
Leucocirca, 1231.
Leucocircus, 1231.
Leucodipteron, 1045.
Leucodipteron, 1045.
Leucogeranus, 2540.
Leucolepis, 727.
Leucolia, 462.
 —, p., 463.
Leucomelæna, 2278.
Leucomelæna, 2278.
Leucometopon, 1464.
Leucomimus, 960.
Leuconerpes, 2183.
Leuconotopicus, 2117.
Leucopareia, 2734.
Leucophaeus, 2875.

Leucophaeus, 2875.
Leucophrya, 1819.
Leucophrys, 1671.
Leucopitta, *Elliot*, 1870,
 1089^a (type sp. 4367).
Leucopolius, 2513.
Leucopternis, 23.
Leucopygia, 1792.
Leucosarcia, 2331.
Leucospiza, 92.
Leucospiza, 92.
Leucosticte, 1900.
Leucotreron, 2262.
Leucus, 2863.
Lewinia, 2666.
L'Herminierus, 969.
Lichenops, 1279.
Lichenostomus, 602.
Lichmera, 604.
 —, p., 597.
Lichnotentha, 595.
Lichtensteinipicus, 2158.
Licmetis, 2085.
Licmetulus, 2038.
Licornis, 2702.
Ligurinus, 1809.
 —, 1869.
 —, 1898.
Lillia, 217.
Limicola, 2614.
 —, 2636.
Limicola, 2614.
 —, 2622.
Limnaetus, 40.
Limnetes, 2491.
Limnocinclus, 2635.
Limnocorax, 2681.
Limnopardalis, 2670.
Limnospiza, 1840.
Limnidromus, 214.
Limonites, 2640.
Limonoptera, 926.
Limosa, 2614.
 —, 2622.
Linacanthus, 1899.
Linaria, 1898.
 —, 1899.
 —, 1900.
Linnæipicos, 2181.
Linneipicos, 2181.
Linota, 1898.
Liocinclu, 1046.
Liopa, 2363.
Liopipo, 2122.
Lioptilus, 1157.
Liosceles, 708.
Liothrix, 1147.
Lipangus, 1386.
Lipaugus, 1386.
 —, 1387.
 —, 1388.

Liponyx, 2423.
Lipornix, 2102.
Lissotis, 2476.
Lithœnas, 2281.
Lithofalco, 62.
Lobiospiza, *Hartl. & F.*
 1870, 1719 (type nota-
 bilis, *H. & F.* 6804^a).
Lobipes, 2647.
Lobipluvia, 2498.
Lobivanellus, 2492.
 —, 2493.
Lobopsis, 1555.
Lobotos, 1244.
Lochites, 1129.
Lochmia, 633.
Lochmias, 633.
Locustella, 791.
 —, 792.
Loddigesia, 542.
Loddigiornis, 542.
Loddigiornis, 542.
Lœdorus, 990.
Loidorus, 990.
Lomvia, 2323.
Lonchura, 1708.
Londra, 1935.
Loriculus, 2037.
Loris, 2039.
Lorius, 2039.
Lophaethya, 2794.
Lophaëtus, 38.
Lophaithya, 2794.
Lophalector, 2378.
Lophastur, 74.
Lophoceros, 1970.
 —, 1971.
Lophoceros, 2359.
Lophochroa, 2083.
Lophocitta, 1501.
Lophocorax, 1507.
Lophocorythus, 1921.
Lophodytes, 2791.
Lophofera, 2386.
Lophogyps, 3.
Lophoictinia, 81.
Lopholæmus, 2280.
Lopholaimus, 2280.
Lopholæmus, 2280.
Lophophanes, 868.
 —, 869.
Lophophaps, 2334.
Lophophasianus, 2372.
Lophophorus, 2380.
 —, 2381.
 —, 2386.
 —, 2445.
Lophora, 2378.
Lophorhipis, 2482.
Lophorhynchus, 2536.
Lophorina, 1553.

Lophorinus, 555.
Lophornis, 555.
 —, p., 556.
 —, p., 557.
Lophortyx, 2438.
Lophorynchus, 2280.
Lophospiza, 93.
 —, 1862.
Lophospiza, 93.
Lophotrix, 151.
Lophotes, 74.
Lophotetrax, 2376.
Lophotibis, 2604.
Lophotis, 2479.
Lophyrus, 2324.
 —, 2339.
Loxia, 1703.
 —, 1820.
 —, 1887.
 —, 1893.
Loxias, 1893.
Loxigilla, 1682.
 —, 1858.
 —, 1885.
Loxops, 399.
Loxopterus, 441.
Lucapripodus, 190.
Luciana, 585.
Luciania, 585.
Lucifer, 484.
Lucifers, 484.
Lucotoa, 842.
Lullula, 1929.
 —, 1931.
Lumachellus, 580.
Lunda, 2808.
Lupha, 2701.
Lurocalis, 195.
Luscinia, 827.
Lusciniola, 789.
Lusciniopsis, 783.
 —, 790.
Lusciola, 827.
Lycocorax, 1557.
Lycornis, 2702.
Lycos, 1539.
Lyra, 314.
Lymnocryptes, 2649.
Lymnodromus, 2645.
Lymnornis, 635.
Lyncornis, 200.
Lypornis, 290.
 —, 291.
Lypornix, 2 div., 291.
 —, 3 div., 293.
Lyrurus, 2447.
Lysca, 2704.
Lyurus, 2447.
Macabra, 157.
Macagua, 100.

Macartneya, 2378.
Maceranas, 2783.
Machaerhampus, 73.
Machaerirhynchus, 1223.
Machæropterus, 1409.
Machates, 2632.
Macheiramphus, 78.
Macherhampus, 78.
Machetes, 2632.
Machetornis, 1283.
Machlolophus, 867.
Macreuses, 2781.
Macroagelaius, 1621.
Macrocerus, 2014.
 —, 2018.
 —, 2019.
 —, c, 2014.
Macrocircus, 2014.
Macrodipteryx, 192.
Macrodipteryx, 192.
Macrodypteryx, 192.
MacroGLOSSA, 2088.
Macronix, 928.
Macronous, 1170.
Macronus, 1170.
Macronyx, 928.
Macropicus, 2159.
Macropsalis, 182.
Macropterus, 205.
Macropteryx, 205.
Macropus, 2211.
 —, 2778.
Macropygia, 2300.
Macroramphus, 2782.
Macrorhamphus, 2644.
Macroscelis, 983.
Macrosphenus, 1013.
 —, 1014.
MacroTarsus, 2523.
 —, 2630.
Maina, 1558.
Mainatus, 1558.
Maja, 1703.
Majaqueus, 2848.
Malacias, 1005.
Malacirops, 623.
Malacocercus, 777.
 —, 1029.
Malacocichla, 948.
Malacocinclæ, 1172.
Malacocircus, 1029.
Malacolophus, 1527.
 —, 2160.
Malaconotus, 1488.
 —, 1490.
 —, 1491.
Malacopteron, 1167.
Malacopterum, 1167.
Malacoptila, 291.
Malacorhynchus, 712.
 —, 2765.
 —, 2775.

Malacortyx, 2419.
Malacoturnix, 2419.
Malacurus, 654.
Malcoha, 2195.
Malcolmia, 1030.
Malherbipicus, 2163.
Malimbus, 1658.
Malurio, 1101.
Malurus, 764.
 —, 765.
 —, 768.
 —, 773.
Manacus, 1416.
Mangusia, 369.
 —, 376.
Manikup, 1111.
Manilia, 487.
Manorina, 618.
Manorrhina, 618.
Manucodia, 1556.
Manucodiata, 1548.
Maracara, 2020.
Marail, 2346.
Mareca, 2752.
Marica, 2752.
Marila, 2769.
Marilochen, 2726.
Margarochrysis, 448.
Margaroperdix, 2411.
Margarops, 949.
Margarornis, 685.
Mariposa, 1688.
Marmaronetta, 2763.
Marmon, 2807.
Marmaronetta, 2763.
Marmoronetta, 2763.
Marquetia, 1696.
Masius, 1408.
Mataeoptera, 2805.
Maximilicus, 2072.
Maximiliens, 2072.
Mecistura, 875.
Mecocerculus, 1268.
Megabias, 1201.
Megacephalon, 2362.
Megaceryle, 322.
 —, 323.
Megalæma, 2092.
Megalaima, 2092.
 —, 2095.
Megalestris, 2857.
Megalonyx, 705.
 —, 713.
Megaloperdix, 2444.
Megalophonus, 1932.
 —, 1942.
Megalophus, 1333.
Megaloprepia, 2275.
Megalopterus, 1577.
 —, 2895.
Megalorhynchus, 2101.
Megalornis, 2538.

Megalotis, 1944.
Megalurulus, *Verr.* 1870,
 772^a (type *Mariæ*, *Verr.*
 1870, 2907^a).
Megalurus, 771.
 —, 772.
Megapelia, 143.
 —, 2339.
Megapicos, 2131.
Megapicus, 213.
Megapodius, 702.
 —, 2662.
 —, 2364.
Megaptynx, 135.
Megaquiscalus, 1639.
Megarhynchus, 1330.
 —, 1332.
 —, 1366.
Megascops, 149.
Megastoma, 1332.
Megastrix, 171.
Megerodius, 2550.
Megistina, 926.
Megistura, 875.
Meiglyptes, 2188.
 —, 2189.
Melanornis, 1060.
Melagavia, 2870.
Melampicos, 2177.
Melanerpes, 2177.
Melanetta, 2783.
Melanibyx, 2531.
Melaniparus, 870.
Melanitta, 2783.
Melanocharis, 409.
Melanochlora, 871.
Melanocorypha, 1935.
 —, 1936.
Melanodera, 1832.
Melanodiglossa, 421.
Melanodryas, 853.
Melanomitris, 1800.
Melanopareia, 649.
Melanoparus, 870.
Melanopelargus, 2577.
Melanopepla, 1061.
Melanoperdix, 2424.
Melanophantes, 1614.
Melanopicos, 2177.
 —, 2182.
Melanopitta, 1088.
Melanopsar, 1610.
Melanoptila, 946.
Melanopyris, 1562.
Melanopyrrhus, 1562.
Melanosterna, 2892.
Melanotis, 963.
Melanzona, 1843.
Melasoma, 1060.
Meleagris, 2391.
 —, 2392.
Melexone, 1843.

- Melias, 2195.
 —, 2200.
 —, 2203.
 Melichæra, 609.
 Melicophila, 595.
 Melidora, 297.
 Melierax, 106.
 —, 110.
 Malignostes, 2192.
 Melignothos, 2192.
 Meliornis, 605.
 Meliphaga, 599.
 —, 600.
 —, 605.
 —, 607.
 —, 608.
 —, 617.
 —, 2 div., 600.
 —, 3 div., 620.
 —, 4 div., 591.
 —, 5 div., 598.
 Melisseus, 1057.
 Melisymphotes, 604.
 Melithreptus, 620.
 —, 2 div., 393.
 —, p., 394.
 Melitophila, 595.
 Melittarchus, 1357.
 Melittias, 339.
 Melittophagus, 342.
 —, 343.
 Melittophas, 333.
 Melittotheres, 337.
 Melizophilus, 800.
 —, 801.
 Melliphaga, 599.
 —, 607.
 Mellisuga, 364.
 —, 393.
 —, 468.
 —, 493.
 —, 495.
 —, 549.
 —, 572.
 —, p., 543.
 Mellithreptus, 393.
 Melocichla, 748.
 Melodes, 840.
 Melopelia, 2314.
 Melophus, 1910.
 Melopsittacus, 2006.
 Melopyrrha, 1884.
 Melospiza, 1848.
 —, 1849.
 Melozone, 1843.
 Melpoda, 1685.
 Menetica, 1213.
 Meniceros, 1957.
 —, 1976.
 Menura, 702.
 Merganetta, 2788.
 Merganser, 2789.
 Mergellus, 2792.
 Mergoides, 2767.
 Mergulus, 2824.
 Mergus, 2789.
 —, 2791.
 —, 2792.
 —, 2793.
 Meristes, 1489.
 —, 1490.
 Meropicus, 2182.
 Meropiscus, 329.
 Meropizus, 987.
 Meropogon, 330.
 Merops, 332.
 Merula, 259.
 —, 933.
 —, 936.
 —, 944.
 —, 952.
 —, 1565.
 Merulanthus, 1025.
 Merularis, 712.
 Merulaxis, 712.
 Merva, 627.
 Meseides, 154.
 Meseidus, 154.
 Mesia, 1148.
 Mesides, 154.
 Mesites, 981.
 Mesitornis, 981.
 Mesœnas, 981.
 Mesogenea, 1042.
 Mesomorpha, 137.
 Mesophila, 429.
 Mesopicos, 2143.
 Mesopicus, 2143.
 —, 2172.
 —, 2173.
 —, 2174.
 Metabolus, 1185.
 Metallura, 531.
 —, 534.
 Methriopterus, 968.
 Metopia, 1407.
 Metopiana, 2771.
 Metopodius, 2709.
 Metoponia, 1804.
 Metopothrix, 144.
 Metriopeleia, 2316.
 Metriopelia, 2316.
 Micraea, 1197.
 Micrastur, 98.
 —, 99.
 Micrathene, 133.
 Microcarbo, 2910.
 Microcerculus, 728.
 —, 729.
 Microcercus, 1146.
 Microchelidon, 231.
 —, 402.
 —, 403.
 Microchera, 483.
 Microcolaptes, 2107.
 —, 2109.
 —, 2114.
 Microcygna, 2740.
 Microdactylus, 2536.
 Microca, 1197.
 Microglaux, 124.
 Microglossa, 2088.
 Microglossum, 2088.
 Microglossus, 2088.
 Micronisus, 106.
 Micropogon, 2105.
 Micropalama, 2646.
 —, 2631.
 Microperdix, 2420.
 Micropicos, 2147.
 Micropicus, 2147.
 Micropsites, 2079.
 Micropsitta, 2079.
 Microptera, 2654.
 Micropternus, 2189.
 Micropterus, 2777.
 Microptes, 2654.
 Microptynx, 132.
 Micropus, 201.
 —, 1252.
 Micropygia, 2683.
 Microrhopias, 1116.
 Microrhynchus, 198.
 Microscelis, 982.
 —, 983.
 —, 1252.
 Microsittace, 2034.
 Micotarsus, 983.
 Microura, 715.
 —, 1146.
 Micrura, 715.
 Micrurus, 403.
 Miglyptes, 2188.
 Milans, 79.
 —, 87.
 Miliaria, 1915.
 Milvago, 15.
 Milvaquila, 55.
 Milvulus, 1281.
 —, 1358.
 Milvus, 79.
 —, 82.
 —, 83.
 —, a, 79.
 —, a, p., 82.
 —, b, p., 90.
 —, p., 20.
 —, p., 80.
 Mimeta, 1081.
 Mimetes, 960.
 —, 1081.
 Mimocichla, 965.
 Mimocitta, 966.
 Mimokitta, 966.
 Mimus, 796.
 —, 960.

- Mimus*, 967.
 —, 968.
 —, p., 608.
Minla, 1150.
Mino, 1559.
Mionectes, 1317.
 —, *b*, 1318.
Mirafra, 1940.
Miro, 857.
Mitrephorus, 1343.
Mitu, 2360.
Mitua, 2360.
Mituporanga, 2356.
 —, 2357.
Mixornis, 1165.
Mniotilta, 892.
Mœnura, 702.
Moho, 397.
 —, 1037.
Mohoa, 397.
Mohoua, 704.
Molibdophanes, 2601.
Molobrus, 1632.
Molothrus, 1632.
 —, 1633.
 —, 1634.
Molybdophanes, 2601.
Momota, 259.
Momots, 259.
Momotus, 259.
 —, 261.
Momus, 432.
Monacha, 1180.
 —, 1182.
Monachalcyon, 298.
 —, p., 298.
Monachus, 806.
Monarcha, 1180.
 —, 1232.
Monasa, 290.
 —, 293.
Monassa, 290.
Monaste, 290.
Monastes, 290.
Monaulus, 2386.
Monedula, 1539.
Monornis, 2327.
Monticola, 954.
Montifringilla, 1814.
Moquinus, 1228.
Morinella, 2532.
Morinellus, 2506.
Moris, 2903.
Mormolyca, 1653.
 —, 1695.
Mormon, 2807.
 —, 2824.
Moroccoeyx, 2218.
Morphinus, 49.
Morphnus, 38.
 —, 49.
Morphnus, *a*, 26.
 —, *b*, 36.
Morus, 2903.
Moscha, 2766.
Moschatus, 2766.
Mosqueria, 587.
Motacilla, 791.
 —, 827.
 —, 850.
 —, 911.
 —, 912.
 —, 913.
Moucherolles, 1333.
Mulleripicus, 2157.
Mulsantia, 542.
Munia, 1703.
 —, 1704.
Muscadivores, 2266.
Muscarinus, 2053.
 —, 2058.
Muscicapa, 1186.
 —, 1187.
 —, 1220.
 —, 1236.
 —, 1327.
 —, 1353.
 —, 1428.
 —, 3 div., 1186.
Muscicapara, 1308.
Muscicapula, 1188.
Muscigralla, 1286.
Muscipeta, 777.
 —, 787.
 —, 812.
 —, 1236.
 —, 1289.
 —, 1327.
 —, 1333.
Musciphaga, 1296.
Muscipipra, 1281.
Muscisaxicola, 1284.
Muscisylva, 833.
Muscitodus, 1222.
Muscitrea, 1152.
Muscivora, 1231.
 —, 1333.
 —, 1358.
Muscylva, 1220.
 —, 1229.
 —, 1232.
 —, 1292.
Muscius, 1053.
Musophaga, 1948.
 —, 1949.
Mustelirallus, 2672.
Myadestes, 1362.
Myagrus, 1113.
Mycerobas, 1822.
 —, 1824.
 —, 1825.
Mycerobus, 1824.
Mycteria, 2579.
Myiabeillia, 532.
 —, 584.
Myiabella, 584.
Myiatichla, 1364.
Myiacleptes, 1316.
Myiadestes, 1362.
Myiætina, 435.
Myiagra, 1219.
Myiagria, 1219.
Myialestes, 1235.
Myiarchus, 1331.
 —, 1348.
 —, 1349.
 —, *a*, 1347.
Myiobius, 1335.
 —, 1351.
Myioborus, 903.
Myiocapta, 1313.
Myioceyx, *Sharpe*, 1871,
 319^a (type 1173).
Myiochanes, 1346.
Myiocichla, 945.
Myiocinclia, 1101.
Myioctonus, 906.
Myiodioctes, 906.
 —, 907.
Myiodynastes, 1329.
 —, 1330.
Myiolestes, 1445.
 —, 1477.
Myiomela, 833.
Myiomoira, 856.
Myionax, 1347.
Myiopatis, 1323.
Myiophaga, 972.
Myiophanistes, 1323.
Myiophila, 1227.
 —, 1271.
 —, 1445.
Myiophobus, 1340.
 —, 1341.
Myiophoneus, 971.
 —, 972.
Myiophonus, 971.
Myiopsitta, 2030.
Myiornis, 572.
Myioscopus, 857.
Myiosympotes, 1299.
Myiothera, 1101.
Myiotheretes, 1262.
Myiothlypis, 908.
 —, 910.
Myiotrichas, 1095.
Myioturdus, 964.
 —, 1095.
 —, 1113.
Myiozeta, 1309.
Myiozetetes, 1309.
Myocinclia, 1101.
Myopatis, 1348.

- Myophonus, 971.
 Myothera, 1087.
 Myristicivora, 2270.
 Myrmeciza, 1109.
 Myrmecocichla, 847.
 Myrmecophaga, 1101.
 Myrmecophila, 1114.
 Myrmecothera, 1101.
 Myrmelastes, 1104.
 Myrmoborus, 1108.
 Myrmonax, 1109.
 Myrmophila, 1125.
 Myrmornis, 1101.
 Myrmotherium, 1123.
 Myrmotherula, 1123.
 —, *b*, 1124.
 —, *c*, 1125.
 Myrtha, 155.
 Myrtis, 486.
 —, 490.
 Mystacinus, 887.
 Mystacornis, *Sharpe*, 1870,
 832^a (type *Crossleyi*,
Grandid., N.W. Madag.,
 3181^a).
 Myzantha, 612.
 —, 619.
 Myzanthæ, 403.
 Myzomela, 591.
 —, *p.*, 393.
 —, *p.*, 592.
 Myzornis, 1021.

 Nabouroupus, 1582.
 Naburupus, 1582.
 Nænia, 2897.
 Nandayus, 2024.
 Nannopipo, 2115.
 Nanodes, 2047.
 Napodes, 1158.
 Napophila, 328.
 Napothera, 1173.
 —, 1177.
 —, 1445.
 Nasica, 674.
 Nasiterna, 2079.
 Naclerus, 82.
 Necrosyrtes, 11.
 Nectarinia, 364.
 —, 374.
 —, 379.
 —, 410.
 —, 411.
 —, 426.
 Nectarophila, 390.
 Nectris, 2826.
 Neisna, 1690.
 Nelicurvius, 1660.
 Nematophora, 361.
 Nematura, 834.
 —, 2344.

 Nemoricola, 914.
 —, 2648.
 Nemorivaga, 914.
 Nemisia, 1757.
 —, 1758.
 —, 1759.
 Nemura, 834.
 Nengetus, 1263.
 Neochelidon, 231.
 Neochloë, 1432.
 Neochmia, 1698.
 Neocorys, 922.
 Neocerex, 2678.
 Neotantes, 1141.
 Neomorpha, 1574.
 Neomorphus, 2220.
 Neopelma, 1392.
 Neophron, 10.
 Necopipo, 1420.
 Neops, 665.
 —, 687.
 Neopus, 31.
 Neorhynchus, 1889.
 Neornis, 417.
 —, 827.
 Nephæa, 1846.
 Nephæcetes, *Elliot*, = 214.
 Nephocætes, 214.
 Nephæcetes, 214.
 Nerodia, 2610.
 Nertus, *p.*, 89.
 —, 90.
 Nesocentor, 2225.
 Nesocichla, 951.
 Nesococcyx, 2216.
 Nesonetta, 2787.
 Nesopsar, 1620.
 Nestor, 2055.
 Nestrus, 2828.
 Netta, 2767.
 Nettapus, 2739.
 Nettarion, 2768.
 Nettion, 2759.
 Nettopus, 2739.
 Nexiteles, 2804.
 Newtonia, 1191.
 Nicoclarus, 2228.
 Nicombars, 2335.
 Niconbars, 2335.
 Nigrita, 1669.
 Nilaus, 1481.
 Niltava, 1206.
 Ninox, 130.
 Niobe, 1676.
 Niphæa, 1846.
 Nipponia, 2606.
 Nisaëtos, 40.
 Nisaëtus, 40.
 Nisastur, 106.
 Nisius, 1129.
 —, 1130.

 Nisocalius, 2233.
 Nisoria, 808.
 Nisuella, 139.
 Nisuiodes, 101.
 —, 108.
 Nisus, 96.
 —, 101.
 Nitidula, 1215.
 Nivicola, 739.
 Nocthura, 2468.
 Noctua, 119.
 —, 120.
 Noddi, 2895.
 Nodinus, 2895.
 Nomadites, 1565.
 Nonnula, 292.
 Nonnusia, 2491.
 Notanges, 1581.
 Notharchus, 284.
 Notherodius, 2668.
 Nothocercus, 2466.
 Nothocorax, *Sclat. & S.*
 1870, 2358.
 Nothruscus, 286.
 Nothrophontes, 48.
 Nothura, 2468.
 Nothurus, 2467.
 —, 2468.
 Notiochelidon, 232.
 Notiochorys, 921.
 Notodola, 833.
 Notornis, 2691.
 Nucifraga, 1528.
 Nuciphaga, 1528.
 Numenius, 2612.
 —, 2622.
 —, 2628.
 —, 2647.
 —, 2653.
 Numida, 2392.
 Numidia, 2392.
 Nyctactes, 288.
 —, 289.
 Nyctades, 2105.
 Nyctætos, 138.
 Nyctætus, 138.
 Nyctala, 166.
 Nyctalatinus, 158.
 Nyctale, 166.
 Nyctalops, 161.
 Nyctalus, 289.
 Nyctea, 119.
 Nycthemerus, 2375.
 —, 2382.
 Nyctherodius, 2571.
 Nyctia, 119.
 Nyctiardea, 2568.
 Nyctibius, 178.
 Nycticeyx, 294.
 Nyctichelidon, 179.
 Nycticorax, 178.

Nycticorax, 2568.
 —, 2571.
Nyctidromus, 190.
 —, p., 188.
Nyctiornis, 327.
Nyctipetes, 124.
Nyctiphrynus, 186.
Nyctiprogne, 197.
Nyctirodius, 2568.
Nyctornis, 178.
Nyctydromus, 190.
Nymphicus, 1998.
 —, 2080.
Nyroca, 2770.
Nystactes, 2105.

Oceanites, 2832.
Oceanodroma, 2835.
Oceanus, 2855.
Ochetorhynchus, 632.
Ochromela, 1209.
Ochthites, 1286.
Ochthoeca, 1266.
Ochthodiaeta, 1267.
Ochthodromus, 2512.
Ochthoeca, 1266.
Ochthoëca, 1266.
Ocniscus, 2564.
Ocreatus, p., 539.
 —, p., 540.
Octopteryx, 2212.
Ocyalus, 1596.
Ocydromus, 2659.
Ocybetes, 2526.
Ocyphaps, 2325.
Ocyphas, 2325.
Ocypterus, 1065.
Ocyris, 1919.
Odonterus, 1019.
Odontophorus, 2430.
Odontorhynchus, 732.
Odontriorchis, 85.
Odura, 2647.
Œdemia, 2781.
Œdicnemus, 2483.
Œgotheles, 176.
Œna, 2295.
Œnanthe, 842.
 —, 850.
Œnas, 2342.
Œnochrus, 2070.
Œrolia, 2641.
Ognorhynchus, 2021.
Oidemia, 2781.
 —, 2782.
 —, 2783.
Oitrus, 827.
Oligocercus, 760.
Oligomydrus, 1585.
Oligura, 714.
 —, 760.

Ololygon, 2231.
Olor, 2741.
 —, 2742.
Ombria, 2811.
Ommatornis, 707.
Oncostoma, 1290.
Onichoaëtus, 31.
Onochrus, 2070.
Onocralus, 2825.
Onocrotalus, 2911.
Onychaëtus, 31.
Onychaëtus, 31.
Onychognathus, 1580.
Onychoprion, 2892.
Onychopteris, 1348.
Onychoramphus, 1580.
Onychorhynchus, 1333.
Onychospina, 1914.
Opæthus, 1949.
 —, 1950.
Opethyrorhynchus, 629.
Opetiorynchus, 629.
 —, 630.
Ophaëtus, 43.
Ophiotheres, 117.
Ophisthocomus, 1956.
Ophrysia, 2412.
Ophryzone, 1183.
Opisthocomus, 1956.
Opisthoprora, 478.
Opistolophus, 2713.
Opopsitta, 2077.
Oporornis, 900.
Oppetiorhynchus, 630.
Oraegithus, 1804.
Orbignesi, 1378.
Orcheilus, 1293.
Orchesticus, 1779.
Orchilus, 1293.
Oreas, 1205.
 —, 2456.
Oreias, 1205.
 —, 2456.
Oreicoca, 848.
Oreicola, 848.
 —, 849.
Oreocincla, 934.
Oreocæa, 1448.
Oreocica, 1448.
Oreomanes, 425.
Oreonympha, 526.
Oropeleia, 2317.
Oreoperdix, 2412.
Oreophasis, 2353.
Oreophilus, 2525.
Oreophilus, 2525.
Oreopyra, 503.
Oreortyx, 2439.
Oreotetrax, 2444.
Oreothraupis, 1777.
Oreotrochilus, 436.

Orescius, 277.
Oreskios, 277.
Oricocercus, 1550.
Origma, 860.
Orinus, 1426.
Oriolia, 1071.
Oriolus, 1652.
Oriolus, 1073.
 —, 1075.
 —, 1077.
 —, 1081.
 —, 1082.
 —, 1442.
 —, 1602.
Oriotrochilus, 436.
Oripne, 660.
Orites, 875.
 —, 1814.
Oritiscus, 885.
Oritura, 1841.
Oriturus, 1841.
 —, 1845.
Ornismia, 494.
 —, p., 493.
 —, p., 546.
Ornismia, 572.
Ornithion, 1322.
Ornithium, 1322.
Ornithomya, 572.
Ornithomyia, 501.
 —, p., 502.
Orocetes, 256.
Orocates, 956.
Oroonympha, *Hartl.*, 526.
Oropeleia, 2317.
Oroscoptes, 962.
Orospina, 1920.
Orosterops, 626.
Orotrochilus, 436.
Orphaeus, 960.
Orpheus, 960.
Orsipus, 1263.
Ortaldia, 2349.
Ortalida, 2349.
Ortalis, 2349.
Orthocolaptes, 671.
Orthocorys, 1956.
Orthogonys, 1725.
 —, 1726.
Orthonyx, 703.
Orthorhinus, 1026.
Orthorhynchus, 481.
 —, 562.
 —, 691.
Orthornis, 430.
Orthotomus, 736.
Ortygarchus, 2671.
Ortygia, 2434.
Ortygion, 2416.
Ortygis, 2426.
 —, 2427.

Ortygis, 2428.
 Ortygium, 2416.
 Ortygodes, 2426.
 Ortygometra, 2679.
 —, 2679.
 Ortygornis, 2406.
 —, 2407.
 Ortygospiza, 1717.
 Ortyx, 2433.
 Ortyxelos, 2428.
 Orygma, 860.
 Orynx, 1665.
 Oryx, 1665.
 Oryzoborus, 1883.
 Oryzornis, 1707.
 Osalia, 547.
 Osculatia, 2318.
 Osmotreron, 2247.
 Ossifraga, 2836.
 Osterophea, 2582.
 Ostinops, 1595.
 Ostralegus, 2530.
 Ostrelega, 2529.
 Otagon, 1048.
 Otidiphaps, 2336.
 Otis, 2472.
 Otocompsa, 995.
 Otocoris, 1927.
 Otocorys, 1927.
 Otodytes, 2798.
 Otogyps, 4.
 Otomela, 1471.
 Otostylus, 1552.
 Othothrix, 175.
 Otus, 140.
 —, 160.
 —, 2542.
 Otygospiza, 1717.
 Ourax, 2359.
 —, 2360.
 Oxipterus, 1065.
 Oxyerca, 1708.
 Oxyechus, 2504.
 Oxyglossus, 892.
 Oxylabes, *Sharpe*, 1870,
 1178^a (type 4783^a =
 2848).
 Oxylophus, 2240.
 —, 2241.
 Oxynotus, 1256.
 Oxybetes, 2526.
 Oxytiga, 639.
 Oxytigon, 525.
 Oxypterus, 1066.
 Oxyptiga, 639.
 Oxyrhamphus, 670.
 Oxyrhynchus, 670.
 Oxyruncus, 670.
 Oxytormus, 1573.
 Oxytelos, 2428.
 Oxyura, 2786.

Oxyurus, 645.
 Pachycephala, 1453.
 Pachyglossa, 404.
 Pachyglossus, 404.
 Pachyptila, 2849.
 Pachyptynx, 135.
 Pachyramphus, 1370.
 Pachyrhamphus, 1368.
 —, *b*, 1371.
 —, *c*, 1372.
 —, *d*, 1373.
 Pachyrhynchus, 1366.
 —, 1370.
 Pachysylvia, 1436.
 Padda, 1707.
 Paecila, 865.
 Paecile, 865.
 Paecilopternis, 21.
 Paecilopteryx, 90.
 Paecilornis, 70.
 Pæocephalus, 2062.
 Pagodroma, 2843.
 Pagonetta, 2774.
 Pagophila, 2879.
 Pagurothera, 301.
 Palæornis, 2012.
 —, *p*, 2013.
 Palaestra, 205.
 Palamedea, 2712.
 Palettes, 2010.
 Pallene, 211.
 Pallenia, 211.
 Pallenis, 213.
 Pallenura, 911.
 —, 913.
 Pallestre, 205.
 Palombes, 2275.
 Paludicola, 1089.
 Palumbæna, 2282.
 Palumbus, 2284.
 Pampa, 442.
 Pampusana, 2338.
 Pampusanna, 2338.
 Panæola, 374.
 Pandicilla, 839.
 Pandion, 44.
 Panichlora, 566.
 Pannychestes, 68.
 Pannychistes, 68.
 Panoplites, 521.
 Panterpe, 503.
 Panurus, 887.
 Panychistes, 68.
 Panychlora, 566.
 —, *p*, 567.
 Panyptila, 204.
 Panyptilus, 204.
 Paospiza, 1865.
 Papa, 1825.
 Papegais, 2068.

Paphosia, 556.
 Paradigalla, 155.
 Paradisea, 1548.
 Paradoxornis, 876.
 —, 1901.
 —, 1902.
 Paraleyon, 294.
 —, 300.
 —, 309.
 Paranus, 2014.
 Parasifalco, 15.
 Pardalotus, 1450.
 Pardipicus, 2152.
 —, 2153.
 Pardinallus, 2670.
 Pareudiastes, *Hartl.* &
F., 1870, 2698^a (type
 10511^a *pacificus*, *Hartl.*
 & *F.*, *Samoan I.*).
 Paribus, 2593.
 Parinia, 799.
 Parisoma, 405.
 —, 881.
 Parkinsonius, 702.
 Parmoptila, 1452.
 Parnopia, 791.
 Parioaria, 1860.
 —, 1861.
 Paroides, 875.
 —, 883.
 —, 1308.
 —, 1317.
 Parosoma, 881.
 Parotia, 1552.
 Parra, 2492.
 —, 2708.
 Parula, 893.
 Parulus, 640.
 Parus, 864.
 —, 868.
 —, 869.
 Parzudakia, 515.
 Passer, 1816.
 Passerculus, 1852.
 Passerella, 1851.
 Passerina, 1559.
 Pastor, 1561.
 —, 1565.
 —, 1570.
 Patagianas, 2287.
 Patagiænas, 2287.
 Patagona, 574.
 Patagons, 574.
 Pauxi, 2359.
 Pavia, 2632.
 Pavianus, 2365.
 Pavo, 2365.
 —, 2386.
 Pavoncella, 2632.
 Pavoncula, 2469.
 Pedeaithya, 2795.

Pediecaetes, 2452.
 Pedicaetes, 2452.
 Pedicorys, 920.
 Pedionomus, 2429.
 Pedipipo, 2163.
 Pedopsaris, 1626.
 Pedotribes, 1622.
 Peizorhynchus, 1218.
 Pelagodroma, 2833.
 Pelargopsis, 305.
 Pelasgie, 207.
 Pelecanoides, 2825.
 Pelecanopus, 2887.
 Pelecanus, 2586.
 —, 2906.
 —, 2911.
 Pelicinius, 1488.
 Pelidna, 2638.
 —, 2640.
 Pelionetta, 2782.
 Peliperdix, 2408.
 Pellorneum, 1047.
 —, 1160.
 Pelodes, 2891.
 Peloperdix, 2415.
 Pelorhynchus, 2647.
 Peltops, 1179.
 Pendulinus, 883.
 —, 1608.
 —, 1609.
 —, 1610.
 —, 1611.
 —, 1612.
 —, 1641.
 Penelope, 2345.
 —, 2346.
 —, 2390.
 Penelopides, 1968.
 Penelopina, 2348.
 Penelops, 2950.
 —, 2752.
 Penelopsis, 2350.
 Pentheres, 870.
 Pantheria, 1677.
 Penthestes, 870.
 Penthetria, 1677.
 Penthocerys, 2232.
 Pentholæa, 795.
 Pepoasa, 1263.
 Pepoaza, 1263.
 Pepoazoa, 1263.
 Peposaza, 1260.
 Perenopsis, 1670.
 Perenoptères, 10.
 Perenopterus, 10.
 Percnostola, 1121.
 Perdices, 2401.
 Perdicideus, 2408.
 Perdicopelia, 2324.
 Perdicula, 2418.
 Perdix, 2401.

Perdix, 2409.
 —, 2426.
 —, 2441.
 Pericrocotus, 1241.
 Peripopyrrhus, 1781.
 Perisoreus, 1505.
 Perissoglossa, 897.
 Perissura, 2204.
 Peristera, 2304.
 —, 2315.
 —, 2319.
 —, 2327.
 —, 2330.
 Pernes, 76.
 Pernis, 76.
 Pernopsis, 47.
 Perruches, 2012.
 Perspicilla, 1279.
 Petasophora, 454.
 Petasophorus, 454.
 Peteria, 1439.
 Petrochelidon, 225.
 —, *a*, 226.
 —, *a*, 229.
 Petrocincla, 955.
 Petrocosyphus, 954.
 —, 955.
 Petrodroma, 699.
 —, 2846.
 Petroeca, 851.
 Petroica, 851.
 Petrogallus, 2397.
 Petronia, 1811.
 —, 1812.
 —, 1813.
 Petrophassa, 2326.
 Petrophila, 956.
 Peucæa, 1856.
 Pezites, 1627.
 Pezopetes, 1776.
 Pezoporus, 2008.
 —, 2009.
 Pezus, 2464.
 Phabalectryo, 2335.
 Phabotypus, 91.
 Phacellodomus, 654.
 Phænicocercus, 1425.
 Phænicophaës, 2195.
 Phænicophaeus, 2195.
 Phænicophæus, 2196.
 Phænicophaus, 2195.
 Phænicophilus, 1764.
 Phænisoma, 1731.
 Phænorhina, 2268.
 Phæocephalus, 2062.
 Phæochroa, 444.
 Phæolæma, 518.
 Phæonerpes, 2173.
 —, 2174.
 Phæoprogne, 241.
 —, *p.*, 242.

Phæoptila, 583.
 Phæopus, 2613.
 Phæornis, 1461.
 Phæothon, 2899.
 —, 2901.
 Phæthornis, 428.
 Phæthornis, 428.
 Phæthus, 2886.
 Phæton, 2899.
 Phæthornis, 428.
 Phæthornis, 498.
 —, 479.
 Phæthus, 2886.
 Phætusa, 2886.
 Phainopepla, 1361.
 Phaiolaima, 518.
 Phaionerpes, 2174.
 Phaiopicos, 2188.
 —, 2189.
 Phaiopicus, 2189.
 Phalacrocorax, 2898.
 —, 2906.
 Phalacrotreron, 2251.
 Phalænopsis, 131.
 Phalaria, 2703.
 Phalaridon, 2682.
 Phalaridium, 2682.
 Phalaropus, 2656.
 —, 2657.
 Phalcobaenus, 17.
 Phaleris, 2810.
 —, 2811.
 Phapitretron, 2332.
 Phaps, 2330.
 Pharomacrus, 279.
 Phasianurus, 2753.
 Phasianus, 2371.
 —, 2373.
 —, 2383.
 —, 2390.
 —, 2392.
 Phasidus, 2396.
 Phasmatynx, 165.
 Phedina, 224.
 Phægornis, 2517.
 Phemone, 585.
 Phenacistes, 401.
 Phene, 1.
 Pheucticus, 1882.
 Pheugopedius, 718.
 Pheuticus, 1882.
 Phibalura, 1374.
 Phigys, 2043.
 Philacalyx, 1148.
 Philacantha, 804.
 —, 806.
 —, 807.
 —, 808.
 —, 809.
 Philaeterus, 1668.
 Philagrus, 1671.

Philammus, 1927.
 Philanthus, 618.
 Philedon, 611.
 —, 615.
 —, 617.
 —, 2 div., 599.
 —, 2 div., 608.
 —, 3 div., 599.
 —, 3 div., 620.
 —, 4 div., 606.
 Philemon, 615.
 —, p., 606.
 Philentoma, 1238.
 Philepitta, 1094.
 Phileremos, 1927.
 Philesturnus, 1573.
 Philetarus, 1668.
 Philetairus, 1668.
 Philocalyx, 1148.
 Philocarpus, 1073.
 Philodice, 553.
 Philohela, 2654.
 Philolimnos, 2649.
 Philolimnus, 2649.
 Philomachus, 2496.
 —, 2632.
 Philomela, 806.
 —, 809.
 —, 827.
 Philorchemon, 2542.
 Philortyx, 2434.
 —, 2437.
 Philotherus, 1287.
 Philydor, 655.
 Phimosus, 268.
 Phimus, 1948.
 Phlægenas, 2337.
 Phleganas, 2337.
 Phlegenas, 2337.
 Phlegopsis, 1102.
 Phleocryptes, 647.
 Phlexis, 786.
 Phlæceastes, 2132.
 —, 2133.
 Phlæotomus, 2138.
 Phlogenas, 2337.
 Phlogophilus, 529.
 Phlogopsis, 1102.
 Phloistes, 2136.
 Phlothrus, 336.
 Phlyaconetta, 2773.
 Phodilas, 172.
 Phodilus, 172.
 Phoebasteria, 2852.
 Phoebetria, 2854.
 Phœnicercus, 1325.
 Phœnicircus, 1425.
 Phœnicocercus, 1425.
 Phœnicocichla, 1090.
 Phœniconaia, 2716.
 Phœnicoparrus, 2718.

Phœnicoperdix, 2422.
 Phœnicophaeus, 2195.
 Phœnicophaus, 2195.
 Phœnicophilus, 1764.
 Phœnicopterus, 2715.
 Phœnicornis, 1241.
 Phœnicorodias, 2717.
 Phœnicosoma, 1731.
 Phœnicospiza, 1871.
 Phœnicothraupis, 1744.
 Phœnicura, 828.
 Phœnicurus, 2901.
 Phœnisoma, 1731.
 Phœnopepla, 1361.
 Phæthornis, 428.
 Phoetusa, 2886.
 Pholeoptynx, 134.
 Pholidauges, 1579.
 Pholidocoma, 1663.
 Pholidornis, 406.
 Pholidus, 172.
 Phonasca, 1785.
 —, 1786.
 —, 1787.
 Phoneus, 1472.
 —, 1473.
 Phoneutria, 1334.
 Phonipara, 1864.
 Phonygama, 1556.
 Phosphodes, 1050.
 Phragmaticola, 777.
 —, 778.
 Phrenopicus, 2127.
 Phrenothrix, 1527.
 Phrenotrix, 1527.
 Phrethornis, 428.
 Phrygilis, 1830.
 —, 1831.
 —, 1832.
 Phrynorhamphus, 1200.
 Phylidonyris, 591.
 —, 604.
 Phyllastrephus, 1000.
 Phyllastrophus, 1000.
 Phyllobasileus, 814.
 Phyllomanes, 1430.
 Phyllomyias, 1321.
 Phylloneuste, 805.
 Phyllopeuste, 811.
 Phyllopeustes, 812.
 —, 907.
 Phyllopseustæ, 811.
 —, 821.
 Phyllopseuste, 805.
 —, 812.
 Phyllopseustes, 805.
 Phyllornis, 1022.
 Phylloscartes, 1297.
 Phylloscopus, 811.
 Phyllostrephus, 1000.
 Phyllostrophus, 1000.

Phymatoblepharus, 2183.
 Physocorax, 1541.
 Physta, 100.
 Phytotoma, 1427.
 Piaya, 2200.
 —, 2215.
 Pica, 1526.
 —, 1531.
 Picathartes, 1544.
 Picazores, 2291.
 Picazueros, 2291.
 Picazurus, 2291.
 Picerthia, 633.
 Picicorvus, 1529.
 Picnonotus, 984.
 —, 985.
 Picnorhamphus, 1074.
 Picoides, 2116.
 Picolaptes, 679.
 Pictorhis, 1164.
 Piculus, 2107.
 —, 2111.
 —, 2113.
 —, 2120.
 Picumni enormes, 2112.
 Picumnoides, 2114.
 Picumnus, 2107.
 —, 2114.
 Picus, 2117.
 —, 2131.
 —, 2133.
 —, 2137.
 —, 2148.
 Piezorhynchus, 1218.
 Piezorina, 1890.
 Pigarrhicus, 688.
 Pilherodius, 2572.
 Pilorhinus, 1584.
 Pilumnus, 2129.
 Pindalus, 820.
 Pingouin, 2806.
 Pinguinaria, 2819.
 Pinguinus, 2463.
 —, 2805.
 Piniola, 1894.
 Pionias, 2010.
 —, 2011.
 —, 2061.
 —, 2062.
 —, 2063.
 —, 2064.
 —, 2065.
 —, 2066.
 —, 2067.
 —, 2071.
 —, 2072.
 Pionopsitta, 2066.
 Pionus, 2062.
 —, 2067.
 Pipastes, 925.
 Piperivorus, 1990.

- Pipile, 2346.
 Pipillo, 1844.
 Pipilo, 1844.
 Pipilopsis, 1768.
 Pipsis, 2517.
 Pipiseus, 2113.
 Pipodes, 2116.
 Pippastes, 925.
 Pipra, 1402.
 —, 1405.
 —, 1409.
 —, 1426.
 Pipracidea, 1756.
 Pipraeidea, 1756.
 Pipraida, 1756.
 Pipraidea, 1756.
 Pipreola, 1380.
 —, 1381.
 —, 1382.
 Pipridea, 1756.
 Pipripicus, 2118.
 Piprisoma, 405.
 Piprites, 1417.
 —, 1418.
 —, 1419.
 Piproidea, 1756.
 Pipromorpha, 1318.
 Piranga, 1731.
 Pirenestes, 1680.
 Piscatrix, 2904.
 Piscicorvus, 1529.
 Pisorhina, 146.
 Pitangus, 1327.
 Pithys, 1111.
 —, 1412.
 —, *b*, 1112.
 Pitohui, 1444.
 Pitta, 1087.
 —, 1091.
 Pittasoma, 1099.
 Pituipicus, 2185.
 Pitylus, 1771.
 —, 1780.
 —, 1781.
 —, 1782.
 Pityriasis, 1500.
 Pityriopsis, 1500.
 Pitys, 1111.
 Pnigocichla, 1443.
 Pnoëpyga, 715.
 Planchesia, 1336.
 Planesticus, 940.
 Planetis, 2892.
 Platalca, 2586.
 —, 2643.
 Platea, 2586.
 Plateibis, 2588.
 Platelea, 2586.
 Platibis, 2588.
 Platures, 539.
 Platurus, 539.
 Plautus, 2864.
 Platycercus, 1996.
 —, 1997.
 —, 1998.
 —, 1999.
 —, 2000.
 —, 2001.
 —, 2002.
 —, 2005.
 —, 1 div., 1996.
 —, 2 div., 2002.
 Platycichla, 1365.
 Platygnaethus, 1222.
 Platyllophus, 1501.
 Platypsaris, 1369.
 —, *a*, 1368.
 —, *a*, 1369.
 Platypteroëna, 2313.
 Platypus, 2768.
 Platyrrhynchus, 1288.
 —, 1332.
 Platyrrhynchus, 252.
 —, 1276.
 —, 1288.
 —, 1335.
 —, 1371.
 Platysmurus, 1522.
 Platysteira, 1224.
 Platystera, 1224.
 Platysteria, 1224.
 Platystira, 1224.
 Platystomus, 1179.
 Platystropterus, 439.
 Platystropterus, 439.
 —, *p*., 441.
 Platyurus, 706.
 —, 709.
 —, 712.
 Plectoramphus, 621.
 Plectorhynchus, 621.
 Electrophanes, 1923.
 —, 1924.
 Electrophora, 2400.
 Electrophorus, 2400.
 Electropterus, 2720.
 Electropus, 2400.
 Electrorhamphus, 621.
 Electrorhyncha, 621.
 Plegadis, 2595.
 Plegadornis, 2595.
 Pleiodus, 2340.
 Plietolophus, 2081.
 Plinthopieus, 2135.
 Plissolophus, 2801.
 Plocealauda, 1940.
 Ploceipasser, 1671.
 Ploceolus, 1654.
 Plocepasser, 1671.
 Ploceus, 1650.
 —, 1659.
 —, 1668.
 Plottus, 2902.
 Plotus, 2902.
 Pluctolophus, 2081.
 Plumipeda, 35.
 Pluvialis, 2503.
 Pluvianellus, 2534.
 Pluvianus, 2521.
 Pluviorhynchus, 2505.
 Plectolophus, 2081.
 —, 2083.
 —, 2086.
 —, 2088.
 Podager, 194.
 Podarger, 194.
 Podargus, 173.
 —, 174.
 —, *p*., 177.
 Podasocys, 2509.
 Podetaithya, 2795.
 Podica, 2706.
 Podiceps, 2794.
 —, 2803.
 —, 2804.
 Podilymbus, 2804.
 Podoa, 2705.
 —, 2706.
 —, 2707.
 Podobes, 1496.
 Podoces, 1504.
 Podochætes, 197.
 Pœcila, 865.
 Pœcilodryas, 855.
 Pœcilonetta, 2754.
 Pœcilonitta, 2754.
 Pœcilopternis, 21.
 Pœciloptyryx, 90.
 Pœcilornis, 70.
 —, 1746.
 Pœcilothraupis, 1745.
 Pœoptera, 798.
 Poëphila, 1705.
 Poephila, 1706.
 Pogonia, 2090.
 Pogonias, 2090.
 Pogoniolus, 2098.
 Pogonius, 2090.
 Pogonocichla, 836.
 Pogonomerops, 331.
 Pogonoramphus, 2090.
 Pogonorhynchus, 2090.
 Pogonornis, 614.
 Pogonothraupis, 1732.
 Pogonotriccus, 1302.
 Pogoscelys, 2816.
 Poicephalus, 2062.
 Poicephalus, 2062.
 Poikilis, 865.
 Polemistria, 559.
 Polidacnis, 412.
 Polhierax, 64.
 Polioætus, 45.

- Poliocephalus, 2802.
 Poliochrus, 1388.
 Poliohiërax, 64.
 Poliojerax, 64.
 Poliopsar, 1609.
 Poliopsitta, 2076.
 Poliornis, 46.
 Poliospiza, 1807.
 Polipicus, 2156.
 Poliptila, 890.
 Polophilus, 2226.
 Polyboroides, 116.
 Polyborus, 14.
 —, 18.
 —, p., 15.
 Polychrous, 2053.
 Polydon, 1019.
 Polymitra, 1922.
 Polymnia, 546.
 Polyodon, 1018.
 Polypeira, 975.
 Polyphasia, 2231.
 —, 2238.
 Polyphylus, 2226.
 Polyplectron, 2367.
 Polyplectron, 2367.
 Polyplectron, 2367.
 Polypteryx, 2.
 Polyptila, 2650.
 Polysticta, 2778.
 Polysticte, 2102.
 Polystictus, 1301.
 Polytelis, 2001.
 Polythmus, 479.
 Polytmus, 437.
 —, 459.
 —, 461.
 —, 479.
 Pomarea, 1184.
 Pomathorrhinus, 1023.
 Pomatorhinus, 1023.
 —, 1024.
 Pomatorhynchus, 1496.
 Pomatosomus, 1024.
 Pontaëtus, 52.
 Pontoaëtus, 45.
 —, 52.
 Poocetes, 1853.
 Poocates, 1853.
 Poodytes, 774.
 Poœetes, 1853.
 Poospiza, 1865.
 Popelairia, 550.
 Porphyrio, 2686.
 —, 2688.
 Porphyriops, 2694.
 Porphyrolæma, 1379.
 Porphyrola, 2689.
 —, 2690.
 Porzana, 2672.
 —, 2680.
 Potamodus, 790.
 Potamopsar, 1644.
 Pothinus, 270.
 Pottamodus, 790.
 Prædatrix, 2855.
 Prasites, 568.
 Praticola, 761.
 —, 850.
 Pratincola, 850.
 Praxilla, 455.
 Premnopus, 671.
 —, 676.
 Presbys, 734.
 Priamphus, 2849.
 Primolius, 2016.
 Prinia, 737.
 Priocella, 2837.
 Priofinus, 2828.
 —, 2839.
 Prion, 2849.
 Prionirhynchus, 264.
 Prionites, 259.
 —, 260.
 Prioniturus, 2010.
 Prionochilus, 407.
 Prionops, 1482.
 Prionotelus, 272.
 Priotelus, 272.
 Pristoptera, 233.
 Probosciger, 2088.
 Procarduelis, 1796.
 Procellaria, 2826.
 —, 2829.
 —, 2836.
 —, 2837.
 —, 2844.
 —, 2848.
 Procellarius, 2876.
 Procelsterna, 2896.
 Proene, 240.
 Procnias, 1400.
 —, 1783.
 Procnopis, 1754.
 —, p., 1756.
 Proctopus, 2798.
 —, 2802.
 Prodotes, 2191.
 Prodotoscus, 2193.
 —, 2194.
 Præcilornis, 1746.
 Proepygia, 715.
 Progne, 240.
 —, p., 241.
 Prognornis, 445.
 Proithera, 194.
 Promepicus, 2102.
 Promerops, 353.
 —, 379.
 Proparus, 1150.
 —, 1151.
 Propasser, 1871.
 Propopterus, 1059.
 Propyga, 715.
 Propyrrhula, 1895.
 Prosecula, 998.
 —, 1252.
 Prosobonia, 2626.
 —, 2627.
 Prosopoeia, 2004.
 Prosorinia, 1204.
 Prothemadera, 606.
 Protonotaria, 894.
 Prunella, 861.
 Prymnacantha, 550.
 Prymnacanthus, 549.
 Psalidoprocne, 222.
 Psalidoprymna, 538.
 Psalidoramphos, 2898.
 Psalidura, 1278.
 Psalter, 1497.
 Psaltria, 872.
 Psaltricephus, 1454.
 Psaltriparus, 873.
 Psalurus, 181.
 Psamathia, 781.
 Psammænas, 2305.
 Psammænas, 2305.
 Psaralector, 1570.
 Psaris, 1366.
 —, 1371.
 Psarisoma, 405.
 Psarisomus, 254.
 Psarites, 1572.
 Psarocolius, 1595.
 —, 1600.
 —, 1602.
 —, 1617.
 Psaroglossa, 1592.
 Psaroides, 1565.
 —, 1588.
 Psarophalus, 1073.
 Psarosomus, 254.
 Psephotus, 1997.
 Pseudaëtus, 33.
 Pseudastur, 23.
 Pseudibis, 2597.
 Pseudobias, *Sharpe*, 1871,
 1203^a (type *Wardi*,
Sharpe, *Madag.*, 4871^a).
 Pseudobucco, 2103.
 Pseudochelidon, 1072.
 Pseudocolaptes, 660.
 Pseudolalage, 1254.
 Pseudoleistes, 1623.
 Pseudolor, 2744.
 Pseudoluscinia, 783.
 Pseudomitris, 1799.
 Pseudoprius, 2850.
 Pseudoprocne, 204.
 Pseudops, 2486.
 Pseudopteryx, 141.
 Pseudornis, 2238.
 Pseudoscolopax, 2646.

218 pile
 pillo
 pilo
 pilo
 pis
 pisc
 po

- Pseudoscops*, 163.
Pseudoseisura, 664.
Psilocnemis, 2428.
Psilopogon, 2103.
 —, 2105.
Psilopus, 825.
 —, 2101.
Psilorhamphus, 1118.
Psilorhina, 146.
Psilorhinus, 1516.
 —, 1517.
 —, p., 1517.
Psithyrædus, 791.
Psittaca, 2032.
Psittacara, 2020.
Psittacaria, 2020.
Psittacina, 398.
Psittaciostro, 398.
Psittacodis, 2042.
 —, 2053.
Psittacopsis, 398.
Psittacula, 2033.
 —, 2037.
 —, 2066.
 —, 2073.
 —, 2074.
 —, 2075.
 —, 2077.
 —, 2078.
 —, 2079.
Psittaculirostris, 2077.
Psittaculus, 2237.
 —, 2073.
Psittacus, 1996.
 —, 2014.
 —, 2058.
 —, 2059.
 —, 2060.
 —, 2063.
 —, 2069.
Psittapous, 2051.
Psitteuteles, 2050.
Psittinus, 2078.
Psittirostra, 398.
Psittospiza, 1775.
Psittovius, 2033.
Psittrichas, 2057.
Psophia, 2535.
Psophocichla, 931.
Psophodes, 1050.
Psoridus, 800.
Ptelenorhynchus, 1084.
Ptenædus, 771.
 —, 775.
Pteraëtus, 32.
Ptererythius, 1153.
Pternis, 76.
Pternises, 2401.
Pternistes, 2401.
Pternura, 36.
Pteroaëtus, 32.
Pterochalinus, 76.
Pterocircus, 114.
Pterocles, 2342.
 —, 2343.
 —, 2344.
Pteroclorus, 2342.
 —, 2343.
Pterocnemia, 2460.
Pterocolpa, 2277.
Pterocorax, 1538.
Pterocyanea, 2758.
Pterocyclus, 1044.
Pteroglossus, 1984.
 —, 1985.
 —, 1986.
 —, 1987.
 —, 1989.
Pterophanes, 507.
Pteropodocys, 1249.
Pteroptochos, 706.
Pteroptochus, 706.
 —, 1141.
Pterorhinus, 1027.
Pterura, 36.
Pteruthius, 1153.
Pterythrus, 1153.
Ptiladera, 1248.
Ptilinopus, 2252.
Ptiliogonatus, 1360.
Ptiliogonys, 1360.
Ptilobaphus, 871.
Ptilochloris, 1389.
Ptilocolpa, 2277.
Ptilogonys, 1360.
Ptiloleptis, 2212.
 —, 2219.
Ptiloleptus, 2212.
 —, 2219.
Ptilonopus, 2252.
 —, 2332.
Ptilonorhynchus, 1084.
 —, 1518.
Ptilopachus, 2397.
Ptilopachys, 2397.
Ptilophyrus, 2339.
Ptilopsis, 148.
Ptilopus, 2252.
Ptilorhis, 358.
Ptilorhynchus, 1084.
Ptilornis, 358.
 —, 361.
Ptiloscelys, 2489.
Ptilosclera, 2046.
Ptiloskelos, 136.
Ptilostomus, 1526.
Ptilotis, 600.
 —, p., 602.
Ptilotreron, 2253.
Ptiloturus, 379.
Ptilurus, 379.
Ptionura, 1284.
Ptistes, 2002.
Ptychoramphus, 2812.
Ptychorhamphus, 2812.
Ptylonorhynchus, 1084.
Ptynx, 153.
 —, 2902.
Ptyonoprogne, 237.
Ptyonornis, 431.
Ptyonura, 1284.
Ptytotoma, 1427.
Pucherania, 1456.
Pucrasia, 2376.
Puffinuria, 2825.
Puffinus, 2826.
Pulsatrix, 159.
Punanetta, 2761.
Purpureicephalus, 2000.
Purpureipitta, *Elliot*,
 1870, 1092^a (type
 4379).
Pycnonotus, 985.
 —, 987.
 —, 1018.
Pycnophrys, 1194.
Pycnophilus, 769.
Pycnosphys, 1194.
Pycles, 2442.
Pyctorhis, 1164.
Pycoris, 1164.
Pydrosalis, 181.
Pygargus, 111.
Pygarhicus, 688.
Pygarrhichus, 688.
Pygarrhicus, 688.
Pygiptila, 1136.
Pygmornis, 431.
Pygochelidon, 229.
Pygoptila, 1136.
Pygoscelis, 2816.
Pygornis, 432.
 —, p., 431.
Pyrauga, 1726.
 —, 1731.
Pyrenestes, 1680.
Pyrgilauda, 1944.
Pyrgisoma, 1843.
Pyrgita, 1811.
 —, 1816.
Pyrgitænas, 2306.
Pyrgitopsis, 1817.
Pyriglena, 1120.
Pyriia, 2071.
Pyriias, 2071.
Pyrrnacanthus, p., 550.
Pyrocephalus, 1342.
Pyroderus, 1396.
Pyromelana, 1666.
Pyrope, 1265.
Pyrophthalma, 800.
Pyrorhynchus, 1382.
Pyrosterna, 1985.

- Pyrotrogon, 275.
 Pyroupicus, 1927.
 Pyrrha, 1796.
 Pyrrhocentor, 2224.
 Pyrrhocheira, 1583.
 Pyrrhococyx, 2215.
 —, 2218.
 Pyrrhocomia, 1760.
 Pyrrhocorax, 299.
 —, 1545.
 Pyrrhodes, 2051.
 Pyrrhodiglossa, 419.
 Pyrrholæmus, 826.
 Pyrrholaimus, 826.
 Pyrrhomitris, 1803.
 Pyrrhomyias, 1339.
 Pyrrhophæna, 472.
 —, p., 473.
 Pyrrhophonia, 1789.
 Pyrrhopicus, 2135.
 Pyrrhoptectes, 1867.
 Pyrrhorhynchus, 1382.
 Pyrrhospiza, 1896.
 Pyrrhula, 1866.
 —, 1893.
 Pyrrhulagra, 1885.
 Pyrrhulalauda, 1944.
 Pyrrhulauda, 1944.
 Pyrrhulinota, 1870.
 Pyrrhuloides, 1867.
 Pyrrhulopsis, 2074.
 Pyrrhuloxia, 1877.
 Pyrrhuphonia, 1799.
 Pyrrhura, 2028.
 Pyrrhurus, 1009.
 Pyrrota, 1740.
 Pyrrulopsis, 2004.
 Pytelia, 1690.
 —, 1696.
 Pythilus, 1781.
 Pythis, 1111.
 Pytilia, 1696.

 Quelea, 1661.
 Queues étroites, 548.
 Querelea, 2392.
 Querquedula, 2758.
 —, 2759.
 Quercula, 1394.
 Quiscalia, 1637.
 Quiscalis, 1571.
 Quiscalus, 1621.
 —, 1637.
 —, 1640.
 —, 1644.
 Quisculus, 1637.

 Rabboglaux, 128.
 Racama, 12.
 Radja, 2748.
 Radjah, 2748.

 Rahipterus, 2788.
 Rallina, 2667.
 —, 2671.
 Rallites, 2682.
 Rallus, 2669.
 —, 2671.
 —, 2679.
 Ramphaoratus, 198.
 Ramphastoides, 1991.
 Ramphastos, 1979.
 —, 1980.
 —, 1981.
 —, 1982.
 —, 1984.
 —, 1988.
 —, p., 259.
 Ramphastus, 1988.
 Ramphiculus, 2258.
 Ramphimicron, 524.
 Ramphocænus, 1126.
 Ramphocelus, 1727.
 —, 1728.
 —, 1729.
 —, a, 1728.
 —, b, 1727.
 Ramphocinclus, 970.
 Ramphocelus, 1727.
 Ramphocoris, 1937.
 Ramphocorys, 1937.
 Ramphodon, 434.
 Ramphodryas, 1982.
 Ramphomicon, 522.
 Ramphopsis, 1727.
 —, 1729.
 Ramphotrigon, 1315.
 Raphipterus, 2788.
 Raphus, 2341.
 Raya, 254.
 Recama, 12.
 Rectes, 1444.
 Recurvirostra, 2628.
 Regerhinus, 86.
 Reguloides, 814.
 Regulus, 821.
 Reinwardtænas, 2303.
 Reinwardtipicus, 2134.
 Reinwardtæna, 2303.
 Rhabdocolius, 1947.
 Rhabdornis, 701.
 Rhagorhina, 2279^a.
 Rhamphaleyon, 305.
 Rhamphastoides, 1991.
 Rhamphastos, 1979.
 —, 1984.
 Rhamphastros, 1979.
 Rhamphimicrus, 522.
 Rhamphocænus, 1126.
 Rhamphocelus, 1727.
 Rhamphococyx, 2196.
 Rhamphocœnus, 1013.
 —, 1126.

 Rhamphodryas, 1982.
 Rhamphomelus, 1995.
 Rhamphopis, 1727.
 Rhamphoxanthus, 1992.
 Rhanthites, 2837.
 —, 2841.
 Rhaphipterus, 2788.
 Rhea, 2459.
 —, 2462.
 Rhenoptynx, 162.
 Rhigelura, 2706.
 Rhimamphus, 898.
 Rhimanphus, 898.
 Rhinchæa, 2655.
 Rhinocetus, 2546.
 Rhinocrypta, 713.
 Rhinomya, 713.
 Rhinomyia, 713.
 Rhinoplax, 1961.
 —, 1972.
 —, 1977.
 Rhinopomastes, 357.
 Rhinopomastus, 357.
 Rhinoptilus, 2523.
 Rhinoptynx, 162.
 Rhinopus, 2271.
 Rhinortha, 2204.
 Rhinostrix, 162.
 Rhipidicidura, 1230.
 Rhipidura, 1230.
 Rhizothera, 2407.
 Rhodinocichla, 942.
 Rhododites, 2203.
 Rhodoglaux, 128.
 Rhodonessa, 2756.
 Rhodopechys, 1874.
 Rhodophila, 849.
 Rhodophilus, *Gigl. & Sal-*
vad. 1870, 740 (type
 2723).
 Rhodophoneus, *Heugl.*,
 1488^a (type 6010).
 Rhodopis, 489.
 Rhodopyga, 1684.
 Rhodostethia, 2858.
 Rhodostetia, 2858.
 Rhodotthetia, 2858.
 Rhopias, 1124.
 Rhopocharis, 1135.
 Rhopospina, 1831.
 Rhopoterpe, 1103.
 Rhyacophilus, 2618.
 Rhyachaceros, 1969.
 Rhynchæa, 2655.
 Rhynchæna, 2655.
 Rhynchaspis, 2764.
 Rhynchastatus, 1492.
 Rhynchoceros, 1971.
 Rhynchochasme, 2584.
 Rhynchocyclus, 1314.
 —, 1315.

Rhynchodon, 53.
 —, p., 57.
 —, p., 58.
 —, p., 60.
 —, p., 61.
 —, p., 62.
 —, p., 67.
 —, p., 68.
 —, p., 69.
 —, p., 71.
 Rhynchoenas, 2329.
 Rhynchophanes, 1925.
 Rhynchophilus, 2618.
 Rhynchops, 2898.
 Rhynchopsalia, 2898.
 Rhynchopsitta, 2017.
 Rhynchotus, 2467.
 Rhyncomegas, 98.
 Rhynceotus, 2467.
 Rhyndace, 1602.
 Rhynochetus, 2546.
 Rhyocophilus, 2618.
 Rhyticeros, 1964.
 Rhytipterna, 1386.
 Riccordia, 573.
 Rimator, 697.
 Rinopus, 2271.
 Riparia, 911.
 Rissa, 2880.
 Rollandia, 2799.
 Rollulus, 2423.
 Romeris, 2245.
 Rossia, 2858.
 Rostrata, 1979.
 Rostratula, 2656.
 Rostrhamus, 84.
 Rougetius, 2663.
 Rubecula, 838.
 Rubetra, 850.
 Rubigula, 986.
 —, 987.
 Rubis, 543.
 Rufibrenta, 2735.
 Rufirallus, 2673.
 Rupicola, 1426.
 Rupornis, 96.
 Rusticola, 2653.
 —, 2654.
 Rusticula, 2653.
 Rutililla, 828.
 Rygchopsalia, 2898.
 Rynchæa, 2655.
 Rynchea, 2655.
 Rynchea, 2655.
 Rynchops, 2898.
 Rynchopsalia, 2898.
 Sacfa, 2410.
 Sæpiopterus, 440.
 Sagittarius, 117.
 Sagmatorrhina, 2808.

Salangana, 206.
 Salanganes, 206.
 Salicaria, 779.
 —, 812.
 Salpinctes, 730.
 —, 731.
 Salpiza, 2345.
 Salpornis, 698.
 Saltator, 1773.
 Saltatricula, 1774.
 Samalia, 1548.
 Saphirs, 564.
 Saphos, 535.
 Sapphironia, 471.
 —, 564.
 Sappho, 535.
 Sarcelles, 2759.
 Sarcidiornis, 2721.
 Sarciphorus, 2500.
 Sarcogenys, 603.
 Sarcogrammus, 2492.
 Sarcoramphus, 6.
 —, p., 7.
 Sarcoramphus, 6.
 Sariama, 2536.
 Sarkidiornis, 2721.
 Sarochalinus, 712.
 Saroglossa, 1592.
 Sasia, 2114.
 Satellus, 1355.
 —, 1356.
 Satrapa, 1272.
 Satyra, 2390.
 Saucerottia, 470.
 —, p., 474.
 Sauloprocta, 1233.
 Sauromarptis, 295.
 Sauropatis, 307.
 Saurophagus, 1327.
 Saurothera, 2208.
 Saxicola, 842.
 —, 850.
 Saxicoloides, 794.
 Saxilauda, 1936.
 Sayornis, 1269.
 —, 1270.
 Scapanus, 2132.
 Scaphidura, 1637.
 —, 1645.
 Scaphidurus, 1637.
 —, 1645.
 Scaphorhynchus, 1332.
 Scardafella, 2309.
 Sceloglau, 129.
 Scelospiza, 108.
 Scelospiza, 108.
 Scelostrix, 169.
 Schetba, 1256.
 Schiffornis, 1391.
 Schistes, 459.
 Schistochlamys, 1778.

Schizorhis, 1953.
 —, 1954.
 Schizura, 642.
 Schlegelia, 1549.
 Schœniclus, 2638.
 Schœnicola, 743.
 —, 1161.
 —, 1917.
 Schwaneria, *Tem.* 1857,
 1219^a(type *cæruata*,
Tem., Borneo).
 Scissirostrum, 1591.
 Scleroptera, 2403.
 Scleroptila, 2402.
 Sclerurus, 639.
 Scolecophagus, 1641.
 Scolecotheres, 2143.
 Scolopacinus, 1126.
 Scolopax, 2593.
 —, 2613.
 —, 2614.
 —, 2622.
 —, 2647.
 —, 2653.
 —, 2668.
 Scops, 144.
 —, 2542.
 Scoptelus, 356.
 Scoptioptex, 152.
 Scopus, 2573.
 Scortornis, 191.
 Scotæus, 2568.
 Scotiaptix, 152.
 Scotiomimus, 961.
 Scotocharis, 290.
 —, 292.
 Scotoglau, 143.
 Scotopelia, 143.
 Scotophilus, 166.
 Scotornis, 191.
 Seytalopus, 711.
 Seythrops, 2243.
 Seytrops, 2243.
 Secretarius, 117.
 Seena, 2888.
 Seicercus, 819.
 Seisura, 1217.
 Seiurus, 918.
 Selasophorus, 543.
 Selenidera, 1988.
 —, 1990.
 —, 1991.
 Selenodera, 1988.
 Seleucides, 361.
 Selochusa, 178^a.
 Selosphorus, 543.
 Semeiophorus, 193.
 Semimerula, 943.
 —, 944.
 Semiopetra, 362.
 Senex, 16.

- Senex, 213.
 Senurus, 918.
 Sephanoides, 560.
 Sericolius, 1363.
 Sericolophus, 253.
 Sericoptila, 1275.
 Sericoptilia, 1275.
 Sericornis, 822.
 Sericosomus, 2205.
 Sericossypha, 1724.
 Sericotes, 446.
 —, 467.
 Sericotis, 467.
 Sericulus, 1083.
 Serilophus, 253.
 Serinus, 1806.
 —, 1809.
 —, 1868.
 Serisomus, 2205.
 —, 2207.
 Serolophus, 253.
 Serpentarius, 117.
 Serphophaga, 1305.
 Serpophaga, 1305.
 Serresius, 2269.
 Serrirostrum, 417.
 Setaria, 1169.
 Setibis, 2598.
 Setophaga, 902.
 Setornis, 1017.
 Sialia, 838.
 —, 859.
 Sialis, 859.
 Sibia, 1004.
 Sibilatrix, 805.
 Sibillatrix, 791.
 Sicalis, 1810.
 Sigelus, 1063.
 Sigmodus, 1483.
 Silvia, 804.
 Simorhynchus, 2615.
 —, 2810.
 Simornis, 254.
 Simotes, 2229.
 Simus, 254.
 Siphia, 1213.
 Siphonorhis, 188.
 Siptornis, 686.
 Sirystes, 1328.
 Sisopygis, 1272.
 Sissirostrum, 1591.
 Sisura, 1217.
 Sitacilla, 687.
 Sitagra, 1654.
 —, 1802.
 Sitella, 689.
 —, 693.
 Sitta, 689.
 —, 692.
 Sittace, 2014.
 —, 2015.
 Sittace, 2016.
 —, 2017.
 —, 2018.
 —, 2019.
 —, 2020.
 —, 2033.
 —, 1 div., 2015.
 —, 2 div., 2016.
 —, 2 div., 2017.
 Sittacodes, 398.
 Sittasomus, 684.
 Sittosomus, 684.
 Siurus, 918.
 Siva, 1149.
 Smaragdites, 461.
 —, 567.
 Smaragdites, 461.
 —, 563.
 Smaragdochrysis, 554.
 Smicromis, 1451.
 Smithiglaux, 123.
 Smithornis, 1200.
 Solenoglossus, 2088.
 Somateria, 2779.
 Soroplex, 2163.
 Souchets, 2764.
 Soui-manges, 365.
 Spaniopicoides, 2167.
 Sparactes, 1446.
 —, 2090.
 Sparganura, 535.
 Sparvius, 91.
 Spasornis, 1486.
 Spatherodia, 2589.
 Spathophorus, 263.
 Spathulea, 2764.
 Spathura, 540.
 —, p., 541.
 Spatula, 2764.
 Speirops, 625.
 Spelectis, 1949.
 Spelectos, 1949.
 Spelectus, 1949.
 Speotyto, 134.
 Spermagra, 1773.
 Spermestes, 1700.
 —, 1702.
 Spermolegus, 862.
 Spermophaga, 1679.
 Spermophila, 1886.
 —, 1887.
 Spermopipes, 1895.
 Spermospiza, 1679.
 —, 1887.
 Splectes, 1949.
 Sphænura, 657.
 Sphærolaryngus, 2355.
 Sphagias, 986.
 Sphagolobus, 1975.
 Spheconax, 344.
 Spheconobus, 341.
 Sphecotera, 1074.
 Sphecothera, 1074.
 Sphecotheres, 1074.
 Sphenæacus, 773.
 —, 776.
 Sphenæna, 2249.
 Spheniscus, 2814.
 —, 2819.
 Sphenocercus, 2249.
 Sphenæacus, 773.
 —, 774.
 Sphenoproctus, 442.
 Sphenops, 666.
 Sphenopsis, 666.
 Sphenopyga, 652.
 Sphenorhynchus, 687.
 Sphenorhynchus, 2578.
 Sphenostoma, 879.
 Sphenotreron, 2249.
 Sphenura, 657.
 —, 659.
 —, 768.
 —, 770.
 —, 773.
 —, 796.
 —, 1030.
 Sphenurus, 2249.
 Sphænicola, 1161.
 Sphyrapicus, 2129.
 —, 2179.
 Sphyrapicus, 2129.
 Spicifer, 2366.
 —, 2378.
 —, 2382.
 Spiciferus, 2366.
 Spilocircus, 112.
 Spiloglaux, 126.
 Spilornis, 43.
 Spilura, 2650.
 Spina, 1918.
 Spindalis, 1737.
 Spinites, 1850.
 Spinus, 1794.
 —, 1798.
 —, 1801.
 —, 1805.
 —, 1899.
 —, 1915.
 Spipola, 926.
 Spirops, 625.
 Spiza, 1859.
 Spizacircus, 115.
 Spizæ emberizoides, 1906.
 — tanagrinoides, 1859.
 Spizaetos, 35.
 Spizaëtus, 35.
 —, 39.
 —, 40.
 Spizalauda, 1930.
 Spizampelis, 1738.
 Spizastur, 37.

Spizella, 1850.
Spiziarcus, 115.
Spiziapteryx, 73.
Spiziastur, 37.
Spizigeranus, 25.
Spizixos, 996.
Spizogerranus, 25.
Spodesilaura, 964.
Spodiornis, 424.
Sporadicus, 573.
Sporadinus, 573.
Sporæginthus, 1689.
Sporagra, 1802.
Sporæginthus, 1690.
Sporophila, 1887.
Sporopipes, 1664.
Sporothlastes, 1699.
 —, 1712.
Spreo, 1581.
Squatarola, 2502.
Stachyrhis, 1162.
Stachyris, 1162.
Stactolama, 2097.
Stagnicola, 2693.
Stagonopleura, 1712.
 —, 1713.
Staparola, 804.
Starna, 2409.
Starnænas, 2324.
Starnenas, 2324.
Stavorinius, 2042.
Stavorinus, 2042.
Steatornis, 177.
Steganopleura, 1712.
 —, 1714.
Steganopus, 2658.
Steganura, 540.
 —, 1674.
Steganurus, 540.
Stegnolæma, *Scat. & S.*
 1870, 2345* (type, 9485).
Stelgidopteryx, 236.
Stelidopteryx, 192.
Stelleria, 2778.
Stellula, 488.
Stellura, 488.
Stenopsis, 187.
Stenorhynchus, 969.
Stenostira, 1229.
Stenuræna, 2312.
Stephanibyx, 2501.
Stephanophorus, 1739.
Stercorarius, 2855.
Sterna, 2881.
 —, 2882.
 —, 2885.
 —, 2895.
 —, *a*, 2882.
 —, *b*, 2881.
Sternænas, 2324.
Sternoclyta, 453.

Sternolophota, 2897.
Sternopastor, 1572.
Sternula, 2889.
Sternura, 1300.
Sterparola, 804.
Stictænas, 2288.
Stictocarbo, 2909.
Stictocraugus, 2154.
Stictænas, 2288.
Stictonetta, 2749.
Stictopeleia, 2298.
Stictopelia, 2298.
Stictopicus, 2151.
 —, 2155.
Stictoptera, 1714.
Stigmatops, 597.
Stigmatura, 1304.
Stiltia, 2519.
Stiphromyias, 1227.
Stiphornis, 750.
Stipiturus, 765.
Stokasiella, 560.
Stolida, 2895.
Stomiopera, 601.
Stoparola, 803.
 —, 1212.
Stoporala, 1212.
Strachyrhis, 1162.
Strachyris, 1162.
Streblorhamphus, 578.
Strepera, 1498.
Strepsilas, 2515.
 —, 2516.
 —, 2532.
 —, 2533.
Streptoceryle, 324.
Streptocitta, 1533.
Streptopelia, 2305.
Strictænas, 2288.
Stridula, 167.
Strigiceps, 113.
 —, 615.
Strigonyx, 78.
Strigops, 2089.
Strigopsis, 2089.
Strigymnhemipus, 168.
Stringopsis, 2089.
Strix, 135.
 —, 152.
 —, 167.
 —, 2 div., 119.
Strobiliphaga, 1894.
Strobilophaga, 1894.
Strophilæmus, 492.
Strophiorix, 2431.
Struthidea, 1521.
Struthio, 2458.
Struthus, 1793.
 —, 1846.
Stugnopus, 2188.
Sturnagra, 1048.

Sturnella, 1626.
 —, 1627.
 —, 2 div., 1627.
 —, 3 div., 1628.
Sturnia, 1569.
Sturnoides, 1588.
Sturnopastor, 1572.
Sturnus, 1571.
 —, 1626.
Stylorhynchus, 2035.
Sublegatus, 1311.
Suca, 2903.
Suiriri, 1271.
 —, 1272.
 —, 1312.
Suiriria, 1272.
Sula, 2903.
 —, 2905.
Sularius, 2903.
Surnia, 118.
 —, 119.
Surnicou, 2238.
Surniculus, 2238.
Suthora, 876.
 —, 877.
Sutura, 876.
Sutoria, 736.
Suya, 741.
Sycalis, 1810.
Sycobius, 1658.
Sycobrotus, 1655.
Sylbeocyclus, 2803.
 —, 2804.
Sylochelidon, 2885.
Sylphidæna, 2259.
Sylphitreron, 2259.
Sylvania, 837.
 —, 902.
Sylvia, 716.
 —, 800.
 —, 804.
 —, 806.
 —, 811.
 —, 812.
 —, 827.
 —, 828.
 —, 838.
 —, 863.
 —, *phyllopseustæ*, 821.
Sylviæaxis, 711.
Sylvicola, 805.
 —, 893.
 —, 898.
Sylviella, 760.
Sylvietta, 760.
Sylviorthorhynchus, 642.
Sylviparus, 888.
Syma, 314.
Symmorphus, 1255.
Symphenia, 2623.
Symplectes, 1655.

- Symposiachrus, 1181.
 Synæcus, 2417.
 Synalaxis, 640.
 Synallaxis, 640.
 —, 654.
 —, 684.
 —, p., 641.
 Syndactyla, 667.
 Synoicus, 2417.
 Synornis, 1190.
 Synthliboramphus, 2821.
 Synthliboramphus, 2821.
 Syornis, 1190.
 Sypheotides, 2481.
 Sypheotis, 2477.
 Syritha, 1346.
 Syrmatæus, 2373.
 Syrnia, 118.
 Syrnum, 119.
 —, 152.
 Syrrhaptæ, 2344.

 Tabara, 1131.
 —, 1132.
 Taccocoua, 2202.
 Taccocua, 2202.
 Tachea, 2461.
 Tachornis, 203.
 Tachuris, 1307.
 Tachybaptus, 2803.
 Tachycineta, 226.
 —, a, 226.
 —, b, 227.
 Tachydromus, 2522.
 —, 2523.
 Tachymerops, 342.
 Tachypetes, 2915.
 Tachyphonus, 1723.
 —, 1740.
 Tachyspiza, 107.
 Tachyspiza, 107.
 Tachytriorchis, 22.
 Tadorna, 2722.
 —, 2728.
 —, 2747.
 Tadornes, 2747.
 Tænianas, 2290.
 Tænidiestes, 2737.
 Tænidiura, 1115.
 Tænienas, 2290.
 Tænioglaux, 121.
 Tænioptera, 1461.
 —, 1263.
 Tæniopterus, 440.
 Tæniotypnx, 122.
 Taha, 1667.
 Talegalla, 2361.
 Talegallus, 2361.
 Talpacotia, 2307.
 Tamatia, 284.
 —, 288.

 Tamnastura, 485.
 Tamnolanus, 1259.
 —, 1261.
 Tamnophilus, 1127.
 —, 1128.
 Tanagra, 1727.
 —, 3 div., 1727.
 —, 1731.
 —, 1734.
 —, 1747.
 —, 1748.
 —, 1757.
 —, 1761.
 —, 1771.
 —, 1784.
 —, 1788.
 Tanagrella, 1761.
 Tanagrinos, 1859.
 Tangara, 1747.
 Tantalides, 2591.
 —, 2595.
 Tantalus, 2591.
 —, 2592.
 —, 2612.
 Tanygnathus, 2054.
 Tanypeplus, 280.
 Tanypus, 915.
 Tanysiptera, 299.
 Taoniscus, 2469.
 Tapera, 242.
 Tapus, 1600.
 Taraba, 1131.
 Tarda, 2472.
 Tardivola, 1835.
 Tarsiger, 835.
 —, 836.
 Tatao, 1747.
 Tatare, 734.
 —, 1013.
 Tatarea, 734.
 Tavonas, 2069.
 Tchagra, 1493.
 —, 1496.
 Tchitrea, 1236.
 Telamon, 557.
 Teleonema, 1406.
 Telephonus, 1465.
 —, 1494.
 Telesiella, 456.
 Telesilla, 456.
 Telmatias, 2647.
 Telmatodytes, 717.
 —, 720.
 —, 722.
 Telophonus, 1496.
 Telophorus, 1494.
 —, 1496.
 Temenuchus, 1568.
 Temia, 1527.
 Temnoris, 876.
 Temnorus, 1522.

 Temnotrogon, 271.
 Temnurus, 272.
 —, 1522.
 —, 1523.
 Tenthaca, 1475.
 Tentheca, 1475.
 Tenthra, 1475.
 Tephraærops, 338.
 Tephros, 627.
 Tephrodiglossa, 418.
 Tephrodornis, 1458.
 —, 1474.
 —, 1475.
 Tephrolæma, 368.
 Tephrolanius, 1474.
 —, 1476.
 Tephrosipiza, 1807.
 Teraspiza, 103.
 Terathopius, 54.
 Teratopius, 54.
 Terekia, 2615.
 Terenura, 1117.
 Teretistris, 1441.
 Tersa, 1783.
 Tersina, 1783.
 Tesia, 714.
 Tetraenura, 1672.
 Tetragonops, 2104.
 Tetrao, 2371.
 —, 2401.
 —, 2409.
 —, 2416.
 —, 2441.
 —, 2446.
 —, 2447.
 —, 2451.
 —, 2456.
 —, 2464.
 Tetraogallus, 2444.
 Tetraonoperdix, 2440.
 Tetraoperdix, 2440.
 Tetraophasis, 2445.
 Tetrapteryx, 2543.
 Tetrastes, 2454.
 Tetrax, 2473.
 Tetroura, 184.
 Textor, 1647.
 —, 1648.
 —, 1650.
 Thalæsea, 2882.
 Thalassæa, 2882.
 Thalassæus, 51.
 Thalassarche, 2853.
 Thalassæus, 2884.
 —, 2885.
 —, 2887.
 Thalassiaetus, 51.
 Thalassidroma, 2826.
 —, 2829.
 Thalassiornis, 2785.
 Thalassipora, 2893.

- Thalassites*, 2886.
Thalassoica, 2838.
Thalassornis, 2785.
Thallasaëtus, 51.
Thallassoaëtus; 51.
Thallosaëtus, 51.
Thalucania, 468.
Thalurania, 468.
Thaluronia, 468.
Thamnarchus, 1128.
Thamnistes, 1140.
Thamnobia, 794.
Thamnocataphus, 1041.
 —, 1042.
Thamnodus, 800.
 —, 801.
Thamnolea, 797.
Thamnolanius, 1261.
Thamnomanes, 1139.
Thamnophilus, 1127.
 —, 1128.
 —, *a*, 1129.
 —, *a*, 1130.
 —, *b*, 1130.
 —, *b*, 1131.
 —, *c*, 1121.
 —, *c*, 1131.
 —, *c*, 1132.
 —, *d*, 1133.
 —, *e*, 1134.
 —, *f*, 1127.
 —, *g*, 1135.
 —, *β*, 1133.
 —, *γ*, 1134.
 —, *δ*, 1127.
 —, 2 div., 1437.
Tharrhaleus, 863.
Thaumalea, 2375.
Thaumantias, 461.
Thaumasioptera, 899.
Thaumaste, 560.
Thaumastura, 485.
Thaumantias, 459.
 —, *p*, 460.
Thaumatura, *p*, 551.
Theiopicus, 2163.
Thelydrias, 734.
Thereschiornis, 2599.
Theristicus, 2607.
Theromyias, 1269.
Therosa, 316.
Thiellas, 2826.
Thiellus, 2827.
Thilius, 1619.
Thiltrea, 1236.
Thimalia, 1158.
Thinocorus, 2526.
Thinornis, 2515.
 —, 2516.
Thinotretis, 1939.
Thlypopsis, 1759.
Tholucania, 468.
Thoracocinclia, 938.
Thouarsitreron, 2254.
Thrasaëtus, 48.
Thraupis, 1734.
Thremmaphilus, 1565.
Threnetes, 452.
Threnœdus, 1394.
Threnopipo, 2127.
Threptria, 587.
Threskiornis, 2599.
Thriotherus, 717.
Thriothorus, 717.
Thripadectes, 662.
Thripias, 2146.
Thripobrotus, 679.
Thriponax, 2159.
Thripophaga, 659.
Thryomanes, 720.
Thryophilus, 717.
 —, 719.
Thrytochorus, 717.
 —, 718.
Thyello, 2826.
Thyrorhina, 2683.
Tiaris, 1857.
Tiga, 2165.
Tigrisoma, 2566.
Tichodroma, 699.
Tichornis, 69.
Tickellia, 815.
Tijuca, 1385.
Tilmatura, 551.
Tiltria, 790.
Timalia, 768.
 —, 773.
 —, 1050.
 —, 1158.
Timalides, 1159.
Timixos, 1453.
 —, 1455.
Tinactor, 639.
Tinamotis, 2471.
Tinamou, 2430.
 —, 2464.
Tinamus, 2464.
 —, 2468.
Tinnunculus, 67.
Tinochorus, 2526.
Tirica, 2032.
Titanus, 2614.
Titia, 2102.
Tityra, 1366.
Tmetoceros, 1975.
 —, 1978.
Tmetotrogon, 271.
Toccus, 1969.
Tockus, 1967.
 —, 1968.
 —, 1969.
Tocus, 1969.
Todiramphus, 308.
Todirhamphus, 1289.
Todirostrum, 1289.
 —, 1295.
Todopsis, 1240.
Todus, 258.
 —, 1333.
Tœniœnas, 2290.
Tœniopygia, 1713.
Tolmaëtus, 33.
Tomopeleia, 2299.
Topaza, 480.
Topazes, 480.
Torda, 2806.
Toria, 2245.
Torpus, 2032.
Torquilla, 2190.
Torticella, 2428.
Totanus, 2616.
 —, 2621.
 —, 2622.
Touit, 2074.
Touraco, 1949.
Tourterelles, 2323.
Touyou, 2459.
Toxostoma, 967.
 —, 968.
Toxoteuches, 429.
Trachelia, 2518.
Trachelonetta, 2753.
Trachelotis, 2480.
Trachycomus, 984.
Trachypelmus, 2464.
Trachyphonus, 2102.
Tragopan, 1957.
 —, 2390.
Trepsiphone, 1236.
 —, 1333.
Trerolœma, 2272.
Treron, 2244.
Tribonyx, 2692.
Tribura, 792.
Triceus, 1289.
Trichas, 901.
 —, 1006.
Trichastoma, 1172.
Trichites, 1010.
Trichixos, 1176.
Trichoglossus, 2031.
 —, 2045.
 —, 2046.
 —, 2047.
 —, 2048.
 —, 2050.
 —, 2051.
Trichogramoptila, 1711.
Tricholœma, 2091.
Tricholais, *Heugl.*, 757^a
 (type 2857).
Trichometopus, 1058.
Trichophoropsis, 1015.

- Trichophorus, 1006.
 —, 1012.
 Trichopicus, 2125.
 —, 2128.
 Trichopipo, 2125.
 Trichothraupis, 1742.
 Trichoxos, 1006.
 Triclaria, 2072.
 Tricophorus, 1006.
 Tridactylia, 2116.
 —, 2125.
 Tridactylus, 2426.
 Triglyphidia, 1790.
 —, 1791.
 Tringa, 2487.
 —, 2613.
 —, 2617.
 —, 2632.
 —, 2633.
 —, 2638.
 —, 2641.
 —, 2643.
 —, 2644.
 —, 2647.
 Tringoides, 2624.
 Triorchis, 27.
 —, 44.
 Tripsurus, 2182.
 Triptorhinus, 709.
 Trocaza, 2285.
 Trochalopteron, 10 43.
 —, 1044.
 Trochalopteron, 1043.
 Trochilus, 479.
 —, 480.
 —, 493.
 —, 501.
 —, 572.
 —, 579.
 —, 2628.
 Trochlotides, 760.
 Trochocercus, 1239.
 Troctes, 266.
 Troglodites, 493.
 —, 716.
 Troglodytae, 716.
 Troglodytes, 716.
 Trogon, 266.
 —, 267.
 —, 268.
 —, 272.
 Trogonurus, 268.
 Tropicoperdix, 2415.
 Tropicophilus, 2899.
 Tropidorhynchus, 616.
 Troupiales, 1602.
 Trugon, 2328.
 Trupialis, 1616.
 —, 1622.
 —, 1627.
 Trygon, 2292.
 Trygon, 2294.
 —, 2328.
 Tryngas, 2633.
 Tryngites, 2627.
 Trypanocorax, 1536.
 Tryphaena, 551.
 —, p., 545.
 —, p., 552.
 Tschagra, 1493.
 Tucaius, 1983.
 Tucana, 1979.
 Tucanus, 1981.
 Turacœna, 2302.
 Turacus, 1949.
 —, 1953.
 Turdampelis, 1364.
 Turdinus, 1175.
 Turdirostris, 1176.
 —, 1178.
 Turdirostrum, 1176.
 Turdoides, 1496.
 Turdula, 930.
 Turdulus, 934.
 Turdus, 930.
 —, 933.
 —, 936.
 —, 1075.
 —, 1087.
 —, 1578.
 —, b, 940.
 —, c, 943.
 —, d, 944.
 Turnagra, 1048.
 Turmicigralla, 2429.
 Turnix, 2426.
 Turtur, 2304.
 Turturœna, 2286.
 Turumtia, 63.
 Tuyus, 2459.
 Tylas, 1003.
 Tylibyx, 2494.
 Tyloramphus, 2810.
 Tympanistria, 2322.
 Tympanuchus, 2453.
 Typhon, 2549.
 Tyranniscus, 1326.
 Tyrannula, 1328.
 —, 1329.
 —, 1335.
 —, 1345.
 —, 1347.
 —, 1351.
 Tyrannulus, 1325.
 Tyrannus, 1263.
 —, 1327.
 —, 1332.
 —, 1342.
 —, 1352.
 —, 1353.
 —, 1354.
 —, 1355.
 Tyrannus, 1358.
 —, 2 div., 1353.
 Tyrans, 1353.
 Ubromitus, 221.
 Ulula, 152.
 Umbretta, 2573.
 Uncirostrum, 417.
 Undina, 2786.
 Uppucerthia, 631.
 Upucerthia, 631.
 Upupa, 352.
 —, 1545.
 Upupicerthia, 631.
 Uræginthus, 1687.
 —, 1688.
 Uraëtus, 30.
 Uraxis, 2360.
 Uragus, 1878.
 Uralcyon, *Heine*, 1859,
 = 299.
 Uralia, 541.
 Urania, 513.
 Uranomitra, 477.
 Uranteris, 207.
 Uraspiza, 104.
 Urauges, 1577.
 Urax, 2360.
 Uria, 2822.
 —, 2823.
 Urica, 339.
 —, p., 340.
 Urinator, 2793.
 Uroaëtus, 30.
 Urobrachya, 1675.
 Urocex, 347.
 Urochroa, 464.
 —, 2074.
 Urociissa, 1519.
 Urocolius, 1946.
 Urocolus, 195.
 Urodiscus, 2011.
 Urogalba, 347.
 Urogallus, 2446.
 Urolampra, 531.
 Urolestes, 1469.
 Uroleuca, 1512.
 —, 1515.
 Uroloncha, 1708.
 —, 1710.
 Uromitus, 221.
 Uropeleia, 2310.
 Urospatha, *Salvad.*, 1868,
 261^a (type 939).
 Urospiza, 104.
 Urospizia, 104.
 Urosticta, 527.
 Urosticta, 527.
 Urotomus, 1103.
 Urrua, 137.
 Urubitinga, 26.

Urubitornis, 42.
 Utamania, 2806.
 Vagabunda, 1525.
 Vaginalis, 2528.
 Valeria, 46.
 Vanellus, 2487.
 —, 2502.
 Vanga, 1446.
 —, 1486.
 —, 1490.
 Vasa, 2058.
 Vazu, 2059.
 Venilia, 2135.
 —, 2136.
 —, 2149.
 —, 2175.
 Veniliornis, 2172.
 —, 2175.
 — (Eleopicus), 2173.
 Vermivora, 896.
 —, 1295.
 Vermivora, 828.
 —, 838.
 —, 863.
 Verreauxia, 2115.
 Verrulia, 2282a.
 Vestiaria, 394.
 Vestipes, 586.
 Veuves, 1672.
 Videstrela, 1672.
 —, 1674.
 Vidua, 1672.
 —, 1673.
 —, 1674.
 —, 1677.
 —, a, 1674.
 Vigorsia, 2059.
 Vinago, 2244.
 —, 2250.
 —, 2251.
 Vini, 2041.
 Viralva, 2890.
 Vireo, 1428.
 —, 1429.
 —, 1431.
 Vireolanius, 1433.
 Vireonella, 1431.
 Vireosylva, 1429.
 —, 1430.
 Vitiflora, 842.
 —, 845.
 Vivia, 2113.
 Volatinia, 1858.
 Volvocivora, 1251.
 Vulpanser, 2747.
 Vultur, 2.
 —, 4.
 —, 5.
 —, 6.

Vultur, 8.
 —, a. Gyps, 5.
 —, b. Ægyptius, 2.
 —, b. Ægyptius, 12.
 Wagellus, 2837.
 Waldenia, *Sharpe*, 1869,
 223a (type 829).
 Weebongia, 1704.
 Wilsonia, 906.
 Xanthocephalus, 1618.
 Xanthocitta, 1513.
 Xanthodina, 1813.
 Xanthodira, 1813.
 Xantholama, 2094.
 Xanthomelana, 1665.
 —, 1666.
 Xanthomelus, 1082.
 Xanthomyza, 599.
 Xanthonotus, 1080.
 Xanthophilus, 1651.
 Xanthopicus, 2160.
 Xanthopygia, 1192.
 Xanthornis, 1602.
 Xanthornus, 1604.
 —, 1608.
 —, 1614.
 —, 1615.
 Xanthosomus, 1625.
 Xanthotis, 612.
 Xanthoura, 1513.
 Xanthura, 1513.
 Xema, 2868.
 —, 2877.
 Xenicopsis, 667.
 Xenicus, 695.
 Xenocichla, 1012.
 Xenocraugus, 2180.
 Xenogenys, 1205.
 Xenophasia, 687.
 Xenopicus, 2180.
 Xenopipo, 1411.
 Xenopirostris, 1487.
 Xenops, 655.
 —, 665.
 —, 1141.
 Xenorhynchus, 2580.
 Xenospingus, 1833.
 Xenurus, 1277.
 Xenus, 2615.
 Xeocephalus, 1237.
 Xerophila, 880.
 Xiphidiopicus, 2171.
 Xiphidiopterus, 2499.
 Xiphidiorhynchus, 2629.
 Xiphirhynchus, 1028.
 Xiphocolaptes, 672.
 Xipholena, 1376.
 Xiphorhamphus, 1028.

Xiphorhynchus, 677.
 —, 1028.
 Xolmis, 1271.
 —, 1263.
 Xolmus, 1271.
 Xylobucco, 2099.
 Xylocopus, 2120.
 Xylocota, 2652.
 Xylolepes, 2134.
 Xylopogon, 210f.
 Xylurgus, 2123.
 Yetapa, 1278.
 Yphantes, 1612.
 —, 1613.
 Ypophaea, 1786.
 Yuhina, 1019.
 Yungipicus, 2124.
 —, 2121.
 Yunx, 2107.
 —, 2190.
 Zanclostomus, 2200.
 —, 2201.
 Zanthomyza, 599.
 Zanthopygia, 1192.
 Zanthornis, 1613.
 Zapornia, 2682.
 Zebicapicus, 2168.
 Zebirulus, 2563.
 Zebripicus, 2168.
 Zenaida, 2311.
 Zenaidura, 2294.
 Zenoida, 2311.
 Zenophasia, 687.
 Zenops, 667.
 Zephyrites, 544.
 Zephyritis, 488.
 —, 490.
 —, 572.
 Zeraglaux, 125.
 Zerax, 71.
 Ziphorhynchus, 677.
 Zonæginthus, 1716.
 Zonænas, 2273.
 Zonibyx, 2508.
 Zonenas, 2273.
 Zonogastrius, 1696.
 Zonotrichia, 1847.
 Zoothera, 957.
 Zosteropisylva, 622.
 Zosterops, 622.
 Iridiptilus, 356.
 Omeotreron, *Bp.* 1854,
 2258a (type 9149).
 Staphida, *Gould*, 1871,
 1148a (type *torqueola*,
Swinh., ex China,
 4675a).

INDEX OF SPECIFIC NAMES.

- Abbas, *Licht.*, 6862.
 Abbottii, *Bl.*, 4755.
 abbreviatus, *Cab.*, 7928.
 —, *Licht.*, 63.
 —, ♀, *Licht.*, 285.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 284.
 Abdimii, *Licht.*, 10189.
 abdominalis, *Wagl.*, 4343.
 Abeillei, *Delattr. & L.*, 1840.
 —, *Less.*, 4181.
 —, —, 4204.
 —, —, 6466.
 —, —, 7023.
 —, —, 7106.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 6467.
 Abeillii, *Less.*, 7289.
 aberrans, *Bl.*, 3939.
 —, *Smith*, 2742.
 Abertii, *Baird*, 7366.
 abessinicus, *Marno*, 7919.
 abessynicus, *Streub.*,
 = 721 *nec* 722.
 —, p., *Streub.*, 723.
 abietina, *Nils.*, 3034.
 abietinus, *Bechst.*, = 163.
 abietum, *Brehm.*, = 554.
 —, —, = 3329.
 —, *Meyer*, 7632.
 abingdoni, *Sclat. & S.*, ex
 Abingdon I., 7307^a.
 Abingoni, *Smith*, 8693.
 Abingtoni, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 8693.
 abnormis, *Hodgs.*, 2918.
 —, —, 8754.
 —, *Natt. & Reich.*, 1528.
 —, *Tem.*, 8533.
 abruptus, *Burm.*, 9022.
 aburri, *Less.*, 9494.
 abyssina, *Bodd.*, 905.
 —, *V.*, 6646.
 abyssinica, *Blanf.*,
 = 3062^a.
 —, —, = 3288^a.
 —, *Bp.*, 7765.
 —, *Gm.*, 905.
 —, —, 6576.
 —, *Gr.*, 9922.
 —, *Guér.*, 797.
 —, —, 2130.
 —, *Lath.*, 9115.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1116.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3023^a.
 —, *Schl.*, 800.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6334.
 —, ♀, *Tem.*, 9110.
 abyssinicus, *Du Bus*, 453.
 —, *Gm.*, 7919.
 —, *Guér.*, 553^a *nec* 553.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 6332.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 8650.
 —, *Heugl.*, 721.
 —, juv., *G. R. Gr.*,
 7920.
 —, *Lath.*, 6645.
 —, —, 8423.
 —, —, 9060.
 —, *Less.*, 6575.
 —, *Licht.*, 729.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10371.
 —, *Stantl.*, 8652.
 acaciæ, *Rüpp.*, 4136^a *nec*
 4113.
 acadica, *Gm.*, 556.
 —, *Tem.*, 433.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 557.
 acadicus, *Gm.*, 5492.
 acadiensis, *Lath.*, 556.
 acanthylis, *Less.*, 1275.
 accipiter, *Ray*, 299.
 accipitrina, *Pall.*, 549.
 accipitrinus, *L.*, 8309.
 acelimator, *Bartr.*, 504.
 acik, *Antin.*, 1306^a *nec*
 1306.
 acis, *Wall.*, 1078.
 acoli, *Kaup*, 368.
 —, *V.*, 370.
 acormus, *Hodgs.*, 4842.
 acornaus, *Hodgs.*, 4842.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 4843.
 acredula, *L.*, = 3032.
 acrorhynchus, *Vig.*, 4305.
 acufflvida, *Cabot*, 11048.
 aculeata, *Cass.*, 2494.
 aculeatus, *Cass.*, = 4236.
 acuminata, *Horsf.*, 10304.
 acuta, *Gm.*, 768.
 —, *L.*, 10632.
 —, *Wils.*, 10632.
 acuticauda, *Baird*, 5802.
 —, *Gould*, 1920.
 —, —, 6770.
 —, *Gr.*, 11073.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6781.
 acuticaudatus, *Des Murs*,
 8095.
 —, *V.*, 6157.
 —, —, 8094.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8097.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8097.
 acuticaudus, *Bl.*, 725.
 —, *Bocage*, 6346.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5802.
 —, *Less.*, 2299.
 acutipennis, *Bodd.*, 707.
 —, *Sclat.*, 704.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 709.
 acutirostris, *Eyton*, 4695.
 —, *Gould*, 6318.
 —, *Spix*, 8155.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11067.
 acutus, *Gm.*, 707.
 —, *Max.*, 767.

- acutus, *Tem.*, 760.
 Adalberti, *Brehm*, 89.
 adamastor, *Schl.*, 10878.
 Adamsi, *G. R. Gr.*, 10736.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2706.
 —, *Moore*, 7253.
 Adansoni, *Tem.*, 9655.
 —, *Verr.*, 9722.
 Addæ, *Bourc.*, 1856.
 Adela, *Lafr.*, 1555.
 Adelæ, *Gould*, 1555.
 Adelaidæ, *Baird*, 3500.
 —, *Gould*, 7984.
 Adelaidensis, *Gould*, 7984.
 Adelberti, *Gerv.*, 1310.
 Adelia, *Homb. & J.*, 10803.
 Adeliæ, *G. R. Gr.*, 10803.
 Adolphi, *Bourc.*, 1532.
 adorabilis, *Salv.*, ex Veragua, 1895^a.
 adoxa, *Gosse*, 7456.
 adspersa, *Licht.*, 10263.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1042.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9518, = 9500,
 apud Sclat. & S.
 adspersus, *Natt.*, 8800.
 —, *Reich.*, 2366.
 —, *Tem.*, 9878.
 —, *Waterh.*, 9669.
 adunca, *L.*, 10638.
 adusta, *Boie*, 4838.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10925.
 advena, *Brehm*, = 1151.
 —, —, = 2483.
 —, —, = 6201.
 —, *Schl.*, 6229.
 aedon, *Pall.*, 2939.
 —, —, 3151.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2615.
 —, *V.*, 2611.
 —, var. *aztecus*, *Baird*,
 = 2611.
 ædonia, *V.*, 3025.
 ægithaloïdes, *Kittl.*, 2272.
 —, *Licht.*, 5689.
 ægithus, *Leach*, = 364.
 ægocephala, *Bp.*, 10264.
 —, *L.*, 10258.
 ægoliis, *Pall.*, 549.
 ægyptius, *Gm.*, 247.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5.
 —, *Tem.*, 6.
 ægyptia, *Hasselq.*, 10171.
 —, *V.*, 1151.
 ægyptiaca, *Aliq.*, 10329.
 —, *Brehm*, = ? 7270.
 —, *Gm.*, 10557.
 —, *Lath.*, 9317.
 —, —, 9634.
 —, —, 10624.
 ægyptiacus, *Aliq.*, 615.
 ægyptiacus, *Audouin*,
 8947.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10480.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10625.
 —, *Steph.*, 21.
 ægyptius, *Bp.*, 1206.
 —, *Forsk.*, 1205.
 —, *Gm.*, 8947.
 —, —, 8956.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 9950.
 —, *L.*, 10035.
 —, *Licht.*, 615.
 —, —, 1211.
 —, *V.*, 8946.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 8955.
 Æmilia, *Less.*, 9135.
 æmodium, *Hodgs.*, 7668.
 æmodius, *Hodgs.*, 3378.
 ænas, *Aliq.*, = 9241.
 —, *Licht.*, 6121.
 ænobarbus, *Jerd.*, 4686.
 —, —, 4687.
 —, *Tem.*, 4685.
 ænoïdes, *Tem.*, 6324.
 ænea, *Cuv.*, 10538.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6809.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9167.
 —, —, 9234.
 —, *L.*, 6322.
 —, —, 9170.
 —, *Lath.*, = 1328.
 —, *Peale*, 9169.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9178.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6325.
 —, *Sund.*, 7142.
 —, *V.*, 1298, = 1382,
 apud Sundev., = ? 1361,
 apud Verr.
 —, *V.*, 4253.
 —, ♀, *Tem.*, 9168.
 —, ♂, *Tem.*, 9169.
 —, ♂, *Wagl.*, 9175.
 —, β, *Gm.*, 9175.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 9168.
 —, var. *rupestris*, *Pall.*,
 9235.
 æneum, *Homb. & J.*, 1434.
 æneicauda, *Laur.*, 1588.
 —, *Verr.*, 8869.
 æneocaudus, *Gould*, 1834.
 æneocephala, *Aliq.*, 6746.
 æneocephalus, *Heugl.*,
 6324.
 æneus, *Bodd.*, = 912.
 —, *Brehm*, 6324.
 —, *Gurn.*, 8874.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6325.
 —, *Laur.*, 1598.
 —, *Licht.*, 6509.
 —, *Ridgway*, 6522.
 —, *Tem.*, 9618.
 æneus, *V.*, = 1382.
 ænicapilla, *Bl.*, 9238.
 æolus, *Swinh.*, 11117.
 æqualicauda, *Bl.*, 4884.
 æquatorialis, *Cab. & H.*,
 1047.
 —, —, 1807.
 —, *Gould*, 933.
 —, —, 1557.
 —, —, 1564.
 —, —, 1804.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3256.
 —, *Laur.*, 844.
 —, *Müll.*, 728.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8393.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8852.
 —, —, 10330.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4657.
 —, —, 6551.
 —, —, 8390.
 —, *Tem.*, 8395.
 —, *Wall.*, 339.
 æquicaudatus, *Peale*, 682.
 æquinoctialis, *Bl.*, 10330.
 —, *Forst.*, 10120.
 —, *Gm.*, 74.
 —, —, 3511.
 —, —, 10132.
 —, *Kaup*, 75.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10917.
 —, *L.*, 10915.
 —, *Lath.*, 2680.
 —, *Mont.*, 10132.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5368.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 3507.
 —, *Sw.*, = 2609, *nec*
 2612.
 —, *V.*, 3501.
 æquorea, *Sol.*, 10864.
 æralatus, *Tick.*, 4688.
 æratus, *Steph.*, 4253.
 —, —, 8874.
 æreus, *V.*, 8874.
 æruginosus, *Burm.*, 8114.
 —, *L.*, 356.
 —, —, 8113.
 —, *Licht.*, 8775.
 æsalon, *L.*, 192.
 —, ♀, *Sw.*, 193.
 æstigma, *Hodgs.*, = 4836.
 æstiva, *Gm.*, 3475.
 —, —, 6836.
 —, *Gosse*, 3496.
 —, *L.*, 8315.
 —, *Lemb.*, 3495.
 —, *Newt.*, 3497.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7427.
 æstivalis, *Bp.*, 8325.
 —, *Licht.*, 7427.
 —, *Naum.*, = 8324.
 æstivus, *Gm.*, 8312.

- æstivus, *Kuhl*, 8329.
 —, *β*, *Gm.*, 8313.
 æthereus, *Aud.*, 11096.
 —, *Bl.*, 11098.
 —, *L.*, 11095.
 —, *Mar.*, 606.
 —, *p.*, *Mar.*, 607.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, 11096.
 æthiopica, *Blanf.*, 794^b.
 æthiopicus, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 8698.
 —, *Lath.*, 6022.
 —, —, 6040.
 —, —, 10221.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6619.
 æthiops, *Cuv.*, 8954.
 —, *Forst.*, 10458.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2545.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 6226.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6580.
 —, *Jacq.*, = 6809.
 —, *Licht.*, 3264.
 —, *Selat.*, 4610.
 —, —, 7555.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10513.
 —, *p.?*, *Heugl.*, 3264.
 ætolius, *V.*, 245.
 afer, *Frankl.*, 9062.
 —, *Gm.*, 912.
 —, —, 3331.
 —, —, 6646.
 —, *Lath.*, 911.
 —, —, 9660.
 —, *Leach*, 9066.
 —, *Licht.*, 4206.
 —, *Müll.*, 9652.
 —, *Shaw*, 5992.
 affine, *Bl.*, 4733.
 affinis, *Beav.*, 757.
 —, —, 8065.
 —, *Bl.*, 561.
 —, —, 599.
 —, —, 923.
 —, —, 1378.
 —, —, 2484.
 —, —, 3014.
 —, —, 3074.
 —, —, 3803.
 —, —, 3806.
 —, —, 4207.
 —, —, 5984.
 —, —, 7291.
 —, —, 7838.
 —, —, 8878.
 —, —, 9231.
 —, *Bocage*, 4143.
 —, *Boie*, 9984.
 —, *Brehm*, = 6195.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4587.
 —, —, 8788.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 7029.
 affinis, *Elliot*, 5594.
 —, *Eyton*, 10687.
 —, *Gould*, 246.
 —, —, 1627.
 —, —, 4330.
 —, —, 5862.
 —, *Gr.*, 722.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 685.
 —, —, 1178.
 —, —, 2977.
 —, —, 5845.
 —, —, 6019.
 —, —, 10457.
 —, *Hartl.*, 729.
 —, —, 6033.
 —, —, 8901.
 —, —, 10122.
 —, *Hay*, 5003.
 —, —, 6381.
 —, —, 8989.
 —, *Heugl.*, 5963* (cis-
 soides, *Defl.*; *corvina*
nubiæ, *Hartl.*).
 —, —, = 6601, *nec*
 6581.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 322.
 —, —, 2950.
 —, —, 3084.
 —, —, 4183.
 —, —, 6223.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 4018.
 —, *Horsf.*, 635.
 —, —, 1375.
 —, —, 4371.
 —, —, 5038.
 —, —, 8960.
 —, —, 10133.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, —, 11040.
 —, *Hutt.*, 7875.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4106.
 —, —, 7801.
 —, —, 9091.
 —, —, 10594.
 —, *Kreling*, = 1157.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2449.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1592.
 —, —, 4587.
 —, —, 6463.
 —, *Less.*, 2104.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 6047.
 —, —, = 6050.
 —, —, 6824.
 —, —, 7132.
 —, —, 8971.
 —, *Lund.*, 5350.
 —, *McClell.*, 901.
 —, —, 5041.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 1517.
 affinis, *Pelz.*, 4651.
 —, —, 6110.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8683.
 —, *Reinh.*, 10972.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5083.
 —, —, 1326.
 —, —, 6197.
 —, —, 9943.
 —, —, 11045.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 4655.
 —, —, 10745.
 —, *Sclat.*, 723.
 —, *Shaw*, 1032.
 —, —, = 1393.
 —, *Smith*, 2740.
 —, —, 2776.
 —, —, 2785.
 —, *Strickl.*, 724.
 —, —, 8959.
 —, *Swinh.*, = 724.
 —, *Sw.*, 2353.
 —, —, 2658.
 —, —, 5487.
 —, —, 6422.
 —, —, 8787.
 —, —, 8794.
 —, *Tick.*, 3052.
 —, —, 3594.
 —, *Tytl.*, 423.
 —, —, 4247.
 —, *Vig.*, 9720.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 4946.
 —, *Wall.*, 8250.
 —, *Xantus*, 2652.
 —, *juv.*, *Gould*, 8071.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 600.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11046.
 —, *p.*, —, 11047.
 —, *var. persica*, *De Fil.*
 = 3014.
 afra, *Gm.*, 2908.
 —, —, 3573.
 —, —, 6731.
 —, —, 9930.
 —, *L.*, 1281.
 —, —, 6157.
 —, —, 9408.
 —, *Shaw*, 1185.
 —, *Tem.*, 9409.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 6738.
 africana, *Bechst.*, 1252.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9729.
 —, —, 10625.
 —, *Bp.*, 559.
 —, —, 2957.
 —, —, 4812.
 —, —, 10609.
 —, *Eyton*, 10556.
 —, *Gm.*, 7788.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, —, 10693.

- africana*, *Gm.*, 11044.
 —, *L.*, 6319.
 —, *Lath.*, 7860.
 —, —, 10535.
 —, *Lay*, 7488.
 —, *Less.*, = 1251.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, *Lev.*, 7167.
 —, *Shaw*, = 911.
 —, *Smith*, 7819.
 —, *Steph.*, 441.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3579.
 —, *Tem.*, 452.
 —, *Verr.*, 8535.
africanoides, *Smith*, 6320.
 —, —, 7816.
 —, —, 11143.
africanus, *Afz.*, = 690.
 —, *Bianc.*, 7850.
 —, —, 7851.
 —, *Cass.*, 118.
 —, *Gm.*, 2908.
 —, —, 7866.
 —, —, 11143.
 —, *Gr.*, 8655.
 —, *Lath.*, 10035.
 —, *Salvad.*, 13.
 —, *Schl.*, 462.
 —, *Shaw*, 375.
 —, —, 7852.
 —, *Steph.*, 620.
 —, —, 912.
 —, —, 9660.
 —, *Sw.*, 690.
 —, *Tem.*, 10040.
 —, ♀, *Less.*, 11143.
 —, ♂, *Less.*, 11142.
 —, p., *Horsf.*, 11144.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 453.
afroides, *Smith*, 9931.
agami, *Gm.*, 10131.
agile, *Tick.*, 1438.
agilis, *Cab. & H.*, 8799.
 —, *Gm.*, 5474.
 —, —, 8312.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3651.
 —, *L.*, 8329.
 —, *Lath.*, 2104.
 —, *Licht.*, 5763.
 —, *Nichols*, 2687.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5317.
 —, *Sol.*, 10886.
 —, *Sykes*, 3641.
 —, *Wils.*, 3502.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8325.
aglaeus, *Baird*, 6523.
Aglaiæ, *Bourc.*, 1692.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5594.
 —, p., *A. Newt.*, 5599.
 —, var., *Sclat.*, 5596.
agrarius, *Brehm.*, = 549.
agrestis, *Bartr.*, = 7396.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 7744.
agricola, *Jerd.*, 2921.
 —, *Malh.*, 8743.
 —, —, *Tristr.*, 6210.
agricolensis, *Hume*, ex
 India, 2968^a (rama,
Brooke).
agripennis, *Bp.*, 6502.
agrorum, *Brehm.*, = 6201.
 —, —, = 7649.
aguava, *Schl.*, = 8147.
aguia, *Tem.*, 152.
Aguimp, *Layard*, 3572.
ahantes, *Bp.*, 9665.
ajaja, *L.*, 10205.
ajax, *Tem.*, 3913.
akahige, *Tem.*, 3194.
akaroa, *Less.*, 1405.
akool, *Jerd.*, 10495.
 —, *Sykes*, 10454.
Alai, *Peale*, 10519.
alapi, *Gm.*, 4529.
alario, *L.*, 7285.
alascensis, *Baird*, ex St.
 George's I., 2608^a.
alata, *Less.*, 1922.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1928.
alaudarius, *Daud.*, 6492.
 —, *Gm.*, 203.
alaudica, *Sparrm.*, 10632.
alaudina, *Bp.*, 7411.
 —, *Burm.*, 2298.
 —, *Kittl.*, 7313.
alaudinus, *Lafr.*, 7602,
 = 7590, *apud Sclat.*
alaudipes, *Desfont.*, 7794.
alba, *Belon.*, 10184.
 —, *Gm.*, 1576.
 —, —, 9187.
 —, —, 10055.
 —, —, 10180.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10213.
 —, —, 10887.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3563.
 —, *L.*, 3562.
 —, —, 10108.
 —, —, 10212.
 —, —, 10264.
 —, *Lath.*, 10886.
 —, *Licht.*, 10900.
 —, *Mey.*, 11103.
 —, *Müll.*, 9189.
 —, *Scop.*, = 500.
 —, —, 10199.
 —, —, 10201.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 11083.
 —, *Tem.*, var., 9328.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5685.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 3570.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3564.
alba, var. β , *Blas.*, 3565.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, = 3562.
 —, var. *lugens*, *Schrenck*,
 3576.
 —, var. *paradoxa*,
Schrenck, 3567.
albatrus, *Pall.*, 10925.
albatus, *Cass.*, 10572.
albellus, *L.*, 10734.
albeola, *L.*, 10699.
 —, *Müll.*, = ? 7216.
 —, var. *kamtschatica*,
Pall., 3576.
 —, var. *lugens*, *Pall.*,
 3565.
alber, *L.*, 10212.
Alberti, *Fras.*, 9525.
 —, —, 9527.
 —, *Gould*, 2530.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1273.
Albertinae, *Schl.*, 6277.
Albertuli, *Bp.*, 8810.
albeszens, *Baird*, = 3363.
 —, *Bodd.*, 268.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10184.
 —, *Burm.*, 2223.
 —, *Daud.*, 108.
 —, *Gould*, 5365.
 —, —, 10314.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10014.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7828.
 —, *Less.*, 370.
 —, *Tem.*, 2225.
 —, —, 10312.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 2272.
albicans, *Gm.*, 364.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4584.
 —, *Meisn.*, 21.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 89.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 3214.
albicapilla, *Bl.*, 6135.
 —, —, 6355.
 —, *Gm.*, 9422.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9292.
 —, *Sw.*, 3871.
 —, *Tem.*, 9292.
 —, *V.*, 3870.
 —, —, 6111.
albicapillus, *V.*, 9964.
albicauda, *Less.*, 60.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 5159.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4949.
albicaudata, *Jerd.*, 4899.
albicaudatus, *V.*, 60.
albicaudus, *Gm.*, 144.
albiceps, *Bp.*, 5330.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 131.
 —, —, = 3645.
 —, *Cuv.*, 3870.
 —, *Fras.*, 9974.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2284.

albiceps, *Lafr.*, 5319.
 —, *Sclat.*, 862.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 3797.
 —, *Tem.*, 9304.
 —, —, 9971.
 —, p., *Gould*, 5322.
 albicilius, *Bp.*, 2631.
 albicilla, *Cuv.*, 1129.
 —, *L.*, 144.
 —, *Less.*, 2535.
 —, *Müll.*, = 3206^a.
 —, *Pall.*, 145.
 —, —, 4840.
 —, *Raffl.*, 148.
 —, *V.*, 5312.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1127.
 albicincta, *Cab.*, 779.
 albicinctus, *Gould*, 8708.
 albicollaris, *Verr.*, 5898.
 albicollis, *Brehm*, 131.
 —, —, = 10100.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2589.
 —, —, = 2674.
 —, *Daud.*, 539.
 —, *Gm.*, 685.
 —, —, 3495.
 —, —, 7378.
 —, —, 10234.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4103.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2540.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6908.
 —, *Lath.*, 68.
 —, —, 6238.
 —, *Leadb.*, 8853.
 —, *Lefeb.*, 6239.
 —, *Less.*, 2394.
 —, —, 10769.
 —, *Licht.*, 2369.
 —, *Linderm.*, 8.
 —, *Royle*, 3704.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2389.
 —, —, 7358.
 —, *Spix*, 3752.
 —, *Sw.*, 988.
 —, —, 11093.
 —, *Tem.*, 4822.
 —, *V.*, 371.
 —, —, 779.
 —, —, 1209.
 —, —, 1614.
 —, —, 2099.
 —, —, 2384.
 —, —, 3206.
 —, —, 3750.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, 4465.
 —, —, 4984.
 —, —, 5362.
 —, —, 5870.
 —, —, 6179.
 —, —, 7081.

albicollis, *V.*, 10122.
 —, —, 10123.
 —, —, 10292.
 —, —, 10432.
 —, *Würt.*, 5947.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 686.
 albicrissus, *Cab. & H.*,
 1016.
 albida, *Bechst.*, 10816.
 —, *Bl.*, 7707.
 —, *Gm.*, = 3562.
 albidiadema, *Lafr.*, 5180.
 albidiventris, *Sclat.*, 2192.
 albidus, *Gm.*, 365.
 —, *Tem.*, 127.
 albifacies, *G. R. Gr.*, 417.
 —, —, 9396.
 albiflorus, *Bodd.*, = 6497.
 albifrenatus, *Boiss.*, 7043.
 —, *Reich.*, 8624.
 albifrons, *Aud.*, 10566.
 —, *Bl.*, 2513.
 —, —, 6301.
 —, *Boie*, 4661, = 3183.
 —, *Bp.*, 9380.
 —, —, = 9418.
 —, *Brehm*, 7522.
 —, *Cab.*, 1225.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11053.
 —, *Giraud*, 2674.
 —, *Gm.*, 3308.
 —, —, 10565.
 —, *Gould*, 2003.
 —, *Gr.*, 4112.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4939.
 —, —, 9426.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3607.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5043.
 —, *Kaup*, 284.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8334.
 —, *L.*, 4476.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1492.
 —, *Landb.*, 2545.
 —, *Mey.*, 10020.
 —, *Peale*, 5904.
 —, —, 11034.
 —, *Poll.*, 6007.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 786.
 —, —, 2992.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, *Shaw*, 557.
 —, —, 905.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8333.
 —, *Spix*, 1033.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7835.
 —, *Sw.*, 5610.
 —, —, 8768.
 —, —, 10439.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5223.
 —, *V.*, 7329.
 —, *Vig.*, 6681.

albifrons, p., *Sclat.*, 5227.
 albigena, *Heugl.*, 883.
 —, *Licht.*, 11077.
 albigula, *Baird*, 7362.
 —, *Bp.*, 787.
 —, —, 1504.
 —, *Brandt*, 7736.
 —, —, 11139.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4155.
 —, —, 4984.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4552.
 —, *Morch.*, = 2167.
 albigularis, *Bl.*, 4739.
 —, *Brehm*, 7246.
 —, —, = 10020.
 —, *Gould*, 2546.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 2860.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 794^b (= *æthiopica*, *Blanf.*).
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, 3091.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10442.
 —, *Less.*, 4962.
 —, *Pelz.*, 3874.
 —, *Reich.*, 1613.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3246.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2243.
 —, —, 2665.
 —, —, 6995.
 —, —, 7362.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5497.
 —, *Smith*, 7494.
 —, *Spix*, 1614.
 —, *Strickl.*, 787.
 —, *Sw.*, 2220.
 —, *Vig.*, 711.
 albilatera, *Lafr.*, 1487.
 albilateralis, *Sclat.*, 1487.
 albilinea, *Bp.*, 9270.
 —, *Lawr.*, 845.
 albilineata!, *G. R. Gr.*, 845.
 —, —, 9270.
 —, *Schl.*, 10121.
 albilora, *Lafr.*, 5229.
 albiloris, *Sclat. & S.*, 3440.
 albimaculatus, *Cuv.*, 711.
 albimentum, *Lafr.*, 5230.
 albinucha, *Burm.*, ex
 Buenos Ayres, 5602^a.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5591.
 —, *Cabot*, 2572.
 —, *J. Geoffr.*, 10537.
 albinuchalis, *Sclat.*, 4630.
 albinuchus, *Lafr.*, 7035.
 albipectus, *Cab.*, 2597.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, = 2573.
 —, —, = 2595.
 albigennis, *Bp.*, 1058.
 —, *Gould*, 2093.
 —, —, 9414.
 —, —, 10596.
 —, *Licht.*, 10695.

albipennis, *Licht.*, 10986.
 albipes, *Hodgs.*, 148.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 6500.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8793.
 albipileata, *Bocage*, 3258.
 albipunctatus, *Kaup*, 534.
 albirictus, *Hodgs.*, 4227.
 albistrostris, *Bodd.*, 6817.
 —, —, =6883.
 —, *Burm.*, 1231.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5174.
 —, *Horsf.*, 7873.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2403.
 —, *Lath.*, 1234.
 —, *Less.*, 1619.
 —, —, 1633.
 —, *Licht.*, 11094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6361.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8626.
 —, *Shaw*, 7874.
 —, *Sw.*, 6552.
 —, —, 6615.
 —, *Tem.*, 8853.
 —, *V.*, 95.
 —, —, 6425.
 —, —, 8625.
 —, *Wall.*, 8248.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, =1236.
 albiscapa, *Cass.*, 4953.
 —, *Gould*, 4955.
 albiscapulata, *Rüpp.*, 861.
 —, —, 2995.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, =2997.
 —, *p.*, *Layard*, 2996.
 albiscapus, *Reich.*, 9655.
 albispecularis, *Alq.*, 7292.
 —, *Eyd. & Jerv.*, 3897.
 —, *Léot.*, 6884.
 albisquamata, *Lafr.*, 2400.
 albiatriata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 11078.
 albitarse, *G. R. Gr.*, 526.
 albitemporalis, *Bp.*, 7047.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7048.
 albitorques, *Du Bus*, 5590.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9265.
 albiulla, *L.*, =144.
 albiventer, *Bodd.*, 843.
 —, *Cuv.*, 957.
 —, *Fisch.*, 11112.
 —, *Gould*, 9517.
 —, *Gray*, 6966.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2138.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9377.
 —, *Less.*, 6767.
 —, —, 11137.
 —, *Scop.*, 1097.
 —, *Spix*, 224.
 —, —, 3742.
 —, —, 3743.

albiventer, *Spix*, 4596.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, *Steph.*, 4225.
 —, *Sw.*, 1238.
 —, —, 10389.
 —, *Tick.*, 11115.
 —, *V.*, 6167.
 albiventris, *Bl.*, ex *Anda-*
mana, 3888^a.
 —, (*Bl.*), *Bp.* =9291.
 —, *Cuv.*, =1057.
 —, —, 1238.
 —, *Fairb.*, 3181.
 —, *Finsch & S.*, 4929.
 —, *Gould*, 4276.
 —, —, 4803.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2558.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 6966.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, —, 9334.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3900.
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, 3077.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3839.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5599.
 —, —, 10430.
 —, *Less.*, 1242.
 —, —, 1632.
 —, *Licht.*, 878.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 2546.
 —, *Peale*, 4926.
 —, *Pelz.*, 843.
 —, —, 4437.
 —, —, =9500.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*, 2195.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1469.
 —, —, 3743.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, *Scop.*, 1092.
 —, —, 10495.
 —, *Steph.*, 2002.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1292.
 —, *Sw.*, 6352.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex *China*,
 7632^a.
 —, *V.*, 891.
 —, *Verr.*, 8428.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5082.
 —, —, 9516.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 1639.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 9327.
 albivertex, *Bl.*, 9012.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5345.
 albivitta, *Bp.*, 9340.
 —, —, 11090.
 albivittatus, *Natt.*, 8606.
 albivora, *Pelz.*, 2255.
 albobrunneus, *Lawr.*,
 2632.
 albocellatum, *Tem.*, 9564.

albociliaris, *Ph. & Landb.*,
 7111.
 albocinctus, *Royle*, 3704.
 —, *Wall.*, 9162.
 albocollaris, *Less.*, 7574.
 albocoronata, *Gould*, 5304.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1724.
 albocristata, *Finsch*, 8386.
 albocristatus, *Cass.*, 7883.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6813.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7850.
 —, *Vig.*, 9601.
 —, *Vigors*, 5316.
 albo-fasciata, *Lafr.*, 7791.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3276^a.
 albo-fasciatus, *Lafr.*,
 =?4607, *apud Pelz.*
 albofrontata, *Frankl.*,
 4985.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3130.
 —, *Layard*, 6296.
 albogrisea, *Less.*, 5170,
 =5168, *♀*, *apud Sclat.*
 albogriseus, *Sclat.*, ex *Per.*
Amaz., 5430^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5611.
 albogulare, *Cass.*, 528.
 albogularis, *Bl.*, 1095.
 —, —, 3798.
 —, —, 4094.
 —, —, 4703.
 —, —, 4835.
 —, (*Gr.*), *Bp.*, =9223.
 —, *Bp.*, 9832.
 —, *Burm.*, 5548.
 —, —, 5554.
 —, *Cab.*, 7922.
 —, *Gould*, 33.
 —, —, 1998.
 —, —, 2103.
 —, —, 2111.
 —, —, 3127.
 —, —, 4155.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, ex *Solo-*
mon I., 332^a.
 —, —, 9661.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4776.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3077.
 —, *King*, 2482.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7572.
 —, *Less.*, =239.
 —, —, 4984.
 —, *Math.*, 9729.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10122.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2585.
 —, —, 5239.
 —, *Spix*, 1243.
 —, —, 2176.
 —, —, 2318.
 —, —, 7588.
 —, *Tem.*, 9213.

- abogularis, *Tick.*, 115.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Coorg,
 2725^a.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9212.
 alboides, *Hodgs.*, 3567.
 albolaryatus, *Cass.*, 8821.
 albolineata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10121.
 albolineatus, *Lafr.*, 2450.
 —, —, 2630.
 albomarginata, *Salvad.*,
 ex Tunis, 3212^a.
 albomarginatum, *Spir.*,
 524.
 alboniger, *Bl.*, 113.
 albonotata, *Cass.*, 6667.
 albonotatus, *Cuv.*, 3790.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 63.
 —, *Less.*, 5948.
 —, *Spir.*, 4614.
 —, *Tick.*, 626.
 albo-ochracea, *Jacq.*, 7171.
 albobunctata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 528.
 albobunctatus, *Drap.*,
 9052.
 albosquamatus, *D' Orb. &*
Lafr., 8516.
 albostrigatus, *Vig. & H.*,
 9013.
 albosuperciliaris, *Bl.*,
 3089.
 albo-terminata, *Cab.*, 7784.
 albotorquatus, *Bonn.*,
 9575.
 alboventer, *Bp.*, 1242.
 albovitta, *Boiss.*, 7968.
 albovittatus, *Cuv.*, 4274.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 7968.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5426.
 albus, *Blas.*, 9836.
 —, *Blumenb.*, 1275.
 —, *Boie*, 9837.
 —, *Daud.*, 21.
 —, —, = 36.
 —, *Gm.*, 9835.
 —, —, 10885.
 —, *Müll.*, 8386.
 —, —, 10952.
 —, *Shaw*, 276.
 —, *V.*, 10197.
 alchata, *L.*, 9467.
 —, *β*, *Gm.*, 9470.
 alcinus, *Westerm.*, 242.
 alcyon, *L.*, 1187.
 —, var. *γ*, *Gm.*, = 1185.
 Aldrovandi, *Bl.*, 464.
 —, *Flem.*, 461.
 —, *Reich.*, 9529.
 —, —, 9530.
 —, *Retn.*, 182.
 Aldrovandi, *Shaw*, 7956.
 —, *Wils.*, 9562.
 Aldunati, *Gay*, 7311.
 alecto, *Tem.*, 4794.
 —, —, 6552.
 —, —, 8415.
 alector, *L.*, 9523.
 —, *Licht.*, 5208.
 alectrura, *V.*, 5208.
 aleutica, *Baird*, 11037.
 aleuticus, *Pall.*, 10787.
 Alexandræ, *Gould*, 8007.
 Alexandri, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1745.
 —, *Gm.*, 8061.
 —, *L.*, 8049.
 —, —, 8068.
 —, *Odhel.*, 8066.
 —, var., *L.*, 8070.
 —, var. *β*, *Gm.*, 8050.
 —, var. *β*, *Gm.*, 8051.
 —, var. *δ*, *Gm.*, 8052.
 —, var. *ζ*, *Gm.*, 8068.
 alexandrinus, *Gm.*, 9998.
 —, *Hasselq.*, 10020.
 alexinæ, *Heugl.*, 2833.
 —, —, 4934.
 Alfredi, *Desm.*, 6403.
 —, *Hartl.*, 838, = 828,
apud Sharpe.
 algeriensis, *Less.*, 5930.
 —, *Reich.*, 11142.
 —, *Strickl.*, = 5931.
 algira, *Selys*, = 3565.
 algirus, *Lev.*, 8673.
 —, *Math.*, = ? 9060.
 algonæ, *Poll. & Schl.*,
 6627.
 Alicia, *Baird*, 3686.
 —, *Reich.*, 1921.
 Alicie, *Bourc.*, 1921.
 Alinæ, *Bourc.*, 1972.
 Aline, *Bourc.*, 1972.
 Alixi, *Elliot*, ex Rio Napo,
 4658^a.
 Allardi, *Bourc.*, 1833.
 alle, *L.*, 10824.
 Alleni, *Thomps.*, 10487.
 alleonis, *Olphen-Gall.*,
 = ? 7709.
 alnorum, *Brehm.*, = 2940.
 —, —, = 7177.
 —, —, 7652.
 alopecias, *Pelz.*, 2251.
 alopex, *Heugl.*, 210.
 alpestris, *Baill.*, 3350.
 —, *Blas.*, 7735.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3720.
 —, *Gm.*, 7736.
 —, *L.*, 7734.
 —, *Pall.*, 805.
 alpestris, *Swink.*, 7736.
 —, *Wils.*, 7738.
 —, *β*, *Blas.*, 808.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 808.
 —, japonica, *Tem.*, 809.
 alphanet, *Schl.*, = 174.
 alpicola, *Pall.*, 7252.
 alpina, *Cass.*, 10310.
 —, *Gaim.*, 9839.
 —, *Jard.*, 5227.
 —, *L.*, 10310.
 —, *Motsch.*, 9814.
 —, *Scop.*, 7201.
 —, *Torell*, 9839.
 alpinus, *Brehm.*, = 3614.
 —, —, = 8536.
 —, *Buller*, 8032.
 —, *Gm.*, 3316.
 —, *Nilss.*, 9837.
 —, *Parz.*, 7286.
 —, *Scop.*, 719.
 —, *V.*, 3319.
 —, —, 6243.
 —, var. digitatus,
Hempr. & E., 6243.
 altaica, *Bp.*, 9804.
 altaicus, *Brandt*, 3319.
 —, *Gehl.*, 1.
 —, —, 9816.
 alticeps, *Brehm.*, = 81.
 —, —, = 3697.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, —, = 10450.
 alticola, *Salv.*, 7373.
 alticolus, *Gould*, 1685.
 altifrons, *Brehm.*, = 9982.
 altiloqua, *V.*, 5761.
 altiloquus, *Gamb.*, 5767.
 altirostris, *Bl.*, 6151.
 —, *Cab.*, 5477.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4716.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2396.
 altisonans, *Bp.*, 2954.
 altumi, *Baek.*, 10601.
 aluco, *L.*, 500.
 alveolus, *Cuv.*, 4615.
 amabilis, *Bp.*, 9350.
 —, *Gould*, 1946.
 —, —, 2884.
 —, —, 5618.
 —, *Wall.*, 8180.
 amadava, *G. R. Gr.*, 6711.
 amaena, *Bp.*, = 7436.
 Amalie, *Brehm.*, = 9231.
 amandava, *L.*, 6710.
 amarantha, *Less.*, 9219.
 amaryllis, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1853.
 amasia, *Less.*, 1362.
 amathusia, *Bp.*, 7987.
 amaura, *Bourc.*, 1536.

- amaurocephala, *Tsch.*, 5386.
 amaurocephalus, *Licht.*, 8927.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5388.
 amaurochalinus, *Cab.*, 3742.
 amauronota, *Mart.*, 571 = 573, *apud Bl.*
 amauroptera, *Bl.*, 10393.
 —, *Pears.*, 1105.
 amaurosoma, *Cones.*, 10831.
 amaurotis, *Tem.*, 2307.
 —, —, 3916.
 amazicula, *Gould.*, 1686.
 amazili, *Delattr.*, 1680.
 —, *Less.*, 1676.
 amazilia, *Bp.*, 9339.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1676.
 amaziliculus, *Sauc.*, 1686.
 amazona, *Lath.*, 1189.
 —, *Reich.*, 1189.
 amazonia, *Cab.*, 1198.
 amazonica, *DesMurs.*, 8346.
 —, *L.*, 8312.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8313.
 amazonicus, *Des Murs.*, 8492.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8315.
 —, *Lath.*, 8314.
 —, *Laur.*, 4614.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4617.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8317.
 —, *β*, *Lath.*, = 8315.
 —, *juv.*, *Bl.*, 8332.
 amazonum, *Sclat.*, 1241.
 —, —, 5662.
 amazonus, *Lafr.*, 2319.
 —, *Lafr. & Dev.*, 2465.
 ambigua, *Duraz.*, 3042.
 —, *Nutt.*, 6508.
 —, *Schl.*, 3028.
 —, *Sw.*, 2166.
 ambiguus, *Bechst.*, 8080.
 —, *Gould.*, 971.
 —, *Less.*, 7943.
 —, —, 10751.
 —, *Sw.*, 4615.
 —, —, 7926.
 amboinensis, *Bl.*, 9304.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8242.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4208.
 —, —, 6382.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5102.
 —, *L.*, 8014.
 —, —, 9292.
 —, *Müll.*, 9079.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8012.
 ambrosiaca, *Gm.*, 732.
 ambrosiacus, *Tem.*, 732.
 ambulans, *Sw.*, 5217.
 ambustus, *Gm.*, 31.
 —, —, = 35 ?
 Ameliæ, *Tarr.*, 3664.
 americana, *Aud.*, 565.
 —, —, 10083.
 —, —, 10109.
 —, —, 10355.
 —, *Bartr.*, 9626.
 —, *Bp.*, 2513.
 —, —, 7640.
 —, —, 10632.
 —, —, 10674.
 —, —, 10697.
 —, —, 11103.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10310.
 —, —, 10324.
 —, —, = 10664.
 —, *Cuv.*, = 2609.
 —, *Eyton*, 10690.
 —, *Gm.*, 840.
 —, —, 1190.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, —, 10287.
 —, —, 10288.
 —, —, 10515.
 —, —, 10629.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10086.
 —, *L.*, 3448.
 —, —, 10085.
 —, —, 10190.
 —, *Lath.*, 9842.
 —, *Reich.*, 9831.
 —, *Richard.*, 10711.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 7192.
 —, *Schl.*, 565.
 —, —, 572.
 —, —, 10516.
 —, —, 10519.
 —, *Shaw*, 8912.
 —, *Steph.*, 10263.
 —, *Sw.*, 10489.
 —, *Wils.*, 788.
 —, —, 5566.
 —, —, 7634.
 —, *p.*, *Baird.*, 2514.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 1191.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 7638.
 —, *p.*, *Tsch.*, 1191.
 americanus, *Aud.*, 2614.
 —, —, 6198.
 —, —, 9838.
 —, —, 11157.
 —, *Bodd.*, 25.
 —, *Bp.*, 550.
 —, —, 10723.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10185.
 —, —, 10970.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 686.
 —, *Cass.*, 685.
 —, —, 8538.
 americanus, *Cass.*, 10310.
 —, *Garn.*, 10769.
 —, *Gm.*, 87.
 —, —, 540.
 —, —, 6483.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6484.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, *L.*, 683.
 —, —, 8914.
 —, *Müll.*, 1202.
 —, —, 5619.
 —, *Rich.*, 3905.
 —, *Reich.*, 11113.
 —, *Schl.*, 540.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8923.
 —, *Sharpl.*, 10602.
 —, *Sw.*, 365.
 —, —, 8537.
 —, —, 9945.
 —, —, 10550.
 —, *V.*, 46.
 —, —, 132.
 —, *Wils.*, 697.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 6215.
 amethysticollis, *Lafr.*, 1793.
 amethystina, *Bp.*, 9433.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6345.
 —, *Shaw*, 1305.
 —, *Vig.*, 9049.
 amethystinus, *Bodd.*, 1884.
 amethystoides, *Less.*, 1885.
 Amherstiae, *Leadb.*, 9586.
 Amherstiana, *Royle*, 1196.
 Amherstii, *Tick.*, 445.
 amicta, *Dubus*, 3531.
 amictus, *Gr.*, 8755.
 —, *Reich.*, 1195.
 —, *Schl.*, 1195.
 —, *Tem.*, 1194.
 amoena, *Say*, 7436.
 amœnus, *Horsf.*, 3885.
 amouropoptera, *Horsf. & M.*, = 1105.
 ampelinus, *Bp.*, 5962.
 amphilenis, *Stantl.*, 10237.
 amphileuca, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3219 = 3206, *apud Heugl.*
 amurensis, *Radde*, 214.
 —, *Schrenk.*, 10157.
 anabatina, *Sclat.*, 2459.
 anabatinus, *Sclat. & S.*, 4656.
 anabatoïdes, *Tem.*, 2369.
 anaca, *Gm.*, 8130.
 anais, *Less.*, 1604.
 —, —, 1609.
 —, —, 6276.
 —, —, 7858.

- anais, *Less.*, 8623.
 —, —, 9369.
 —, *Sw.*, 1606.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1605.
 analis, *Cab.*, =4424.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3943.
 —, —, 8564.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1466.
 —, —, 2552.
 —, —, 4420.
 —, —, 7619.
 —, *Licht.*, 5202.
 —, —, 6924.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6925.
 —, *Verr. & Murs.*, 5103.
 analoga, *Reich.*, 2032.
 analoides, *Lafr.*, 7620.
 anaphonensis, *Tem.*, 6061.
 anastaetus, *Beav.*, 11080.
 anasthetus, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 11082.
 anatoides, *King*, 10606.
 anatum, *Bp.*, 165.
 anceps, *Brehm*, 43^a, *nec* 39(=auguralis, *Salvad.*, =desertorum, *Antin.*; sep. sp., *apud* Gurney, =43, *apud* Hartl. & F.).
 —, *Tem.*, 279.
 Anchietæ, *Bocage*, 821.
 —, —, ex Pungo Andongo, 6054^a.
 —, —, =3865, *nec* 2798.
 —, —, 8465.
 andæcola, *Lafr.*, 2199.
 andalusius, *Gm.*, 9729.
 andamanensis, *Beav.*, 10120.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8566.
 —, *Tytl.*, 117.
 —, —, 791.
 —, —, 4222.
 —, —, 4311.
 —, —, 5055, =5038, *apud* *Jerd.*
 —, —, 6191.
 —, —, 6271.
 —, —, 6298.
 —, —, 10669.
 andamensis, *Bl.*, 8566.
 andecola, *Aliq.*, =2199.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 5157.
 Andersonii, *Bruch*, 11004.
 —, *Elliot*, ex *Burmah*, 9607^a.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10370.
 Andersoni, *Reich.*, 1285.
 Andersoni, *Swinh.*, ex *China*, 3953^a (=xanthorrhous, *Anders.*, ex *Burmah*).
 Anderssoni, *Bocage*, =4301.
 —, *Gurn.*, 242.
 —, *Sharpe*, =5136 ♀.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1285.
 —, —, 5975.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7824.
 andicola, *Burm.*, 2202.
 —, *Lafr.*, 853.
 —, *Sclat.*, ex *Ecuador*, 2277^a (=flammulata, *Sclat.*).
 —, —, 5161.
 andicolus, *Lafr.*, 735.
 andina, *Ph. & Landb.*, 10289.
 andinus, *Phil.*, 10551.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*, 673.
 andromeda, *G. R. Gr.*, 3813.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =2938.
 andromedæ, *Tem.*, 3813.
 aneiteimensis, 10901.
 angaladiana, *Shaw*, 1336.
 —, *p.?*, *Shaw*, =1382.
 angelæ, *Less.*, 1765.
 angelica, *Defil.*, 1462.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1459.
 angladiana, *Hartl.*, =1336.
 anglica, *Mont.*, 11040.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11041.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11042.
 anglorum, *Tem.*, 10834.
 anglus, *Müll.*, 9989.
 angolensis, *Bocage*, 794.
 —, —, ex *Angola*, 3639^a.
 —, —, 10333.
 —, *Gm.*, 24.
 —, —, 1219.
 —, —, 7212.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6027.
 —, —, 10456.
 —, *L.*, 6707.
 —, —, 7552.
 —, *Less.*, 1311.
 —, *Shaw*, 904.
 —, *V.*, 4349.
 angrajen, *Müll.*, =? 4269.
 anguitimens, *Rüpp.*, 6003.
 —, *Smith*, 6002.
 angulata, *Sundev.*, 10498.
 angusta, *G. R. Gr.*, 1519.
 angustifrons, *Spiz.*, 6404.
 angustipennis, *Fras.*, 1936.
 angustipluma, *Peale*, 2067.
 angustirostris, *Bp.*, 2449.
 —, *Brehm*, =7639.
 —, *Cab.*, 4448.
 —, *Lafr.*, 928.
 —, —, 5313.
 —, —, 5748.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 10675.
 —, *Naum.*, 10361.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*, 10670.
 —, *V.*, 2434.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2435.
 anhinga, *L.*, 11099.
 ani, *L.*, 8911.
 —, *V.*, 8912.
 animosa, *Licht.*, 5541.
 animosus, *Merr.*, 6475.
 anjinho, *Hein.*, 10913.
 anna, *Bourj.*, 8017.
 —, *Finsch*, *MS.*, =8337.
 Anna, *Hartl.*, 2949.
 —, *Less.*, 1867.
 Annæ, *Cass.*, 7146.
 annectans, *Bl.*, 4690.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4207.
 annexus, *Cass.*, 3382.
 annulata, *G. R. Gr.*, 9998.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9349^a.
 annulatus, *Drap.*, 7885.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8054.
 annuligerus, *Wagl.*, 10006.
 annulosa, *Gould*, 6792.
 —, *Sw.*, 2133.
 —, *var.*, *Sw.*, 2107.
 anomalus, *Gould*, 684.
 anonyma, *v. Müll.*, =2753.
 anophrys, *Swinh.*, 3425.
 —, =3426, *apud* *A. Newt.*
 anosthetus, *Scop.*, 11080.
 anoxantha, *Gosse*, 7563.
 anser, *L.*, 10561.
 Anstrutheri, *Gr.*, 9619.
 antarctica, *Cuv.*, 11080.
 —, *Forst.*, 10798.
 —, —, 11078.
 —, *Gm.*, 10585.
 —, *Less.*, 10943.
 —, *Peale*, 11025.
 antarcticus, *Ellman*, 10955.
 —, *Gm.*, 2189.
 —, —, 10876.
 —, *King*, 10420.
 —, *Less.*, 31.
 —, —, 10771.
 —, *Shaw*, 9230.
 anthinus, *Bp.*, 7410.
 anthirostris, *Landb.*, 7760.
 anthoides, *Cuv.*, 4473.
 —, *King*, 2232.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2299.

- anthoïdes, *Sw.*, 2209.
 —, —, 2872.
 —, —, 7720.
 —, *V.*, 3610.
 anthopeplus, *Fig.*, 8006.
 anthropilus, *Boie*, 3417.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1526.
 anthracina, *Cab.*, 5205.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 125.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 80.
 —, *p.*?, *Sclat.*, =256.
 anthracinus, *Cab.*, =7879.
 —, *Licht.*, 78.
 anticola, *Tsch.*, 10591.
 anticus, *Licht.*, 6487.
 antigone, *L.*, 10090.
 —, *Lath.*, 10091.
 —, *Sykes*, 10079.
 antiqua, *Gould*, 1695.
 antiquanus, *Gm.*, 5958.
 antillarum, *Bryant*, 5544.
 —, *Less.*, 11066.
 antillensis, *Less.*, 1497.
 Antinorii, *Salvad.*, 2772.
 antipoda, *G. R. Gr.*, 10801.
 antipodes, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 10801.
 antipodum, *G. R. Gr.*, 10955.
 antiqua, *Tayl.*, =1695.
 antiquorum, *Tem.*, 10476.
 —, —, 10544.
 antiquus, *Lath.*, 10812.
 antisianus, *Lafr.*, 1007.
 antiensis, *Sclat.*, 2265.
 antisenensis, *D'Orb.*, 1007.
 Antonia, *Bourc. & Muls.*, 1601.
 antracicus, *Tem.*, 7879.
 anumbi, *V.*, 2299.
 aonalaschka, *Gm.* =?3680,
apud Baird.
 aonalaschkensis, *Lath.*,
 =7409.
 aourou, *Shaw*, 8312.
 apiaster, *L.*, 1201.
 —, *Less.*, 944.
 apiatu, *V.*, 7815.
 apicalis, *Bp.*, 9123.
 —, *Licht.*, 1521.
 —, —, 2833.
 —, —, ex Senegal,
 3737^a.
 —, *Gould*, 1410.
 —, —, 1628.
 —, —, 3123.
 —, *Souancé*, 8176.
 apicauda, *Hodgs.*, 9106.
 apivorus, *Krebs.*, 8856.
 —, *L.*, 237.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 238.
 aplonotus, *Bl.*, 3369.
 apoda, *L.*, 6247.
 —, *Lath.*, 6248.
 apolites, *Cab.*, 5553.
 apoxypterus, *Licht.*, 270.
 approximans, *Cab.*, 6636.
 —, —, 7927.
 —, *Peale*, =358, *nec*
 359, *apud Gurn.*
 —, *Pelz.*, 2357.
 —, —, 4528.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 330.
 apricarius, *L.*, 9982.
 —, *Wils.*, 9980.
 apterus, *Lath.*, 9853.
 apus, *L.*, 717.
 —, var. β , *Pall.*, 727.
 aquatica, *Blas.*, 2966.
 —, *Gm.*, 2965.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4830.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5192.
 aquaticus, *Bechst.*, 3614.
 —, —, 3899.
 —, *Bl.*, 3647.
 —, *Blas.*, 3615.
 —, *Gurn.*, 10409.
 —, *L.*, 10408.
 —, *Lath.*, 10419.
 —, *Schl.*, 3907.
 —, *Schrenck*, 3644.
 —, *Selby*, 3615.
 —, *Sw. & R.*, =3619.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3900.
 —, *Wils.*, 3610.
 —, var., *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3900.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 3901.
 —, var. γ , *Blas.*, 3907.
 —, var. δ , *Blas.*, 3908.
 aquila, *Gould*, 1547.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1546.
 aquilinus, *Bartr.*, 46.
 —, *Gm.*, 25.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =85, *nec*
 84 (=leucocephalus,
Hodgs.; =hemilasius,
Tem. & S.).
 aquilus, *L.*, 11161.
 arabica, *Ehr.*, 11045.
 —, *Hempr.*, 1095.
 —, *Licht.*, 10451.
 arabicus, *Heugl.*, ex Red
 Sea, 2917^a (=stentorius,
Heugl.; =turdoides,
Rüpp.; =rufescens, *p.*,
Schl.).
 arabs, *L.*, 9922.
 —, *Licht.*, 9998.
 aracanga, *Gm.*, 8073.
 aracari, *Griff.*, 7958.
 —, *L.*, 7938.
 aracari, *Max.*, 7939.
 arada, *Lath.*, 2659.
 aradoïdes, *Lafr.*, 2344.
 aragonica, *Lath.*, 9457.
 araguira, *V.*, 7446.
 aralensis, *Bl.*, 9956.
 —, —, *Eversm.*, 2935 (=3008, *apud Swinhoe*).
 aranea, *Savi*, 11040.
 —, *Wils.*, 11041.
 ararauna, *L.*, 8075.
 —, juv., *V.*, 8076.
 —, var. β . *cærulea*, *Gm.*,
 8075.
 arator, *Cuv.*, 8837.
 araucana, *Less.*, 9271.
 araucuan, *Pelz.*, =9516.
 —, *Spix*, 9501.
 arausiaca, *Müll.*, 5458.
 —, —, 8339.
 arborea, *Bp.*, 3173.
 —, *Brehm.*, =3032.
 —, —, =3153.
 —, —, =6230.
 —, —, =8848.
 —, *Gould*, 817.
 —, *L.*, 7760.
 —, —, 10614.
 —, *Pall.*, 3280, =4846.
 —, *Wils.*, 7398.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*,
 3642.
 arboreus, *Bechst.*, 3640.
 —, *Brehm.*, =539.
 —, —, =3667.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3641.
 —, *L.*, 3640.
 —, *Licht.*, 7266.
 arbustorum, *Boie*, =2922.
 —, *Brehm.*, =2940.
 —, *Brehm.*, =7645.
 arcadicus, *Bp.*, 189.
 —, *Lind.*, 190.
 Arcæi, *Sclat. & S.*, 6877.
 archangelica, *Bp.*, 1462.
 archiboschas, *Brehm.*,
 =10638.
 archiepiscopus, *Desm.*,
 6859.
 archipelagicus, *Rüpp.*,
 =8853.
 —, *Tem.*, 8860.
 arctica, *Aud.*, 7355.
 —, —, 11029.
 —, *Bartr.*, 377.
 —, *Cass.*, 10778.
 —, *L.*, 10775.
 —, *Lath.*, 7409.
 —, *Reich. & Sw.*, 3314.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 376.
 —, *Tem.*, 11020.

- arcticus, *Blas.*, 10776.
 —, *Boie*, 10752.
 —, *Bp.*, 16609.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10816.
 —, —, = 10824.
 —, *De Kay*, 8537.
 —, *Fabr.*, 10834.
 —, *Holb.*, 158.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10061.
 —, *L.*, 10737.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10962.
 —, *Sw.*, 442.
 —, —, 7359.
 —, —, 8539.
 aretoa, *Pall.*, 7658.
 aretous, var. *curilica*, *Pall.*, 7659.
 —, var. γ , *Pall.*, 7660.
 arcuata, *Aliq.*, 10239.
 —, *Bl.*, 10608.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10608.
 —, *Gm.*, 7263.
 —, *Gould*, 10610.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10609.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5637.
 —, *Newt.*, 10611.
 arcuatus, *Lafr.*, 5657.
 ardens, *Bodd.*, 6669.
 —, *Boie*, 5046.
 —, *Salv.*, ex Veragua, 1866.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4295.
 —, *Tem.*, 993.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6842.
 ardeoides, *Spir.*, 10406.
 ardeola, *Payk.*, 10237.
 —, *Tem.*, 10171.
 ardesiaca, *Lafr.*, 4488.
 —, *Less.*, 10125.
 —, *Max.*, 4443.
 —, *Salv.*, 3911.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4486.
 —, —, 10524.
 —, *V.*, 10495.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10123.
 ardesiacea, *Reich.*, 10524.
 ardesiacus, *Bp.*, 188.
 —, *Cab.*, 6069.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5516.
 —, *Licht.*, 79.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4653.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 189.
 ardosiacus, *Pucher.*, = 188.
 —, *V.*, 3844.
 ardosiacus, *Cuv.*, 3773.
 —, *Less.*, 5107.
 —, *V.*, 188.
 —, —, 304.
 —, —, 5935.
 arenaria, *L.*, 10324.
 arenaria, *Steph.*, 7775.
 arenarius, *Bl.*, 627.
 —, —, 5973.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 9939.
 —, *Pall.*, 9457.
 arenarum, *Salv.*, 5333.
 arenicola, *Tristr.*, 7814.
 arenicolor, *Sundev.*, 7812.
 arequipa, *Sclat. & S.*, ex W. Peru, 2279.
 argala, *Lath.*, 10195.
 —, *Tem.*, 10194.
 argentaceus, *Brehm.*, 10971.
 argentata, *Brehm.*, 11020.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6858.
 argentatoides, *Bp.*, 10972.
 argentatus, *Aud.*, 10970.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10968.
 —, *Des M.*, 4411.
 —, *Mont.*, 10959.
 —, *Rich.*, 10972.
 —, *Sab.*, 10962.
 —, *Sw.*, 9607.
 —, β , *Blas.*, 10974.
 —, major, v. *Schr.*, 10969.
 —, *p.*, *Elliot*, 10976.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10974.
 —, var., *Midd.*, 10976.
 —, var. *cachinnans*, v. *Schr.*, 10976.
 argentauris, *Hodgs.*, 4672.
 argentea, *Lafr.*, 6954.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11066.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6982.
 argenteus, *Gould*, 5852.
 argenteiceps, *Gould*, 2085.
 argentinus, *Cab.*, 5478.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4637.
 —, *Licht.*, 493.
 argentoratensis, *Gm.*, 7645.
 argetræa, *Forst.*, 9221.
 argoondah, *Gould*, 9715.
 —, *Sykes*, 9717.
 argus, *L.*, 9572.
 —, *Reich.*, 6745.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 603.
 arguta, *Gould*, 6060.
 argyrotis, *Bp.*, 9481.
 —, *Licht.*, 3532.
 ariel, *Gould*, 818.
 —, —, 10922.
 —, —, 11162.
 —, *Vig.*, 7935.
 arigonis, *Brehm.*, 3031.
 arizonæ, *Coues*, 7187.
 arkikanus, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 8650.
 Armandi, *M.-Edw.*, 3093.
 armata, *Gould*, 10725.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1372.
 —, *Sw.*, 1246.
 armatus, *Burch.*, 9971.
 Armenti, *Licht.*, 6510.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 6511.
 armiger, *Cuv.*, 5601.
 —, *Shaw*, 107.
 armigera, *Steph.*, = 107.
 armillaris, *Ill.*, 8106.
 —, *Tem.*, 8438.
 —, —, 9431.
 armillata, *Tem.*, 5880.
 —, *V.*, 10517.
 armillatus, *Gosse*, 5571.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6098.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5578.
 —, *V.*, 5577.
 Armingonianus, *Gigl. & S.*, 10888.
 aromatica, *Bp.*, 9080.
 —, *Gm.*, 9079.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9100.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9086.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9091.
 —, —, 9098.
 —, *Selby*, 9092.
 —, *Tem.*, 9091.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9081.
 —, var., *Tem.*, 9093.
 —, var., *Tem.*, 9094.
 —, var. *nipalensis*, *Bl.*, 9086.
 Arnaudi, *Des Murs*, 5945.
 —, *Pucher.*, 6649.
 Arnotti, *Tristr.*, 3234.
 Arnouxi, *Bp.*, 4284.
 —, *Verr.*, 1992.
 arquata, *Gm.*, 10247.
 —, *L.*, 10239.
 arquatella, *Pall.*, 10302.
 arquatricula, *Bp.*, 9263.
 arquatrix, *Tem.*, 9260.
 arquatula, *Hodgs.*, 10239.
 arquatus, *Peters*, 4147.
 —, *Steph.*, 10249.
 arra, *Pall.*, 10822.
 arremonops, *Jard.*, 7103.
 arrianus, *Tem.*, 3.
 arrogans, *Sundev.*, 3098.
 Arsenni, *Less.*, 1949.
 arsinœ, *Licht.*, 3925.
 arsonoides, *Sauc.*, 1680.
 Arsonoë, *Less.*, 1681.
 Artemisiæ, *David*, ex W. Szechuen, 4169.
 Arthus, *Less.*, 6945.
 Arthusi, *Bp.*, 6945.
 articollis, *Heugl.*, = 2853.
 aruensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 5841.
 —, —, 8272.

aruensis, *G. R. Gr.*, var., 8245.
 —, —, 10119.
 —, *Schl.*, 399.
 aruginosus, *Eyton*, 9727.
 arundinacea, *Gm.*, 2940.
 —, —, 7708.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2923.
 —, *L.*, 2917.
 —, *Lewin*, 2943.
 —, β , *Blas.*, 2942.
 arundinaceus, *Bechst.*, 356.
 —, *Bl.*, 2918.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3428.
 —, —, = 10161.
 —, *Gm.*, 132.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 635.
 —, *V.*, 2567.
 —, —, 2607.
 arundinarius, *Burch.*, 4314
 arvensis, *Bl.*, 7745.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10563.
 —, *Kittl.*, 7229.
 —, *L.*, 7744.
 —, *Leib.*, 9977.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7230.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7746.
 —, *p.*, *Swinh.*, 7747.
 ascalaphus, *Sav.*, 455.
 asha, *Sykes*, 10120.
 ashantensis, *Tem.*, 4233.
 —, —, 9665.
 ashanteus, *Bp.*, 3927,
 = 3926, *apud Sharpe.*
Asiæ, *Bp.*, 9680.
 asiatica, *Gould*, 2483.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9717.
 —, *L.*, 1381.
 —, *Lath.*, = ? 7222.
 —, —, 8442.
 —, —, 9716.
 —, —, 10191.
 —, *Licht.*, 9649.
 —, *Müll.*, 9138.
 —, *Sw.*, 2515.
 —, —, 3902.
 —, —, 11554.
 asiaticus, *Cass.*, 668.
 —, *Gould*, 9992.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9993.
 —, *Lath.*, = 37 *apud*
Swinh., *nec* 84.
 —, *Lath.*, 625.
 —, —, 8173.
 —, —, 10039.
 —, *Less.*, 10293.
 —, *Pall.*, 9990.
 —, *Schl.*, 464.
 —, —, 481.
 —, —, 9997.
 —, *S. G. Gm.*, 10734.

asiaticus, *Tem.*, 10038.
 —, *V.*, 620.
 asilus, *Mar.*, 5395.
 —, *Schiff.*, 5367.
 asio, *L.*, 483.
 aspasia, *Les.*, 1355.
 —, *Müll.*, 1356.
 aspasiae, *Bourc. & M.*, 1538.
 aspasinoides, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1356.
 aspersiventer, *Lafr.*, 4635.
 aspersiventris, *Sclat.*, 4635.
 assamensis, *McClell.*, 901.
 —, —, 1196.
 —, —, 1345.
 —, —, 9560.
 assamica, *McClell.*, 7797.
 assimicus, *Jerd.*, 9560.
 assimilis, *Boiss.*, 7026.
 —, *Brehm.*, 5931.
 —, *Buller*, 3142, = 3129,
apud Finsch, nec Buller.
 —, *Cab.*, 2184.
 —, —, 3751.
 —, —, 7474.
 —, *Forst.*, 10640.
 —, *Gould.*, = 359.
 —, —, 978.
 —, —, 4856.
 —, —, 7308.
 —, —, 9218.
 —, —, 10836.
 —, *Gundl.*, 6474.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 636.
 —, —, 4211.
 —, —, 4959.
 —, —, 9026.
 —, —, 9906.
 —, —, 10380.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3096.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 358.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1929.
 —, *Natt.*, 8546.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4570.
 —, —, 4971.
 —, —, 5379.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5384.
 —, —, 6535.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8557.
 —, *Verr. & M.*, 5890,
 = 5889.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 363.
 —, *p.*, *Verr. & Des Murs*,
 359^b.
 aster, *Pall.*, 268.
 asterias, *Sundev.*, 8529.
 asthenia, *Bp.*, 3242.
 astigma, *Hodgs.*, 4836.
 astrild, *L.*, 6685.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 6686.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 6687.

astrilda, *Shaw*, 6685.
 —, β , *Gm.*, = 6688.
 —, γ , *Gm.*, = 6689.
 Astrolabi, *Bp.*, 5886.
 asturinus, *Geoffr.*, 4297.
 —, *p.*, *Geoffr.*, 4296.
 atacamensis, *Phil.*, 2191.
 atala, *Gould*, 1633.
 atelospilum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9565.
 ater, *Bl.*, 244.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1032.
 —, —, = 6157.
 —, —, 6507.
 —, *Cab.*, 7553.
 —, *Gm.*, 245.
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 7108.
 —, —, 9064.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6547.
 —, —, 9062.
 —, *L.*, 3329.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, *Less.*, 2551.
 —, —, 8414.
 —, —, 11124.
 —, *Licht.*, 5202.
 —, *Scop.*, 8191.
 —, *Steph.*, 9066.
 —, *Sundev.*, = 4258.
 —, *V.*, 27.
 —, —, 82.
 —, —, = 2056 ?
 —, —, 6290.
 —, —, 6541.
 —, —, 6545.
 —, —, 7354.
 —, —, 9846.
 —, —, 10066.
 —, *var.*, *V.*, 369.
 ateralbus, *Less.*, 8981.
 aterrima, *Bl.*, 5100.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4383.
 —, *Kaup*, 5204.
 —, *L.*, = 10513.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1486.
 aterrimum, *Gm.*, 8413.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8415.
 —, *Less.*, 1497.
 —, *Schl.*, 8414.
 —, *Wall. & Finsch*, 8415.
 aterrimus, *Heugl.*, 717.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6489.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5595.
 —, —, 6822.
 —, *Licht.*, 289.
 —, *Steph.*, 1267.
 —, *Tem.*, 27.
 —, —, 6147.
 —, *Verr.*, 10911.
 atheniensis, *Daud.*, 440.

- Athertoni, *Jard. & S.*, 1196.
 Atkinsoni, *Jerd.*, 3343.
 atlantica, *Rafin.*, 10278.
 atlanticus, *Cass.*, 442.
 —, *Gould.*, 10906.
 Atmorii, *Tristr.*, 3235.
 atra, *Bloch.*, 10519.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6254.
 —, *Bp.*, = 4258.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3154.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10120.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10688.
 —, *Eyton.*, 3389.
 —, *Forst.*, 4807.
 —, *Gm.*, 5539.
 —, —, 10186.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5510.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10518.
 —, *Kaup.*, 245.
 —, *L.*, 9930.
 —, —, 10513.
 —, *Less.*, 5058.
 —, —, 6260.
 —, —, 10064.
 —, *Max.*, 1723.
 —, *Pall.*, 10710.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10275.
 —, *Schl.*, 10514.
 —, —, 10518.
 —, *Sw.*, 4536.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4538.
 —, *Wils.*, 10515.
 atracanus, *Gm.*, 42.
 atrata, *Bartr.*, 16.
 —, *Bl.*, = 3282^a.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6809.
 —, *Brandt.*, = ? 7369.
 —, *Gm.*, 3154.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3161.
 —, *Kelaart.*, 3281.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7189.
 —, *Müll.*, 6397.
 —, *Pall.*, 10513.
 —, *Sw.*, 2991.
 —, *Swains.*, 5058.
 —, *Tick.*, 10538.
 —, *brasilensis, Schl.*, 16.
 atratus, *Bl.*, 212.
 —, —, 8567.
 —, *Lath.*, 10605.
 —, *Licht.*, 1723.
 —, *Tem.*, 7914.
 atrialatus, *Cass.*, 6024.
 atricapilla, *Afzel.*, 10158.
 —, *Brehm.*, 3587.
 —, *Cuv.*, 484.
 —, —, 4359.
 —, *Gm.*, 1097.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 5610.
 —, —, 7377.
 atricapilla, *Jard. & S.*, 2104.
 —, *L.*, 3017.
 —, —, 4821.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6968.
 —, *Laur.*, 3445.
 —, *Landb.*, 3491.
 —, *Lath.*, 4333.
 —, *Max.*, 7595.
 —, *Merr.*, 10655.
 —, *Müll.*, 4733.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4365.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4546.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4358.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 1471.
 —, *Sw.*, 3434.
 —, *Tem.*, 2099.
 —, —, ex China,
 3093^b.
 —, *V.*, = 1471, nec 1470.
 —, —, 1717.
 —, —, 4529.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 6759.
 —, —, 10359.
 —, *Verr.*, 6697.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8184.
 —, *p., Cab.*, 6852.
 —, *p., Elliot.*, 4362.
 —, *var.*, 3018.
 —, *var., Gm.*, 4822.
 atricapillus, *Cab.*, 5602.
 —, *Cuv.*, 105.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 6074.
 —, *Gm.*, 3348.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, —, 6849.
 —, —, 8187.
 —, —, 9977.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3956.
 —, *L.*, 2629.
 —, —, 3354.
 —, *Lath.*, 8216.
 —, *Max.*, 2305.
 —, *Mill.*, 8290.
 —, *V.*, 1576.
 —, —, 3939.
 —, —, 6073.
 —, —, 6594.
 —, —, 10252.
 —, *Wils.*, 269.
 —, *Woodh.*, 5753.
 —, *p., Kaup.*, 487.
 atricaudus, *Laur.*, 5455.
 atriceps, *Bl.*, 5024.
 —, *Gr.*, 9929.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2145.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3335.
 —, *Hume.*, ex India,
 174^a(=barbarus, *Schl.*).
 —, *Jerd.*, 4735.
 —, *Kaup.*, 105.
 atriceps, *King.*, 11139.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7312.
 —, *Lath.*, 2067.
 —, *Laur.*, 7587 (= 7586, *apud Sclat.*).
 —, *Less.*, 4146.
 —, —, 7073.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5084.
 —, *Salv.*, ex Veragua,
 5506^a.
 —, —, 7180.
 —, *Sw.*, 5439.
 —, *Tem.*, 3972.
 —, *V.*, 1429.
 atricilla, *Cuv.*, 3994.
 —, —, = 3995, *apud Pucher.*
 —, *Forst.*, 10688.
 —, *L.*, 10989.
 —, *Pall.*, 10981.
 —, *Sab.*, 10990.
 atricilloides, *Falck.*,
 11001.
 atricolli, *Malh.*, 8741.
 atricollis, *Cab.*, = 986.
 —, *Malh.*, 8741.
 —, *Müll.*, = 3208.
 —, —, 7938.
 —, *V.*, 982.
 —, —, 3758.
 —, —, 6799.
 —, —, 7083.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10100.
 —, *p., Salv.*, 983.
 atricrissus, *Cab.*, 6922.
 atricristatus, *Cass.*, 3380.
 atrifrons, *Hodgs.*, 3401.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5436.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9995.
 —, *Wall.*, 2121.
 —, —, 2147.
 atrifusca, *Peale.*, 6388.
 atrigaster, *Cab.*, 1649.
 —, *Less.*, 1432.
 atrigula, *Hodgs.*, 6616.
 atrigularis, *Bp.*, 4750.
 —, *Cab.*, 7401.
 —, *Less.*, 6434.
 —, *Macgill.*, 7286.
 —, *Selby.*, 7286.
 —, *Smith.*, 7212.
 atrimentalis, *Couch.*, 7401.
 —, *Laur.*, 1536.
 atripennis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4996.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10330.
 —, *Jerd.*, 630.
 —, *Laur.*, 5761.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5198.
 —, —, 7085.
 —, *Sw.*, 4130.

- atripennis, *Sw.*, 4234.
 atripes, *Eyton*, 2446.
 atripileus, *Lafr.*, 7059.
 atrirostris, *Lafr.*, 2453.
 atrisericea, *Sclat.*, =6822.
 atriventris, *D' Orb.*, 8629.
 atrocarulea, *Bp.*, 6967.
 —, *Sundev.*, 822.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6981.
 atrocæruleus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4220.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =6038.
 atropcapillus, *Tsch.*, 9891.
 atrocaudata, *Eyton*, 5024,
 =5012, *apud Swinh.*
 atrochalybea, *Thoms.*,
 5009.
 atrochalybeus, *Jard. & S.*,
 7110.
 atrococcineus, *Burch.*,
 6011.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5743.
 —, *Sw.*, 6817.
 atrocyaneum, *Lafr.*, 1492.
 atrocyaneus, *Honey*, 3218.
 atrofasciata, *Ph. & L.*,
 11036.
 atroflava, *Blum.*, 8471.
 atrogularis, *Bl.*, 2727.
 —, *Bl.*, 3211, =3212.
 —, —, 9695.
 —, *Brandt*, 3320.
 —, *Eyton*, 9749.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 6583.
 —, *Heugl.*, ex *N.E. Afr.*,
 6583 *nec* 6583.
 —, *Hutt.*, 3321.
 —, *Less.*, =2318.
 —, *Moore*, 2728.
 —, *Peale*, 8018.
 —, *Salv.*, 2590.
 —, *Steph.*, 7845.
 —, *Sturm*, 7971.
 —, *Tem.*, 2691.
 —, —, 3721.
 —, *Voigt*, 6591.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9285.
 —, —, 9959.
 atronitens, *Cab.*, 5713.
 —, —, =6513^a,
 Cassini, *Finsch.*
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6367.
 —, *Licht.*, 4258.
 atronuchalis, *Bl.*, 9960.
 atroolivaceus, *Lafr.*, 7113.
 atropileus, *Lafr.*, 4636.
 atropterus, *Meyer*, 10292.
 atropurpuratus, *Lafr.*,
 7113.
 atropurpurea, *Max.*, 5625.
 atropurpureus, *Cab.*, 5483.
 atropurpureus, *Sh.*, 8018.
 atroserricea, *Lafr.*, 6822.
 atroserriceus, *Lafr.*, 3768.
 —, p.?, *Sclat.*, 3767.
 atrothorax, *Bodd.*, 4529.
 —, *Less.*, 8617.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4530.
 atrovarius, *Sundev.*, 620.
 atroviolaceus, *D' Orb.*,
 6550.
 atrovirens, *G. R. Gr.*, 5121.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6402.
 atthis, *Gm.*, 1151.
 Aubryanus, *Souancé*, 8283.
 —, *Verr. & M.*, 2069.
 Aucheri, *Pucher.*, 5938.
 aucklandica, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10347.
 —, —, 10724.
 —, *Pelz.*, 3140.
 aucklandicus, *Bp.*, 8023.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3657.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8028.
 audax, *Gm.*, 5433.
 —, *La Peyr.*, 10134.
 —, *Lath.*, 95.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5431.
 —, *Sw.*, 5432.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2621.
 Audeberti, *Less.*, 1910.
 Audenetii, *Less.*, 1896.
 Audouinii, *Payr.*, 10967.
 Auduboni, *Baird*, 3685.
 —, *Blackw.*, 193.
 —, *Bp.*, 10873.
 —, *Cass.*, 35.
 —, *Sw.*, 8590.
 —, *Trud.*, 8602.
 Audubonii, *Giraud*, 6442.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10298.
 —, *Sw.*, 8602.
 —, *Towns.*, 3467.
 augur, *Rüpp.*, 43.
 auguralis, *Salvad.*, =43^a.
 Augusta, *Bp.*, 9419.
 —, *Vig.*, 8345.
 Augusti, *Bourc.*, 1519.
 augustus, *Shaw*, 8086.
 aura, *L.*, 18.
 —, *Max.*, 20.
 —, *Spiz.*, 16.
 —, p., *L.*, 16.
 aurantia, *Bodd.*, =3472.
 —, *Gm.*, 5602.
 —, —, 7285.
 —, —, 7568.
 —, *Gould*, 7479.
 —, —, 8037.
 —, *Gr.*, 11061.
 —, *Max.*, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 aurantia, *Shaw*, 4332.
 —, *Verr.*, 1401.
 —, *V.*, 5744.
 —, —, 6599.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5698.
 aurantiaca, *Baird*, 3525.
 —, *Gould*, 7479.
 —, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*,
 5725^a.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5736.
 auranticollis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9155.
 —, *V.*, 7564.
 auranticulus, *Bp.*, 184.
 aurantiiceps, *Heugl.*, 6582.
 aurantiicollis, *Sclat.*, 8499.
 aurantiifrons, *Lawr.*, 5804.
 aurantiistrostris, *Hartl.*,
 3778.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7017.
 —, —, 7087.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3775.
 —, —, 7080.
 aurantiiventris, *Cab.*, 7218.
 —, *Gould*, 984.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5489.
 —, p., *Lawr.*, =983.
 aurantio-atro-cristatus,
Lafr., 5542.
 aurantiopectus, *Less.*,
 6047.
 aurantiorostris, *V.*, 7080.
 aurantius, *Bianc.*, 6571.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8648.
 —, *Gm.*, 185.
 —, —, 3765.
 —, *Hahn*, 6428.
 —, *Heerm.*, 194.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6586.
 —, *L.*, 8744.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6850.
 —, *Lath.*, 6849.
 —, *Layard*, 3864.
 —, *Müll.*, 8109.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Spiz.*, 956.
 —, *V.*, 8324.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, 185.
 aurantiventer, *Less.*, 3808.
 aurantiventris, v. *Rosenb.*,
 9136.
 aurata, *Bechst.*, =1330.
 —, *Bl.*, 1372^a?
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1921.
 —, *L.*, 6328.
 —, *Lefeb.*, 6332.
 —, *Müll.*, 6615.
 auraticollis, *V.*, 3882.
 auratifrons, *V.*, 1305.
 aurato-mexicanus,
Sundev., 8829.

- auratus, *Bechst.*, 9982.
 —, *Bp.*, 6438.
 —, *Daud.*, 6330.
 —, *Dumont*, 8491.
 —, *Eyton*, 7171.
 —, *Gm.*, 1648.
 —, —, 1888.
 —, —, 9037.
 —, *L.*, 8828.
 —, *Schrenk*, 9984.
 —, *Sw.*, 968.
 —, —, 9041.
 —, *V.*, 4301.
 —, —, 4616.
 —, —, 8779.
 —, —, 9038.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9040.
 —, *var.*, *Pelz.*, 8492.
 —, *orientalis*, *Heugl.*, 6345.
 aurea, *Gm.*, 6253.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6571.
 —, *Tem.*, 5114.
 —, *V.*, 9628.
 aureata, *V.*, 7122.
 aureicapilla, *Less.*, 3583.
 aureiflavus, *Bp.*, 6571.
 aureifrons, *Wall.*, 2125.
 aureigula, *Bp.*, 7034.
 aureipectus, *Bp.*, 7225.
 aureiventris, *D'Orb. & Lafr.*, 1940.
 Aureliæ, *Bourc.*, 1967.
 aureocapilla, *V.*, 3584.
 aureocapillus, *Gay*, 8772.
 aureoflava, *Smith*, 6571.
 aureoflavus, *Reich.*, 6572.
 aureola, *Gould*, 3488.
 —, *L.*, 5695.
 —, *Less.*, 4985.
 —, *Pall.*, 7678.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 7679.
 aureolimbatus, *Wall.*, 1442.
 aureopectus, *Lafr.*, 5630.
 aureoventris, *Lafr.*, 7548.
 aureoviridis, *Shaw*, 1579.
 —, —, 6322.
 aurescens, *Gould*, 1802.
 aureum, *Eyton*, 3971.
 aureus, *Bechst.*, 8270.
 —, —, *var.*, 8315.
 —, *Brehm.*, =4299.
 —, *Gm.*, 6641.
 —, —, 8123.
 —, *Holl.*, 3687.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4300.
 —, *L.*, 4332.
 —, *Lefeb.*, =6575.
 —, *Less.*, 6615.
 —, ♀, *Less.*, 8112.
 aureus, *Müll.*, 9982.
 —, *Tem.*, 8491.
 auribarbis, *Hodgs.*, 385.
 auricapilla, *Licht.*, 5717.
 —, *Spir.*, 6906.
 —, *Sw.*, 3098.
 —, —, 3540.
 auricapillus, *Cass.*, 6461.
 —, *Ill.*, 8110.
 —, *Selby*, 3100.
 —, *Sw.*, 6580.
 —, *p.*, *A. Newt.*, 6581.
 auriceps, *Gould*, 1004.
 —, —, 1934.
 —, —, 5469.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1357.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2557.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8026.
 —, *Vig.*, 8569.
 —, ♀, *Hartl.*, 970.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch*, 8032.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8027.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 1006.
 auricollis, *Cass.*, 8077.
 —, *Gm.*, 3454.
 —, *Licht.*, 5819.
 —, —, 6669.
 —, *Max.*, 6465.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6994.
 auricomis, *Lath.*, 2023.
 —, *Sw.*, 8383.
 auricularis, *Daud.*, 5.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6.
 —, *Drap.*, 6312.
 —, *Fl. Prev.*, 6586.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4876.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4003, *nec* 3895.
 —, *Tem.*, 9229^a.
 —, *V.*, 5280.
 auriculata, *Gay*, 9353.
 —, *Müll.*, 2044.
 —, *Shaw*, 2023.
 auriculatus, *Licht.*, 1975.
 —, *Müll.*, =5978.
 —, *Shaw*, =5.
 auricrissa, *Sclat.*, 6866.
 aurifrons, *Bl.*, 4073.
 —, —, 7200.
 —, *Bp.*, 8762.
 —, *Cass.*, 8158.
 —, *Gould*, 3608.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8161.
 —, —, 8569.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7495.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2157.
 —, *Jerd. & B.*, 4662.
 —, *Less.*, 7223.
 —, —, 8148.
 —, —, 8765.
 —, *Licht.*, 1305.
 aurifrons, *Max.*, 5671.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8519.
 —, *Spir.*, 8110.
 —, *Sykes*, 4079.
 —, *Tem.*, 2125.
 —, —, 4078.
 —, —, 6575.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7208.
 —, *Vig.*, 8491.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8770.
 aurifrontalis, *Bechst.*, 1305.
 aurigaster, *Lodd.*, 1774.
 —, *Sclat.*, =3923.
 —, *Shaw*, 1649.
 —, *V.*, 3931.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 3958.
 aurigula, *Licht.*, 3554.
 aurigularis, *Lawr.*, 1746.
 —, *Voigt*, 3882.
 aurinotus, *Sw.*, 6641.
 auriocula, *Buller*, 2061.
 aurioculus, *Buller*, =
 Gouldi, *Bp.*, 359^a.
 auriopallata, *Bp.*, 8311.
 aursquamata, *Leyb.*, ex
 Chili, 9346^a.
 aurita, *Gm.*, 4482.
 —, *Gr.*, 10433.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9350.
 —, *Lath.*, 9936.
 —, —, 10279.
 —, *Licht.*, 9352.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7596.
 —, *Tem.*, 3206.
 —, —, 9357.
 —, *p. ?*, *Heugl.*, 3226.
 —, *var. libyca*, *Hempr. & E.*, 3206^a.
 auritorques, *Mass. & S.*, 8077.
 auritum, *Hodgs.*, 9593.
 —, *Pall.*, 9591.
 —, *Swinh.*, 9592.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat. & Gould*, 9592.
 auritus, *Bodd.*, 10593.
 —, *Bp.*, 7590.
 —, *Burm.*, 1975.
 —, *Coues*, 10754.
 —, *Daud.*, 4153.
 —, *Du Bus*, 6891.
 —, *Eyton*, 8575.
 —, *Gm.*, 1974.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9311.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9998.
 —, *L.*, 10751.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2073.
 —, *Lath.*, 4204.
 —, *Lath. & Tem.*, 10753.
 —, *Less.*, 11125.

- auritus, *Licht.*, 2346.
 —, *V.*, 1648.
 —, *Vig.*, 598.
 auriventris, *Deless.*, 4075.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3932.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 7227.
 aurocapilla, *L.*, 3612.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7377.
 aurocapillus, *Vig.*, 8772.
 aurocristatus, *Tick.*, 8570.
 auroflammus, *Burm.*,
 5545.
 auronotus, *Selat.*, 6833.
 auropalliata, *Less.*, 8311.
 aurora, *Bodd.*, 5527.
 —, *Gm.*, 8315.
 —, *Gould.*, 1777.
 —, *Sundev.*, 5738.
 aureora, *Pall.*, 3159.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 3160.
 —, *var.*, *Pall.*, 3175.
 aureoræ, *Peale*, 9183.
 aureoreus, *Pall.*, 3718.
 aurovirens, *Cuv.*, 8493.
 aurulenta, *Lafr.*, 6943.
 —, *Selat.*, 6944.
 aurulentus, *Ill.*, 8779.
 —, *V.*, 1582.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8781.
 australasia, *V.*, 1118.
 australasiæ, *Cass.*, 1112.
 —, *Leach*, 1980.
 —, *Shaw*, 3883.
 —, —, 9078.
 —, *V.*, 10171.
 australasiana, *Gould*,
 10091.
 —, *Shaw*, 2053.
 australasianus, *Bp.*, 10063.
 —, *Gould*, 9921.
 —, —, 10062.
 —, —, 10242.
 australe, *Less.*, 1060.
 —, —, 8412.
 australis, *Bl.*, = 722.
 —, *Bp.*, 9069.
 —, —, 9980.
 —, —, 10360.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10314.
 —, *Eyton*, 10836.
 —, *Gm.*, 31.
 —, —, 1032.
 —, —, 6195.
 —, —, 8196.
 —, —, 11063.
 —, *Gould*, 727.
 —, —, 1388.
 —, —, 2943.
 —, —, 5923.
 —, —, 9724.
 australis, *Gould*, 9854.
 —, —, 9991.
 —, —, 10162.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, —, 10358.
 —, —, 10514.
 —, —, 10694.
 —, —, 10720.
 —, —, 10740.
 —, —, 11105.
 —, —, 9921.
 —, *Gr.*, 9921.
 —, *Gurney*, 9841.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 9111.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 201.
 —, —, 10731.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8449.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10191.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9113.
 —, —, 10304.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8225.
 —, *L.*, 10574.
 —, *Lath.*, 2023.
 —, —, 5913.
 —, —, 7381.
 —, —, 8226.
 —, —, 9711.
 —, —, 10192.
 —, —, 10301.
 —, —, 10331.
 —, *Leach*, 10032.
 —, *Less.*, 329.
 —, —, 3823.
 —, —, 6244.
 —, —, 8405.
 —, —, 8408.
 —, —, 8410.
 —, —, 10332.
 —, —, 10339.
 —, *Mont.*, 9110.
 —, *Oppel*, 3595.
 —, *Reich.*, 9980.
 —, *Schl.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10149.
 —, —, 10365.
 —, *Shaw*, 8252.
 —, —, 9853.
 —, *Smith*, 6053.
 —, —, 6323.
 —, —, 7830.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3309.
 —, —, 6371.
 —, —, 10363.
 —, *Steph.*, 582.
 —, —, 770.
 —, —, 3307.
 —, —, 3577.
 —, —, 5853.
 —, —, 5859.
 —, —, 11109.
 —, —, 11158.
 —, *Sw.*, 601.
 australis, *Sw.*, 907.
 —, —, 1175.
 —, —, 2283.
 —, —, 4297.
 —, —, 9071.
 —, —, 9078.
 —, —, 9537.
 —, —, 9845.
 —, —, 10560.
 —, *V.*, 3656.
 —, —, 6238.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2898.
 —, *Wall.*, 9851.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6204.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, = 1387.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 9112.
 austriaca, *Gm.*, 10026.
 austriacus, *Gm.*, 243.
 autumnalis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8326.
 —, *Hasselq.*, 10214.
 —, —, 10292.
 —, *L.*, 6950.
 —, —, 8324.
 —, —, 10615.
 —, *Wils.*, 3483.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8339.
 —, δ , *Lath.*, 8338.
 avensis, *Bl.*, 5107.
 —, *Gr.*, 3794.
 avocetta, *L.*, 10285.
 —, *Less.*, 1951.
 —, *p.*, *Tristr.*, = 10286.
 awokera, *Tem. & Schl.*, 8672.
 awsuree, *Sykes*, 10608.
 axillaris, *Burm.*, 4568.
 —, *Cab.*, 10426.
 —, *Gould*, 3647.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9079.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6601.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1035.
 —, *Lath.*, 261.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10427.
 —, *Selat.*, 7113.
 —, *Smith*, 6666.
 —, *Spix*, 7104.
 —, *Tem.*, 260.
 —, *V.*, 4563.
 —, *p.*, *Ménétr.*, 4560.
 —, *p.*, *Ménétr.*, 4568.
 aymara, *D' Orb.*, 8147.
 —, —, 9370.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8104.
 Ayresii, *Audub.*, 8829.
 —, *Gurn.*, 109.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2811.
 Azara, *Gould*, 7951.
 Azaræ, *Cab. & H.*, 8503.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 6846.
 —, —, 7077.
 —, *Gould*, 5168.

- Azaræ, *Kaup*, 125.
 —, *Laf.*, 2238.
 —, *Less.*, 10953.
 —, *Licht.*, 5318.
 —, *Merr.*, 6545.
 —, —, 10665.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, =316.
 —, *V.*, 7950.
 —, *Wagl.*, 650.
 —, —, 10017.
 —, *Woodh.*, 6838.
 Azarai, *Tem.*, 10017.
 Azarii, *Sw.*, 5208.
 aztec, *Souancé*, 811.
 azurea, *Bodd.*, 4930.
 —, *Cass.*, 5137.
 —, *Lath.*, 1175.
 —, *Less.*, =1176^a.
 —, —, 2500.
 —, *Schl.*, 1176.
 —, *Steph.*, 3473.
 —, *Tem.*, 4874.
 —, *V.*, 3312.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1177.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1178.
 —, var. *Lessoni*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1176^a.
 azureus, *G. R. Gr.*, 908.
 —, *Lebr.*, 3805.
 —, *Less.*, 1160.
 —, —, 8034.
 —, *Licht.*, 1954.
 —, —, 6093.
 —, *Tem.*, 6122.
 —, —, 8380.
 azuror, *Less.*, 1221.

 babæcala, *V.*, 2941.
 babæcula!, *G. R. Gr.*, = 2941.
 babylonicus, *Sclat. & Irby*, 173.
 bacbakiri, *Shaw*, 6043.
 baccha, *Reich.*, 8645.
 bacchus, *Bp.*, 10141.
 bacha, *Daud.*, 126.
 —, *Frankl.*, 127.
 —, celebensis, *Schl.*, 129.
 Bachmani, *Aud.*, 3460.
 —, —, 7427.
 Bachmanni, *Aud.*, 10067.
 bactriana, *Bp.*, 6171.
 —, *Hutt.*, 380.
 badensis, *Gm.*, 7687.
 badia, *Cass.*, 804.
 —, —, 6601.
 —, *Gm.*, 10102.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 389.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9194.
 —, *Müll.*, 10610.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9192.

 badia, *Ferr.*, 1086.
 badiceps, *Fras.*, 2841.
 —, *Guér.*, 8290.
 —, *Lear*, 8221.
 badiiventris, *Lawr.*, 7594,
 =7593, *apud Sclat.*
 badioides, *Less.*, 8716.
 badius, *Tem.*, 8846.
 badius, *Brehm.*, =10171.
 —, *Forst.*, 3713.
 —, *Gm.*, 347.
 —, —, 1202.
 —, *Gr.*, 8885.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5978.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8840.
 —, *Horsf.*, 580.
 —, *Lath.*, 3707.
 —, —, 5828.
 —, *Licht.*, 2176.
 —, *Malh.*, 8846.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8845.
 —, *Schl.*, 8291.
 —, *Sw.*, 4582.
 —, *V.*, 6503.
 —, p., *Hodgs.*, 581.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 344.
 Baeri, *Kadde*, 10684.
 baticata, *V.*, 2955.
 baticula!, *G. R. Gr.*, 2955
 (*lege baticata*).
 bagheira, *Frankl.*, 7775.
 Baglafaecht, *Bl.*, 6565.
 bahamensis, *Bryant*, 1733.
 —, —, 3815.
 —, —, 3836.
 —, —, 5428.
 —, —, 5438.
 —, —, 5502.
 —, *L.*, 1501.
 —, —, 10636.
 —, *Schl.*, 10637.
 —, *Sw.*, 932.
 baicalensis, *Swinh.*, ex
 Trans Baikal, 3363^a.
 baikal, *Bonn.*, 10672.
 Bailloni, *Bp.*, 10840.
 —, *V.*, 2521.
 —, —, 7955.
 —, —, 10461.
 Bairdi, *Cab.*, 1506.
 —, *Cass.*, 8622.
 —, *Gamb.*, 5546.
 —, *Gruber*, 11129.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Costa
 Rica, 967^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8609.
 —, —, 8923.
 Bairdii, *Aud.*, 7733.
 —, *Cass.*, 2834.
 —, *Coues*, 10308.
 —, *Hoy*, 57.

 Bairdii, *Lawr.*, 5498.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5494.
 bakkamæna, *Bl.*, 463.
 bakkamuna, *Forst.*, 416.
 —, *Forst.*, 564.
 —, *Penn.*, =472?
 balænarum, *Strickl.*,
 11064.
 balassiensis, *Gr.*, 726.
 balbusardus, *Dum.*, 131.
 balgarica, v. *Hoy*, 7632.
 balgonera, *Steph.*, 2054.
 balkul, *Forst.*, 10656.
 balicassius, *Bl.*, 4207.
 —, *L.*, 4206.
 —, *Lath.*, 4227.
 —, *Müll.*, 4213.
 —, *Sykes*, 4227.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4209.
 —, p., *Lath.*, 4223.
 Balliniana, *Gould*, 9761.
 balteatus, *Baird*, 2655.
 balthica, *Brehm*, 10774.
 —, —, 11050.
 —, *Brünn*, 10816.
 balthicus, *Brehm*, 10057.
 —, *Hornsch.*, 10737.
 baltimore, *L.*, 6464.
 baltimorensis, *Bp.*, 6464.
 bambla, *Bodd.*, 2662.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2663.
 bambusæ, *Kittl.*, 4989.
 bananæ, *Wagl.*, 6446.
 bananus, *V.*, 6446.
 Bancrofti, *Lath.*, 1648.
 bangkana, *Schl.*, 4365.
 bankana, *Elliot*, =4365.
 bankiva, *Tem.*, 9614.
 banksiana, *G. R. Gr.*, ex
 Banks I., 5128^a.
 Banksianus, *V.*, 8225.
 Banksii, *Finsch*, 8406.
 —, *Lath.*, 8405.
 —, —, 8408.
 —, *P. C.*, 10920.
 —, *Tem.*, 343.
 —, *V.*, 8410.
 bantamensis, *Lath.*, 9286.
 banyumas, *Horsf.*, 4879.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 4880.
 barbadensis, *Gm.*, 8316.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 6966.
 barbarossa, *Licht.*, 8112.
 barbaru, *Antin.*, 9326.
 barbarus, *Gm.*, 1.
 —, *L.*, 174.
 —, —, 6009.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 494.
 barbata, *Hartl. & F.*, ex
 Caconda, 3883^a.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7491.

barbata, *Lath.*, 3110.
 —, *Mol.*, 7197.
 —, *Scop.*, 7698.
 —, *Sw.*, 2054.
 —, *Verr.*, 9689.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 7198.
 barbatula, *Tem.*, 8445.
 barbatulatus, *Bechst.*, 8063.
 barbatulus, *Cab.*, 5767.
 barbatum, *Pall.*, 503.
 barbatus, *Blas.*, 3428.
 —, *Cab.*, 4775.
 —, *Desfon.*, 3926.
 —, *Dubois*, 9913.
 —, *Eyton*, 138.
 —, *Gm.*, = 21.
 —, —, 5453.
 —, —, 8072.
 —, *Gr.*, 4251.
 —, —, 8674.
 —, *L.*, 1.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5455.
 —, *Licht.*, 9773.
 —, *Sw.*, 5450.
 —, *Tem.*, 717.
 —, —, 4024.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 8066.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 8068.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 2.
 —, p., *Souancé*, 8064.
 —, p., *Souancé*, 8065.
 —, var. *meridionalis*,
Brehm, 2.
 barbiculus, *Bl.*, 8451.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8445.
 barianus, *Heugl.*, 8857.
 barita, *Sw.*, 6545.
 —, *Tayl.*, 6528.
 —, *Wils.*, 6534.
 baritula, *Wagl.*, 1474.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1476.
 baritus, *Baird*, 6523.
 —, *L.*, 6524.
 Barkleyi, *E. Newt.*, 8267.
 barletta, *Daud.*, 180.
 Barnardi, *Vig. & H.*, 8001.
 Baroli, *Bonelli*, 10835.
 Barrabandi, *Kuhl*, 8294.
 —, *Sw.*, 8005.
 Barroti, *Bourc.*, 1978.
 —, *Eyd.*, 8871.
 —, *Gould*, 1979.
 Barrowii, *Gr.*, 9924.
 —, *Sw.*, 10698.
 Barthelemiy, *Jaub.*, 87.
 bartholemica, *Sparrm.*,
 = 1497.
 Bartletti, *Gould*, 1624.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9443.
 Bartlettii, *Godw.*, 6248.
 —, *Layard*, 8990.

Bartrami, *Naum.*, 10281.
 Bartramii, *Sw.*, 5763.
 —, p., *Sw.*, 5764.
 Bartramius, *Wils.*, 10281.
 Baruffii, *Bp.*, 4312, = 4316.
 barytus, *D'Orb.*, 6527.
 basalisa, *Sundev.*, 9196.
 basalis, *Horsf.*, 9038.
 —, *Tem.*, 9196.
 baskiriensis, *Verr.*, 8541.
 bassana, *Cuv.*, 11104.
 —, *L.*, 11103.
 —, *Thomps.*, 11107.
 batassiensis, *Gr.*, 726.
 "batavensis, *Lath.*,"
Finsch, = 8192.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8270.
 batavica, *Bodd.*, 8359.
 bataviensis, *Lath.*, 8271.
 batchianensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 3642, = 3638, *apud Sw.*
 —, *Wall.*, 9292.
 bathyrhynchus, *Macgill.*,
 10951.
 Batilda, *Bp.*, 9149.
 Baudii, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4374.
 Baudini, *Vig.*, 8409.
 Baueri, *Natt.*, = 10262.
 —, *Tem.*, 8002.
 baya, *Bl.*, 6616.
 Bayleyi, *Tytl.*, 6154.
 Beachii, *Bp.*, 6101.
 beaticula!, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2941 (*lege babacala*).
 Beaudouini, *Verr. & Desm.*,
 124.
 Beauharnaisii, *Wagl.*,
 7954.
 Beauperthuyi, *Bp.*, 6892.
 Beauperthuysii, *Lafr.*,
 2410.
 Beavani, *Bl.*, 3376.
 —, *Wald.*, 2704.
 beccariana, *Salvad.*, ex
 Borneo, 4879a.
 Bechsteinii, *Naum.*, 3721.
 Beecheii, *Vig.*, 6101.
 Beecheyi, *Eyd. & Gerv.*,
 6103.
 beema, *Sykes*, 3585.
 Belangeri, *Less.*, 4150.
 Belcheri, *Schl.*, 11012.
 —, *Vig.*, 11011.
 belgica, *Nozem.*, 10258.
 bella, *Brehm*, = 1151.
 —, *Hay*, 4892.
 —, *Hempr.*, 7645.
 —, *Lath.*, 6796.
 Belli, *Aud.*, 5754.
 —, *Giraud*, 3556.
 bellicola, *G. R. Gr.*, 107.

bellicosa, *De Fil.*, 6498.
 —, *V.*, 5447.
 bellicosus, *Daud.*, 107.
 —, *V.*, 5420.
 Bellii, *Cass.*, 7465.
 —, *Coop.*, 5756.
 Belloni, *Flem.*, 9939.
 —, *Steph.*, 10618.
 bellulus, *V.*, 5211.
 bellus, *Gould*, 10479.
 —, *Schl.*, 6114.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5466.
 Bemmeleni, *Finsch*, 4046.
 bengala, *Cuv.*, 10222.
 bengalensis, *Bl.*, 220.
 —, —, 221.
 —, —, 3957.
 —, —, 4108.
 —, —, 9751.
 —, *Bp.*, 7915.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11047.
 —, *Frankl.*, 446.
 —, *Gm.*, 11.
 —, —, 1152.
 —, —, 4343.
 —, —, 8053.
 —, —, 8648.
 —, —, 8747.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, *Hay*, 4242.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8683.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2826.
 —, —, 6614.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8054.
 —, *L.*, 900.
 —, —, 6615.
 —, —, 8744.
 —, —, 10357.
 —, *Less.*, 6131.
 —, *Licht.*, 10214.
 —, *Müll.*, 9929.
 —, *Reich.*, 900.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 13.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, *Schl.*, 2220.
 —, *Schomb.*, = 1181.
 —, *Shaw*, 6707.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6616.
 —, minor, *Gm.*, = 1152.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 10.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 223.
 —, p., *Elliot*, = 4350.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 13.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 1154.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8749.
 bengalus, *L.*, 6707.
 benghala, *G. R. Gr.*, 6707.
 benghalus, *Lath.*, = 6707.
 Benickii, *Brehm*, 10937.
 Benjamini, *Bourc.*, 1825.
 Bennettii, *Gould*, 9850.

- Bennettii*, *Smith*, 8693.
 —, *Sykes*, 2687.
bentet, *Horsf.*, 5953.
Berardi, *Bp.*, 4280.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10827.
Berengi, *Lath.*, 10708.
Bergii, *Hartl.*, 11054.
 —, *Licht.*, 11057.
 —, *Reich.*, 11048.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 11058.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 11059.
berigora, *Vig.*, 199.
 —, *a. orientalis*, *Schl.*, 199.
 —, *b. occidentalis*, *Schl.*, 200.
Berlandieri, *Couch*, 2571.
berniola, *L.*, 10575.
 —, *Leach*, 10581.
 —, *Reich.*, 10579.
 —, *Schl.*, 10576.
Bernieri, *Bp.*, 10223.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 4291, = 4287, *juv.*, *apud Grandid.*
 —, *Pucher.*, 10334.
 —, *Verr.*, 10640.
Bernsteini, *Rosenb.*, 8191.
 —, *Schl.*, 9549.
 —, —, 11060.
Bernsteinii, *Rosenb.*, 8207.
 —, *Schl.*, 9220.
Bertæ, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 4344^a.
Berthelotii, *Bolle*, 3645.
beryllina, *V.*, 1158.
beryllinus, *Licht.*, 1681.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8138.
Beskii, *Licht.*, 312.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1906.
besra, *Jerd.*, 322.
betula, *Wagl.*, 9502.
betularum, *Brehm*, = 3678.
 —, —, = 7177.
 —, —, = 7649.
betulina, *Scop.*, 9832.
Bewickii, *Aud.*, 2602.
 —, *Sw.*, 10602.
 —, *Yarr.*, 10601.
bharatensis, *Hodgs.*, 239.
bhuchang, *Hodgs.*, 4207.
Bianconi, *Hartl.*, 1308.
biarcuata, *Cab.*, 7351.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7349.
biarmicus, *Cuv.*, 8664.
 —, *L.*, 3428.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 175.
 —, *Tem.*, 172.
bicalcarata, *Forst.*, 9644.
bicalcaratum, *L.*, 9563.
 —, *Tem.*, 9567.
bicalcaratus, *L.*, 9655.
 —, *V.*, 9564.
bicarunculatus, *Sclat.*, 9849.
Bichenovii, *Vig. & H.*, 6793.
bicincta, *Forst.*, 7722.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9097.
 —, *Smith*, 9326.
 —, *Sw.*, 1180.
 —, —, = 4533.
 —, *V.*, 9459.
bicinctus, *Bl.*, 10041.
 —, *Gould*, 1022.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10013.
 —, *Sw.*, 2101.
 —, *Tem.*, 9460.
 —, —, 10040.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 9461.
biclavata, *Hodgs.*, 10187.
 —, —, 10344.
bicollaris, *V.*, 8052.
bicolor, *Bl.*, 4701.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1202.
 —, —, 1222.
 —, *Boek.*, 1457.
 —, *Bp.*, 9496.
 —, *Cab.*, = 6314.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1633.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8972.
 —, —, 10423.
 —, *Daud.*, 1215.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2664.
 —, *Don*, 10682.
 —, *Eyton*, 7879.
 —, *Fras.*, 6748.
 —, *Gay*, 10422.
 —, *Gm.*, 1192.
 —, —, 1661.
 —, —, 5196.
 —, —, 6352.
 —, —, 7567.
 —, —, 8608.
 —, *Gosse*, 7457.
 —, *Gr.*, 134.
 —, —, 773.
 —, —, 6291.
 —, *Jard.*, 4129.
 —, *L.*, 3379.
 —, —, 4289.
 —, —, 7455.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4714.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, —, 7068.
 —, —, 7613.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4479.
 —, *Leach*, 6501.
 —, *Less.*, 1493.
 —, —, 1954.
 —, —, 4764.
bicolor, *Less.*, 10596.
 —, *Müll.*, 4159.
 —, —, 5834.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4517.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6653.
 —, *Scop.*, 9187.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3866.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7152.
 —, *Sw.*, 3300.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 5019.
 —, —, 8827.
 —, *Sykes*, 3282^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 4301.
 —, —, 5091.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Tick.*, 6762.
 —, *Towns.*, 7669.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10841.
 —, —, 10892.
 —, *V.*, 318.
 —, —, 842.
 —, —, 1467.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 4995.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, —, 6587.
 —, —, 7069.
 —, —, 8952.
 —, —, 9276.
 —, —, 10616.
 —, *Verr.*, 6026.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 9407.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8588.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9190.
 —, *var. β*, *Gm.*, 5196.
bicornis, *Brehm*, 9950.
 —, —, 10751.
 —, *Cab.*, 7871.
 —, *Hempr.*, 7741.
 —, *L.*, 7870.
 —, *Licht.*, 10742.
 —, *Scop.*, 7915.
 —, *var. β*, *Gm.*, = 7884.
bieristatus, *Pall.*, 11129.
bicuspis, *Licht.*, 11026.
bidactylus, *Tem.*, 9841^a.
bidentata, *Sw.*, 6843.
bidentatus, *Lath.*, 224.
 —, *Shaw*, 8420.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat. & S.*, = 224^a.
bido, *Horsf.*, 126.
bifasciata, *Brehm*, 91.
 —, —, 1250.
 —, —, 7637.
 —, *Cab.*, 6406.
 —, *Gr.*, 88^a.
 —, *Hornsch.*, 92.
 —, *Licht.*, 7794.
 —, *Say*, 3473.
 —, *Shaw*, 1283.

- bifasciata, *Tem.*, 3240.
 bifasciatus, *Gould*, 673.
 —, *Peale*, 347.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2191.
 —, *Spix.*, 6405.
 bifrenatus, *Ehrenb.*, 8426.
 bifurcata, *Reich.*, 1854.
 —, *Sw.*, 1851.
 bilineata, *Cass.*, 7468.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10146.
 —, *Less.*, 3098.
 —, *Licht.*, 3444.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8472.
 bilineatus, *Jard. & S.*, 6878.
 biloba, *Licht.*, = 4227.
 —, —, 4229.
 bilobus, *Aliq.*, 9965.
 —, *Gm.*, 9973.
 bilopha, *Brandt*, 11129.
 —, *Tem.*, 7741.
 bilophus, *Cuv.*, 11125.
 —, *Tem.*, 1877.
 bimaculata, *G. R. Gr.*, 4799.
 —, —, 9351.
 —, *Herb.*, 10715.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5474.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 7775.
 —, —, 7782.
 —, *Penn.*, 10661.
 bimaculatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9871.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3941.
 —, *Peale*, 626.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8066.
 —, *Sw.*, 7418.
 bimaensis, *Tem.*, 4212.
 binotatus, *Licht.*, 323.
 —, *Tem.*, 643.
 birostris, *Bl.*, 7915.
 biru, *Horsf.*, 1158.
 bisclavata, *Hodgs.*, 10344
 (*lege biclavata*).
 biscutata, *Natt.*, 780.
 bisetis, *Forst.*, 8000.
 bisignatus, *Hartl.*, 10042.
 —, *Tem.*, 635.
 bispecularis, *Strickl.*, 6342.
 —, *Vig.*, 6075.
 bispinosa, *Humb.*, 10541.
 b istriata, *G. R. Gr.*, 9946.
 —, *Ill.*, 9947.
 bistriatus, *Wagl.*, 9945.
 bistrigata, *Rafl.*, 3593.
 —, *Sw.*, 7285.
 —, —, 7502.
 bistrigiceps, *Swinh.*, 2945.
 bitorquata, *Lafr.*, 2291.
 bitorquata, *Sw.*, 1180.
 —, *Tem.*, 9330.
 bitorquatus, *Bl.*, 8060.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10041.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8052.
 —, *Less.*, 10002.
 —, *Vig.*, 7949.
 bivittata, *Lafr.*, 3438.
 —, —, 3542.
 —, —, 5349.
 —, —, 6841.
 —, *Peters.*, 2769.
 —, *Reich.*, 6769.
 bivittatum, *Tsch.*, 6842.
 bivittatus, *Baird*, 3549.
 —, *Licht.*, 2435.
 —, *Müll.*, 4704.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 2434.
 —, *p.*, *Léot.*, 3540.
 bizonura, *Heugl.*, = 2780,
nec 2752.
 blacica, *Cab.*, 1051.
 Blackburniæ, *Gm.*, 3472.
 blagrus, *Daud.*, = 149,
apud Tem.
 Blainvillii, *Garn.*, 4785.
 Blakistoni, *Swinh.*, 882.
 —, —, 3644.
 Blanchoti, *Steph.*, 6016.
 blanda, *Bp.*, 5825.
 Blandfordi, *Bl.*, 8571, =
var. 8570, *apud Blanf.*
Bl., *ex* *Burmah*,
 9736^a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3920.
 Blandingiana, *Gamb.*,
 7331.
 Blandfordii, *Bl.*, 9734.
 Blasii, *Bp.*, 9867.
 —, *Brehm*, 11021.
 blazika, *Hartl.*, 1051.
 Bloxami, *Childr.*, 5747.
 Bloxhami, *Childr.*, 5747
 (*lege* *Bloxami*).
 —, *Gr.*, 5314.
 Blumenbachii, *Burm.*, =
 9531, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Spix.*, 9525.
 Blythi, *Bp.*, 10544.
 —, *Verr.*, *ex* *Thibet*,
 4179^a.
 Blythii, *Bp.*, 2714.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6360.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6293.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6297.
 —, —, 9625.
 —, *Malh.*, 8840.
 —, *Wall.*, 8375.
 —, *p.*, *Blanf.*, 6358.
 boarula, *Penn.*, 3592.
 —, *Scop.*, 3578.
 boarula, *p.*, *Tem. & Schl.*,
 3593.
 —, *var. B.*, *Lath.*, 3577.
 Bocagei, *Hartl. & F.*, 3881.
 —, —, 6349.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex* *Angola*,
 6666^a.
 Boeckii, *Bp.*, 10438.
 Boersii, *Ranz.*, 1249^a.
 boetonensis, *Bl.*, 7644.
 bogotensis, *Bp.*, 5511.
 —, *Bryant*, 5762.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3632.
 bohemicus, *Gm.*, 364.
 Boiei, *Müll.*, 1994.
 —, *Tem.*, 8630^a.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8629.
 Boieri, *Less.*, 8629.
 Boissoneauii, *Bp.*, 5182.
 Boissoneautii, *Lafr.*, 2346.
 Boissoneauti, *Tem.*, 789.
 Bojeri, *Pelz.*, 6031.
 Boji, *Brehm*, 10937.
 bokharensis, *Jaub.*, 3347.
 Boleslavskii, *Pelz.*, 1227.
 boliviana, *Bp.*, 6963.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 5395.
 —, —, 9368.
 —, *Gould*, 1518.
 —, *Reich.*, 9479, =?
 9475, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Sclat.*, 3435.
 bolivianus, *Gould*, 1789.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5144.
 —, —, 5420.
 boliviensis, *Burm.*, 257.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 650.
 Bollei, *Hartl.*, 1261.
 bombilius, *Gould*, *ex*
Ecuador, 1876^a.
 bombilus, *Reich. MS.*, =
 1872.
 bombycinus, *V.*, 1279.
 bonana, *L.*, 6446.
 Bonapartei, *Aud.*, 3538.
 —, *Barth.*, 7700.
 —, *Boiss.*, 1774.
 —, *Fras.*, 1484.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5032.
 —, —, 9126.
 —, —, 9862.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10473.
 —, *Schl.*, 10307.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3788.
 —, —, 7475.
 —, *Souancé*, 8183.
 —, *Verr.*, 8478.
 —, *v. Müll.*, 3157.
 —, *p.*, *Bruck*, 11000.
 Bonapartii, *Elliot*, 10308.
 —, *Less.*, 7288.

- Bonapartii, *Sw.*, 10999.
 bonariensis, *Gm.*, 6512, =
 6515, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Gm.*, 6863.
 —, *Léot.*, = 6513.
 —, *Max.*, 6812.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6513.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6515.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6516.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6544.
 bonasia, *L.*, 9832.
 Bonhami, *G. R. Gr.*, 9812.
 Bonnelli, *Lev.*, 1204.
 —, *p.*, *Brehm.*, 109.
 Bonnellii, *Naum.*, 2969.
 —, *Tem.*, 99.
 —, *V.*, 3033.
 bononiensis, *Gm.*, 9950.
 —, *Scop.*, 7243.
 Bontii, *Lath.*, 8238.
 boobook, *Lath.*, 400.
 Boothi, *Gundl.*, 1869.
 boraquira, *Spix.*, 9908.
 Borbæ, *Pelz.*, 4605, = 4596,
apud Finsch.
 —, *Pelz.*, 8512.
 borbonica, *Bory de St.*
Vin., 3276.
 —, *Bp.*, 8052.
 —, *Gm.*, 834.
 —, —, 2167.
 —, —, 2168 ?
 —, —, 3994.
 —, —, 5022.
 —, —, 6640.
 borealis, *Aud.*, 7651
 —, *Baird.*, 49.
 —, *Blas.*, 3061.
 —, —, 3063.
 —, —, 3064.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10976.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 144.
 —, —, = 7727.
 —, —, = 10706.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10972.
 —, *Brunn.*, 10738.
 —, *Bryant.*, 48.
 —, *Forst.*, 10255.
 —, *Gm.*, 46.
 —, —, 10248.
 —, *Kenn.*, 785.
 —, *Lath.*, 10070.
 —, *Less.*, 376.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3447.
 —, *Pall.*, 8985.
 —, *Schl.*, 7652.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5508.
 —, —, 5509.
 —, —, 10256.
 —, *Selys.*, 3349.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3587.
 borealis, *Sundev.*, 3589.
 —, *Sw.*, 5507.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Tem.*, 7653.
 —, —, 9777.
 —, *V.*, 5934.
 —, —, 7649.
 —, —, 8613.
 —, *Zetterst.*, 7695.
 —, *p.?*, *Bryant.*, 56.
 —, *var. β.*, *Blas.*, 3580.
 borin, *Bodd.*, 3025.
 borneensis, *Bp.*, 420.
 —, —, 8962.
 —, —, 9026.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 5104^a.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Borneo,
 7796^a.
 —, *Wall.*, 716.
 bornensis, *Bp.*, 4721.
 —, *Cab.*, 4091.
 —, *Müll.*, 9416.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 7868.
 borneonensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 113.
 —, *Schl.*, 420.
 —, —, 4359^a.
 borneus, *L.*, 8201.
 —, *Less.*, 8203.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8070.
 boschas, *Grandid.*, 10641.
 —, *L.*, 10638.
 Boschi, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4372.
 Bosschii, *Schl.*, 183.
 botaurus, *Bechst.*, 10102.
 Bottæ, *Bp.*, 3241.
 —, *Blainv.*, 8900.
 bottanensis, *Deless.*, 6175.
 Botterii, *Sclat.*, 7426.
 Boucardi, *Sclat.*, 7430.
 —, *Sallé.*, 9884.
 Boucardii, *Sclat.*, 4513.
 Bougainvillii, *Less.*, 11139.
 Bougheri, *Muls. & V.*,
 1645.
 Bougieri, *Sclat.*, 1645.
 Bougueri, *Bourc.*, 1645.
 Bouguieri, *Reich.*, 1645.
 boulboul, *Lath.*, 3700.
 —, *Shaw.*, 6040.
 Bouqueti, *Bechst.*, 8339.
 bourbonensis, *Müll.*, 7568.
 bourbonnensis, *Müll.*,
 5022.
 Bourcierii, *Bp.*, 7009.
 —, —, 9392.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8497.
 —, *Less.*, 1524.
 Bourkii, *Gould.*, 8040.
 bouroensis, *Quoy & G.*,
 2074 (*nec Wall.*, a sp.
Mimeta).
 bourouensis, *p.*, *Cuv.*,
 5831.
 bouruensis, *Wall.*, 2074.
 —, —, 4967.
 Bouvreuil, *Müll.*, 7285.
 Bouvreyi, *Bp.*, 9250.
 bouvronides, *Less.*, 7591,
 = 7576 *apud Sclat.*
 bouvronoides, *Léot.*,
 = 7591.
 Bowmani, *Tristr.*, 3002.
 Boyeri, *G. R. Gr.*, 5092.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6572.
 Boysi, *Bl.*, 7764.
 Boysii, *Lath.*, 11044.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11048.
 brac, *Dumont.*, 7919.
 braccata, *Cass.*, 1411.
 —, *Licht.*, 6758.
 —, *Meyen.*, 61.
 —, *Spix.*, 102.
 braccatus, *Bechst.*, = 213.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 959.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 103.
 brachycerea, *Sclat.*, 765,
 = 762, *apud Sclat.*
 brachycerea, *Hartl.*, = 762
nec 765.
 brachydaetyla, *Brehm.*,
 = 1250.
 —, *Hemphr. & Ehr.*,
 7427.
 —, *Leisl.*, 7775.
 —, *Meyer.*, 119.
 —, *Natt.*, 2512.
 brachydaetylus, *Gould.*,
 9835.
 —, *Licht.*, 11157.
 —, *Sw.*, 344.
 —, —, 3503.
 brachyotos, *L.*, 549.
 brachyotus, *Peale.*, 552.
 —, *Wils.*, 550.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 550.
 —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, 551.
 brachypodioides, *Jard.*,
 4053.
 brachyphorus, *Tem.*, 4241.
 brachyptera, *Bp.*, 2869.
 —, *Cab.*, 7139.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9380.
 —, *Lath.*, 2898.
 —, —, 10704.
 —, *Less.*, 8927.
 —, *Sharpe.*, ex Fantec,
 2785^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 7568.
 —, *V.*, 2960.
 brachypterus, *Bl.*, 240.

- brachypterus, *Brandt*, 10812.
 —, *Cass.*, 6528.
 —, *Gould*, 585.
 —, *Lafr.*, 10364.
 —, *Pelz.*, 41.
 —, *Schl.*, 4241.
 —, *Steph.*, 660.
 —, *Sw.*, 6598.
 —, *Tem.*, 290.
 brachypus, *Bl.*, 3701.
 —, *Sw.*, 10388.
 —, —, 11022.
 brachyrhyncha, *Pesceke*, 10701.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3025.
 —, *Gould*, 11018.
 —, *Sw.*, 8689.
 brachyrhynchos, *Brehm*, = 1151.
 —, —, = 3562.
 —, —, 6161.
 —, —, 10110.
 —, —, = 10676.
 —, —, = 10701.
 brachyrhynchus, *Baill.*, 10564.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3101.
 —, *Bruch*, 11019.
 —, *Fras.*, 1815.
 —, *Gould*, 10965.
 —, *Licht.*, 11112.
 —, *Schl.*, 4319.
 —, *Sw.*, 6083.
 —, —, 4316, = 4314,
 apud Finsch & H., et =
 ? 4318, apud Heugl.
 —, —, 10948.
 brachytarsa, *Graba*, 11020.
 —, *Holb.*, 11016.
 brachytarsus, *Sclat.*, 5514.
 brachyura, *Cass.*, 10928.
 —, *Gm.*, 4352.
 —, —, = ? 7243.
 —, *Grylle*, = 2849.
 —, *Jard.*, 762.
 —, *L.*, 4343.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2264.
 —, —, 2869.
 —, *Nils.*, 549.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2870.
 —, *Tem.*, 4343.
 —, —, 10926.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7771.
 —, *V.*, 284.
 —, —, 2864^b, *nec*
 2851.
 —, *Vig.*, 4346.
 brachyurus, *Brehm*, 6197.
 —, *Cass.*, 6543.
 —, *Brehm*, 153.
 brachyurus, *Hodgs.*, 8840.
 —, *Nordm.*, 695.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 603.
 —, —, 711.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3617.
 —, *Tem. & Kuhl.*, 8297.
 —, *V.*, 3856.
 —, —, 8843.
 —, *δ, Lath.*, = 4344.
 —, *ε, Lath.*, = 4350.
 —, *p., Malk.*, 8845.
 bracteatus, *Gould*, 609.
 —, —, 4209.
 brag, *I. Geoffr.*, 10099.
 brama, *Less.*, 1097.
 —, *Tem.*, 381.
 Brandti, *Bp.*, 7254.
 Brandtii, *Everson.*, 6072.
 —, *Reich.*, 6570.
 Brasieri, *Giraud*, 3544.
 brasilia, *L.*, 6825.
 brasiliana, *Lafr.*, 858.
 —, *Lath.*, = 484.
 —, —, = 6742.
 —, *Less.*, 8904.
 —, *Licht.*, 3449.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 3451.
 —, *Shaw*, 1394.
 brasilianus, *Gm.*, 703.
 —, *Max.*, 671.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 485.
 brasiliense, *L.*, 10167.
 —, *Moore*, 10169.
 brasiliensis, *Aliq.*, 7228.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6742.
 —, *Bp.*, 16.
 —, —, 9474^a.
 —, —, 11131.
 —, *Brehm*, 10:94.
 —, *Cab.*, 1517.
 —, —, 7115.
 —, *Gm.*, 35.
 —, —, 484.
 —, —, 1190.
 —, —, = 1305.
 —, —, 7223.
 —, —, 10530.
 —, —, 10667.
 —, —, 11127.
 —, *Gr.*, 289.
 —, *! G. R. Gr.*, 703.
 —, —, 1530.
 —, —, 9382.
 —, *L.*, 6961.
 —, —, 8338.
 —, *Lafr.*, 935.
 —, *Lath.*, 930.
 —, —, 1590.
 —, —, 8123.
 —, —, 9858.
 —, *Lawr.*, 698.
 brasiliensis, *Less.*, 224.
 —, —, 225.
 —, —, 543.
 —, —, 1246.
 —, —, 5139.
 —, *Licht.*, 10059.
 —, —, 10799.
 —, *Max.*, 671.
 —, —, 1543.
 —, —, 10166.
 —, —, 10247.
 —, *Reich.*, = 9535.
 —, *Sclat.*, 934.
 —, —, 1059.
 —, —, 1498.
 —, *Souancé*, 8155.
 —, *Spiz.*, 11109.
 —, *Strickl.*, 77.
 —, *Sw.*, 5585.
 —, —, 8781.
 —, —, 10338.
 —, *Tem.*, 1541.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 484.
 —, *V.*, 10732.
 —, *p., Pelz.*, 700.
 —, *p., Pelz.*, 704.
 —, *p., Poey*, 80.
 —, *p., Sclat.*, 11128.
 —, *var., Sclat. & S.*, 486.
 brauniana, *Swinh.*, 4255.
 Brazieri, *Sclat.*, 9559.
 brazilensis, *Gm.*, 2629.
 Brehmeri, *Hartl.*, 9411.
 Brehmi, *Bp.*, 10335.
 —, *Kaup*, 10329.
 —, *Müll.*, 11151.
 Brehmii, *Müll.*, = 93, *nec*
 100.
 —, *Salvad.*, 3215^a.
 Brelayi, *Lafr.*, 1474.
 Brechleyi, *G. R. Gr.*, ex
 Solomon I., 9198^a.
 —, —, 9553.
 brenta, *Pall.*, 10575.
 brevicarinatus, *Gould*,
 7924.
 brevicauda, *Bodd.*, 4359.
 —, —, 4403.
 —, *Cab.*, = 2864.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5236.
 —, *Lefebv.*, 2869.
 —, *Sw.*, 2217.
 —, —, 4560.
 —, —, 4947.
 brevicaudata, *Bl.*, 3096.
 —, *Gould*, 1924.
 —, *McClell.*, 865.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2864.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*,
 = 2864^a.
 —, *p., Hartl. & F.*, 2865.

- brevicaudata, p., *Heugl.*, 2851.
 brevicaudatus, *Bl.*, 4777.
 —, *Müll.*, 6197.
 —, *Natt.*, 153.
 —, *Reich.*, 10847.
 brevicaudus, *Bp.*, =3617.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10847.
 —, *Spix.*, 1884.
 —, *V.*, 4412.
 breviceps, *Cuv.*, 10112.
 brevipennis, *Dohrn.*, 2928.
 —, *Giraud.*, 1468.
 —, —, 5806.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9383.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9014.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2656.
 —, *Licht.*, 10717.
 —, *Schl.*, 6207.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5779.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6212.
 brevipes, *Baird.*, 5583.
 —, —, 10270.
 —, *Cab.*, 1454.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10271.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 10158.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4878.
 —, —, 9680.
 —, *Peale.*, 10894.
 —, *Severz.*, 346.
 —, *Waterh.*, 3802.
 brevirostris, *Bl.*, 3889.
 —, *Bp.*, 7128.
 —, *Brandt.*, 11019.
 —, *Burm.*, 5398.
 —, *Cab.*, ex Porto Cabello, 1454.
 —, —, 4252.
 —, —, 5371.
 —, —, 6498.
 —, *Darw.*, 10256.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10771.
 —, —, 10803.
 —, *Gould.*, 3149.
 —, —, 5867.
 —, —, 7231.
 —, —, 7647.
 —, —, 10922.
 —, —, 11145.
 —, *Gr.*, 11061.
 —, *Heck.*, 10568.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =3641.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10313.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2428.
 —, —, 2638.
 —, —, 3859.
 —, —, 5337.
 —, *Lawr.*, =5368.
 —, —, 10880.
 —, *Less.*, 1622.
 brevirostris, *Less.*, 7964.
 —, —, 10907.
 —, *Licht.*, 10255.
 —, —, 10283.
 —, *Mar.*, 10009.
 —, *McClell.*, 746.
 —, —, 7664.
 —, *Natt.*, 9890.
 —, *Nutt.*, 2603.
 —, *Peale.*, 6370.
 —, —, 10206.
 —, *Peale?*, 10212.
 —, —, 10217.
 —, *Spix.*, 5319.
 —, —, 5395.
 —, —, 7568.
 —, —, 10320.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Strickl.*, 3038.
 —, —, 3048.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2833.
 —, —, 2958.
 —, *Sw.*, 3885.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, *Thien.*, 10564.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5366.
 —, *Vig.*, 5038.
 —, —, 10811.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2100.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1627.
 breviunguis, *Spix.*, 3631, = 3474, apud *Sclat.*
 —, *Sundev.*, 7792.
 Breweri, *Aud.*, 6542.
 —, *Cass.*, 1200.
 —, —, 7399.
 Bridgesii, *Fras.*, 11010.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4611.
 Brisbani, *Wils.*, 1271.
 Brissoni, *Less.*, 10317.
 —, *Macgill.*, =3562.
 Brissonianus, *Shaw.*, 322.
 Brissonii, *Licht.*, 7536.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9965.
 Broadbenti, *McCoy.*, 2900.
 Broderipi, *Bp.*, 4303.
 Brodiaei, *Pelz.*, 389.
 Brodiei, *Burt.*, 389.
 bromicolor, *Less.*, 1589.
 bronzina, *G. R. Gr.*, 9503,
 =9510, apud *Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9403.
 bronzinus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9028.
 —, *Wurt.*, 6199.
 Brooksii, *Hume*, ex Upper India, 144?.
 Browni, *Finsch.*, 7989.
 Brownii, *Jard.*, 2887.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 7985.
 —, *Shaw.*, 347.
 —, *Tem.*, 7989.
 Brownii, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2888.
 brubru, *Lath.*, 5992.
 —, *Sibth.*, 5947.
 Brucei, *Malk.*, 8696.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8423.
 Bruchii, *Bp.*, 10949.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10565.
 bruente, *Müll.*, 6630.
 brumalis, *Scop.*, 7201.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7206.
 brunnea, *Bl.*, 3057.
 —, *Eyton.*, 10693.
 —, *Gould.*, 2288.
 —, —, 3150.
 —, —, 5231.
 —, —, 5830.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3176.
 —, *Spix.*, 6887.
 —, *Wall.*, 5903.
 brunneicapilla, *Lawr.*, 5411.
 brunneicapillus, *Lafr.*, 2635.
 brunneicauda, *A. Newt.*, 4846, =3280.
 brunneicaudalis, *Lawr.*, 2226.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2244.
 brunneicaudis, *Sclat.*, 2244.
 brunneicephala, *Bl.*, 2806.
 —, *Cass.*, 10982.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10983.
 brunneiceps, *Bp.*, 3555.
 —, *Cab.*, 10983.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3528.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5801.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 3529.
 brunneicollis, *Sclat.*, 2613.
 brunneifrons, *Jerd.*, 8569.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 2711.
 brunneinuchus, *Lafr.*, 7027.
 brunneipectus, *Bl.*, 2947.
 —, —, 2950.
 brunneitorques, *Lafr.*, 764.
 brunneiventris, *Cass.*, 1475.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1481.
 brunneonucha, *Brandt.*, 7659.
 brunneopectus, *Tick.*, 9697.
 brunneopygia, *Gould.*, 3310.
 brunnescens, *Gundl.*, 10159.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2829.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2918.

brunnescens, *Leyd. Mus.*,
=4048.
—, *Sclat.*, 2476.
brunneum, *Gould*, 4737.
brunneus, *Bechst.*, 202.
—, *Bl.*, 3051.
—, —, 3935.
—, *Bodd.*, 3682.
—, *Eyton*, 8842.
—, *Freyr.*, 5582.
—, *Gould*, 202, =juv.,
201, *apud Buller*, =♀,
201, *apud Finsch*.
—, *Lawr.*, 2576.
—, *Sclat.*, 2218.
—, p., *Pelz.*, 201.
brunniceps, *Brandt*, 7677.
—, *Burm.*, 8147.
—, *Jerd.*, =1103^a.
—, *Tem. & Schl.*, 2806.
Brunnichii, *Heerm.*,
10823.
—, *Leach*, 11017.
—, *Sabine*, 10822.
brunnifrons, *Hodgs.*, 2707.
—, —, 2709.
—, *Vig.*, 8569.
—, p., *Jerd.*, 2710.
Brutus, *Poll.*, 351.
Bryantæ, *Lawr.*, 1732.
Bryanti, *Cass.*, 7191.
Brydgesii, *Eyton*, 2432.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 9480,
=9486, *apud Sclat. & S.*
bubo, *L.*, 440.
— magellanicus, *Gm.*,
=443.
bubuk, *Kaup*, 400.
—, p., *Kaup*, 432.
bubulcus, *Finsch & H.*,
10133.
—, *Sav.*, 10132.
bubutus, *Horsf.*, 8961.
—, *Raffl.*, 8963.
buccalis, *Bechst.*, 8145.
—, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
=6693.
bucarius, *Hodgs.*, 134.
buccinator, *Müll.*, 10072.
—, *Rich.*, 10603.
—, *Tem.*, 7910.
bucephala, *L.*, 10699.
bucephalus, *Tem. & Schl.*,
5981.
bucroides, *Sw.*, 2089.
Buchanani, *Bl.*, 2707.
—, —, 7687.
—, —, 7690.
—, *Vig. & H.*, 3121.
buccoides, *Tem.*, 1137.
—, —, 4337.

budytoides, *Lafr.*, 5303.
Buffoni, *Boie*, 10938.
—, *Brehm*, 8080.
—, *Finsch*, 8390.
—, —, 8396.
—, *Gm.*, 365.
—, *Hartl.*, 7853.
—, *Sclat.*, 3437.
—, *V.*, 7852.
Buffonianus, *Shaw*, 6299.
Buffonii, *Kuhl*, 8735.
—, *Lafr.*, 8505.
—, *Less.*, 1584.
bullaragang, *Wagl.*,
10101.
Bulleri, *Finsch*, 2063.
Bullocki, *V.*, 1224.
—, *Vierth.*, =1227.
Bullockii, *Aud.*, 6126.
—, *Flem.*, 10856.
—, *Gundl.*, 6460.
—, *Rüpp.*, 1226.
—, *Sw.*, 6465.
—, *Wagl.*, 6125.
—, p., *Schl.*, 1226.
Bullockoides, *Reich.*, 1225.
—, *Smith*, 1225.
Bulocki, *V.*, =1224.
bulomachus, *Swinh.*, 3405.
Bulweri, *Aliq.*, 10913.
—, *Jard. & S.*, 10912.
buphagoides, *Leadb.*,
8856.
Burchelli, *Sw.*, 10037.
Burchellii, *Smith*, 6323.
—, —, 7858.
—, *Sw.*, 3863.
—, —, 8948.
—, *Würt.*, 6324.
Burka, *Lath.*, 10329.
Burkii, *Burt*, 3098.
burmanica, *Sharpe*, ex
Ind., Mal., Andam. I.,
1105^b.
burmannicus, *Jerd.*, 6295.
Burmeisteri, *Cab.*, 5398.
—, *Hartl.*, 10078.
burmesianus, *Jerd.*, 6295.
Burnabyii, *G. R. Gr.*,
9552.
Burnesi, *Bl.*, 10495.
Burnesii, *Bl.*, 2916.
—, —, 9328.
Burnetii, *Gr.*, 6126.
burra, *Gr.*, 5933.
Burrovianus, *Cass.*, 19.
bursarius, *Merr.*, 6412.
Burtoni, *Gould*, 7174.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 693.
—, —, 7641.
buruensis, *Less.*, =4331^a.

buruensis, *Wall.*, =2074.
busarellus, *Daud.*, 75.
buson, *Daud.*, 74.
—, *Spix*, 76.
butanensis, *Bp.*, 6175.
buteo, *Aud.*, 49.
—, *L.*, 36.
buteoides, *Nutt.*, 53.
—, *Verr.*, 234.
buteonides, *Less.*, 252.
butyracea, *Hartl. & F.*,
7489.
—, —, 7490.
—, *L.*, 7488.
—, *V.*, 7495.
—, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7501.
—, p., *Hartl. & F.*,
7491.
buzarellus, *Shaw*, =75.
Byronensis, *Gr.*, 5318.
Byroni, *Childr.*, 8105.
byzantina, *Bp.*, 356.
cabanidis, *Heine*, 1608.
Cabanisi, *Bp.*, 3735.
—, —, 7470.
—, *Cass.*, 6519.
—, *Gould*, 8543.
—, *Heine*, 10169.
—, *Léot.*, 5505.
—, *Licht.*, 10321.
—, *Malh.*, 8544.
—, *Reich.*, 1191.
—, —, 8542.
—, *Sclat.*, 6936.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, 7351.
Cabanisii, *De Fil.*, 1270.
—, *Peters*, 6581.
—, *Schl.*, 285.
cabaret, *Müll.*, 7650.
caboclinho, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
7604.
cabocolo, *Spix*, 9341.
caboga, *Frankl.*, 10133.
Caboti, *Malh.*, 8809.
Cabotii, *Gould*, 9624.
cacalotl, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
6183.
cacharensis, *Hodgs.*, 3094.
—, —, 3318.
cachinnans, *Jerd.*, 4184.
—, *L.*, 298.
—, *Pall.*, 10969.
—, *Tem.*, 3250.
—, v. *Schr.*, 10976.
—, p., *Pall.*, 10952.
cacicus, *Shaw*, 6418.
cacolotl, *Bp.*, 6184.
cacotototl, *Lath.*, =7186.
cactorum, *Lafr.*, 8615.
—, *Max.*, 8116.

cactorum, *Wagl.*, 8113.
 caelestes, *Less.*, 8351.
 caelestis, *Gould*, 1849.
 caelicolor, *Hodgs.*, 3204.
 Caelina, *Bourc.*, 1674.
 caerebicolor, *Lawr.*, 1456.
 caerulata, *Bp.*, ex Borneo, 4929^a.
 caerulatra, *Cab.*, 7545,
 =7608, *apud Finsch*.
 caerulatus, *Hodgs.*, 4171.
 caerulea, *Bp.*, 1153.
 —, —, 4893.
 —, *Gm.*, 1170.
 —, —, 4930.
 —, —, 7435.
 —, —, 10120.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1510.
 —, —, 4933.
 —, *L.*, 1450.
 —, —, 3433.
 —, —, 7535.
 —, —, 10125.
 —, *Max.*, 1455.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4368.
 —, *Reich.*, 10126.
 —, *Sw.*, 1196.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 6138.
 —, *V.*, 886.
 —, —, 1910.
 —, —, 5616.
 —, —, 6882.
 —, —, 7118.
 —, *Vaud.*, 10476.
 —, *Wils.*, 3473.
 —, p.?, *Aliq.*, 3441.
 —, p., *Baird*, 3439.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 3437.
 caeruleanus, *Math.*, 3367.
 caeruleata, *Licht.*, 10657.
 caeruleatus, *Bechst.*, 8201.
 —, *Shaw*, 8201.
 caerulecula, *Pall.*, 3198.
 caeruleicapillus, *Gould*,
 1705.
 —, —, 2883.
 caeruleiccephalus, *Jard. & S.*,
 936.
 caeruleiceps, *Gould*, 1631.
 —, *Laur.*, 9395.
 —, *Sclat.*, 936.
 caeruleicollis, *Fig.*, 3313.
 caeruleifrons, *Lafr.*, 1492.
 caeruleigula, *Hodgs.*, 8442.
 caeruleobarbatus, *Bourj.*,
 8003.
 caeruleocapilla, *Tsch.*,
 5720.
 caeruleocephala, *Gm.*,
 1165.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5031.

caeruleocephala, *Heugl.*, =
 1166^a.
 —, *Sw.*, 2059.
 —, —, 6974.
 —, —, 7120.
 —, *Sykes*, 4930.
 —, *Fig.*, 3163.
 caeruleocephalus, *Lath.*,
 1213.
 —, *Reich.*, =1165^a.
 caeruleocinctus, *Lafr.*,
 7976.
 caeruleofrontatus, *Bourj.*,
 8097.
 caeruleogaster, *Gould*,
 1647.
 caeruleogrisea, *G. R. Gr.*,
 5101.
 caeruleogularis, *Gould*,
 1674.
 —, —, 7969.
 caeruleo-lavata, *Gould*,
 1914.
 caeruleoventris, *Reich.*,
 1647.
 caerulescens, *Bl.*, 5100.
 —, *Brehm*, =3366.
 —, *Cab.*, 7090.
 —, *Cass.*, 1472.
 —, *David*, 9591.
 —, *Gm.*, 3471.
 —, —, 10409.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1218.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4813.
 —, *L.*, 219.
 —, —, 4215.
 —, —, 10571.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4614.
 —, *Lath.*, 2107.
 —, —, 3577.
 —, —, 10130.
 —, *Licht.*, 6709.
 —, *Max.*, 1467.
 —, *Reich.*, 1674.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6685.
 —, *Say*, 6096.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1489.
 —, —, 4523.
 —, *Sw.*, 3838.
 —, *Tem.*, 3914.
 —, *V.*, 289.
 —, —, 1158(sep.sp.?).
 —, —, 4522.
 —, —, 4616.
 —, —, 6718.
 —, —, 7089.
 —, —, 7110.
 —, —, 7575.
 —, —, 9004.
 —, —, 9872.
 —, —, 9933.

caerulescens, *V.*, 10103.
 —, —, 10226.
 —, *bengalensis*, *Schl.*,
 220.
 —, p., *Tsch.*, 7084.
 caeruleus, *Blas.*, 3367.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2107.
 —, *Desf.*, =258.
 —, *Dum.*, 8442.
 —, *Gm.*, 8075.
 —, —, 10902.
 —, *L.*, 3366.
 —, —, 8894.
 —, *Max.*, 6991.
 —, *Müll.*, 4215.
 —, *Scop.*, 3859.
 —, *Shaw*, 1265.
 —, *V.*, 6122.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 3858.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 1266.
 caeruleiceps, *Gould*, 936.
 caeruleifrons, *Shaw*, 8339.
 Caesar, *Sclat. & S.*, 7476.
 Caesarinus, *Hartl.*, 9121.
 caesia, *Cretsch.*, 7719.
 —, *Less.*, 5027.
 —, *Licht.*, 5133.
 —, *Reich.*, 1186.
 —, *Spir.*, 10423.
 —, *Wolf & Mey.*, 2484.
 caesiogastra, *Bp.*, 2997.
 caesio-scapulata, *Reich.*,
 10678.
 caesius, *Cuv.*, 5090.
 —, *Licht.*, 4654.
 —, *Meyer*, 192.
 —, *Sav.*, 258.
 —, *Schl.*, 10476.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4539.
 —, *Tick.*, 3335.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10422.
 cafer, *Forst.*, 6040.
 —, *Gm.*, 8830.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6239.
 —, *L.*, 1338.
 —, —, 3930.
 —, *Licht.*, 6238.
 —, —, 6575.
 —, *McClell.*, 3957.
 —, *Sykes*, 3956.
 —, *Tem.*, 98.
 —, *V.*, 8481.
 —, p., *Verr.*, 8483.
 caffer, *Forst.*, 10409.
 —, *Licht.*, 721.
 —, —, 8282.
 —, —, 9066.
 —, *Sundev.*, 234, =sor-
 didus, *Gurn.*; mari-
 quensis, *Smith*.

- caffer*, *Sundev.*, 3624.
 —, —, 7895.
 —, —, var., 7898.
 —, *Verr.*, 7920.
 —, p., *Cab.*, =722.
 —, p., *Radde*, 727.
caffra, *Forst.*, 10319.
 —, *Gm.*, 6675.
 —, *L.*, 3868.
 —, —, 6356.
 —, *Licht.*, 9918.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9917.
 —, *Shaw*, =6337.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2679.
caffrariensis, *Steph.*, 7716.
cafrensis, *Licht.*, 10228.
cahirica, *Brehm.*, =876.
 —, *Cass.*, =786.
 —, *Licht.*, 789.
caica, *Lath.*, 8293.
Caillauti, *Bp.*, 8701.
Cailliaudi, *Malh.*, 8701.
Cailliauti, *Malh.*, 8701.
caineana, *Swinh.*, 9710, =
 ♀, 9721, *apud Swinh.*
Cairii, *Degl.*, 3154.
 —, *Græbe*, 7758.
caixana, *Spir.*, 8116.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, —, 8936.
cajana, *Kuhl*, =1462.
cajannensis, *Müll.*, 4614.
cajanneus, *Müll.*, 8315.
cajeli, *Wall.*, 1147.
calandra, *L.*, 7780.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7784.
calandre, *Müll.*, 7780.
calandrella, *Bonelli*, 7775.
calandria, *Lafr.*, 3819.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 3820.
calandrotte, *Müll.*, 3673.
calauchenia, *Goff.*, 8439.
calcar, *lege calfat*.
calcarata, *Max.*, 4472.
 —, *Pall.*, 7728.
calcaratus, *Hodgs.*, 3584.
 —, *Lath.*, 1032.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4474.
 —, *Shaw*, 9564.
 —, *Sw.*, 5646.
calceolata, *Dubus*, 10123.
 —, *Layard*, 10122.
calcostetha, *Jard.*, 1354.
caledonica, *Bl.*, 10173.
 —, *Bp.*, 4924.
 —, *Gm.*, 5090.
 —, —, 5916.
 —, —, 10172.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2005.
 —, *Kittl.*, 10174.
 —, *Lath.*, 6179.
caledonicus, *Bp.*, 6369.
 —, *Licht.*, 8017.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 7985.
Calei, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 272.
calendula, *L.*, 3068.
calfat, *Gm.*, 6776, *nec*
calcar!
calidris, *L.*, 5761.
 —, —, 10272.
 —, —, 10300.
 —, —, 10324.
calidus, *Lath.*, 164.
californiacus, *Less.*, 8900.
californiana, *Shaw*, 17.
californianus, *Bp.*, 668.
californica, *Baird*, 10109.
 —, *Bryant*, 10823.
 —, *Lath.*, 9798.
 —, *Woodh.*, 6097.
californicum, *Sclat.*, 434.
californicus, *Baird*, 7510.
 —, *Coues*, 7508.
 —, —, 9799.
 —, *Heerm.*, 10754.
 —, *Hutch.*, 83.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10973.
 —, *Less.*, 6430.
 —, *Vig.*, 6092.
caligata, *Licht.*, 2967.
 —, *Licht.?*, *apud Swinh.*,
 2968.
caligatum, *Swinhoe*, 517.
caligatus, *Gould*, 955.
 —, —, 1670.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 959.
 —, *Lawr.*, =956, *nec* 965.
 —, *Licht.*, 10269.
 —, *Raffl.*, 110.
 —, *Sclat.*, 961.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, 111.
 —, var. A, *Horsf.*, 111.
calipyga, *Hodgs.*, 1099.
calita, *Jard. & S.*, 8146.
callæas, *Wagl.*, 9962.
callæus, *Wagl.*, 6141.
callainus, *Gould*, 2891.
callinota, *Sclat.*, 4512.
calliope, *Gould*, 1735.
 —, *Müll.*, 5882.
 —, *Pall.*, 3202.
calliparæa, *Tsch.*, 7009.
callipterus, *Mass. & S.*, 8133.
callipyga, *Hodgs.*, 4671.
callirhynchus, *Bp.*, 8866.
callocephala, *Wagl.*, 10179.
callonotus, *Waterh.*, 8813.
callophrys, *Cab.*, 7007.
 —, —, 7164.
callopterus, *Lawr.*, 8785.
callorhynchus, *Wagl.*,
 7923.
calolæmus, *Salv.*, 1768.
calophrys, *Sclat.*, 7007.
caloptera, *Sclat.*, 4519.
calopterum, *Sclat.*, 5256.
calorhynchus, *Hodgs.*,
 11151.
 —, *Tem.*, 8866.
calornyx, *Hodgs.*, 906.
calquin, *Shaw*, 142.
calthopticus, *V.*, 8158.
calthratus, *Salv.*, 952.
Calthropæ, *Layard*, 8057.
 —, *Layard*, 3627, =
 ? 3617, *apud Tristr.*
calurus, *Cass.*, 48.
 —, —, 4041.
calva, *Bernst.*, 6250.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10196.
 —, *Tem.*, 9111.
 —, *Verr.*, 9112.
calvus, *Bodd.*, 10218.
 —, *Bp.*, 8477.
 —, *Gm.*, 5680.
 —, —, 6275.
 —, *Goffin*, 8477.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8476.
 —, *Scop.*, 7.
 —, *V.*, 10481.
calyorrhynchus, *Tem.*, 8866.
cambaiensis, *Lath.*, 2989.
cambayensis, *Gm.*, 9318.
 —, *Lath.*, 9715.
cambrigiensis, *Gm.*, 10275.
camelus, *L.*, 9841.
campanella, *Lath.*, 4439.
campanisona, *Licht.*, 4412.
Campbellii, *Jerd. & Bl.*,
 4903.
campestris, *Baird*, ex Co-
 lorado T., 7657^a.
 —, *Bew.*, 3615.
 —, *Brehm.*, =7258.
 —, *Gay*, 7197.
 —, *Gould*, 2737.
 —, —, 2871.
 —, *L.*, 1510.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, *Leach*, 9914.
 —, *Licht.*, 694.
 —, —, 10303.
 —, —, 10318.
 —, *Max.*, 1884.
 —, *Pall.*, 3581.
 —, *Schr.*, 7258.
 —, *Sparling*, =3616
 —, *Spir.*, 7195.
 —, —, 9349.
 —, ? *V.*, 368.
 —, —, 8742.
 —, —, 10255.
 —, —, 10281.

- campestroides, *Malh.*, 8743.
 Campterii, *G. R. Gr.*, 4609.
 campylonyx, *Hempr. & E.*, = 3154.
 campyloptera, *Reich.*, 1568.
 campylopterus, *Gm.*, 1556.
 campylostylus, *Licht.*, 1570.
 camtschatchensis, *Bp.*, 11018.
 camtschatica, *Brandt.*, 10784.
 —, —, 10785.
 —, *Pall.*, 10941.
 —, —, 11030.
 camtschatkensis, *Gm.*, 3202.
 camurus, *Cass.*, 7905.
 cana, *Bechst.*, = 2017.
 —, *Bl.*, 6299.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5133.
 —, —, 5517.
 —, *Gm.*, 3433.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, —, 6878.
 —, —, 8370.
 —, —, 10624.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6857.
 —, *Licht.*, 9933.
 —, *Sw.*, 6856.
 canace, *L.*, 9825.
 canadensis, *Bodd.*, = 3612.
 —, *Bp.*, 8600.
 —, —, 9826.
 —, *Brehm.*, 7640.
 —, *Gm.*, 8599.
 —, *L.*, 87.
 —, —, 2491.
 —, —, 3466.
 —, —, 3471.
 —, —, 3536.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, —, 6083.
 —, —, 7114.
 —, —, 9281.
 —, —, 9825.
 —, —, 10083.
 —, —, 10578.
 —, *Lath.*, 7398.
 —, —, 10302.
 —, *Licht.*, 6084.
 —, *Müll.*, 3747.
 —, *Pall.*, 10580.
 —, *Schl.*, 10084.
 —, *Sw. & Baird.*, 3538.
 —, *juv.*, *Cass.*, 8600.
 —, *juv.*, *Cass.*, 8601.
 —, *var.*, *Bp.*, 9826.
 canagica, *Sewart.*, 10592.
 canalicularis, *p.*, *Licht.*, 8123.
 canaria, *Gm.*, 7490.
 —, *L.*, 7207.
 canariensis, *V.*, 7169.
 canayensis, *Sw.*, 8925.
 cancellatus, *Gm.*, 10284.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8611.
 cancruma, *Lawr.*, 5242.
 —, = ? 5239, *apud Salv.*
 —, *Scat.*, 5240.
 cancrminus, *Scat.*, 5240.
 cancrophaga, *Bodd.*, 1089.
 —, *Forst.*, 1083.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 1081.
 —, *L.*, 10182.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1086.
 Candæi, *Cab. & H.*, 5728.
 Candei, *Lafr.*, 2260.
 —, *Parzud.*, 5728.
 candianus, *Bp.*, 3712.
 candicans, *Gm.*, 158.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.* (sep. sp.), 680^a.
 —, *juv.*, *Pelz.*, 681.
 —, *var. β*, *Blas.*, 159.
 —, *var. γ*, *Blas.*, 160.
 candida, *Brehm.*, 10108.
 —, —, = 10184.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10824.
 —, *Forst.*, 1275.
 —, —, 11083.
 —, *L.*, 10264.
 —, *Lath.*, 377.
 —, *Peale.*, 10903.
 —, *Perr.*, 10208.
 —, *Steph.*, 11108.
 —, *Tick.*, 573.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup.*, 553.
 candidissima, *Gm.*, 10114.
 —, *Kittl.*, 10113.
 candidum, *Less.*, 276.
 candidus, *Bonn.*, 10292.
 —, *Bourc. & M.*, 1617.
 —, *Fab.*, 11015.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11096.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10293.
 —, *Otto.*, 8827.
 —, *Tem.*, 63140.
 —, *V.*, 10585.
 canente, *Less.*, 8668.
 —, *♂*, *Malh.*, 8669.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8669.
 —, *var. occidentalis*, *Sundev.*, 8669.
 canescens, *Antin.*, 2857.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10981.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10947.
 —, *Gm.*, 10276.
 —, *Gould.*, 7653.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 42.
 canescens, *Hob.*, 7654.
 —, *Lath.*, 5828.
 —, *Ross.*, 7651.
 —, *Swinh.*, 7693.
 —, *Wolf & Mey.*, 11044.
 caneus, *Bp.*, 8668.
 canicapilla, *Du Bus.*, 7213.
 —, *Gould.*, 7381.
 —, *Max.*, 3504.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6648.
 canicapillus, *Bl.*, 7249.
 —, —, 8581.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4009.
 canicephala, *Less.*, 3504.
 caniceps, *Bl.*, 5951.
 —, —, 7667.
 —, —, 8069.
 —, —, 8458.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3012.
 —, *Burm.*, 7317.
 —, *Cass.*, 2863.
 —, —, 4966.
 —, *Coues.*, 7371.
 —, *Frankl.*, 8457.
 —, *Gould.*, 7706.
 —, *Gundl.*, 9399.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6293.
 —, —, 8455.
 —, —, 8456.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4022.
 —, *Nils.*, 8677.
 —, *Sagra.*, 7459.
 —, *Scat.*, 2257.
 —, —, 5342.
 —, *Sw.*, 2341.
 —, —, 5289.
 —, *Sykes.*, 8459.
 —, *Tem.*, 5999.
 —, *Vig.*, 7173.
 —, —, 8674.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8657.
 —, *Woodh.*, 7370.
 canicollis, *Bp.*, 8147.
 —, *Sw.*, 4297.
 —, —, 7493.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8150.
 —, —, 9510.
 canicularis, *L.*, 8122.
 —, *var. β*, *Lath.*, 8123.
 canifrons, *Bl.*, 3969.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2677.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8568.
 —, = 8577, *apud Swinh.*
 canigularis, *Lafr.*, 7058.
 caninde, *Wagl.*, 8076.
 canipennis, *Sw.*, 4236.
 canipileus, *D'Orb.*, 8776.
 caniventer, *D'Orb.*, 8629.
 Caniveti, *Bp.*, 1931.

Canivetii, *Delattr. & S.*, 1934.
 —, *Less.*, 1931.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, 1932.
cannabina, *L.*, 7645.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 7656.
Canneti, *Brehm*, 7710.
Canneveti, *Less.*, 2305.
Canningii, *Tytl.*, 10398.
canogularis, *Brehm*, =10747.
 —, *Meyer*, 10775.
canora, *Gm.*, 7453.
 —, *Scop.*, 1288.
canorinus, *Müll.*, 9006.
canoroides, *Müll.*, 9006.
 —, p., *Gould*, 9007.
canorus, *Bl.*, 8985.
 —, *Desj.*, 8992.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8986.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9006.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 4108.
 —, *L.*, 4193.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 8999.
 —, *Thunb.*, 353.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 157.
 —, p., *auct.*, 9003.
cantans, *Gm.*, 2659.
 —, —, 6785.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2790, =2737, *apud Blauf.*
 —, *Kaup*, 353.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2660.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5534, =5524, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 2926.
cantarella, *Bp.*, 7752.
cantator, *Bodd.*, 4439.
 —, *Tick.*, 3086.
cantatoris, *Gould*, 2904.
cantatrix, *Tem.*, 4879.
 —, *Wils.*, 5750.
cantiaca, *Gm.*, 11044.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11048.
 —, p., *Naum.*, 11051.
cantianus, *Horsf.*, 9995.
 —, *Lath.*, 10020.
cantillans, *Bl.*, 9103.
 —, *Gould*, 2904.
 —, *Jerd.*, 7799.
 —, *Lath.*, 1416.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 2931.
cantonensis, *Swinhoe*, 5056.
cantor, *Gm.*, 6373.
 —, *Less.*, 2908.
 —, *Müll.*, 6378.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 6374.
Cantori, *Moore*, ex *Tenas-serim*, 3922^a.

Cantori, *Moore*, 4022.
 —, —, 4745.
cantoroides, *G. R. Gr.*, 6379.
canturians, *Swinh.*, 2933.
canus, *Anders.*, 11004.
 —, *Bp.*, 10948.
 —, *Bruch*, 10947.
 —, *Gm.*, 8677.
 —, *Gould*, 10005.
 —, *L.*, 10945.
 —, *Pall.*, 11017.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 9832.
 —, *Sykes*, 5106.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9866.
 —, p., *auct.*, 10947.
 —, var. major, *Midd.*, 10950.
canutus, *L.*, 10279.
 —, —, 10300.
caparoch, *Müll.*, 376.
Capellei, *Tem.*, 9102.
Capellii, *Bp.*, =9102.
capensis, *Aliq.*, 7722.
 —, *Bechst.*, 1252.
 —, *Bodd.*, 7788.
 —, *Bp.*, 10765.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8986.
 —, —, 10692.
 —, *Daud.*, 441.
 —, *Duraz*, 808.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10357.
 —, —, 10358.
 —, *Forst.*, 8649.
 —, —, 10218.
 —, *Gm.*, 795.
 —, —, 3418.
 —, —, 6398.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6574.
 —, —, 6575.
 —, —, 7840.
 —, —, 8657.
 —, —, 9578.
 —, —, 10399.
 —, —, 10640.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6636.
 —, *Krebs*, 8853.
 —, *Kuhl*, 5016.
 —, *L.*, 1009.
 —, —, 1103, =1105^d, *apud Sharpe.*
 —, —, 3573.
 —, —, 3661.
 —, —, 3924.
 —, —, 4941.
 —, —, 6312.
 —, —, 6633.
 —, —, 7716.
 —, —, 9285.
 —, —, 10037.

capensis, *L.*, 10356.
 —, —, 10904.
 —, *Layard*, 7843.
 —, *Less.*, 874.
 —, —, 1259.
 —, —, 1338.
 —, —, 10198.
 —, *Licht.*, 3574.
 —, —, =3923.
 —, —, 6202.
 —, —, 9705.
 —, —, 9941.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, —, 10064.
 —, —, 10765.
 —, —, 11104.
 —, *Müll.*, 7379.
 —, —, 8350.
 —, —, 8987.
 —, *Ogilby*, 375.
 —, *Pelz.*, 40.
 —, *Peters*, 10458.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10357.
 —, *Reich.*, =1105^b.
 —, —, 10330.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =553^a.
 —, *Schl.*, 39.
 —, —, 40.
 —, —, 172.
 —, —, 394.
 —, —, 10161.
 —, *Shaw*, 204.
 —, —, 5992.
 —, —, 8349.
 —, *Smith*, 373.
 —, —, 392.
 —, —, 462.
 —, —, 553.
 —, —, 574.
 —, —, 4866.
 —, —, 10536.
 —, —, 10679.
 —, —, 10954.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4200.
 —, —, 11123.
 —, *Steph.*, 9647.
 —, *Steph. & Smith*, 2731.
 —, *Sunder.*, 168.
 —, —, 2131.
 —, —, 6636.
 —, *Sw.*, 3248.
 —, —, 3978.
 —, —, 4314.
 —, —, 7717.
 —, —, 10674.
 —, *Thunb.*, 10093.
 —, *V.*, 3276.
 —, *Verr.*, 613.
 —, —, 8948.
 —, *β. melanura*, *Gm.*, =2059.

capensis minor, *Heugl.*, 6202.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8994.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 6634.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 6635.
 —, p., *Horsf.*, = 573.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 3572.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8995.
 —, p., *Sw.*, 7723.
 —, p., *Tem. & Schl.*, 238.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 3923.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 3923.
 capicola, *Sundev.*, 9334.
 capillata, *Tem.*, 10196.
 capillatus, *Tem. & S.*, 11115.
 capistrata, *Burm.*, 5233.
 —, *Finsch*, 7503.
 —, *Gould*, 3209.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6736.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9758.
 —, *Licht.*, 7725.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3019.
 —, *Shaw*, 1170.
 —, *Tem.*, 9192.
 —, *Vig.*, 3999.
 —, —, 7568.
 capistratoides, *Tem.*, 4769.
 capistratum, *Less.*, 967.
 capistratus, *Bechst.*, 8219.
 —, *Bp.*, 10999.
 —, *Eyton*, 8497.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8273.
 —, *Less.*, 969.
 —, —, 2641.
 —, —, 4580.
 —, *Licht.*, 8768.
 —, *Max.*, 7107.
 —, *Natt.*, 8782.
 —, *Tem.*, 4773.
 —, —, 10982.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 4001.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 2645.
 capitalbus, *Bp.*, 6682.
 capitale, *Sclat.*, 5253.
 capitalis, *Cab.*, 7183.
 —, *Frantz*, 7102.
 —, *Lath.*, 6579.
 —, *Layard*, 6580.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Barbadoes, 3500a.
 —, *Licht.*, 6581.
 —, *McClell.*, 4849.
 —, *Salv.*, 5454.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4618.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6232.
 capitata, *Dubus*, 6623.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7444.
 capitatus, *Shaw*, 7990.
 capitaurea, *Bp.*, 7631.
 capito, *Gould*, 5915.
 capitoïdes, *Eyton*, 2392.

caprata, *L.*, 3282.
 —, *Pucher.*, 3268.
 capricorni, *Strickl.*, 8700.
 caprimulgaceus, *Vict.*, 9941.
 caprimulgus, *Pall.*, 612.
 capsicum, *Val.*, 7083.
 capucinus, *Geoffr.*, 5680.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3739.
 capueira, *Spix*, 9758.
 capuzinus, *Less.*, 4130.
 caracca, *Gm.*, 142.
 caracco, *Poep.*, 9508.
 carau, *V.*, 10406.
 carbo, *Aud.*, 11113.
 —, *L.*, 11112.
 —, *Pall.*, = 6817.
 —, —, 10715.
 —, —, 10819.
 —, a, *Bp.*, 11112.
 —, b, *Bp.*, 11115.
 —, c, *Bp.*, 11113.
 —, d, *Bp.*, 11114.
 —, p., *Layard*, 11116.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11114.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11115.
 —, sinensis, *Bp.*, 11115.
 carboides, *Gould*, 11114.
 carbonaria, *Lafr.*, 1479.
 —, —, 7450.
 carbonarius, *Less.*, 5105.
 —, *Licht.*, 343.
 —, —, 3773.
 —, *Müll.*, 4210.
 —, *Pall.*, 3329.
 carbonata, *Aud.*, 3493.
 carbunculus, *Gm.*, 1900.
 cardinalis, *Beseke*, = 7507.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8242.
 —, *Forst.*, 1985.
 —, *Gm.*, 8649.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8205.
 —, *L.*, 7531.
 —, *Less.*, 8813.
 —, *Müll.*, 6637.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 7532.
 —, *Wall.*, 8239.
 —, *V.*, 1995.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 1980.
 —, capensis, *Bodd.*, = 6636.
 cardis, *Tem.*, 3715.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3734.
 carduelis, *L.*, 7171.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 7172.
 caribæa, *L.*, 9259.
 caribæus, *D'Orb.*, 5538.
 caribbæi, *Coues*, 10908.
 caribbæus, *Carte*, 10908.
 cariceti, *Naum.*, 2966.
 carinata, *G. R. Gr.*, 4788.

carinata, *Sw.*, 10459.
 —, *Vig.*, 10778.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4786.
 carinatus, *Bl.*, 7877.
 —, *Du Bus*, 946.
 —, *Salv.*, 7924.
 —, *Sw.*, 2659.
 —, —, 7923.
 —, p., *Salv.*, 7927.
 caripensis, *Humb.*, 604.
 Carlotta, *Math.*, 8748.
 carmelita, *Hartl.*, 6694.
 Carmioli, *Baird*, 5752.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6918.
 carneipes, *Gould*, 10845.
 —, *Schl.*, 10828.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1447.
 carneus, *Less.*, 7531.
 carnifex, *L.*, 5742.
 —, *Spix*, 5743.
 carnioli, *Lawr.*, 1585.
 carniolica, *Brehm*, = 3697.
 —, *Gm.*, = 461.
 carnipes, *Hodgs.*, 7292.
 carnivorus, *Bartr.*, 6184.
 —, *V.*, 5439.
 Carola, *Bp.*, 9227.
 Caroli, *Bourc.*, 1846.
 —, *Math.*, 8691.
 carolina, *L.*, 10431.
 Carolinæ Augustæ, *Spix*, 8107.
 carolinensis, *Aud.*, 3363.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5541.
 —, *Gm.*, 132.
 —, —, 660.
 —, —, 5541.
 —, —, 10664.
 —, —, 11159.
 —, *Gosse*, 5566.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8113.
 —, *L.*, 3840.
 —, —, 8108.
 —, —, 9282.
 —, *Lath.*, 2490.
 —, —, 3475.
 —, —, = 7446.
 —, —, 10770.
 —, *Ord*, 10114.
 —, *Spix*, 10771.
 —, *Sw.*, 8758.
 —, —, 8914.
 —, *Wils.*, 5935.
 —, β , *Lath.*, = 8108.
 —, p., *Baird*, 9283.
 —, p.?, *Sclat.*, = 2494.
 caroliniana, *Less.*, 11161.
 —, *Wils.*, 2567.
 carolinus, *Cabot*, 8768.
 —, *Gm.*, 8767.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8767.

- carolinus*, *L.*, 8758.
 —, *Lath.*, 8765.
 —, *Müll.*, 3682.
Carteretia, *Bp.*, 9301.
carunculata, *Bp.*, 9495.
 —, *Forst.*, 2051.
 —, *Gm.*, 5686.
 —, —, 10087.
 —, *Ill.*, 10555.
 —, *Lath.*, 2063.
 —, *Less.*, 6256.
 —, *Spix.*, 5685.
 —, *Tem.*, 9241^a.
 —, —, 9494.
 —, —, 9531.
 —, *V.*, 10716.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 2064.
carunculatus, *Des Murs*, 34.
 —, *Forst.*, 6316.
 —, *Gm.*, 6305.
 —, —, 11137.
 —, *Less.*, 7919.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10227.
 —, *Smith.*, 23.
 —, *Steph.*, 7843.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch*, 6317.
caryocatactes, *L.*, 6161.
caryophyllacea, *Lath.*,
 10654.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10608.
casamance, *Less.*, 5004.
casarca, *L.*, 10621.
Casasii, *Less.*, 8913.
cashmeriensis, *Gould*, 884.
 —, —, 3903.
casia, *Hodgs.*, 4251.
casiotis, *Bp.*, 9244.
casius, *Bp.*, 3744.
caspia, *Lawr.*, 11051.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 7709.
 —, *Pall.*, 11050.
 —, *S. G. Gm.*, 10102.
 —, *Shaw*, 549.
 —, *β*, *Gm.*, 11058.
 —, *γ*, *Gm.*, 11057.
caspius, *Gm.*, 10751.
caspius, *Gm.*, 9814.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 9467.
 —, *Pall.*, 9990.
cassicus, *Bodd.*, 5851.
 —, *Daud.*, 6418.
cassidix, *Jard.*, 2030.
 —, *Tem.*, 7889.
Cassini, *Finsch & Hartl.*,
 1120.
 —, *Finsch.*, = 6513^a.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1520.
 —, —, 9387.
 —, *Malh.*, 8791.
 —, *Sclat.*, 774.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10245.
Cassini, *Xantus*, 5758.
Cassinii, *Baird*, 7481.
 —, —, 7512.
 —, *Bp.*, 1745.
 —, *Brew.*, 550.
 —, *Coues*, 10785.
 —, *Elliot*, 6608.
 —, *Gamb.*, 10787.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8162.
 —, *Heine*, 4829.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5550.
 —, —, 6897.
 —, —, 6911.
 —, *McCall.*, 6166.
 —, *Peale*, 6364.
 —, *Sclat.*, 11025.
 —, *Woodh.*, 7428.
casta, *Peale*, 9187.
castanea, *Cass.*, 4781.
 —, *Eyton*, 10623.
 —, —, 10631.
 —, *Fras.*, 4947.
 —, *Gm.*, 10134.
 —, *Gould*, 9590.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, *J. Verr.*, 1053.
 —, *Less.*, 789.
 —, —, 2487.
 —, —, 3524.
 —, *Licht.*, 4466.
 —, *Müll.*, 4383.
 —, *Schl.*, 10438.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2231.
 —, *Tem.*, 5002.
 —, —, 5010.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9357.
 —, *Wils.*, 3483.
castaneiceps, *Gould*, 940.
 —, —, 7703.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3083.
 —, —, 4677.
 —, *Peale*, 9216.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4486.
 —, —, 7042.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 10436.
 —, *Verr.*, 5797.
castaneicollis, *Sclat.*, 7066.
castaneifrons, *Lafr.*, 8082.
castaneirostris, *Bp.*, 7974.
castaneiventris, *Cab.*, 7610.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 4936.
 —, *Gould*, 1691.
 —, —, = 1769, *apud*
Salv., *nec* 1831.
 —, —, 9029.
 —, —, 10369.
 —, *Salv.*, = 1767.
 —, *V.*, 7153.
 —, *Verr.*, 4793.
 —, *p. ?*, *Lawr.*, = 1770.
castaneo-auratus, *Antin.*,
 = 6601.
castaneocapilla, *Cab.*, 3529.
castaneocauda, *Lawr.*,
 1950.
castaneocollis, *Less.*,
 = 3800, *apud Stoliczka*.
castaneocoronata, *Burt.*,
 2556.
castaneonotum, *Gould*,
 4125.
castaneopectus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1235.
castaneorhynchus, *Gould*,
 7974.
castaneothorax, *Gould*,
 4127.
 —, —, 6767.
castaneoventris, *Frankl.*,
 2487.
 —, *Gould*, 2488.
 —, —, 3334 (*nec*
cinnamomeiventris!).
 —, *Sclat.*, 6990.
castaneum, *Eyton*, 5026.
castaneus, *A. Brehm*,
 10214.
 —, *Buch.*, 8961.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10435.
 —, *Daud.*, 243.
 —, *Gould*, 3702.
 —, —, 9780.
 —, *Gr.*, 9622.
 —, *Lath.*, 1202.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2596.
 —, *Licht.*, 8716.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*,
 2537.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9881.
 —, *Spix*, 968.
 —, *Sw.*, 8714.
castaneiceps, *Moore*, 4067.
castanilia, *Bp.*, 2489.
castanilius, *Bp.*, 295.
castanonota, *Sclat.*, 6952.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex Fantee*,
 4783^a.
castanonotus, *Heugl.*, 198.
 —, *Swinh.*, *ex Hainan*,
 3955^a.
 —, *Verr.*, 7841.
castanops, *Gould*, 577.
castanoptera, *Bl.*, 383.
 —, *Horsf.*, 382.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 386.
castanopteris, *Bl.*, 4322.
 —, —, 7275.
 —, *Steph.*, 8961.
castanota, *Bl.*, 383.
 —, *Gould*, 9746.

- castanotis, *Gould*, 6790.
 —, —, 7942.
 castanotum, *Gould*, 4125.
 Castelnaudii, *Bourc. & M.*, 1811.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2480.
 Castelnaui, *Dev.*, 5442.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1811.
 —, *Malh.*, 8523.
 Castelneui, *Bp.*, 1811.
 castor, *Bl. & Jerd.*, 10728.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3229.
 —, *L.*, 10728.
 casuarius, *L.*, 9848.
 catarractes, *Gm.*, 10791.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10943.
 —, *L.*, 10942.
 Catesbyi, *Bp.*, 10989.
 —, *Brandt*, 11095.
 Catharina, *Bp.*, 8143.
 Catharinæ, *Sallé*, 1941.
 cathartoides, *Less.*, 74.
 cathpharius, *Hodgs.*, 8559.
 cathphorius, *Hodgs.*, 8559.
 catotol, *Gm.*, 7186.
 caucasica, *Pall.*, 7675.
 —, —, 9814.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7643.
 causicus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9816.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9815.
 —, *Pall.*, 7514.
 caudacuta, *Burm.*, 10633.
 —, *Lath.*, 770.
 —, —, 7420.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 2220.
 —, *Steph.*, 10632.
 —, *Sw.*, 924.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 778.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 771.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 772.
 caudacutus, *Gm.*, 7415.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2221.
 —, *Max.*, 2292.
 —, *V.*, 1262.
 —, —, 2218.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6502.
 caudata, *Bl.*, 2560.
 —, —, 6171.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10632.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2726.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4117.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 6167.
 —, *L.*, 904.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5693.
 —, *Müll.*, 5020, = 5019,
 apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Pall.*, 7529.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4504.
 —, *Shaw.*, 5691.
 —, *V.*, 905.
 —, *var.*, *Swinh.*, 6169.
 caudatus, *Bodd.*, 10234.
 —, *Cab.*, 5569.
 —, —, 5946.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10474.
 —, *Dum.*, 4116.
 —, *Gm.*, 9467.
 —, *L.*, 3395.
 —, *Müll.*, 6322.
 —, *Shaw.*, 6159.
 —, *V.*, 1332.
 caudifasciatus, *D' Orb.*, 5421.
 —, *p.*, *Bryant*, 5428.
 caumatotus, *Gould*, 1810.
 caurinus, *Baird*, 6214.
 cauta, *Gould*, 10932.
 cautus, *Gould*, 2874.
 Cavaignacii, *Des Murs & L.*, 7787.
 cavatus, *Shaw*, 7870.
 caverius, *Hodgs.*, 446.
 cavorum, *Brehm.*, = 9241.
 cayana, *aucl.*, 6994.
 —, *Bp.*, 8930.
 —, —, 11055.
 —, *Cass.*, 8929.
 —, *L.*, 1455.
 —, —, 5584.
 —, —, 5619.
 —, —, 6950.
 —, —, 7151.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6952.
 —, *Lath.*, 11051.
 —, *Less.*, 8090.
 —, —, 8092.
 —, —, 10490.
 —, *Steph.*, 7118.
 —, *Sw.*, 5744.
 —, *V.*, 1459.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, 1459.
 cayanea, *Müll.*, 10425.
 cayanense, *juv.*, *Kaup*, 527.
 cayanensis, *Aliq.*, 531.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4418.
 —, —, = 6111.
 —, —, 7071.
 —, *Bodd. & Gm.*, 10433.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9273.
 —, *Bp.*, 10742.
 —, —, 11099.
 —, *Cab.*, 737.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8930.
 —, *Gm.*, 132.
 —, —, 2373.
 —, —, 7151.
 —, —, 8090.
 —, —, 8490.
 —, —, 10338.
 cayanensis, *Hartl.*, 672.
 —, *L.*, 5352.
 —, —, 6454.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8502.
 —, —, 8506.
 —, *Lath.*, = 252.
 —, —, 8731.
 —, —, 9951.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, —, 10225.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, *Licht.*, 2375.
 —, —, 7115.
 —, *Max.*, 5422.
 —, *Müll.*, 4614.
 —, *Steph.*, 5680.
 —, —, 8504.
 —, *Sw.*, 5584.
 —, —, 8158.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7114.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6455.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6456.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, = 680^a.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 5361.
 —, *p.*, *Poey*, 255.
 cayannense, *p.*, *Kaup*, 529.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 530.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 532.
 cayanus, *Cab.*, 8932.
 —, *Gm.*, 5584.
 —, —, 7071.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, —, 8936.
 —, *L.*, 6111.
 —, —, 8925.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5585.
 —, *Lath.*, 672.
 —, —, 5622.
 —, —, 9972.
 —, —, 10741.
 —, *Max.*, 8926.
 —, *Spix.*, 5588.
 —, —, 8931.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8928.
 —, *β, L.*, = 4614.
 —, *var.*, *Thunb.*, 5584.
 —, *var. β, Thunb.*, 5585.
 —, *var. γ, δ, Thunb.*, 5589.
 cayennense, *Gm.*, 531.
 cayennensis, *Bp.*, 6964.
 —, *Cab.*, 5358.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 5619.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 5679.
 —, *Gm.*, 252.
 —, —, 672.
 —, —, 737.
 —, —, 5622.
 —, —, 8731.

cayennensis, *Gm.*, 9951.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, —, 10225.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, —, 10741.
 —, —, 11051.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5356.
 —, *Moore*, 10430.
 —, —, 10435.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5353.
 —, *Sw.*, 5354.
 —, *Tem.*, 5352.
 —, p. ?, *Cass.*, 659.
 cayenneus, var., *Müll.*, 8158.
 cearensis, *Baird*, 5809.
 Ceciliæ, *Less.*, 1550.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8812.
 Cecillii, *Audouin*, 3646.
 —, *Malh.*, 8812.
 cedrorum, *V.*, 5566.
 ceilonicus, *Bodd.*, =6043.
 celæno, *Licht.*, 7113.
 celata, *Say*, 3457.
 celebensis, *Forst.*, 4377.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8972.
 —, —, 10376.
 —, *Schl.*, 129.
 —, —, 239a.
 —, —, 10381.
 —, *Sclat.*, 778.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4763.
 —, *Tem.*, 6279.
 —, *Wall.*, 9159.
 celebicum, *Müll.*, 1422.
 celestis, *Less.*, 1883.
 cenchris, *Naum.*, 215.
 —, *V.*, 267.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*, =211.
 cenchroides, *Vig.*, 209.
 cephalatra, *Less.*, 1717.
 cephalomelas, *Bp.*, 5959.
 cephaloptera, *V.*, 5681.
 cephalus, *Bourc. & M.*, 1515.
 cephus, *Brünn.*, 10938.
 —, *Degl.*, 10937.
 —, *Schl.*, 10939.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10940.
 cephus, *Brünn.*, 10941.
 ceramensis, *Bp.*, 5073.
 —, *Schl.*, 335.
 cerasorum, *Brehm.*, =7286.
 cerata, *Müll.*, 6717.
 ceraunia, *Pall.*, 3175.
 cercoleps, *Tem.*, 10474.
 cerorhyncha, *Bp.*, 10779.
 Cerrutii, *De Fil.*, =7719, nec 7691.

certhia, *Bodd.*, 2373.
 certhioides, *Lafr.*, 2474.
 certhiola, *Pall.*, 2974.
 —, ? , *Bl.*, 2976.
 —, p., *Schrenk.*, =2973.
 cervicalis, *Lath.*, 8223.
 cervicalis, *Bp.*, 6074.
 —, *Heugl.*, =175.
 —, *Kaup.*, 1062.
 —, *Licht.*, 172.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7443.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8103.
 cervina, *Gould.*, 1062.
 cervinicauda, *Gould.*, 1600.
 cerviniceps, *Gould.*, 712.
 cervinigularis, *Sclat.*, 2321.
 cerviniventris, *Gould.*, 1679.
 —, —, 3303.
 —, —, 4342.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5835.
 —, *Salvad.*, 5537.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 9385.
 cervinus, *Bp.*, 9880.
 —, *Gould.*, 1642.
 —, —, 9714.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 —, *Pall.*, 3646.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3648.
 cestulatus, *Nutt.*, 3683.
 cetti, *Marm.*, 2954.
 ceyceides, *Such.*, 1246.
 ceylonensis, *Lath.*, =457, *lege zeylonensis, Gm.*
 —, *Bodd.*, 8240.
 —, *Bp.*, 4320.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 9068.
 —, *Gm.*, 111.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4897.
 —, *Lath.*, 9644.
 —, *Licht.*, 8865.
 —, *Reich.*, 1253.
 —, —, 9315.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3889.
 —, *Steph.*, 4216.
 —, *Sw.*, 5001.
 —, *Tem.*, 459.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8239.
 ceylonica, *Bl.*, 10399.
 ceylonus, *Forst.*, 8747.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8748.
 chabert, *Müll.*, 4286.
 chacuru, *V.*, 1028.
 chalcauchenia, *Gould.*, 8439.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9255.
 chalchauchenia, *Salv.*, 9389.

chalcites, *Bl.*, 9038.
 —, —, 9050.
 —, *Ill.*, 9042.
 —, *Reich.*, 1190.
 —, *Tem.*, 9048.
 chalicephala, *Dev.*, 1236.
 —, *Tem.*, 5112.
 chalconotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 11124.
 chalcopoepla, *Vig.*, 9037.
 chalcopogon, *Reich.*, 1351.
 chalcoptera, *Kittl.*, 10650.
 —, *Lath.*, 9427.
 —, *Reich.*, 1242.
 —, *V.*, 10228.
 chalcopterus, *Fras.*, 8307.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10045.
 —, *Licht.*, 10964.
 —, *Tem.*, 10044.
 —, —, 10215.
 chalcospilos, *G. R. Gr.*, 9408.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9409.
 chalcostigna, *Reich.*, 9346.
 chalcothorax, *Sclat.*, 1239.
 chalcura, *Nordm.*, 6340.
 chalcureum, *Tem.*, 9571.
 chalcurus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9133.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9134.
 chalybæa, *Cab.*, 892.
 —, *Licht.*, 6340.
 chalybæus, *Bodd.*, 6257.
 —, *Cuv.*, 3885.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9067.
 chalybea, *Gm.*, 887.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6374.
 —, *L.*, 1282.
 —, *Licht.*, 6332.
 —, *Max.*, 886.
 —, —, 893.
 —, *Mikan.*, 7142.
 —, *Scop.*, =1393.
 —, *Shaw.*, 6257.
 —, *Steph.*, 10125.
 —, *Sw.*, 1316.
 —, var., *Shaw.*, =1289.
 chalybeata, *Müll.*, 6809.
 chalybecephala, *Garn.*, 4913.
 chalybeus, *Bp.*, 4119, =1414, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *V.*, 1896.
 chalybura, *Bp.*, 9169.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9176.
 charadrioides, *Jard.*, 10237.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10035.
 Charlottæ, *Finsch.*, 4033.
 Charltoni, *Eyton*, 9701.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 9651.
 chata, *Pall.*, 9467.

- chatarrhæa, *Frankl.*, 4116.
 chatarrhæa, *Jerd.*, =4116.
 chaugoun, *Daud.*, 11.
 chavaria, *L.*, 10542.
 cheela, *Daud.*, 127.
 —, *Lath.*, 244.
 cheele, *Jerd.*, 244.
 cheet, *Sykes*, 6763.
 chelicutensis, *Hartl. & F.*,
 =1090.
 chelicuti, *Stanl.*, 1090.
 chelidon, *Licht.*, 11021.
 chendoola, *Frankl.*, 7763.
 —, *Jerd.*, 7799.
 chendula, *Jerd.*, 7763.
 cheneros, *Forst.*, 10623.
 —, —, 10680.
 chenianus, *Smith*, 7817.
 cherina, *Smith*, 2741.
 cheriway, *Jacq.*, 35.
 chermesina, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1989.
 cheroyeus, *Mol.*, 8166.
 cherrug, *Gr.*, 176.
 chichictli, *Gm.*, 505.
 chicquera, *Daud.*, 195.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 196.
 chicqueroides, *Smith*, 196.
 chiguanco, *Bp.*, =3762.
 chiguanco, *Lafr.*, 3762.
 chihî, *V.*, 10215.
 chii, *Aliq.*, 3633.
 —, *V.*, 3620.
 Childreni, *Aud.*, 3473.
 chilensis, *Bp.*, 6129.
 —, —, 9353.
 —, —, 10444.
 —, *Bes Murs*, 10524.
 —, *Garn.*, 10767.
 —, *Garn. & Less.*, 8835.
 —, *Gay*, 10725.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5220.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6478.
 —, *Landb.*, 10517.
 —, *Less.*, 2187.
 —, —, 2625.
 —, —, 5153.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 2543.
 —, *Mey.*, 7379.
 —, *Mol.*, 9951.
 —, —, 10547.
 —, *Phil.*, 19273.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 314.
 —, —, 10589.
 —, *Reich.*, 6457.
 —, *Fig.*, 6928.
 chiloensis, *King*, 10630.
 —, *Mol.*, 10790 ? = juv.
 10808, *apud Tem.*
 chimachima, *V.*, 29.
 chimango, *V.*, 30.
 chimborazensis, *Sclat. & S.*,
 10054.
 chimborazo, *Bourc.*, 1553.
 Chincou, *Daud.*, =3, *apud*
Gurn., *nec* 4.
 chinensis, *Bodd.*, =4304.
 —, —, 10357.
 —, —, 10508.
 —, *Bp.*, 3650.
 —, *Cab.*, 4310.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 9070.
 —, *Frisch*, 10574.
 —, *Gould*, 3602.
 —, —, 9724.
 —, *Gr.*, 5949.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4307.
 —, *L.*, 4305.
 —, —, 9721.
 —, *Müll.*, 8201.
 —, *Osb.*, 3960.
 —, —, =4193.
 —, —, 9681.
 —, *Schl.*, 6169.
 —, *Scop.*, 4153.
 —, —, 9316.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10310.
 —, *Tem.*, 10926.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 4304.
 chiniana, *Smith*, 2743.
 chinquis, *Müll.*, 9563.
 —, *Tem.*, 9567.
 chionigaster, *Kaup*, 307.
 chionis, *Ill.*, 10606.
 —, *Lath.*, 10055.
 chionogaster, *Tsch.*, 1643.
 chionopectus, *Gould*, 1618.
 chionurus, *Gould*, 1637.
 chiquera, *Sundev.*, =195.
 chiricote, *V.*, 14025.
 chiripepe, *V.*, 8142.
 chiriquensis, *Lawr.*, 5328.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 9395.
 chiriri, *V.*, 8156.
 —, —, 8904.
 chiroleucus, *Sclat. & S.*,
 4434.
 chirurgus, *Scop.*, 10540.
 Chivi, *V.*, 5770.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 5763.
 chlorates, *Müll.*, 2148.
 chloriceps, *Hodgs.*, 10157.
 chloricterus, *V.*, 6816.
 chlorigaster, *Jerd.*, 8681.
 chlorion, *Cab.*, 5733.
 chloris, *Bodd.*, 1116.
 —, *Boie*, 2851.
 —, *Cub.*, 1406.
 —, —, 7242.
 —, *Finsch*, 4021.
 —, *Forst.*, 2534.
 chloris, *G. R. Gr.*, 2118.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4718.
 —, *L.*, 7219.
 —, *Licht.*, 3639.
 —, *Müll.*, 2117.
 —, —, 4328.
 —, *Natt.*, 5732.
 —, *Pall.*, 8677.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2507.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2765.
 —, *Valenc.*, 6014.
 chlorocapilla, *Shaw*, 7157.
 chlorocephala, *Bourc.*,
 1913.
 —, *Gm.*, 1116.
 —, —, 7687.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7688.
 —, *var.*, *Less.*, 1112.
 —, *var.*, *Less.*, 1113.
 chlorocephalus, *Bl.*, 8233.
 —, *Eyton*, 8885.
 —, *Gm.*, 8778.
 —, *V.*, 10035.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Tongoo,
 4074a.
 chlorocercus, *Gould*, 1644.
 —, —, 8185.
 chlorocyanea, *V.*, 7153.
 chlorogaster, *Bl.*, 9090.
 —, *Bp.*, 5781.
 chlorogenys, *Wagl.*, 8135.
 chlorolæma, *Elliot*, ex
 New Gran., 1900a.
 chlorolæmus, 1203.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1650.
 —, *Gould*, 1650.
 chlorolaimus, *Reich.*, 1650.
 chlorolepidota, *Sw.*, 5629,
 = ♀?, 5633, *apud Sclat.*
 chlorolepidotus, *Kuhl*,
 8217.
 chloroleuca, *Gm.*, 3495.
 chloroleucurus, *Sauc.*,
 1639.
 chlorolophus, *Bishop*,
 1902.
 —, *V.*, 8680.
 chloromeros, *Tsch.*, 5719.
 chloronota, *Reich.*, 6569.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6875.
 —, —, 7337.
 —, *Souancé*, 8321.
 —, *V.*, 2168.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6118.
 —, —, 6119.
 chloronotos, *Cuv.*, 5383.
 chloronotus, *Bl.*, 10488.
 —, *Bp.*, 8185.
 —, *Brehm*, 10480.
 —, *Cass.*, 4010.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8688.

- chloronotus, *D' Orb.*,
 5383.
 —, *Gould*, 2134.
 —, —, 3138.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3065.
 —, *Sw.*, 1325.
 —, *v. Schrenk*, 2152.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6117.
 chloropetoides, *Grandid.*,
 2847.
 chlorophæa, *Forst.*, 2008.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9240.
 —, *Rafl.*, 8885.
 chlorophanes, *Bl.*, 8681.
 chlorophaus, *V.*, 8681.
 chloropoda, *V.*, 11053.
 chloropogon, *Cab. & H.*,
 1839.
 chloropoides, *King*,
 10516.
 —, *Landb.*, 10520.
 chloropsis, *Bp.*, 7235.
 —, *Cab.*, 7499.
 —, *Gould*, 2105.
 chloroptera, *Bl.*, 9099.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10155.
 —, *Souancé*, 8090.
 —, *Sw.*, 6331.
 —, *V.*, 6948.
 chloropterus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8074.
 —, *V.*, 8107.
 chloropus, *Aud.*, 10500.
 —, *Bl.*, 9725.
 —, *Drap.*, 8680.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 10499.
 —, —, 10500.
 —, *L.*, 10495.
 —, *Nilss.*, 10276.
 —, *Tick.*, 9704.
 chloropyga, *Cab.*, 1498.
 chloropygia, *Jard.*, 1316.
 chloropygius, *V.*, 10269.
 chlororhyncha, *Gm.*,
 10931.
 chlororhynchos, *Aud.*,
 10930.
 —, *Drap.*, 10201.
 chlororhynchus, *Bl.*, 8968.
 —, *Less.*, 10844.
 —, *Schl.*, 10202.
 —, *Tem.*, 7937.
 chlorosostos, *Malh.*, 8740.
 chlorothorax, *Bechst.*, =
 1581.
 chlorotica, *L.*, 7126.
 —, *Licht.*, 7220.
 chlorotis, *G. R. Gr.*, 10648.
 chlorozostus, *Sclat.*, 8735.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8740.
 chlorura, *Aud.*, 7331.
 chlorurus, *G. R. Gr.*, 5884.
 chlorynotus, *V.*, 10480.
 chochi, *V.*, 3745.
 —, —, 8904.
 chocolatina, *Rüpp.*, 4262.
 —, —, 4815.
 choeroboatis, *Swinh.*,
 9085, = 9109, *apud*
Swinh.
 choka, *Smith*, 89.
 choliba, *V.*, 484.
 chopi, *V.*, 6475.
 choræus, *Mol.*, 8145.
 chorigaster, *Malh.*, 8738.
 choucou, *Daud.*, = ? 376.
 Christinae, *Swinh.*, ex
 Centr. Hainan, 1352^a.
 chrycolaus, *Tem.*, 3724,
lege chrysolaus.
 chrysaæa, *Adams*, 4708.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3189.
 —, —, 4709.
 chrysaëtos, *Jerd.*, = 88^a.
 —, *L.*, 87.
 —, *Leisl.*, 88.
 chrysaëus, *Hodgs.*, 3190.
 —, —, 4680.
 chrysater, *Less.*, 6435.
 chrysauchen, *Salv.*, ex
 Veragua, 8823^a.
 chrysauchenia, *Reich.*,
 9352.
 chryseolus, *Bp.*, 3475.
 chryseos, *Heugl.*, 4301.
 chrysia, *Bp.*, = 9376.
 chrysites, *Heine*, 9040.
 chrysobronchus, *Shaw*,
 1639.
 chrysocarpus, *Merr.*, 6477.
 chrysoceps, *Spir.*, 5469.
 chrysocephala, *Gm.*, 3472.
 —, *James*, 4674.
 —, *Lewin*, 4333.
 chrysocephalum, *Pelz.*,
 5668.
 chrysocephalus, *Brehm*, =
 3100.
 —, *Gm.*, 1201.
 —, *L.*, 6451.
 —, *Salv.*, 5437.
 —, *Spir.*, 8110.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5435.
 —, *V.*, 6615.
 chrysocercus, *Cab.*, 1206.
 chrysochlora, *Gould*, 9417.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9417.
 chrysochloris, *Max.*, 5199.
 —, *V.*, 1843.
 chrysochlorum, *Bl.*, 1417.
 chrysochlorus, *Cab. & H.*,
 9040.
 chrysochlorus, *Natt. &*
Pelz., 986.
 —, *V.*, 8781.
 chrysocoma, *Tem.*, 8467.
 chrysocome, *Abbot*, 10794.
 —, *Forst.*, 10791.
 chrysoconus, *Tem.*, 8467.
 chrysocrotaphum,
Strickl., 5251.
 chrysogaster, *Bourc.*,
 1928.
 —, *Bp.*, 6940.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1937.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6863.
 —, —, 7152.
 —, —, 8873.
 —, *Gm.*, 6353.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3131.
 —, —, 9132.
 —, *Less.*, 7550.
 —, *Licht.*, 6354.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 4075.
 —, *Royle*, 8877.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5441, = 5439,
apud Finsch.
 —, *Sw.*, 956.
 —, —, 967.
 —, —, 6047.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3548.
 —, *Virg.*, 6587.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 9134.
 chrysogastra, *Bechst.*, 3578.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7122.
 —, *Lath.*, 8037.
 —, *Parz.*, 8349.
 —, *Vollst.*, 9132.
 chrysogenys, *Lawr.*, 8120.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8113.
 —, *Tem.*, 1377.
 —, *Virg.*, 8769.
 chrysoides, *Malh.*, 8834.
 chrysolaema, *Wagl.*, 7739.
 chrysolaimus, *Bp.*, 7742.
 —, *Jard.*, 1221.
 chrysolaus, *Tem.*, 3724.
 chrysolopha, *Bp.*, 6923.
 —, *Brandt*, 10792.
 —, *Less.*, 1877.
 chrysolophus, *Less.*, 8391.
 —, *Sw.*, 2396.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8389.
 chrysona, *Sclat.*, 7336.
 chrysonela, *Garn.*, 4805.
 chrysomelas, *Heugl.*, 6568.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6578.
 —, *Malh.*, 8734.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 6899.
 chrysonota, *Lafr.*, 6833.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6950.
 —, *Sw.*, 6671.
 chrysonotis, *Sw.*, 6329.

chrysonotus, *Lafr.*, 6415.

—, —, 6417.

—, *Less.*, 8745.

—, *Malh.*, 8746.

chrysotoos, *Bechst.*, =
2023.

chrysopareia, *Sclat.*, 3468.

—, *Sclat. & S.*, 3494.

chrysopasta, *Sclat. & S.*,
7125.

chrysopelarchus, *Licht.*,
10186.

chrysopeplus, *Vig.*, 7550.

chrysophris, *Finsch.*, =
8114.

chrysophris, *Bl.*, 4848.

—, *Licht.*, 5780.

—, *Pall.*, 7692.

—, *Sclat.*, 3556.

—, —, 6939.

—, *Sw.*, 8114.

—, *Verr.*, 6593.

chrysophtalmos, *Steph.*,
10696.

chrysopogon, *Bp.*, 7034.

—, *Less.*, 8160.

—, *Tem.*, 8435.

—, *Wagl.*, 5615.

chrysops, *Lath.*, 2029.

—, *Pall.*, 7409.

—, *Sclat.*, 5413.

—, —, 7237.

—, *V.*, 6109.

chrysopsis, *Goff.*, 8462.

chrysoptera, *L.*, 3459.

—, *Lafr.*, 5702.

—, *Lath.*, 2502.

—, *Merr.*, 6451.

—, *Nordm.*, 5644.

—, *Sw.*, 6959.

—, —, 8466.

—, *V.*, 6671.

—, *p.*, *Bodd.*, 3503.

chrysopterus, *Bl.*, 4680.

—, *Cuv.*, 8649.

—, *Gould.*, 4182.

—, *L.*, var., 8158.

—, *Lath.*, 2065.

—, *V.*, 6455.

—, *Vig.*, 6425.

chrysopterygius, *Gould.*,
7995.

chrysopterygus, *Finsch.*,
7995.

chrysopus, *Hodgs.*, 1376.

chrysopyga, *Antin.*,
=7491.

—, *Hartl.*, 7489.

—, *Sw.*, 7495.

chrysopygia, *Defil.*, 3257,
=3217, *apud Heugl.*

chrysopygos, *Heugl.*,
6582.

chrysorrhæa, *Tem.*, 5568.

chrysorrhæum, *Tem.*,
1417.

chrysorrhæa, *Quoy & G.*,
3125.

chrysorrhæus (*Lath.*),
Bp., 3958.

chrysorrhoides, *Lafr.*,
3956.

chrysorrhous, *Gould.*,
5923.

chrysoschistus, *Hodgs.*,
5000.

chrysosema, *Natt.*, 8164.

chrysosternus, *Sw.*, 8742.

chrysosticta, *Licht.*, 529.

chrysostictus, *Licht.*, 6558.

chrysostoma, *Forst.*,
10931.

chrysostomus, *Kuhl.*, 8035.

chrysotis, *Bp.*, 6329.

—, *Cuv.*, 2051.

—, *Don.*, 2023.

—, *Dubus.*, 6978.

—, *Hodgs.*, 4680.

—, *Lath.*, 2028.

—, *Less.*, 2070.

—, *Lew.*, 2017.

chrysotorques, *Cab.*, 8077.

chrysozonicus, *Rüpp.*,
8466.

chrysozonus, *Tem.*, 8467.

chrysura, var. lineata,
Cass., 8694.

chrysurus, *Burm.*, 1638.

—, *Cuv.*, 1843.

—, *Less.*, 1707.

—, *Reich.*, 1545.

—, *Sw.*, 8364.

—, —, 8694.

—, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 8695.

chuana, *Smith.*, 7817.

chukar, *Gr.*, 9805.

chunchotambo, *Tsch.*,
2419.

cia, *Aliq.*, 7699.

—, *L.*, 7698.

—, *Jerd.*, 7694.

—, *Pall.*, 7702.

cicoides, *Brandt.*, 7702.

—, *Tem. & Schl.*, 7704.

—, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 7703.

ciconia, *L.*, 10184.

ciliaris, *Hodgs.*, 4835.

Cinchoneti, *Tsch.*, 5199.

cinclaps, *Bp.*, 3856.

cinclorhynchus, *Vig.*,
3808.

cinclus, *Adams.*, 3903.

cinclus, *Gm.*, 3899.

—, *L.*, 3901.

—, —, 10310.

—, *Pall.*, 10068.

—, —, 10313.

—, *Say.*, 10307.

—, *Schl.*, 10310.

—, var., *Pall.*, 3907.

—, var., *Pall.*, 3908.

cincta, *Bechst.*, =1289.

—, *Bodd.*, 875.

—, —, 5617.

—, *Cass.*, 6566.

—, *Dubus.*, 2073.

—, *Gm.*, 3466.

—, *Gould.*, 6772.

—, *Jard.*, 1161.

cinctura, *Gould.*, 7811.

cinctus, *Bodd.*, 3352.

—, *Gould.*, 9968.

—, *Heugl.*, 10043.

—, *Less.*, 9996.

—, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2667.

—, *Tem.*, 9161.

—, *Tsch.*, 5641.

cineracea, *Brehm.*, 9688.

—, —, =10079.

—, —, =10099.

—, *Burm.*, 5652.

—, *Cab.*, 10122.

—, *Lafr.*, 5194.

—, *Sclat.*, 5193.

—, *Tem.*, 9195.

cineraceus, *Bl.*, 2692.

—, *Brehm.*, 10568.

—, *Cab.*, 7915.

—, *Guér.*, 453, =452,
apud Finsch & H., nec
Gurn.

—, *Horsf.*, 4216.

—, *Jerd.*, =4228.

—, *Mont.*, 369.

—, *Müll.*, 2077.

—, *Tem.*, 6309.

—, —, 7917.

—, *V.*, 5651.

—, *Vig. & H.*, 9020.

—, pallidus, *Schl.*, 370.

—, var., *Less.*, 4226.

cineraria, *Bechst.*, 3012.

cinerarius, *L.*, 10981.

—, *Mont.*, 369.

cinerascens, *Bechst.*, 10710.

—, *Brehm.*, =448.

—, *Burm.*, 9899.

—, *Flem.*, 369.

—, *G. R. Gr.*, =453.

—, —, 4228.

—, —, =6309.

—, —, 9020.

—, *Hartl.*, =450.

cinerascens, *Hartl.*, 4014.
 —, *Heugl.*, =450.
 —, *Max.*, 2784.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7915.
 —, —, 10033.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5519.
 —, *Max.*, 5792.
 —, *Müll.*, 123.
 —, *Pall.*, 10361.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4516.
 —, —, 4523.
 —, —, 4527.
 —, *Selys*, 3031, =3028,
apud Finsch.
 —, —, 3044.
 —, *Spix*, 225.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 5646.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Tem.*, 2242.
 —, —, 4787.
 —, —, 5134.
 —, —, 5989.
 —, *V.*, 624.
 —, —, 3331.
cinerea, *Aud.*, 7388.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10079.
 —, *Bl.*, 4678.
 —, —, 4681.
 —, —, 5105.
 —, —, 9955.
 —, —, 9957.
 —, *Bodd.*, =3562.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, *Bp.*, 3012.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, —, 10899.
 —, *Brehm.*, =3205.
 —, *Cass.*, 5990.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7471.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10120.
 —, *Eyton*, 11017.
 —, *Flem.*, 9980.
 —, *Fras.*, 10034.
 —, *Gm.*, 440.
 —, —, 852.
 —, —, 1278.
 —, —, 6141.
 —, —, 7825.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, —, 10683.
 —, *Gould*, 6061.
 —, —, 6144.
 —, —, 10099.
 —, —, 10870.
 —, *Güldenst.*, 10265.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6685.
 —, *Hay*, ex Malacca,
 3955a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3014.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2140.

cinerea, *Kuhl.*, 10832.
 —, *L.*, 10099.
 —, —, 10300.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7155.
 —, —, 7578.
 —, *Lath.*, =5623.
 —, —, 9688.
 —, *Lawr.*, =7579a.
 —, *Leach*, =3592.
 —, *Max.*, 4554.
 —, *Middend.*, 9689.
 —, *Müll.*, =1381.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, *Neb.*, 11089.
 —, *Peale*, 4992.
 —, —, 7323.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5347.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 5224.
 —, *Schl.*, 10392.
 —, —, 10393.
 —, *Sclat.*, 852.
 —, —, 5203a.
 —, *G. S. Gm.*, 10674.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 7843.
 —, *Steph.*, 773.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7681.
 —, *Sw.*, 2167.
 —, —, 5651.
 —, —, 7210.
 —, *Tem.*, 9364.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 10082.
 —, *V.*, 864.
 —, —, 1186.
 —, —, 3205.
 —, —, 3249.
 —, —, 5584.
 —, —, 6690.
 —, —, 7494.
 —, —, 10447.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Valenc.*, 6285.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5828.
 —, *Walt.*, 4981.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 6686.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 759.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 758.
 —, p., *Lawr.*, 7616.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11090.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 9689.
 —, var., *Tristr.*, 3229.
cinereicapillus, *Reich.*,
 8832.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Formosa,
 3970a.
cinereicauda, *Cass.*, =768,
nec 762.
cinereicaudus, *Lawr.*,
 1770.
cinereiceps, *Cab.*, 9515.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9507.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4622.

cinereiceps, *Sclat.*, 5372.
 —, —, 5417.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5807.
 —, *Würt.*, 6353.
cinereicollis, *Heugl.*,
 10002.
 —, *Max.*, 5280.
 —, *McClell.*, 10513.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3550.
 —, *V.*, 8145.
cinereifrons, *Bl.*, 4110.
 —, *V.*, 1082.
cinereigula, *Malh.*, 8579.
cinereigulare, *Sclat.*, 5259.
cinereinucha, *Pelz.*, 4623.
cinereiventris, *Sclat.*, 767.
 —, —, 4575.
 —, —, 5608.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 4567.
cinereoalba, *Schl.*, 4864.
cinereocapilla, *Hodgs.*,
 2700.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 4739a.
 —, *Savi*, 3580.
 —, *Sharpe*, 6648.
 —, *V.*, 5001.
cinereocaudatus, *Phil. & L.*,
 10985.
cinereocollis, *V.*, 1365.
cinereo-ferrugineus,
Forsk., =247.
cinereola, *Bp.*, =7579a.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex Bi-
 balba, 4827a (modesta,
Bocage?, lugens, *Hartl.*).
 —, *Tem.*, 7579.
cinereoniger, *Pelz.*, 4606.
cinereoventris, *Bl.*, 3975.
cinereum, *Bp.*, 503.
 —, *Burm.*, 5270.
 —, *Cass.*, 1491.
 —, *Eyton*, 4731.
 —, *Gm.*, 504.
 —, *L.*, 5245.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1490.
cinereus, *Barr.*, 123.
 —, *Bart.*, =10255.
 —, *Bl.*, 4216.
 —, *Bp.*, 5581.
 —, —, 8916.
 —, —, 10850.
 —, *Brehm.*, =6193.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, *Buller*, 6317.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10560.
 —, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 7323.
 —, *Forst.*, 5090.
 —, *Gm.*, 3.
 —, —, 36.
 —, —, 1032.

- cinereus, *Gm.*, 1556.
 —, —, 5138.
 —, —, =8268.
 —, —, 9869.
 —, —, 10704.
 —, —, 10832.
 —, *Gould*, 5855.
 —, —, 10830.
 —, —, 10878.
 —, —, 11090.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4133.
 —, *H. Poseg.*, 364.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5050.
 —, —, 7627.
 —, *Layard*, =3340,
 apud Ewing.
 —, *Leach*, 5927.
 —, —, 6193.
 —, —, 10959.
 —, *Less.*, 5131.
 —, —, 10432.
 —, *Macgill*, 9837.
 —, *Max.*, 2222.
 —, *Meyer*, 10561.
 —, *Müll.*, 5619.
 —, —, 6230.
 —, —, 6289.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2675.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10209.
 —, *Schl.*, 10845.
 —, *Sclat.*, ex *Paraguay*,
 5203a.
 —, *Scop.*, 9319.
 —, *Smith*, 10828.
 —, *Spix*, 5246.
 —, —, 5517.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5305.
 —, *Sw.*, 5568.
 —, —, 7368.
 —, *Torr.*, 10564.
 —, *V.*, 121.
 —, —, 252.
 —, —, 281.
 —, —, 368.
 —, —, 582.
 —, —, 2074.
 —, —, 3335.
 —, —, 3787.
 —, —, 4275.
 —, —, 4590.
 —, —, 5166.
 —, —, 8920.
 —, —, 9013.
 —, —, 10197.
 —, *Verr.*, =120.
 —, *Xantus*, 3850.
 —, p., *Tristr.*, 7826.
 cinerosus, *Tem.*, 8914.
 cingalensis, *Lath.*, 1364.
 —, —, =4726.
 cingulatus, *Scop.*, 8359.
 cinnamomea, *Bp.*, 7802.
 —, *Gerv.*, 1899.
 —, *Gm.*, 2292.
 —, —, 10146.
 —, *L.*, 5040.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2246.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5463.
 —, —, 5735a, =
 ? 5735, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Less.*, 2270.
 —, —, 2676.
 —, —, 10471.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2959.
 —, *Sw.*, =9341.
 —, *Tem.*, 9094.
 cinnamomeiventris, *Bp.*,
 2995.
 —, *Cub.*, =2488.
 —, *Gould*, 3334, *lege*
 castaneoventris, Gould.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2996.
 —, —, 5181.
 —, —, 8939.
 cinnamomeoventris, *Jerd.*,
 =2488.
 cinnamomeum, *Gould*,
 4126.
 cinnamomeus, *Bp.*, 8714.
 —, *Gm.*, 4465.
 —, —, 8712.
 —, *Gould*, 7265.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2650.
 —, —, 5461.
 —, —, 7582.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5605.
 —, *Less.*, 1678.
 —, —, 2179.
 —, —, 9888.
 —, *Licht.*, 8930.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3636.
 —, *Sw.*, 4596.
 —, —, 5488.
 —, *Tem.*, 996.
 —, *V.*, 8713.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8525:
 cinnamomina, *Sw.*, 1123.
 —, —, 9341.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 1122.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1121.
 cinnamominus, *Sw.*, 217.
 —, —, 2292.
 cinnamoventris, *Bl.*, 2488.
 ciopsis, *Bp.*, 7704, =7702,
 apud Swinh.
 circaetus, *Tem.*, 121.
 circe, *Bourc.*, 1955.
 —, *Bp.*, 8926.
 circea, *L.*, 10656.
 circinata, *Reich.*, 2058.
 circumcinctus, *Kaup*, 226.
 circumcinctus, *Sw.*, 5362.
 circus, *Pall.*, =356.
 ciris, *L.*, 7437.
 —, *Pall.*, 772.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 770.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 771.
 cirulus, *L.*, 7684.
 cirrata, *Naum.*, 10778.
 cirratus, *Tem.*, 8502.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8509.
 cirrhata, *Gm.*, 10778.
 —, *Lath.*, =1381 ?
 —, —, 6251.
 cirrhatus, *Brandt*, 11125.
 —, *Gm.*, 111.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, —, 11137.
 —, *Jerd.*, 111.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 4560.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 4563.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 4568.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 110.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 111.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 112.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 113.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 114.
 cirrhiger, *King*, 11141.
 cirrhipedesmus, *Wagl.*,
 9994.
 cirrhocephalus, *Lath.*, 329.
 —, *V.*, 10995.
 —, *Vig.*, 10812.
 cirrhomelas, *V.*, 6887.
 cirris, *Pall.*, 8553.
 cirrocephalus, p., *Schl.*,
 10995.
 —, *ceramensis, Schl.*,
 335.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10998.
 cirrochloris, *Gould*, 1570.
 —, *V.*, 1570.
 cirtensis, *Lev.*, 39.
 cisalpina, *Rüpp.*, 7273.
 —, *Tem.*, 7269.
 cisalpinus, *Schl.*, 7269.
 cissa, *Pall.*, 8541.
 cissiurus, *Gould*, 1860.
 cissoïdes, *Defil.*, =5963a.
 —, *Licht.*, 5964.
 —, *V.*, 5963.
 cisticola, *Tem.*, 2805.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 2806.
 citrea, *Bodd.*, 3454.
 citreocapillus, *Heugl.*,
 8289.
 citreogularis, *Gould*,
 2078.
 —, —, 3110.
 citreola, *Gould*, ex *Austr.*,
 2098a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3584.

- citreola*, *Licht.*, 3523.
 —, *Pall.*, 3583.
citreolamus, *Gould*, 7933.
citreolaimus, *Bp.*, 7933.
citreoloides, *Hodgs.*, 3584.
citreolus, *Gould*, 967.
 —, *Landb.*, 5296.
citreopygius, *Bp.*, 8719.
 —, *Gould*, 7929.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5142.
citreus, *Cass.*, =6399.
 —, *Müll.*, 6399.
citrina, *Bodd.*, =3534.
 —, *Gm.*, 2507.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2126.
 —, *Max.*, 5362.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7241.
citrinella, *Forst.*, 2507.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3145.
 —, *Herm.*, =1392.
 —, *L.*, 7201.
 —, —, 7683.
 —, *Müll.*, 2146.
 —, *Pall.*, 3583.
 —, *Tem.*, 6932.
 —, *V.*, 1210.
 —, *Wils.*, 3475.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2137.
citrinelloides, *Heugl.*, =7202.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7204.
citrinifrons, *Sclat.*, 5179.
citriniventris, *Sclat.*, 5143.
citrinocapillus, *Finsch*, =8289.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8289, *lege* *citreoapillus*, *Heugl.*
citrinocristata, *Fras.*, 8389.
citrinopygus, *Bp.*, 5142.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5451.
citrinus, *Bodd.*, 8715.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 2906.
 —, *Lath.*, 3790.
 —, *Rafnq.*, 3475.
 —, *Spix.*, 6444.
 —, *Tem.*, 3791.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8389.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 3792.
citrirostris, *Schimp.*, 11018.
clamans, *Brehm*, 150.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2864.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2750.
clamator, *Tem.*, 9678.
 —, *V.*, 546.
 —, —, 661.
clamatus, *Steph.*, 9678.
clamosa, *Gould*, 2897.
 —, *Steph.*, 7815.
clamosus, *Lath.*, 8994.
 —, *Shaw*, =258.
 —, *Steph.*, 4053.
 —, *Tem.*, 8987.
clanga, *Pall.*, 91.
clangula, *L.*, 10696.
 —, *Wils.*, 10697.
Clappertoni, *Childr.*, 9663.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9664.
Clarissa, *Bp.*, 1791.
Clarissæ, *G. R. Gr.*, 1791.
Clarisse, *De Long.*, 1791.
Clarkii, *Lawr.*, 10750.
clarus, *Lath.*, 277.
Clasii, *Rüpp.*, 9039.
Cleghornia, *Jerd.*, 2708.
Clemencia, *Less.*, 1787.
 —, —, 4290.
Clementina, *Homb. & J.*, 9122.
 —, *Less.*, 1361.
clericus, *Sparrm.*, 6181.
 —, —, 6201.
climacocercus, *Tsch.*, 657.
climacturus, *G. R. Gr.*, 687.
climacura, *Cab. & H.*, 5195.
climacurus, *V.*, 687.
climaturus, *Sw.*, 687.
climazura, *V.*, 5195.
clio, *Wall.*, 5881.
Clot Bekii, *Heugl.*, 7787.
 —, *bey*, *Tem.*, 7787.
Clusii, *Shaw*, 8309.
clypeata, *L.*, 10676.
 —, *Schl.*, 10679.
 —, *Wils.*, 10676.
cobaltina, *Bourj.*, 8086.
cobaltinus, *Mass. & S.*, 8299.
cobanensis, *Sclat.*, 5768.
coccinea, *Bodd.*, 6836.
 —, *Bp.*, 7477.
 —, *Burm.*, 6837.
 —, *Eyton*, 4370.
 —, *Gm.*, 1405.
 —, —, 1413.
 —, —, 5742.
 —, *Pucher.*, 7484.
 —, *Sander*, =7477.
 —, *Scop.*, 1415.
 —, *Selys*, 7481.
 —, *Verr.*, 6834.
coccinea, *Wagl.*, 5743.
coccineicollaris, *Lawr.*, 8308.
coccineifrons, *G. R. Gr.*, 8222.
 —, *Souancé*, 8327.
coccineogastra, *Mart.*, =1393.
coccineopterus, *Gould*, 8009.
coccineus, *Cass.*, 6679.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7644.
 —, *Gm.*, 5040.
 —, *Lath.*, 8199.
 —, *Less.*, 8195.
 —, *Schl.*, 8190.
 —, *Shaw*, 8198.
 —, *V.*, 6825.
coccinigastra, *Lath.*, 1279.
 —, —, 3299.
 —, *Tem.*, =1393.
coccinirostris, *Reich.*, 11029.
coccometropus, *Reich.*, 8666.
coccothraustes, *L.*, 7286.
cochevis, *Müll.*, 7762.
cochinchinensis, *Gm.*, 4080.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4304.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4070.
 —, —, 4071.
cochinsinensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 8206.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4072.
 —, *Lath.*, 8202.
cochlearia, *L.*, 10182.
cocinsinica, *Shaw*, =4080.
Cockerellii, *Gould*, 2038.
coco, *Jacq.*, 10212.
cocoi, *L.*, 10103.
cœlebs, *L.*, 7166.
 —, *Math.*, 7167.
 —, *β*, *Blas.*, 7167.
cœlestis, *G. R. Gr.*, 5616.
 —, *Less.*, 7123.
 —, —, 8351.
 —, *Spix*, 6855.
 —, *Sw.*, 6856.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10485.
cœlicolor, *Sclat.*, 6929.
cœligena, *Less.*, 1788.
cœlipeta, *Pall.*, 7744.
cœlivox, *Swinhoe*, 7753.
cœrebicolor, *Sclat.*, 1458.
cœrulea, *V.*, 886.
 —, —, 7118.
 —, *p.?*, *Baird*, 3439.
cœrulecula, *Licht.*, =3198.

- cœsmarhynchos*, *Tick.*, 4072.
colchicus, *L.*, 9574.
 —, var. *mongolica*, *Pall.*, 9575.
Colei, *Smith*, 9916.
colius, *L.*, 7840.
collaria, *L.*, 8332.
collaris, *Bechst.*, 4822.
 —, *Bodd.*, 7595.
 —, *Bp.*, 8831.
 —, *Brehm.*, =3720.
 —, —, =10575.
 —, *Don.*, 10685.
 —, *Drumm.*, 6231.
 —, *Forst.*, 1130.
 —, *Fras.*, 6562.
 —, *Gr.*, 6567.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8842.
 —, *Jard.*, 1315.
 —, *Kaup*, 321.
 —, *L.*, 5942.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, *Lath.*, 1009.
 —, —, 1862.
 —, —, 4940.
 —, *Lawr.*, 320.
 —, —, 7600.
 —, *Licht.*, 10000.
 —, —, 10009.
 —, *Leach*, 11013.
 —, *Less.*, 4983.
 —, *Max.*, 779.
 —, *Merr.*, 10616.
 —, *Mey.*, 10068.
 —, *Müll.*, 7780.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4578.
 —, *Pucher.*, 913.
 —, *Reich.*, 2083.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5945.
 —, *Sclat.*, 973.
 —, —, 976.
 —, *Scop.*, 1116.
 —, —, 3316.
 —, *Sorel*, 3704.
 —, *Sw.*, =1112.
 —, —, 6043.
 —, *Tem.*, 10089.
 —, *V.*, 968.
 —, —, 1223.
 —, —, 1314.
 —, —, 6492.
 —, —, 6563.
 —, —, 7678.
 —, —, 9061.
 —, —, 10017.
 —, —, 10040.
 —, *Vig.*, 909.
 —, —, 6496.
 —, —, =7453.
 —, —, 7575.
collaris, *Vig.*, 8830.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, =1315.
 —, var., *Forst.*, 1119.
 —, var., *Forst.*, 1121.
 —, var., *Verr.*, 5943.
Colliaci, *Baird*, 6126.
Colliciei, *Vig.*, 6126.
collurio, *Daud.*, 7067.
 —, *L.*, 5965.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 5978.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 5979.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 6052.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 6056.
collurioceps, *Bl.*, 290 2.
collurioides, *Less.*, 5957.
colma, *Bodd.*, 4418.
colon, *Steph.*, 5213.
colonorum, *Swinh.*, 6211.
colonus, *V.*, 5213.
colubris, *L.*, 1744.
columba, *Pall.*, 10818.
columbarius, *L.*, 193.
columbiana, *Cab.*, 1507.
 —, —, 7232.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5353.
 —, *Des Murs*, 10727.
 —, *Jard.*, 6839.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7187.
columbianus, *Cab.*, 3821.
 —, —, 8934.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 2314.
 —, *Gould*, 9768.
 —, *Ord.*, 17.
 —, —, 9830.
 —, *Wils.*, 6165.
columbica, *Schr.*, 11044.
columbicus, *Bourc. & M.*, 1658.
columbina, *Gm.*, 6384.
columbinus, *Bp.*, 6390.
 —, *Golow.*, 11008.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 9993.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6391.
 —, *Spic.*, 8343.
 —, *Webb & Berth.*, 10913.
columboides, *Bourj.*, 8056.
 —, *Reich.*, 9993.
 —, *Vig.*, 8056.
colymbis, *Pall.*, 10684.
comarensis, *Bp.*, 8266.
comata, *Licht.*, 5200.
 —, *Max.*, 7380.
 —, *Pall.*, 10134.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*, 11056.
 —, *Schl.*, 10229.
 —, *Tem.*, 743.
comatus, *Ehr.*, 10231.
 —, *Ill.*, 8625.
 —, *Kaup*, =7865.
comatus, *Raffl.*, 7882.
comice, *Less.*, 4226.
comitata, *Cass.*, 4824.
Commersonia, *Bodd.*, 6688.
Commersoni, *Pelz.*, 2176.
Commersonii, *Less.*, 5210.
commixtus, *Swinh.*, 3341,
nec commixus.
communis, *Bonn.*, 9705.
 —, *Cuv.*, 36.
 —, —, 237.
 —, —, 299.
 —, *L.*, 163.
 —, *Less.*, 539.
 —, —, 2373.
 —, *Poey*, 165.
 —, *Remm.*, 2562.
 —, *indicus*, *Gm.*, 169.
 —, *minor*, *Schl.*, 168.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9706.
 —, p., *Grandid.*, 170.
 —, var., *Schl. & Poll.*, 170.
 —, var. *brasiliensis*, *Less.*, 543.
 —, var. *gibbosus*, *γ*, *Gm.*, =203.
comorensis, *Cab.*, 6628.
 —, *Peters*, 1303.
 —, —, 8266.
comosus, *Ranz.*, 10751.
compressirostris, *Bl.*, 4988.
compressus, *Cab.*, 2439.
 —, *Lawr.*, =2439.
componotus, *Cass.*, 3799.
concentricus, *Gr.*, 9676.
 —, *Ill.*, 294 (sep. sp., *apud Pelz.*, =294, *apud Pucher.*).
 —, p., *Sclat.*, =296.
conchata, *Müll.*, 6729.
 —, —, 7567.
concinens, *Swinh.*, ex China, 2940^b.
concinna, *Gould*, 4345.
 —, —, 4917.
 —, *Pelz.*, 7145.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7127.
 —, *Steph.*, 1633.
 —, *Wall.*, 9176.
concinatus, *Brandt*, 11118.
 —, *Lath.*, 2058.
 —, *Sundev.*, 5997.
concinus, *Gould*, 3426.
 —, *Lawr.*, 965, =956, *apud Gould.*
 —, *Shaw*, 8226.
concolor, *Bl.*, 746.

concolor, *Bl.*, 3989.
 —, —, 10120.
 —, *Burm.*, 7614.
 —, *Cab.*, 7544.
 —, *Cass.*, 6106.
 —, —, 6670.
 —, *Gosse*, 10435.
 —, *Gould*, 889.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2866.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2791.
 —, —, 6571.
 —, —, 10123.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, *Jerd.*, 1424.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7322.
 —, *Müll.*, 6147.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2330.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2380.
 —, *Smith*, 7864.
 —, *Sykes*, 873.
 —, —, 1348.
 —, *Tem.*, 188.
 —, —, 189.
 —, —, 2042.
 —, —, 3705.
 —, *Ver. & Murs*, 190.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, =214.
 concreta, *Du Bus*, 7540.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5089.
 —, *Tem.*, 1134.
 —, —, 4948.
 concretus, *Müll.*, 4761.
 —, —, 9009.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8667.
 —, *Tem.*, 642.
 —, p., *Horsf.*, 8666.
 Condaminci, *Bourc.*,
 1549.
 Condaminii, *Bp.*, 1549.
 condea, *Smith*, 7827.
 condor, *Less.*, 14.
 condylopterus, *Heugl.*, 691,
 =690, *apud Heugl.*
 confinis, *Baird*, 3756.
 confusius, *Bp.*, 7277.
 congensis, *Leach*, 11101.
 conirostris, *Bp.*, 7339.
 —, *Cass.*, 8859.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7340.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7757.
 connivens, *Lath.*, 396.
 Conradi, *Bourc.*, 1786.
 consobrina, *Sclat.*, 4515.
 consobrinus, *Bourc.*,
 1513.
 —, *Sclat.*, ex New Gra-
 nada, 2314.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex China,
 3416.
 conspicillata, *Bp.*, 7107.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4859.

conspicillata, *Kittl.*, 2141.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8352.
 —, *Marm.*, 3007.
 conspicillatus, *Gould*,
 10916.
 —, *Tem.*, 11158.
 Constanti, *Delattr.*, 1762.
 Constantii, *Boiss.*, 6919.
 consul, *Boie*, 10960.
 contaminatus, *Licht.*, 2370.
 —, —, =2370, *nec*
 2337.
 contarella, *Bp.*, 7752, *lege*
 cantarella.
 conterminus, *Peale*, 682.
 contra, *Bl.*, 6313.
 —, *L.*, 6312.
 Conversii, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1880.
 convexus, *Tem.*, 7873.
 —, —, 7878.
 Cookii, *Aliq.*, 10900.
 —, *Bp.*, 6177.
 —, *Coues*, 10894.
 —, —, 10896.
 —, *Gould*, 10894.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8022.
 —, —, 10893.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10897.
 —, *Tem.*, 8405.
 Cooperi, *Baird*, 10309.
 —, *Bp.*, 312.
 —, *Cab.*, 5508.
 —, *Cass.*, 56.
 —, *Kaup*, 5521.
 —, *Lemb.*, 319.
 —, *Nutt.*, 5507.
 —, *Ridgw.*, 6847.
 —, *Salvad.*, 10746.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, 304.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 319.
 —, p., *Elliot*, =313.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 315.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 314.
 coprotheres, *Brünn.*,
 10937.
 Coquereli, *Grandid.*, 8891.
 Coquerelii, *Poll.*, 775.
 —, *Verr.*, 1301.
 coqui, *Smith*, 9658.
 Cora, *Less.*, 1729.
 coracias, *Less.*, 6245.
 coracina, *Kuhl.*, 7089.
 —, *Müll.*, 777.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5715.
 coracinus, *Verr.*, 4235.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 776.
 coralensis, *Peale*, 9134.
 corallina, *Hodgs.*, 2499.
 corallinus, *Bp.*, 7611.
 —, —, 8300.

corallinus, *Bp.*, 10998.
 —, *Cass.*, =8302.
 corallirhynchus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8927.
 corallirostris, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1678.
 —, *Less.*, 8927.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8301.
 —, *Newt.*, 2501.
 —, *Schl.*, 8300.
 corax, *Adams*, 6199.
 —, *Daud.*, 6189.
 —, *L.*, 6181.
 —, *Rafl.*, 6188.
 —, *Wils.*, 6184.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6184.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6183.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6189.
 coraya, *Gm.*, 2582.
 —, *Licht.*, 2583.
 cordatus, *Jerd.*, 8669.
 cordicilla, *Merr.*, 659.
 cordifera, *Less.*, 10532.
 cordofana, *Heugl.*, 2795.
 cordofanica, *Strickl.*, 7802.
 corensis, *Gm.*, 9258.
 cormoranus, *Mey.*, 11112.
 Cornelia, *Bp.*, 8241.
 Cornelia, *Rosenb.*, 8241.
 corniculata, *Naum.*, 10777.
 corniculatus, *Lath.*, 2084.
 —, *Müll.*, 2090.
 —, *Sw.*, 2551.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 2080.
 cornicum, *Brehm.*, =163.
 cornix, *L.*, 6193.
 —, *Leach.*, =6192.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 6193.
 cornuta, *Baird*, 7739.
 —, —, 7740.
 —, *Bp.*, =7739.
 —, —, 10522.
 —, *Eschsch.*, 10779.
 —, *Gm.*, 10618.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 9630.
 —, *L.*, 10541.
 —, *Spix.*, 5721.
 —, *Sw.*, 7738.
 cornutus, *Baird*, 10754.
 —, *Bl.*, 600.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6258.
 —, *Gm.*, 8000.
 —, —, 10752.
 —, *Lath. & Tem.*, 10751.
 —, *Max.*, 1877.
 —, *Steph.*, 9621.
 —, *Tem.*, 592.
 —, *V.*, 608.
 coromanda, *Bodd.*, 10133.
 —, *Lath.*, 447.
 —, —, 1099.

- coromanda, *Strickl.*, 10132.
 — major, *Tem. & Schl.*, 1100.
 — minor, *Tem. & Schl.*, 1099.
 coromandeliana, *Cuv.*, 7801.
 —, *Gm.*, 10197.
 —, *Scop.*, 1099.
 coromandelica, *Gm.*, 9707.
 —, *Licht.*, 10132.
 —, *Müll.*, 6633.
 coromandelicus, *Aliq.*, 10596.
 —, *Gm.*, 10039.
 —, *L.*, 10594.
 —, *Less.*, 10038.
 —, *Müll.*, 9061.
 —, *Vig.*, 1099.
 coromandeliensis, *Licht.*, 7843.
 —, *Steph.*, 10133.
 coromander, *Bl.*, = 1099.
 coromandra, *Hodgs.*, = 447.
 coromandus, *Cuv.*, = 1210.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9061.
 —, *L.*, 9061.
 —, *Lath.*, =? 1210.
 coronata, *Bl.*, 6274.
 —, *Cab.*, 7878.
 —, *Gm.*, 5480.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9631.
 —, *L.*, 3466.
 —, —, 9452.
 —, *Lemb.*, = 837.
 —, *Lath.*, 9726.
 —, *Müll.*, 1118.
 —, —, 4343.
 —, —, 4731.
 —, —, 5446.
 —, *Pall.*, 7377.
 —, *Peale*, 1133^a.
 —, —, = 4357.
 —, *Smith*, = 1159, *apud Sharpe*; = 1170, *apud Finsch & H.*, *nec* 1171.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5708.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3055.
 —, *Tick.*, 741.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3543.
 —, *V.*, 5169.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1124.
 coronatus, *Bodd.*, 7872.
 —, *Gould*, 2885.
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, 2688.
 —, *Krel.*, 4159.
 —, *L.*, 108.
 —, —, 8309.
 —, —, 9977.
 —, *Less.*?, = 2435.
 coronatus, *Licht.*, 8323.
 —, —, 8823.
 —, —, 9463.
 —, *Max.*, 5482.
 —, *Raffl.*, 6067.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5241.
 —, *Shaw*, 102.
 —, —, 7906.
 —, *Sw.*, 4304.
 —, —, 5481.
 —, —, 6086.
 —, —, 6414.
 —, *Tem.*, 3596.
 —, *V.*, 125.
 —, —, 3612.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, —, 6885.
 —, *Walkb.*, 11143.
 corone, *Frankl.*, 6187.
 —, *L.*, 6192.
 —, —, 6201.
 —, *Lowe*, 6200.
 —, *Wils.*, 6198.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6198.
 coroneoides, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6195.
 coronoïdes, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 6195.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6202.
 coronulata, *Sclat.*, 5703.
 coronulatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9148.
 correndera, *V.*, 3621.
 corrientes, *Malk.*, 8629.
 corrugatus, *Tem.*, 7890.
 cortapua, *Natt.*, 670.
 corusca, *Licht.*, 6339.
 coruscans, *Fras.*, 1818.
 —, *Gould*, 1607.
 —, *Licht.*, 1728.
 corvina, *E. Newt.*, 5023.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6389.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8454.
 —, *Nubia*, *Hartl.*, = 5963^a.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 6388.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 6390.
 corvinus, *Gould*, 4599.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8455.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4432.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7593.
 —, *Shaw*, 5963.
 —, *Sw.*, 6534.
 corydon, *Tem.*, 921.
 coryphæus, *Licht.*, 6885.
 —, *V.*, 2990.
 corythaix, *Bp.*, 6279.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7850.
 coscoroba, *Mol.*, 10606.
 Costæ, *Baill.*, 2512.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1868.
 costaricensis, *Cab.*, = 1002.
 —, —, 1049.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4408.
 —, —, 9400.
 costototl, *Gm.*, 6467.
 —, *Gundl.*, 6465.
 —, *p.*, *Gundl.*, 6466.
 cothurnix, *Scop.*, 9540.
 cotinga, *L.*, 5616.
 —, *V.*, 5617.
 cotorra, *V.*, 8146.
 cotta, *Gosse*, 5325.
 coturnix, *L.*, 9705.
 couboschas, *Brehm.*, = 10638.
 Couchii, *Baird*, 5552.
 coudougnan, *Tem.*, 4314.
 coulaci, *Less.*, 8171.
 —, —, 8172.
 —, —, 8181.
 —, *p.*, *Less.*, 8173.
 Courly, *Müll.*, 10244.
 Coutellii, *Aud.*, 3614.
 Coxeni, *Gould*, 8374.
 coyoleos, *Bp.*, 9780.
 —, *Gm.*, 9783.
 crampes, *Brehm.*, = 3275.
 Cranchii, *Leach*, 821.
 —, —, 9651.
 craspedopterus, *Bp.*, 6639.
 crassipes, *Hodgs.*, = 88.
 crassirostris, *Aliq.*, 6422.
 —, *Baill.*, 11112.
 —, *Bl.*, 7525.
 —, *Bp.*, 6103.
 —, *Brehm.*, 9819.
 —, —, = 9819.
 —, *Bryant*, 5777.
 —, *Cass.*, 442.
 —, —, 7028.
 —, *Defl.*, 9958.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 3996.
 —, *Fras.*, 9114.
 —, *Gm.*, 4200.
 —, —, 7553.
 —, *Gould*, 6318.
 —, —, 7306.
 —, —, 9309.
 —, *Gr.*, 10502.
 —, *Hartl.*, *ex St. Thomæ*, 4313^a.
 —, *Kaup*, 230.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 5972.
 —, *Landb.*, = 2279.
 —, *Licht.*, 3669.
 —, —, 5971.
 —, —, 10079.
 —, *Max.*, 7554.
 —, *Müll.*, =? 9995.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7452.

- crassirostris*, *Payk.*, 4336.
 —, *Pelz.*, 32.
 —, *Peters*, 7498.
 —, *Reich.*, 1368.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3023, = 3027,
Heugl., nec *Finsch*.
 —, —, 6239.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2212.
 —, —, 7130.
 —, —, ex Solomon I.,
 907^a.
 —, *Spix.*, 10012.
 —, *Steph.*, 9068.
 —, *Such.*, 2379.
 —, *Sw.*, 5556.
 —, —, 6524.
 —, —, 6545.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 10301.
 —, *V.*, 442.
 —, —, 7773.
 —, —, 10278.
 —, —, 10977.
 —, *Vig.*, 10174.
 —, *Wall.*, 4348.
 —, *Würt.*, 7282.
cratitia, *Gould*, 2049.
 —, —, 2050.
Craveri, *Salvad.*, 10815.
Crawfurdi, *Gr.*, 8709.
Crawfurdii, *Gould*, 9610.
 —, *Gr.*, 8884.
 —, —, 9608.
creagra, *Bp.*, 654.
creatopus, *Coop.*, 10833.
crecca, *Forst.*, 10664.
 —, *L.*, 10661.
 —, *Wils.*, 10664.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10664.
crecoides, *Brekm.*, =
 10661.
 —, *King*, 10665.
crenatus, *Finsch & H.*, ex
 Cape Town, 3617^a.
crenirostris, *V.*, 7560.
crepidata, *Cab.*, 10939.
 —, *Gm.*, 10941.
 —, *Naum.*, 10938.
 —, *Sol.*, 10897.
crepidatus, *Degl.*, 10937.
crepitans, *Finsch & H.*,
 9944.
 —, *Gm.*, 10418.
 —, *L.*, 10072.
 —, *Lath.*, 4204.
 —, *Merr.*, 7815.
 —, *Schl.*, 9940.
 —, *Tem.*, 9939.
 —, *Wils.*, 10417.
crex, *L.*, 10450.
crinifrons, *Tem.*, 596.
 —, *Wall.*, 597.
criniger, *Hay*, 4052.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2726.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9443.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4251.
 —, *Less.*, 4030.
crinigera, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9443.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2726.
crinita, *Shaw*, 898.
crinitus, *Burm.*, 5266.
 —, *Daud.*, 6304^a.
 —, *Gosse*, 5520.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5522.
 —, *L.*, 5518.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5438.
Crishna, *Gould*, 4251.
crispa, *Müll.*, 7576.
crispiceps, *Bl.*, 3922.
crispicollis, *Daud.*, 2058.
crispifrons, *Bl.*, 4779.
crispus, *Bruch*, 11152.
 —, *Spix.*, 1603.
crissalis, *Cab.*, 4424.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 964.
 —, *Henry*, 3848.
 —, *Vig.*, 7365.
crissoleucus, *Brandt*,
 8540.
cristata, *Bodd.*, 5412.
 —, *Gm.*, 142.
 —, —, 5010.
 —, —, 10521.
 —, —, 10651.
 —, *Gr.*, 6066.
 —, *Horsf.*, 7763.
 —, *L.*, 1166.
 —, —, 1168.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, —, 6886.
 —, —, 7762.
 —, —, 8390.
 —, —, 8886.
 —, —, 9474^a.
 —, —, 10077.
 —, —, 10684.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5304.
 —, *Lath.*, 9475.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Less.*, 9635.
 —, *Lewin*, 5856.
 —, *Licht.*, = 1166^a.
 —, *Llave*, 9794.
 —, *McCl.*, 10196.
 —, *Müll.*, 10125.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4477.
 —, *Pall.*, 7760.
 —, —, 9634.
 —, —, 10781.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5344.
 —, —, = 9477, *apud*
Sclat. & S.
cristata, *Rüpp.*, 5996.
 —, —, 7765.
 —, *Scop.*, 3960.
 —, —, 9919.
 —, —, 10201.
 —, *Shaw*, 10791.
 —, *Steph.*, 11058.
 —, *Sw.*, 5615.
 —, —, 7714.
 —, —, 11054.
 —, —, 11057.
 —, *Tem.*, 9391.
 —, *V.*, = ? 741, nec 745.
 —, —, 5741.
 —, —, 6398.
 —, —, 10539.
 —, *Vig.*, 7682.
 —, p., *auct.*, 1167.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 7765.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 7766.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 7767.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 7764.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8394.
 —, var., *Strickl.*, 499.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 7766.
cristatella, *Lath.*, 7760.
 —, *Schl.*, 10782.
 —, —, 10783.
 —, *Spix.*, 7447.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6282.
 —, *Tem.*, 10784.
 —, *V.*, 1252.
 —, —, 7714.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6284.
 —, *Wall.*, 8394.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, = 6283^a.
cristatelloides, *Hodgs.*,
 6284.
cristatellus, *Bl.*, 4240.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 115.
 —, *L.*, 6283.
 —, *Lath.*, 1902.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 2551.
 —, *Pall.*, 10781.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6898.
 —, *Tem.*, 111.
 —, —, 3968.
 —, —, 6124.
 —, *V.*, 4590.
 —, *Vig.*, 6288.
crista tricolorata, *Bourj.*,
 8399.
cristatum, *Cab.*, 5285.
 —, *Gould*, 3409.
cristatus, *Bodd.*, 6399.
 —, *Burm.*, 3964.
 —, *Cuv.*, 239.
 —, *Daud.*, 498.
 —, *Du Bus*, 6909.
 —, *Fab.*, 11120.
 —, *Finsch*, 10740.

cristatus, *Gm.*, 6400.
 —, —, 6887.
 —, —, 7446.
 —, —, 7865.
 —, —, 9726.
 —, —, 10230.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 278.
 —, *Koch*, 3100.
 —, *L.*, 1901.
 —, —, 3373.
 —, —, 5968.
 —, —, 6085.
 —, —, 8386.
 —, —, 9560.
 —, —, 9785.
 —, —, 10739.
 —, *Less.*, 143.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Licht.*, 8884.
 —, *Max.*, 4629.
 —, —, 4632.
 —, *Mey.*, 9950.
 —, *Moehr.*, 10751.
 —, *Müll.*, 5286.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9561.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7912.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6898.
 —, *Shaw*, 601.
 —, —, 9969.
 —, *Spix*, 2347.
 —, *Sw.*, 2371.
 —, —, 5200.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 8910.
 —, *Tem.*, 9560.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, =3100^a.
 —, *V.*, 227.
 —, —, =375.
 —, —, 3104.
 —, —, 4239.
 —, —, 6603.
 —, —, 6604.
 —, —, 7859.
 —, —, 7870.
 —, —, 8740.
 —, *a. Bp.*, 11120.
 —, *p., Bl.*, 3102.
 —, *p., Cab.*, 2349.
 —, *p., ? Lafr.*, 2348.
 —, *primus, Tem.*, 9560.
 —, *var.*, 5973.
 —, *var.*, *Newm.*, 3067.
 criterior, *Strickl.*, 6730.
 crocata, *Shaw*, 1353.
 crocea, *V.*, 5744.
 —, —, 7675.
 crocecephalus, *Brehm*, 3100.
 croceoventre, *Vig.*, 1417.
 croceus, *Homey.*, 8389.
 —, *Jard.*, 7955.

croceus, *Less.*, 1353.
 —, *V.*, 3662.
 croconotus, *Wagl.*, 6429.
 crocopygia, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*, 7211^a.
 crocorrhus, *Strickl.*, 3958.
 crombec, *Lafr.*, 2870.
 —, *Less.*, 912.
 Crossleyii, *Grandid.*, 3181^a.
 crossoptilon, *Hodgs.*, 9593.
 crotopezus, *Burm.*, 3742.
 —, *V.*, 3752.
 cruciger, *Tem.*, 7834.
 crucigera, *Heugl.*, 7836.
 —, —, 9706.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7837.
 —, *Spix*, 484.
 crucirostra, *Pall.*, 7632.
 crudelis, *Sw.*, 5548.
 crudigularis, *Swinh.*, 9692.
 cruenta, *Bodd.*, 5674.
 —, *Less.*, 7449.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4293.
 cruentata, *Gm.*, 9442.
 —, *Less.*, 7508.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1309.
 cruentatum, *Horsf.*, 1423.
 —, *L.*, 1415.
 cruentatus, *Antin.*, 8556.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8825.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9642.
 —, *Gould*, 2888.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6010.
 —, *Less.*, 8110.
 —, *Max.*, 8124.
 cruentus, *Hardw.*, 9642.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 6010.
 —, *Gould*, 327.
 —, *Less.*, 6017.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*, 331.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*, 339.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 338.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 341.
 crumenifer, *Hartl.*, 10194.
 crumeniferus, *Cuv.*, 10194.
 cruralis, *Bl.*, 4662.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2903.
 cruziana, *Lafr.*, 9346.
 crypterythrur, *Sclat.*, 5470.
 cryptogenys, *Hodgs.*, 86.
 cryptoleuca, *Baird*, 894.
 cryptoleucus, *Couch*, 6222.
 cryptoxanthus, *Peters*, 8285.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5471.
 Cuba, *Gerv.*, 7199.
 cubanensis, *D'Orb.*, 9779.

cubanensis, *Lawr.*, 664.
 cubeensis, *Daud.*, 6754.
 cubicularis, *Hasselq.*, 8050.
 —, *p., Wagl.*, 8052.
 —, *p., Wagl.*, 8051.
 cubla, *Shaw*, 6018.
 —, *Sundev.*, =6020.
 cuculinus, *Licht.*, 8835.
 cucullata, *Beav.*, 6136.
 —, *Bodd.*, 795.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, *Du Bus*, 6845.
 —, *Gould*, 6137.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5917,
 = ♀ of 5884.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4357.
 —, *Jard.*, 6873.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6160.
 —, *Lath.*, 3300.
 —, —, 3504.
 —, —, 7440.
 —, *Licht.*, 10178.
 —, *Müll.*, 7446.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4490.
 —, *Shaw*, =2014.
 —, *Sw.*, 5640.
 —, —, 6746.
 —, —, 6956.
 —, —, 7199.
 —, *Wils.*, 3534.
 cucullatus, *Antin.*, =6052.
 —, *Bocage*, 6585.
 —, *Bechst.*, =2014.
 —, *Gould*, 3191.
 —, —, 7980.
 —, *Ill.*, 4691.
 —, *L.*, 10733.
 —, *Lear*, 8049.
 —, *Licht.*, 5880.
 —, —, 10994.
 —, *Müll.*, 6618.
 —, *Nichols.*, 3022.
 —, *Pall.*, 10748.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 4298.
 —, *Shaw*, 8202.
 —, *Sw.*, 184.
 —, —, 2014.
 —, —, 6460.
 —, —, 6559.
 —, *Tem.*, 917.
 —, —, 2684.
 —, —, 6051, =6052.
 —, —, =6056.
 —, —, 9963.
 —, *Tem. & H.*, 6025.
 —, *V.*, 10007.
 cuculliger, *Licht.*, 1949.
 cuculoides, *Bl.*, 3998.
 —, *Bp.*, 236.
 —, *Licht.*, 8835.

- cuculoïdes, *Smith*, 8877.
 —, *Sw.*, 235.
 —, —, 253.
 —, *Tem.*, 348.
 —, *Vig.*, 385.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, =384.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 234.
 cuculopsis, *Jerd.*, 3998.
 cujubi, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9491.
 culacissi, *V.*, 8181.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8175.
 culicivora, *Bp.*, 3544.
 —, *Gould*, 3135.
 culik, *Wagl.*, 7965.
 culminata, *Gould*, 10930.
 culminatus, *Gould*, 7932.
 —, *Hay*, 5104.
 —, *Sykes*, 6187.
 cultratus, *Sundev.*, 7909.
 cultriunguis, *Hodgs.*, 149.
 cumanensis, *Jacq.*, 9490.
 —, *Licht.*, 2593.
 —, —, 8092.
 —, *p.*, *Pelz.*, 9492.
 Cumingii, *Dillw.*, 9550.
 —, *Fras.*, 8871.
 cuneata, *Lath.*, 9290.
 cuneatus, *Laur.*, 2481.
 —, *Licht.*, 2479.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 2480.
 cuneicauda, *Peale*, 9077.
 cuneicaudatus, *Brehm*, 95.
 —, *V.*, 6061.
 cunicularia, *Mol.*, 436.
 —, *Say*, 437.
 —, *V.*, 2209.
 —, *p.*, *V.*, 438.
 Cunninghami, *Such.*, 5211.
 cuntur, *Dum.*, 14.
 cupido, *Hodgs.*, 3.
 —, *L.*, 9831.
 cuprea, *Jerd.*, 9194.
 —, *Merr.*, 5743.
 —, *Schl.*, 10660.
 —, *Shaw*, 1328.
 —, *V.*, 5742.
 —, *Vahl*, 10538.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, =1330.
 cupreicaudus, *Gould*, 1842.
 cupreiceps, *Laur.*, 1625.
 cupreiventris, *Fras.*, 1960.
 cupreocauda, *Tem.*, 6336.
 cupreus, *Bodd.*, 9037.
 —, *Cab.*, =1212.
 —, *Lath.*, 9034.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9035.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 9040.
 cupricauda, *Gould*, 1842.
 cupripennis, *Bourc. & M.*, 1806.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1809.
 cupripennis, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1810.
 curæus, *Mol.*, 6489.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6475.
 curilica, *Pall.*, 7659.
 curilicus, *Brandt*, 10849.
 curonica, *Gm.*, 10275.
 curonicus, *Besch.*, 9999.
 curruca, *Brehm*, 3021.
 —, *Lath.*, 3013.
 currucaria, *L.*, 1381.
 cursitans, *Frankl.*, 2806.
 —, *p. ?*, *Hartl. & F.*, 2821.
 cursor, *Grandid.*, 8892.
 cursoria, *Sw.*, 5195.
 —, *V.*, 3254.
 —, *V.*, 3261, =3250, *apud Sundev.*
 cursorius, *Tem.*, 10319.
 curtata, *Sclat.*, ex *New Gran.*, 2222a.
 curtipes, *Sw.*, 5517.
 curucui, *L.*, 949.
 —, *Max.*, 968.
 curvipennis, *Licht.*, 1569.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1807.
 curvirostra, *Blas.*, 7634.
 —, *Gm.*, 9081.
 —, *L.*, 7632.
 —, *Licht.*, 10359.
 —, *Pall.*, 10638.
 —, *Wall.*, 9087.
 —, *major*, *Gm.*, =7633.
 curvirostris, *Bl.*, 8868.
 —, *Bp.*, 2165.
 —, —, 9080.
 —, —, 9900.
 —, *Cass.*, 4057.
 —, *Gm.*, 6005.
 —, *Gould*, 2207.
 —, —, 6225.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6420.
 —, *Lath.*, 5853.
 —, *Licht.*, 9448.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9686.
 —, *Shaw*, 8867.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2747.
 —, *Sw.*, 2168.
 —, —, 3845.
 —, —, 4075.
 Cuthberti, *Pall.*, 10706.
 Cuvieri, *Aud.*, 3070.
 —, *Bp.*, 10319.
 —, *Delatt. & B.*, 1573.
 —, *Gould*, 7931.
 —, *Less.*, 9536.
 —, —, 9582.
 —, *Licht.*, 1209.
 —, *Malh.*, 8603.
 Cuvieri, *Pucher.*, 10372.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *Smith*, 183.
 —, *Sw.*, 999.
 —, —, 5601.
 —, *Tem.*, 9606.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 583.
 cyana, *Pall.*, 6176.
 cyanater, *Less.*, 1455.
 cyanauchen, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8188.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8187.
 cyane, *Eversm.*, 3198.
 —, *Pall.*, 3177.
 cyanea, *Begbie*, 4267.
 —, *Bl.*, 4367.
 —, *Blas.*, 6177.
 —, *Forst.*, 1113.
 —, —, 1131.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3176.
 —, *L.*, 1446.
 —, —, 7435.
 —, —, 7536.
 —, *Less.*, 1175.
 —, *Müll.*, 4940.
 —, *Sw.*, 6988.
 —, *V.*, 1186.
 —, —, 1954.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 1448.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 1447.
 cyaneacula, *Meyer*, 3196.
 —, *p.*, *Wolf. & Mey.*, 3197.
 cyaneicollis, *Sclat.*, = 1231.
 —, —, 6974.
 cyaneipectus, *Gould*, 1602.
 cyaneiventris, *Sclat.*, 6932.
 cyanella, *Gm.*, 7435.
 —, *Sparrm.*, =7435.
 cyaneocapilla, *Wagl.*, 5708.
 cyaneocephalus, *V.*, 8339.
 cyaneoviridis, *Bryant*, 850.
 cyanescens, *Dev.*, 1232.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6122.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6970.
 —, *V.*, 194.
 cyaneum, *Lafr.*, 1482.
 cyaneus, *Gm.*, 6176.
 —, *Gr.*, 7859.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3861.
 —, *L.*, 364.
 —, *Lath.*, 1648.
 —, —, 2876.
 —, —, 6178.
 —, *Müll.*, 2629.
 —, *Pall.*, 3365.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8167.
 —, *V.*, 1266.

- cyaneus, *V.*, 1381.
 —, —, 6096.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3806.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 365.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 3807.
 —, var., *Sw.*, 365.
 cyaniceps, *Pucher.*, 8278.
 cyanicollis, *Cass.*, 1231.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6974.
 —, *Licht.*, 6099.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8275.
 —, *V.*, 906.
 —, —, 8442.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8279.
 cyanicterus, *V.*, 6816.
 cyanifrons, *Bourc.*, 1669.
 cyanilia, *Bp.*, 6857.
 cyanipectus, *Bp.*, = 1161.
 —, *Gould.*, 1602.
 —, *Verr.*, 1219.
 cyanirostris, *Lafr.*, 5203.
 —, *V.*, 5202.
 cyaniventer, *Hodgs.*, 2557.
 cyaniventris, *Bl.*, 3971.
 —, —, 6332.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2557, *lege*
 cyaniventer.
 cyanocampter, *Cab.*, 3877.
 cyanocapillus, *Cab.*, 6118.
 —, —, 6119.
 cyanocephala, *Bp.*, 5708.
 —, *Forst.*, 1068.
 —, *Gm.*, 1325.
 —, —, 1455 (sep. sp.
 apud Cab.).
 —, *L.*, 9412.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6865.
 —, *Lath.*, 9071.
 —, *Less.*, 1710.
 —, *Max.*, 6166.
 —, *Müll.*, 6931.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5031.
 —, *Salv.*, 1714.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6866.
 —, *Shaw.*, 1165.
 —, *Sw.*, 3808.
 —, *V.*, 7122.
 —, —, 10143.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 5032.
 cyanocephalus, *Bl.*, 8054.
 —, *L.*, 8061.
 —, *Less.*, 1712.
 —, *Scop.*, 8299.
 —, *V.*, 930.
 —, —, 10478.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6542.
 —, p., *Bechst.*, 8053.
 cyanochlora, *Natt.*, 8357.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6096.
 cyanocinctus, *Rosenb.*,
 8188.
 cyanocollis, *Gould.*, 1715.
 —, *V.*, 10489.
 cyanodorsalis, *Dubois.*,
 7163.
 cyanogaster, *Shaw.*, 8211.
 —, —, 8213.
 —, *Sw.*, 1224.
 —, *V.*, 903.
 —, —, 941.
 —, —, 8348.
 cyanogastra, *Cuv.*, 903.
 —, *Lath.*, 1446.
 —, *Vig.*, 4268.
 cyanogastria, *Bp.*, 8348.
 cyanogenia, *Bp.*, 8200.
 cyanogenius, *Merr.*, 8442.
 cyanogenys, *Finsch.*, 8200.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6130.
 —, *Gould.*, 7987.
 —, *Max.*, 1911.
 —, *Sagra.*, 927.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6331.
 cyanogrammus, *Finsch.*,
 8219.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8213.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 8212.
 cyanogula, *Bodd.*, 8299.
 cyanogularis, *Jerd.*, 1196.
 —, *Spix.*, 8124.
 cyanoides, *Lafr.*, 7537.
 cyanolama, *Jard.*, 1318.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6951.
 cyanolæmus, *Bp.*, 8175.
 —, *Gould.*, 7972.
 cyanolaima, *Bp.*, 6951.
 cyanoleuca, *Cab.*, 860.
 —, *Tem.*, 1127.
 —, *V.*, 851.
 —, —, 1089a.
 cyanoleucos, *Heugl.*, =
 1260.
 cyanoleucus, *Lath.*, 3595.
 —, *Max.*, 6124.
 —, —, 6991.
 —, *V.*, 4916.
 cyanoliseos, *Poepp.*, 8105.
 —, *Mol.*, 8105.
 cyanomela, *Lev.*, = 906.
 cyanomelæna, *Aliq.*, =
 4892.
 cyanomelana, *Tem.*, 4892.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6121.
 cyanomelanura, *Bl.*,
 4892.
 cyanomelas, *Cab.*, =
 1455.
 —, *Gm.*, = 1455, *nec*
 1450.
 —, —, 1648.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8002.
 —, *Max.*, 7006.
 cyanomelas, *Rüpp.*, 1267.
 —, *V.*, 1268.
 —, —, 5029.
 —, —, 6121.
 —, —, 8201.
 cyanonota, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4380.
 cyanonothus, *V.*, 8201.
 cyanopectus, *Gould.*,
 1602.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1161.
 cyanophæa, *Cab.*, 852.
 cyanophrys, *Cab.*, 1212.
 cyanopileata, *Bourj.*,
 8169.
 cyanopis, *Gm.*, 6805.
 —, *Licht.*, 8352.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9367.
 —, *V.*, 8344.
 cyanopogon, *Cab.*, 1231.
 —, *Less.*, 1728.
 —, *Max.*, 6112.
 —, *Tem.*, 4071.
 cyanopolia, *Boie*, ex Su-
 matra, Java, Borneo,
 =? 4886.
 cyanops, *Cuv.*, 8442.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8344.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6481.
 —, —, 8095.
 —, *Lath.*, 2092.
 —, *Lewin.*, 2092.
 —, *Sundev.*, 11107.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11106.
 cyanopsis, *Bl.*, 8387.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8344.
 cyanoptera, *Bodd.*, 8350.
 —, *Max.*, 7118.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10584.
 —, *Sw.*, 6954.
 —, *Tem.*, 4344.
 —, —, 10660.
 —, *V.*, 6858.
 —, —, 10657.
 cyanopterus, *Bodd.*, 8130.
 —, *Cab.*, 6905.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4075.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1779.
 —, *Sw.*, 8349.
 cyanopus, *Bechst.*, 10947.
 —, *Gm.*, 10125.
 —, *Thienem.*, = 176.
 —, *V.*, 252.
 —, —, 6481.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6518.
 cyanopyga, *Finsch.*, 8353.
 cyanopygia, *Sclat.*, 8354.
 —, *Souancé.*, 8353.
 cyanopygius, *Less.*, 1202.
 —, *V.*, 8011.

cyanopygos, *Licht.*, 1333.
cyanopyrrha, *V.*, =788,
nec 840.
 —, *Licht.*, 10722.
 —, *Schl.*, 8344.
cyanorhynchus, *Meyer*,
 10947.
 —, *Sw.*, 6676.
 —, *p.*, *Sw.*, 6677.
cyanorrhous, *Tem.*, 1208.
cyanorynchus, *Bodd.*,
 8344.
cyanostictus, *Cab.*, =
 1222?
 —, *Schl.*, 8203.
cyanostigma, *Antin.*, =
 1166.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1166^a (sep.
 sp., *Finsch & H.*).
cyanostolus, *Brehm*, 189.
cyanostriata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8203.
cyanotis, *Bl.*, 8450.
 —, *Bp.*, 1609.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8338.
 —, *Lath.*, 2092.
 —, *Layard*, =1171.
 —, *Licht.*, 2384.
 —, *Selat.*, 6983.
 —, *Sw.*, 1170.
 —, —, 6340.
 —, *Tem.*, 1065.
cyanotus, *Bourc.*, 1609.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3792.
cyanouroptera, *Hodgs.*,
 4673.
cyanous, *Lath.*, 2092.
cyanoventris, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6957.
 —, *V.*, 1098.
 —, —, 6932.
cyanovirens, ♀, *Less.*,
 9139.
 —, *Less.*, 9158.
 —, *Peale*, 6802.
Cyanura, *Bechst.*, =2107.
 —, *Pall.*, 3185.
 —, *V.*, 10156.
 —, ♀, *Hodgs.*, 3186.
cyanurus, *Gm.*, 4371.
 —, *Gould*, 1684.
 —, *Max.*, 8302.
 —, *Shaw*, 8201.
 —, *Steph.*, 1847.
cyanus, *L.*, 3805.
cyclops, *Gould*, 576.
cyclospilum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9564.
cyclospilus, *Reich.*, 6558.
cygneus, *Bodd.*, 10574.

cygnoides, *L.*, 10574.
cygnus, *L.*, 10597.
 —, —, 10600.
cylindricus, *Tem.*, 7911.
cynaedus, *Pall.*, 8555.
cyphos, *Wagl.*, 1018.
cypselina, *Cab.*, =830,
nec 823.
cypseloides, *Heugl.*, 826,
 =824, *apud* *Sharpe*.

Dabrii, *Ver.*, 1350.
dactylatra, *Less.*, 11106.
dactylisonans, *Meyer*,
 9705.
dactylopterus, *Bp.*, 3714.
Dalhousiae, *James*, 920.
Dalhousiei, *Hall*, 556.
dalmatica, *Bruch*, 3580.
 —, *Gm.*, 7700.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3580.
dalmatinus, *Rüpp.*, 370.
damacensis, *Horsf.*,
 10313.
damarensis, *Hartl. & F.*,
 9335.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1093, =
 1090, *apud* *Jard.*
 —, —, 9990.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 2861.
damascena, *Lath.*, 9688.
damascensis, *Antin.*,
 8556.
Damii, *Schl. & Poll.*,
 6007.
danica, *Brehm*, =10706.
danicus, *Brehm*, =3645.
danubialis, *Brehm*, 11062.
 —, *Gm.*, 10148.
daphænia, *Hodgs.*, 87.
Daphne, *Bourc.*, 1923.
dargeelensis, *Cab. & H.*,
 8549.
dargellensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8549.
darjellensis, *Bl.*, 8549.
Darnaudi, *Prev. & M.*,
 8486.
dartfordiensis, *Lath.*,
 3003.
Darwinii, *Bp.*, 6864.
 —, *Gould*, 9844.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2208.
 —, —, 9905.
dasypus, *Bechst.*, 554.
 —, *Tem.*, 883.
Daubentoni, *G. R. Gr.*,
 7285.
 —, —, 9529.
Daudini, *Cuv.*, 1208.

daulias, *Tem.*, 3723,
 =3723^a.
dauma, *Lath.*, 3691.
daurica, *L.*, 805.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 906.
dauricus, *Desjard.*, 6227.
 —, *Pears.*, 6235.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 6224.
daurica, *Pall.*, 4814.
 —, —, 6300.
dauricus, *Gm.*, 6232.
 —, *Pall.*, 6232.
 —, *juv.*, *Schl.*, 6233.
Davidi, *Swinhoe*, 4104.
 —, —, 10607.
Davidiana, *M.-Edw.*,
 9589.
Davidianus, *Less.*, 1542.
 —, *M.-Edw.*, 3676, =
 pallens, *apud* *Swinh.*
 —, —, 7517.
 —, ♂, *M.-Edw.*, 7518.
dea, *L.*, 1069.
 —, *Less.*, 1071.
 —, *Müll.*, 1071.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1071.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1072.
 —, *p.*, *Selat.*, 1071.
dealbatus, *De Fil.*, 5932.
 —, *Bp.*, =5931.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10004.
Debrii, *Wald.*, =1350.
decipiens, *Hartl. & F.*,
 9328.
Deckeni, *Cab.*, 3736.
 —, —, 7896.
decollatus, *Swinhoe*,
 9578.
decora, *Hartl.*, 6662.
decorata, *Hartl.*, 1255.
 —, —, 6343.
 —, —, 11063.
decoratus, *Cab.*, 9466.
 —, *Gould*, 1873.
decorus, *Gravenh.*, 8871.
 —, *Herm.*, 8315.
 —, *Licht.*, 1895.
decumana, *Licht.*, 7089.
 —, —, 7334.
decumanus, *Licht.*, 2384.
 —, *Pall.*, 6399.
decurtatus, *Bp.*, 5807.
decussata, *Licht.*, 484.
decussatus, *Tsch.*, 673.
De Filippi, *Bourc.*, 1527.
Defilippi, *Bp.*, 1527.
Defilippianus, *Gigl. & S.*,
 10890.
De Filippii, *Bp.*, 6499.
 —, *Salvad.*, 6344.

- Defflippii, p., *Bp.*, 6485.
 deflexus, *Licht.*, 2580.
 deformis, *Koch*, 7286.
 degener, *Illig.*, 29.
 Deglandii, *Bp.*, 10715.
 de la Farge, *Reich.*, 1993.
 Delafeldii, *Aud.*, 3504.
 Delafonii, *H. Smith*, 322.
 Delalandei, *Finsch*, = 9112.
 Delalandi, *Boeage*, = 43^a.
 —, *Bp.*, = 9112.
 —, —, 11076.
 —, *Des Murs*, 41.
 —, *Less.*, 8895.
 Delalandii, *Bp.*, 9112.
 —, *Less.*, 4472.
 —, *Puch.*, 11116.
 —, *Tem.*, 8895.
 —, *V.*, 1904.
 Delamottii, *Baill.*, 10329.
 —, *V.*, 11071.
 Delattre, *Less.*, 1559.
 Delattrei, *Less.*, 1892.
 —, *Reich.*, 1559.
 Delatrii, *Bp.*, 1559.
 —, —, 2455.
 —, —, 3555.
 —, —, 8638.
 —, —, 9888.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6889.
 —, *Selat.*, 3558.
 delawarensis, *Baird*, 10949.
 —, *Ord.*, 10948.
 Delegorguei, *Deleg.*, 9706.
 —, *Verr.*, 9253.
 Delegorgui, *Bp.*, 9253.
 Delesserti, *Lafr.*, 4184.
 —, *Malh.*, 8644.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4192^a.
 deleta, *Brünn.*, 10775.
 delicata, *Ord.*, 10335.
 delicatula, *Gould*, 563.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3008.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 564.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 562.
 deliciosa, *Gr.*, 9929.
 —, *Selat.*, 5706.
 delphina, *Bp.*, 1610.
 Delphinae, *Less.*, 1610.
 deluzæ, *Ménétr.*, 4493.
 demersa, *Abb.*, 10799.
 demersus, *L.*, 10790.
 —, —, 10791.
 deminuta, *Pall.*, = 539.
 Denhami, *Fig. & Childr.*, 9917.
 denisea, *Tem.*, 9271.
 densirostris, *V.*, 3786.
 densus, *Bp.*, 3679.
 —, *Tem.*, 4213.
 dentata, *Bp.*, 7249.
 —, *Licht.*, 6838.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7245.
 —, juv., *Aliq.*, 7246.
 dentatus, *Brehm.*, = 3428.
 —, *Tem.*, 9754.
 —, —, 9758.
 dentirostris, *Bl.*, 4242.
 —, *Gould*, 7302.
 —, *Sw.*, 2361.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10225.
 de Planchet, *Verr. & Desm.*, 8214.
 Derbiana, *G. R. Gr.*, 10543.
 —, *Gould*, 1973.
 Derbianus, *Fras.*, 1747.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9522.
 —, *Gould*, 7977.
 —, *Kaup*, 5425.
 Derbyanus, *Bp.*, 1973.
 —, *Fras.*, 8067.
 —, *Gould*, 615.
 —, —, 9822.
 —, *Moore*, 2690.
 Derbyi, *Delattr. & B.*, 1973.
 Derhami, *Giraud*, 3524.
 deserti, *Gm.*, 4954.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3211, = 3212.
 —, *Licht.*, 7808.
 —, *Locke*, 3008, = 3009, *apud Tristr.*, nec *F. & H.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3212.
 —, p.?, *Hartl. & F.*, 3218.
 deserticola, *Eversm.*, 147.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3009, = 3008, *apud Heugl.*
 desertorum, *Antin.*, = 43^a.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3645.
 —, —, = 9939.
 —, *Daud.*, 39.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7795.
 —, *Stanl.*, 7794.
 —, p., *Grandid.*, 41.
 Desgrazii, *Pucher.*, 5083.
 Desmaresti, *Garn.*, 8373.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6958.
 —, *Leach*, 1432.
 —, *Peyr.*, 11120.
 —, *Sw.*, 6886.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8375.
 Desmarestii, *Jard. & S.*, 4940.
 —, *V.*, 6933.
 Des Mursii, *Gay*, 2271.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8346.
 —, *Malh.*, 8652.
 —, *Reich.*, 2271.
 —, *Verr.*, 93.
 desolata, *Gm.*, 10923.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10924.
 despecta, *Licht.*, 7244.
 despotes, *Licht.*, 5548.
 destructor, *Tem.*, 142.
 —, —, 5853.
 de Taiti, *Neboux*, 9131.
 Dethardingii, *Siemssen*, 10319.
 detruncata, *Licht.*, 6741.
 deva, *Jerd.*, 7763.
 —, *Sykes*, 7761.
 Devillei, *Bourc.*, 1632.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 963.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8159.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8137.
 Devillii, *Bp.*, 6401.
 —, —, 7021.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2393.
 diabolica, *L'Herm.*, 10880.
 diaconus, *Less.*, 6857.
 diadema, *Hartl.*, 5186.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7631.
 —, *Müll.*, 7243.
 —, *Spix*, 8326.
 —, *Verr. & Des M.*, 8232.
 diademata, *Cab.*, 3878.
 —, *Finsch*, 8232.
 —, —, 8326.
 —, *Gould*, 10795.
 —, *Natt.*, 6882.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5887.
 —, *Tem.*, 9136.
 —, *Verr.*, ex *E. Thibet*, 4064^a.
 diadematus, *Boie*, 3605, = 3604, *apud Bl.*
 —, *Bp.*, 6090.
 —, *Dumont*, 7866.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8924.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8856.
 —, *Tem.*, 6414.
 diana, *Less.*, 3183, = 4661, *apud Swinhoe.*
 Diardi, *Boie*, 992.
 —, *Guér.*, 9598.
 —, *Less.*, 4151.
 —, —, 8881.
 —, *Tem.*, 9577.
 —, —, 9610.
 —, p., *Bl.*, = 4151^a.
 dibapha, *Lath.*, 1980.
 dichroa, *Bp.*, 5834.
 —, *Gm.*, 3866.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4796.

- dichrostera*, *Cab.*, 3201.
dichrous, *Erhard*, 190.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10842.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3374.
Dickersoni, *Aliq.*, = 187.
Dickinsonii, *Sclat.*, 187.
dicolorus, *L.*, 7937.
dicruroides, *Hodgs.*, 9051.
Dieffenbachii, *G. R. Gr.*, 3306.
 —, —, 10368.
diemenensis, *Gould*, 1177.
 —, —, 3116.
 —, *Less.*, 2080.
diemensis, *Bp.*, 3116.
 —, *Cab.*, = 1177.
 —, *Gould*, 9713.
dieroleucus, *Tem.*, 185.
Diesingii, *Pelz.*, 6116.
difficilis, *Baird*, 5493.
diffusus, *Smith*, 7283.
Digglesii, *Krefft*, = ? 4376.
digitatus, *Hempr. & E.*, 6243.
Dilloni, *Bp.*, 9261.
 —, *Des Murs*, = 441,
 —, *apud Gurn.*, nec 452.
Dillwyni, *Salvad.*, = 1149.
Dillwynni, *Sharpe*, 1149.
dilopha, *Tem.*, 9230.
dilophus, *Sw.*, 11125.
 —, *V.*, 1877.
 —, —, 11140.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11131.
diluta, *Shaw*, 2107.
 —, *Wall.*, 4963.
dilutus, *Bl.*, 8749.
 —, *Lath.*, 5828.
dimidiata, *Bp.*, 10468.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10470.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6821.
 —, *Schl.*, 10471.
 —, *Sundev.*, 832.
 —, *Tem.*, 10469.
dimidiatus, *Bl.*, 8957.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11145.
 —, *De Fil.*, 5604.
 —, *Gr.*, 8684.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2334.
 —, *Raffl.*, 149.
 —, *Swinh.*, 8966.
 —, *Tem.*, 8683.
Dinemellii, *Horsf.*, 6556.
Dinghami, *Verr.*, 9979.
diodon, *Tem.*, 225.
diophrys, *Steph.*, 8664.
diops, *Tem.*, 1107.
 —, —, 5287.
 —, —, 7595.
diophthalma, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8372.
diophthalmo-rufiventris,
Homb. & Jacq., 1110, =
 1106, ♀.
discolor, *Bl.*, 2517.
 —, *Bianc.*, 1308.
 —, *Cass.*, = 6513^a, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Coues*, 11080.
 —, *Frisch*, 8541.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8774.
 —, *Herm.*, 912.
 —, *Müll.*, 7943.
 —, *Shaw*, 8225.
 —, *V.*, 6513, = 6512, *et*
 = 6515, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *V.*, 1306.
 —, —, 3486.
discors, *L.*, 10658.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10175.
discosurus, *Tem.*, 8045.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8048.
discurus, *Less.*, 8046.
 —, *V.*, 8047.
 —, —, 8048.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8048.
dispar, *Horsf.*, 3937.
 —, *Koch*, = 364.
 —, *Phil.*, 10587.
 —, *Reich.*, 1795.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10705.
 —, *Tem.*, 263.
dissimilis, *Bl.*, 3715.
 —, —, 3729.
diuca, *Mol.*, 7323.
diurnus, *Max.*, 694.
diva, *Less.*, 6987.
divaricatus, *Licht.*, 4236.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 4237.
dives, *Bp.*, 6549.
 —, *Cab.*, 6519.
 —, *Salv.*, 4401.
divinus, *Less.*, 1132.
docilis, *Gm.*, 6245.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3884.
 —, *V.*, 8050.
Dohrni, *Bourc.*, 1596.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5991.
doliata, *Pall.*, 376.
doliatus, *L.*, 4579.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4587.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 4580.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 4587.
dolychonicus, *Bp.*, 7678.
doliconyx, *Bp.*, 7675.
Dombeyanus, *Rantz*, 943.
Dombeyi, *Less.*, 943.
domestica, *Gm.*, 10638.
 —, *L.*, 9231.
 —, *Leach*, = 880.
 —, *Pall.*, 786.
 —, *V.*, 893.
domestica, *Wils.*, 2611.
 —, *var. livia*, *Gm.*, 9231.
domesticus, *Bartr.*, =
 7397.
 —, *Bl.*, 7259.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 2562.
 —, —, = 6306.
 —, *L.*, 7257.
 —, *Licht.*, 10561.
 —, *Tem.*, 9560.
 —, —, 9614.
 —, —, 9627.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 7266.
 —, *γ*, *Keys. & Bl.*, 7260.
 —, *cisalpina*, *Schl.*, 7269.
 —, *italicus*, *Keys. & Bl.*,
 7269.
domicella, *Hartl. & F.*, 810.
 —, *L.*, 8184.
 —, *Licht.*, 4533.
domicellus, *Sw.*, 987.
domicola, *Jerd.*, 814.
domingensis, *Reich.*, =
 1185.
dominica, *Bodd.*, = 2167.
 —, *Gm.*, 9965.
 —, *L.*, 3478.
 —, —, 10723.
 —, *Müll.*, 5761.
dominicana, *Bl.*, 6297.
 —, *L.*, 7441.
 —, *Spix.*, 5206.
 —, —, 5207.
 —, *Tayl.*, 1505.
 —, *V.*, 5168.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 5170.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 3435.
 —, *cristata*, *Bodd.*, =
 7440.
dominicanus, *Bodd.*, 6300.
 —, *Licht.*, 10958.
 —, *Gm.*, 4269.
 —, *V.*, 8827.
 —, —, 10953.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 10954.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 10955.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10956.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10957.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10958.
dominicensis, *Bp.*, 6448.
 —, —, 7475.
 —, *Bryant*, 849.
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 7185.
 —, —, *var.*, 5438.
 —, *Cab.*, 527.
 —, *Degl.*, 10303.
 —, *Gm.*, 218.
 —, —, 438.
 —, —, 891.
 —, —, 5557.

- dominicensis, *Gm.*, = 6300.
 —, —, 7384.
 —, —, 8336.
 —, *Kuhl.*, = 1185.
 —, *L.*, 6452.
 —, *Lafr.*, 929.
 —, —, 8897.
 —, *Lath.*, 9349a.
 —, *Licht.*, 6486.
 —, *Sallé*, 928.
 —, *Sclat.*, 892.
 —, —, 6459.
 —, *Steph.*, 10317.
 —, *Vig.*, 6459.
 —, *Voigt*, 8343.
 dominicus, *Baird*, 8923.
 —, *Bp.*, 667.
 —, —, 8918.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1581.
 —, *L.*, 1582.
 —, —, 3826.
 —, —, 5827.
 —, —, 8914.
 —, —, 10768.
 —, *Licht.*, 1590.
 —, *Müll.*, 5113.
 —, —, 9983.
 —, *Nutt.*, 8915.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8917.
 dominigensis, *Müll.*, 438.
 Domvillii, *Swinhoe*, 9101.
 D'Orbignii, *Boiss.*, 1476.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7019.
 D'Orbigny, *Audouin*, 11001.
 D'Orbignyannus, *Lafr.*, 8510.
 —, *Pucher.*, 2416.
 D'Orbignyi, *Bourc.*, 1963.
 —, *Finsch*, 8149.
 D'Orbignyii, *Boiss.*, 1477.
 —, *Reich.*, 2279.
 doreya, *Bp.*, 9295.
 Doriae, *Defill.*, 3008.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 2965a.
 —, —, 7794.
 doris, *Wall.*, 1077.
 d'Orizaba, *Malh.*, 8605.
 dorsalis, *Baird*, 8538.
 —, *Bp.*, 6826.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9272.
 —, *Henry*, 7371.
 —, *King*, 5234.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3824.
 —, *Lewin*, 2887.
 —, *Licht.*, 10307.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4484.
 —, *Meyen*, 10308.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8012.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5613.
 dorsalis, *Vig. & H.*, 2107.
 dorsatus, *Rüpp.*, 3384.
 dorsigerus, *Jard.*, 7550.
 dorsimaculata, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4548.
 dorsocæruleus, *Bourj.*, 8012.
 dorsocinereus, *Sclat.*, 5613.
 dorsofusca, *Heine*, 6652.
 dorsomaculatus, *Lafr.*, 2285.
 Doubledayi, *Bourc.*, 1956.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1955.
 Dougallii, *Mont.*, 4038.
 Douglasii, *Sw.*, 10298.
 —, *Vig.*, 9796.
 Douglassi, *p.*, *Bl.*, 11039.
 Douglassii, *Sw.*, 10335.
 douraca, *Hodgs.*, 9328.
 Dowii, *Salv.*, 6984.
 draco, *Verr.*, 6487.
 Drongo, *Shaw*, = 4239.
 Drouynii, *Verr.*, 9594.
 Drovoni, *Verr.*, 7624.
 Drummondii, *Sw.*, 10335.
 dryas, *Gould*, 3781.
 —, —, 4957.
 —, —, 8168.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1087.
 duarica, *p.*, *Savi*, 808.
 dubia, *Bechst.*, = 1327.
 —, *Forst.*, 2908.
 —, *Gm.*, 10194.
 —, *Gould*, 7304.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10196.
 —, *Schl.*, 6270.
 —, *Shaw*, 5060.
 —, —, 5870.
 —, —, 1392.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10854.
 —, *p.*, *Wald.*, 6271.
 dubium, *Lath.*, 6395.
 dubius, *Antin.*, 717.
 —, *Bechst.*, 3721.
 —, *Cabot*, 8768.
 —, *Gould*, 2014.
 —, —, 5485.
 —, *Bp.*, 3674.
 —, *Gm.*, 8418.
 —, —, 10195.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3585.
 —, *Lath.*, 4910.
 —, *Merr.*, 6425.
 —, *Pall.*, 10783.
 —, *Scop.*, 10000.
 —, *Smith*, 100.
 —, —, 6645.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 237.
 —, —, = 268.
 Dubusi, *Bourc.*, 1680.
 —, *Bp.*, 9382.
 Dubusi, *Verr.*, 5781.
 Dubusia, *Bp.*, 6923.
 ducalis, *Licht.*, 99.
 Duchailui, *Cass.*, 5007, = 4005?, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, —, 8464.
 Duchassaingui, *Bourc.*, 1674.
 Ducorpsi, *Sclat.*, 8392.
 Ducorpsii, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8398.
 Ducrops, *Bp.*, 8398.
 Ducropsii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8398.
 dudoraa, *Wagl.*, 10022.
 Dufresnianus, *Kuhl.*, 8323.
 Dufresnii, *Leach*, 9314.
 —, *Sw.*, 8323.
 —, *V.*, 6703.
 dukhunensis, *Jerd.*, 3571.
 —, *Sykes*, 347.
 —, —, 3570.
 —, —, 7775.
 dulceirox, *Hodgs.*, 7745.
 Dumerili, *Gould*, 1686.
 —, *Less.*, 2059.
 —, *Salv.*, 1682.
 Dumerilii, *Less.*, 1677.
 dumeticola, *Tick.*, 457.
 —, —, 4197.
 dumetoria, *Cab.*, 4742.
 dumetorius, *I. Geoffr.*, 2196.
 dumetorum, *Bl.*, 2923.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3013.
 —, —, = 5965.
 —, *Gould*, 9031.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2196.
 —, *Less.*, 7334.
 dumicola, *Bp.*, 3434.
 —, *V.*, 3438.
 —, —, 5819.
 —, *p. ?*, *Baird*, 3435.
 Dumonti, *Less.*, 6272.
 Duperreyi, *Schl.*, 9548.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9545.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9547.
 Duperreyii, *Less.*, 9546.
 —, *Macgill.*, 9541.
 Dupetithouarsii, *Neboux*, 9135.
 —, *Voy. Venus*, 9131.
 dupla, *Guill.*, 10328.
 duplicatus, *Müll.*, 10751.
 Duponti, *Less.*, 1883.
 —, *Tem.*, 7789.
 Dupontii, *V.*, 5601.
 Durazzi, *Bp.*, 7711.
 —, —, 7713.
 D'Urvillii, *Garn.*, 9996.
 Dussumieri, *Bp.*, = 9331.

- Dussumieri, *Bl.*, 9735.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1302.
 —, *Less.*, 5070.
 —, —, 9727.
 —, *Naum.*, 10693.
 —, *Sykes*, 322.
 —, *Tem.*, 9736.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9333.
 Dussumierii, *Jerd.*, 299.
 —, *Tem.*, 347.
 Dusumieri, *Tem.*, 9331.
 Duvaucelii, *Gould*, 997.
 —, *Less.*, 8450.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Tem.*, 996.
 —, —, 9590.
 —, *Vig.*, 991.
 Dynastes, *Bp.*, 318.
 Dysoni, *Sclat.*, 1015.
 dysonymus, *Cab. & H.*, 9016.
 dytiscivorus, *Swinh.*, 632.

 Earlei, *Bl.*, 4118.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10365.
 eboensis, *Thoms.*, 1310.
 eburnea, *Gm.*, 11015.
 eburneirostris, *Less.*, 2403.
 eburnirostris, *Less.*, 8121.
 ecaudata, *Sw.*, 10433.
 ecaudatus, *Cook's Voy.*, 10415.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5283.
 —, *Shaw*, 153.
 —, *var.*, *Finsch & H.*, 154.
 echinatus, *Tem.*, 2332.
 edela, *Bl.*, 2686.
 —, *Tem.*, 2683.
 edoliformis, *Bl.*, 4223.
 edoloides, *Sw.*, 4256.
 edolius, *Cuv.*, 9062.
 —, *Sw.*, 9064.
 —, *g.*, *Cuv.*, 9064.
 edoloides, *p.*, *Cab.*, 4258.
 Edouardi, *Verr.*, 9637.
 Eduardi, *auct.*, =9637.
 Edward, *Delatt. & B.*, 1697.
 Edwardi, *Brandt*, 11096.
 —, *Gould*, 1697.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3997.
 Edwardsi, *Elliot*, 6876.
 —, *Grandid.*, =3997.
 Edwardsii, *Bechst.*, 8034.
 —, *Bl.*, 8173.
 —, *Bp.*, 5725.
 —, *Gr.*, 9920.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1697.
 —, *Reich.*, 1637.

 Edwardsii, *Reich.*, 9530.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 10264.
 effrenata, *Licht.*, =6692.
 Egertoni, *Gould*, 4195.
 egregia, *Peters*, 10456.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1460.
 egregius, *Sclat. & S.*, 1701.
 egretta, *Bechst.*, 10108.
 —, *Bp.*, 11147.
 —, *Gm.*, 10109.
 —, *Layard*, 10110.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10108.
 —, *Tem.*, 10221.
 egrettoides, *S. G. Gm.*, 10108.
 —, *Tem.*, 10110.
 Eidouxi, *Bp.*, 2574.
 eimensis, *Gm.*, 9446.
 ejulans, *Sundev.*, 9053.
 elæica, *Lind.*, 3028.
 elæica, *auct.*, =3028.
 elata, *Lath.*, 5408.
 —, *Natt.*, 434, *nec eluta*.
 elatus, *Gm.*, 1900.
 —, *Tem.*, 7909.
 eleathorax, *Bechst.*, 7684.
 elegans, *Aud.*, 10417.
 —, *Baird*, 888.
 —, *Bp.*, 6304.
 —, —, 10471.
 —, *Brehm.*, =299.
 —, *Cab.*, 6734.
 —, —, =6903.
 —, *Cass.*, 52.
 —, —, 465.
 —, *Desjard.*, 10334.
 —, *D'Orb. & Lafr.*, 9910.
 —, *Elliot*, *ex Sechuen*, *China*, 9581a.
 —, *Finsch*, *ex Mexico*, 6126a.
 —, *Fras.*, 8836.
 —, *Gamb.*, 9796.
 —, —, 11056.
 —, *Gm.*, 6729.
 —, —, 7983.
 —, —, 8496.
 —, *Gould*, 970.
 —, —, 1099.
 —, —, 2880.
 —, —, 8036.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2799.
 —, —, 7894.
 —, —, 10113.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2857.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3552.
 —, *Less.*, 3338.
 —, —, 5316.
 —, —, 6303.
 —, —, 6904.

 elegans, *Less.*, 9795.
 —, *Licht.*, 968.
 —, —, 10020.
 —, *Max.*, 6932.
 —, *McCl.*, 5036.
 —, —, 5052.
 —, *Müll.*, 8712.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2409.
 —, —, 5342.
 —, *Phil.*, 11133, =
 ? 11137.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6730.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2224.
 —, —, 4445.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2605.
 —, *Shaw*, 1652.
 —, *Smith*, 10468.
 —, *Steph.*, 5744.
 —, —, 7171.
 —, *Sw.*, 194.
 —, —, 5936, =5933,
apud Sharpe.
 —, —, 8763.
 —, *Tem.*, 4352.
 —, —, 4372.
 —, —, 4885.
 —, —, 7432.
 —, —, 7685.
 —, —, 9428.
 —, *Tsch.*, 7101.
 —, —, 5630.
 —, *V.*, 1335.
 —, —, 1943.
 —, *Verr.*, 10139.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 4882.
 elegantior, *Sclat.*, 2224.
 elegantissima, *Bp.*, 7123.
 —, *Verr.*, 7008.
 elegantissimus, *Heugl.*, 7774.
 elegantula, *Swinh.*, 7686.
 Eleonora, *Finsch*, 8393.
 —, *Gené*, 190.
 —, *Heugl.*, 189.
 Eleonoræ, *Frauenf.*, =174.
 Elgini, *Tytl.*, 126.
 eliacus, *V.*, =3678.
 elicia, *Bp.*, 1706.
 Elicia, *Bourc. & M.*, 1706.
 Eliotæ, *Leach*, =3324.
 elisa, *Bp.*, 1731.
 Eliza, *Less. & D.*, 1731.
 Elizabeth, *Lemb.*, 5575.
 Elizabethæ, *Sclat. & S.*, 5575.
 Eliza, *Gould*, 1731.
 Elliotti, *Cass.*, 8703.
 —, *Hay*, 7878.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8647.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex* —, ?
 1080a.

- Elliotti, *Verr.*, ex Thibet, 4179^b.
 Elliottii, *James.*, 239.
 Ellisiana, *G. R. Gr.*, 1408.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4534.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 4609.
 Ellisii, *Schl. & Poll.*, 2845.
 elongatus, *Müll.*, 8883.
 elorioides, *V.*, 10305.
 Elphinstonei, *G. R. Gr.*, 9245.
 Elphinstoni, *Layard*, 9247.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 9247.
 Elphinstonii, *Sykes*, 9246.
 eluta, *Kaup.*, =434.
 Elvira, *Muls. & V.*, 1869.
 emarginata, *Licht.*, 4232.
 emberizinus, *Reich.*, 6614.
 emberizoides, *Daud.*, 6507.
 Emeliæ, *Sharpe*, 6651.
 emeria, *L.*, 3967.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 3961.
 emeu, *Lath.*, 9848.
 emigrans, *Sclat.*, 2389.
 Emilia, *Bourc.*, 1522.
 —, *Des Murs*, 5739.
 Emiliana, *Bp.*, 9296.
 eminentissimus, *Bp.*, 6622.
 emphanes, *Sclat.*, 9570.
 emphanum, *Tem.*, 9570.
 empusa, *Gould*, 819.
 —, —, 10279.
 emu, *Steph.*, 9845.
 enado, *Less.*, 4804.
 enca, *Horsf.*, 6205.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 6206.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6196.
 enicospilum, *G. R. Gr.*, 9566.
 enicurus, *V.*, 659.
 —, —, 1730.
 ensifera, p., *Gould*, 1748.
 ensiferus, *Boiss.*, 1747.
 ensipennis, *Sw.*, 1558.
 enucleata, *Forst.*, 7640.
 —, *L.*, 7639.
 eoa, *Gosse*, 3480.
 eos, *Gould*, 1775.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8401.
 epargyrus, *Licht.*, 10959.
 epauletta, *Hodgs.*, 1381.
 —, —, 7485.
 ephialtes, *Sav.*, 461.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, 462.
 ephippialis, *Sclat.*, 3743.
 —, —, 6828.
 ephippiorhyncha, *Tem.*, 10193.
 epilepidotus, *Tem.*, 4774.
 epimecurus, *Hodgs.*, 1344.
 epirhinus, *Sundev.*, var., 7898.
 episcopus, *Bodd.*, 10187.
 —, *Bp.*, 6857.
 —, —, 7116.
 —, *Cab.*, 6855.
 —, *Gould*, 1535.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6858.
 —, *L.*, 6854.
 —, *Schomb.*, 6856.
 epocausticus, *Bp.*, 9841.
 epomidis, *Tem.*, 8951.
 epomophora, *Less.*, 10926.
 epops, *Burgess*, 1253.
 —, *L.*, 1250.
 —, var., *Sw.*, 1251.
 epulata, *Cass.*, 4823.
 eques, *Bodd.*, 3448.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 8052.
 —, *Hartl.*, 879.
 —, —, 6668.
 —, *Less.*, 1337.
 equestris, *Lath.*, 10299.
 eremita, *Hartl.*, 9557.
 —, *Gm.*, 3804.
 —, —, 6245.
 —, *Gould*, 1541.
 —, —, 3789.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2783.
 erinaceus, *Brehm.*, =9822.
 eriphila, *Bp.*, 1660.
 eriphile, *Less.*, 1660.
 erithaca, *L.*, =1142.
 erithachorides, *Rafin.*, 3497.
 erithacus, *Gm.*, 8268.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8269.
 Erkelii, *Rüpp.*, 9662.
 Ermanni, *Bp.*, 9323.
 erminea, *Shaw*, 377.
 Ernesti, *Heugl.*, 6705.
 —, p. ?, *Heugl.*, 6704.
 erochroa, *Hodgs.*, 3072.
 erubescens, *Brandt*, 11098.
 —, *Shaw*, 8063.
 erythaca, ♀, *Bl.*, =4820^a.
 —, *Bl. & Jerd.*, 4908.
 —, *Gm.*, 1142.
 erythacoides, *Baird*, 3481.
 erythacus, *L.*, 3154.
 —, —, 8268.
 —, *Licht.*, 2464.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2465.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, = 2470.
 erythraca, *Bl.*, =4820.
 —, —, 7482.
 erythræa, *Ehr.*, 3245.
 —, *Endl. & Schl.*, =7507.
 erythræus, *Layard*, 10544.
 —, *Verr.*, 10545.
 erythrauchen, *G. R. Gr.*, 334.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8758.
 —, —, 9289.
 —, p. ?, *Kaup.*, 331.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 335.
 erythrina, *Bechst.*, 10508.
 —, *Licht.*, 9272.
 erythrinus, *Licht.*, 968.
 —, *Pall.*, 7507.
 erythrocephala, *Bl.*, 1216.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10654.
 —, *Gm.*, 820.
 —, —, 10683.
 —, —, =10689.
 —, *Gould*, 1981.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6840.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2814.
 —, *L.*, 5716.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, —, 6742.
 —, *Licht.*, 5716.
 —, —, 10691.
 —, *Sw.*, 6845.
 —, *Fig.*, 7478.
 erythrocephalus, *Gm.*, 8054.
 —, var. *bengalensis*, *Gm.*, 8053.
 erythrocephalus, *Bodd.*, 8490.
 —, *Gm.*, 6621.
 —, —, 8063.
 —, *Gould*, 995.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9312.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8053.
 —, —, =8054.
 —, *L.*, 8814.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6589.
 —, *Sw.*, 6501.
 —, —, 9160.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8500.
 —, *V.*, 8298.
 —, *Fig.*, 3423.
 —, —, 4180.
 —, p., *Gould*, 994.
 erythrocerca, *Hartl. & F.*, 1294.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4509, =4507, *apud Salvador*.
 erythrocerus, *Pelz.*, 2308.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5522.
 erythroceria, *Heugl.*, 1294.
 erythrochlamys, *Strickl.*, 7755.

- erythrochlorus, *Hartl.*, 8100.
 erythrocnemia, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 314.
 erythrocnemis, *Gould*, 4089.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 305.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 306.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 318.
 erythrocnemius, *G. R. Gr.*, 305.
 —, *Licht.*, 301.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, 307.
 erythrofrons, *Less.*, 8166.
 erythrogaster, *Beckl.*, 8823.
 —, *Bodd.*, 840^a.
 —, —, 6353.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4378.
 —, —, 6010.
 —, *Licht.*, 8124.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6012.
 —, *Tem.*, =1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, *Vig.*, 3809.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 840.
 erythrogaster, *Bl.*, 3165.
 —, *Güld.*, 3175.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3170.
 —, *Lath.*, 3292.
 —, *Sclat.*, =840^a.
 —, *Shaw*, 1281.
 erythrogenis, *Rüpp.*, 2780.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 2829.
 erythrogenys, *Bl.*, 8065.
 —, *Finsch*, 2781.
 —, *Fras.*, 8064.
 —, *Heugl.*, =2780.
 —, *Kaup*, 222.
 —, *Less.*, 8063.
 —, —, 8102.
 erythrogathus, *Hartl.*, 8868.
 erythrolæma, *Bp.*, 6917.
 erythroleucus, *L.*, 8268.
 erythrolophus, *Less.*, 8385.
 —, *V.*, 7855.
 erythromelæna, *Sclat.*, 6841.
 erythromelas, *Cab.*, 7843.
 —, *Gm.*, 7112.
 —, *Licht.*, 6841.
 —, —, 10152.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6842.
 —, *V.*, 6835.
 —, —, 8418.
 —, —, 10151.
 erythromelon, *V.*, 7843.
 erythronota, *Eversm.*, 3167.
 erythronota, *Hartl.*, 4564.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 7239.
 —, *Steph.*, 7827.
 —, *V.*, 6700.
 erythronotos, *Lath.*, 1415.
 —, *Less.*, 1695.
 erythronotus, *Bl.*, 4693.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8471.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5951.
 —, *King*, 61.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8029.
 —, *Merr.*, 5234.
 —, *Müll.*, 979.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3795.
 —, *Sw.*, 1330.
 —, *V.*, 8747.
 —, *Vig.*, 5950.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 63.
 —, p., *Reich.*, 8748.
 erythropareia, *G. R. Gr.*, 9392.
 erythropes, *Cab. & H.*, 8780.
 erythrophthalma, *Max.*, 10653.
 —, *Müll.*, 6689.
 erythrophthalmos, *Heugl.*, 6580^a.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9598.
 erythrophthalmus, *Bl.*, 9600.
 —, *Gr.*, 9599.
 —, *Licht.*, 2579.
 —, —, 3838.
 —, —, 8768.
 —, *Max.*, 2344.
 —, *V.*, 7354.
 —, *Wils.*, 8915.
 —, *Würt.*, =4236.
 —, —, 6221.
 erythrophris, *Tem.*, 6394.
 erythrophrys, *Aliq.*, = 6394.
 —, *Bl.*, 7174.
 —, *Reich.*, 9328.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4448.
 —, *Sw.*, 9325.
 —, *Tem.*, 7274.
 erythropis, *Licht.*, 3531.
 —, *V.*, 6839.
 —, —, 8780.
 —, —, 8838.
 erythropleura, *Swinh.*, 2152.
 erythroprocta, *Gould*, 3156.
 erythroptus, *Cuv.*, 8333.
 —, —, 8639.
 —, *Gould*, 2526.
 —, —, 9769.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2788.
 erythroptus, *Hartl.*, 4927.
 —, —, 6623.
 —, *King*, 11136.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2237.
 —, —, 5390.
 —, —, 10449.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8780.
 erythroptera, *Bp.*, 4695.
 —, *Gm.*, 9446.
 —, —, var., 9446.
 —, *Gould*, 384.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, *Jard.*, 2787.
 —, —, 7682.
 —, *Jerd.*, 7800.
 —, *Lafr.*, ex Brazil, 5361^d.
 —, *Less.*, 6732.
 —, *Licht.*, 9514.
 —, *Tem.*, 7716.
 —, *γ, Gm.*, 9448.
 —, *♀, Pelz.*, 4427.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9447.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9450.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9451.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 9449.
 erythropterus, *Dubus*, 141.
 —, *Finsch*, 8009.
 —, *Gm.*, 1222.
 —, —, 2993.
 —, —, 8008.
 —, *Gould*, 4426.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3803.
 —, —, 4058.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6051.
 —, —, 6056.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4182.
 —, *Kaup*, 5423.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8010.
 —, *L.*, 6052.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1219.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, *Schl.*, 1223.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2322.
 —, *Sw.*, 8399.
 —, *Vig.*, 4682.
 erythropus, *Gm.*, 7840.
 —, —, 9998.
 —, —, 10134.
 —, —, 10981.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10565.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10459.
 —, *L.*, 10568.
 —, *Pelz.*, 9893.
 —, *Steph.*, 10480.
 —, —, 10581.
 —, *Sw.*, 6245.
 —, *Tem.*, 326.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 345.
 erythropyga, *Wagl.*, 8482.

- erythropgyia, *Bl.*, 6304.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =2981.
 —, —, 8938.
 —, *Lath.*, 1980.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5163.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7754.
 —, *Sykes*, =3282^a.
 —, *Tayl.*, =3257, *apud*
A. Newt.
 —, *Sykes*, 806.
 erythropygius, *Bl.*, 6298.
 —, *Cass.*, 7948.
 —, *Gould*, 7944.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5042.
 —, *Lafr. & D'Orb.*,
 5164.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2405.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *N. China*,
 3327^a.
 —, *V.*, 7840.
 erythropygos, *Ehrenb.*,
 8482.
 —, *Licht.*, 3411.
 erythropygus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8753.
 —, *Less.*, 8938.
 erythroramphos, *V.*, 6245.
 erythrorhyncha, *Eyton*,
 10667.
 —, *Gm.*, 10668.
 —, *Gould*, =1083, *nec*
 1085.
 —, —, 10217.
 —, *Lath.*, 6809.
 —, *Less.*, 7313.
 —, —, 11108.
 —, *Sw.*, 6660.
 —, *Sykes*, 9720.
 erythrorhynchus, *Gm.*,
 7929.
 —, —, 11157.
 —, *Lath.*, 1259.
 —, —, 1425.
 —, *Max.*, 11055.
 erythrorhynchus, *Cuv.*,
 8873.
 —, *Gm.*, 6134.
 —, —, 7893.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7015.
 —, *Smith*, 6554.
 —, *Stanl.*, 6320.
 —, *Sw.*, 342.
 —, —, 5644.
 —, —, 7110.
 —, —, 9535.
 —, —, 9641.
 —, *V.*, 1259.
 —, *Vig.*, 6135.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 11160.
 —, *var. caffer*, *Sundev.*,
 7895.
 erythrosona, *Wagl.*, 7935.
 erythrothorax, *Bechst.*,
 8223.
 —, *Less.*, 1427.
 —, *Meyen*, 9372.
 —, *Natt.*, 6485.
 —, *Reich.*, 9402.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2228.
 —, *Tem.*, 2839.
 —, —, 9384.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 10391.
 —, *V.*, 1295.
 erythrotis, *Bp.*, 3963.
 —, *Less.*, 6919.
 —, *Sw.*, 3960.
 —, *V.*, 2023.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8020.
 erythrotus, *Jard. & S.*, 6919.
 erythrura, *Hodgs.*, 3722.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8340.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4558.
 erythrurus, *Less.*, 2989.
 —, *Licht.*, 5463.
 —, *Max.*, 8360.
 —, *Rafinq.*, 213.
 Eschscholtzii, *I. Geoffr. &*
Less., 10047.
 esculenta, *Bernst.*, 747.
 —, *Bp.*, 751.
 —, *Osbeck*, 746.
 —, *Wall.*, 750.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 749.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 751.
 —, *var.*, *Less.*, 751.
 Esmeralda, *Reich.*, 1918.
 Esslingi, *Souancé*, 8253.
 Estella, *Lafr.*, 1550.
 Estellæ, *Gould*, 1550.
 etorques, *Tem.*, 10379.
 eucharis, *Bourc.*, 1854.
 euchlora, *Licht.*, 7216.
 euchloris, *Reich.*, 1919.
 euchlorus, *Forst.*, 8196.
 euchrisea, *Bp.*, =849.
 euchrysia, *Gosse*, 849.
 Eugeniæ, *Gould*, 9140.
 eugnathos, *Wagl.*, 7925.
 Euleri, *Cab.*, 5476.
 eulopha, *Heugl.*, 10145.
 eulophotes, *Swinh.*,
 10115.
 eulophus, *Ehr.*, 4.
 eunomus, *Tem.*, 3675.
 euonyx, *Cab.*, 3659.
 euophrys, *Sclat.*, 2588.
 euops, *Wagl.*, 8099.
 eupatria, *L.*, 8049.
 euphrasia, *G. R. Gr.*, 1067.
 euphrosiæ, *Less.*, 1067.
 euphrosinæ, *Muls. & V.*,
 1800.
 eupogon, *Cab.*, =1339,
nec 1352, *apud Wald.*
euptilosus, Jard. & S., 3959,
lege eutilotus.
 europæa, *Gm.*, =2483.
 europæa, *Dum.*, 10285.
 —, *Gould*, 9832.
 —, *Hartl.*, =2805.
 —, *L.*, 2483.
 —, *Less.*, 440.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, —, 10352.
 —, *Leach*, 7477.
 —, *Steph.*, =2520.
 —, *Sw.*, 7697.
 europæus, *Bp.*, 549.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2562.
 —, *L.*, 612.
 —, *Lath.*, 10036.
 —, *Less.*, 461.
 —, —, 6245.
 —, —, 8536.
 —, *Mc Gill.*, 10763.
 —, *Müll.*, 3720.
 —, —, 9688.
 —, *Nutt.*, =2566.
 —, *Raffl.*, 635.
 —, *Sand.*, 10292.
 —, *Selby*, 7286.
 —, *Smith*, 613.
 —, *Steph.*, 539.
 —, —, 3899.
 —, —, 10171.
 —, *Sw.*, 9705.
 —, —, 10544.
 —, *V.*, 9939.
 europea, *Cuv.*, 6167.
 —, *Flem.*, 2484.
 —, *Schl.*, 6177.
 —, *β, L.*, =2490.
 —, *var.*, *Blas.*, 2484.
 europogistus, *Bosc*, 365.
 europogia, *Tick.*, 806.
 europygialis, *Sharpe*, =
 1148.
 eurycerus, *Hay*, 8963.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 8962.
 eurymelæna, *Hempr. &*
Ehr., 3218.
 eurynome, *Less.*, 1512.
 eurynomus, *Jard.*, 1512.
 euryophthalma, *Heugl.*,
 2156.
 euryophthalmos, *Heugl.*,
 =2156.
 eurypterus, *Lodd.*, 1716.
 eurystomina, *Hartl.*, 4292.
 eurytes, *Bp.*, 10772.
 euryura, *Müll.*, 4987.
 euryzona, *Tem.*, 1153.
 —, —, 10390.

- euryzonina, *Sharpe*, =1153.
 euryzonoides, *Lafr.*, 10399.
 euryzonus, *Müll.*, 4765.
 euteles, *Tem.*, 8233.
 eutilotus, *Jard. & S.*, 3959.
 eutolmus, *Hodgs.*, 220.
 Evelynæ, *Bourc.*, 1733.
 Evermanni, *Bp.*, 9238.
 Eversmanni, *Bp.*, 3035.
 —, *Midd.*, 3063.
 —, var. ?, *Baird*, = 3063^a.
 evi, *Less.*, 1405.
 evillina, *Bp.*, 1733.
 evops, *Bp.*, 8099.
 evura, *Coues*, 7401.
 Ewingii, *Gould*, 3116.
 —, —, 9117.
 exalbidus, *Gm.*, 8715.
 —, var., *Malh.*, 8720.
 exaratus, *Bp.*, 7880.
 exarhatus, *Reinw.*, 7880.
 excalfactoria, *Tem.*, 9721.
 excellens, *Lawr.*, 8902.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8905.
 excelsior, *Sclat.*, 2200.
 excelsus, *Bp.*, 9248.
 excisus, *Licht.*, 1660.
 excubitor, *Frankl.*, 5933.
 —, *L.*, 5927.
 —, *Wils.*, 5934.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 5933.
 excubitorides, *Sw.*, 5940,
 =5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 excubitorius, *Des Murs*,
 5929.
 excubitoroides, *Des Murs*,
 =5929.
 exiguus, *Licht.*, 9874.
 exile, *Sclat.*, 5284.
 exilipes, *Coues*, 7651.
 exilis, *Cass.*, 8862.
 —, *Gm.*, 1902.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10151.
 —, —, 10152.
 —, *L.*, 10150.
 —, *Lath.*, 2807.
 —, *Less.*, 709.
 —, *Licht.*, 8504.
 —, *Reich.*, =8502.
 —, *Schl.*, 8179.
 —, *Tem.*, 300.
 —, —, 3390.
 —, —, 8507.
 —, —, 10447.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11067.
 eximia, *Boiss.*, 6874.
 —, *Cab.*, 1448.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2824.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1340.
 —, *Tem.*, 1385.
 eximia, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6873.
 eximius, *Baird*, 5784.
 —, *Brehm*, 36.
 —, —, =43^a.
 —, *Delattr.*, 1700.
 —, *Finsch*, 7993.
 —, *Gould*, 7191.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4027.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex I. of Cu-
 raçao (viridis, *Lawr.*),
 966^a.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 640.
 —, *Shaw*, 7990.
 —, *Tem.*, 5300.
 exoptatus, *Cab. & H.*, 975.
 exortis, *Fras.*, 1795.
 expectata, *Licht.*, =1393.
 explorator, *V.*, 3802.
 exsul, *Lawr.*, 4467.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4468.
 extensicauda, *Swinh.*, 2720.
 Extoni, *Layard*, ex Kanye,
 8467^a.
 exul, *Wall.*, 5049.
 exulans, *L.*, 10925.
 exustus, *Tem.*, 9469.
 Eytoni, *Fras.*, 974.
 —, —, 6325.
 —, *Gould*, 10617.
 —, *Reich.*, 10619.
 Eytonii, *Sclat.*, 2414.
 faber, *Swinh.*, 8441.
 Faberi, *Brehm*, =10701.
 Fabrici, *Brehm*, 10952.
 faeroeensis, *Brehm*, =
 10329.
 —, —, =10706.
 —, —, =10816.
 fagorum, *Brehm*, =7286.
 faiostratus, *Tem.*, 8461.
 faiostrictus, *Tem.*, 8461.
 Fairbanki, *Blanf.*, 4185.
 falcaria, *Lath.*, 10671.
 falcata, *Gm.*, 1404.
 —, *Gould*, 5873.
 —, *Pall.*, 10671.
 falcatus, *Sw.*, 1566.
 falcinella, *Pall.*, 10319.
 falcinellus, *Bp.*, 10216.
 —, *L.*, 10214.
 —, *Licht.*, 2437.
 —, *Schl.*, 10215.
 —, —, 10216.
 —, —, 10217.
 falcipennis, *Burm.*, 1558.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9827.
 falcistrostra, *Lath.*, 7636.
 falcistrostris, *Tem.*, 7607.
 falklandii, *Quoy & G.*,
 3746.
 falcandicus, *Cab.*, =
 3746.
 falcularius, *V.*, 2421.
 falklandicus, *Gm.*, 10006.
 —, —, 10051.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3746.
 fallax, *Baird*, 7391.
 —, ♂, *Blanf.*, =5931,
 et=5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, ♀, *Blanf.*, =5932,
 et=5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1641.
 —, *Schl.*, ex Celebes,
 1150^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5326.
 familiaris, *Bl.*, 3193.
 —, —, 3920.
 —, *Sw.*, 4053.
 —, *Boie*, 10618.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2696.
 —, *Kittl.*, 3977.
 —, *L.*, 2512.
 —, *McCall.*, 7508.
 —, *Ménér.*, 2980.
 —, *Steph.*, 2985, =2986,
apud Sharpe.
 —, *Wils.*, 2513.
 famosa, *L.*, 1278.
 famula, *Hempr. & E.*, 2751.
 Fannia, *Gould*, 1665.
 —, —, 1737.
 Fanny, *Cab. & H.*, 1659.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6972.
 —, *Less.*, 1737.
 —, *Reich.*, 1665.
 Fannyi, *Bourc. & M.*, 1665.
 fantensis, *Sharpe*, =1296,
apud Hartl.
 farinosa, *Bodd.*, 8310.
 Farquhari, *Gr.*, =? 7890.
 fascialis, *Wall.*, 9076.
 fasciata, *Bonn.*, 10923.
 —, *Forst.*, 2010.
 —, *Gamb.*, 3446.
 —, —, 7391.
 —, *Gm.*, 857.
 —, —, 6741.
 —, —, 7387.
 —, —, 9953.
 —, *Gould*, 2004.
 —, —, 9737.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10456.
 —, *Jard.*, 1290.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5697.
 —, *Licht.*, 7104.
 —, *Müll.*, 7177.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 2210.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10390.
 —, *Say*, 9269.
 —, *Schl.*, 10399.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10440.

- fasciata*, *Shaw*, 10681.
 —, *Spir*, 8125.
 —, *Sw.*, = 4533.
 —, *Tem.*, 9740.
 —, *V.*, 99.
 —, —, 9902.
 —, *p.*, 530.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 5070.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 531.
fasciatoventris, *Lafr.*, 2585.
fasciatum, *Des Murs*, 511.
 —, *Such*, 10168.
 —, *V.*, 532.
fasciatus, *Bl.*, 2924.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4344.
 —, *Bp.*, 508.
 —, *Brehm*, 3578.
 —, *Burm.*, 8989.
 —, *Forst.*, 9077.
 —, *Gm.*, 990.
 —, *Gould*, 9797.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 615.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 124, *nee* 119.
 —, *Landb.*, 5533, = 5524, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Lawr.*, 224^a, = 224, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *McClell.*, 9608.
 —, *Müll.*, 5469.
 —, —, 8066.
 —, *Peale*, 9122.
 —, *Retz.*, 203.
 —, *Scop.*, 9458.
 —, *Shaw*, 1576.
 —, —, 7897.
 —, *Smith*, 8961.
 —, —, 9068.
 —, *Spir*, 28.
 —, —, 9895.
 —, *Steph.*, 6604.
 —, *Sw.*, 2185.
 —, —, 4582.
 —, *Tem.*, 991.
 —, *V.*, 36.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 330.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 9123.
fascicans, *Lath.*, 4855.
fasciculatus, *Lath.*, 1409.
fasciiventris, *Sundev.*, 2746.
fasciogularis, *Gould*, 2020.
fasciolata, *G. R. Gr.*, 2924.
 —, *Reich.*, 8885.
 —, *Smith*, 2746.
 —, *Spir*, 9530.
fasciolata, *Tsch.*, 10853.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10335.
fasciolatus, *Bl.*, 9610.
 —, *Burm.*, = 2618, *nee* 2610.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 122.
 —, *Licht.*, 8842.
 —, *Müll.*, 9032.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8725.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7820.
 —, *Tem.*, 114.
 —, —, 449.
fastuosa, *Less.*, 3198.
 —, —, 4875.
 —, —, 5690.
 —, —, 6935.
fastuosus, *Shaw*, 102.
Faustine, *Reich.*, 1712.
faustus, *L.*, 4193.
fazoglensis, *Würt.*, 462.
 —, —, 7245.
Featherstonii, *Buller*, 10383.
Feddeni, *Blanf.*, 8709.
fedoa, *L.*, 10263.
Feldeggi, *Brehm.*, = 174.
 —, *Mich.*, 3580.
Feldeggi, *Bruch*, 370.
 —, *Schl.*, 171.
Feliciae, *Homb. & J.*, 9137.
 —, *Less.*, 1696.
 —, —, 4674.
 —, —, 7864.
 —, *Math.*, 8548.
Feliciania, *Less.*, 1948.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1947.
felivox, *V.*, 3840.
felix, *Sclat.*, 2592.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex Canton to Shanghai, 3567^b.
femoralis, *Peale*, 10257.
 —, *Spir*, 225.
 —, *Tem.*, 194.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2540^a ?
 —, —, 10503.
fenestratum, *Brehm.*, = 880.
fera, *V.*, 9626.
ferina, *L.*, 10689.
 —, *Wils.*, 10690.
fernandensis, ♀, *Landb.*, 1899.
 —, *King*, 1899.
fernandezensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5315.
fernandeziana, *Phil.*, 5315.
Fernandi, *Sundev.*, 8833.
Fernandina, *Denny*, 8833.
 —, *Shaw*, 505.
Fernandinae, *Lemb.*, 5825.
 —, *Vig.*, 8833.
ferox, *Burm.*, 5522.
 —, *Drap.*, 5972.
 —, *Gm.*, 42.
 —, —, 5527.
 —, *Less.*, 142.
 —, *Peale*, 202.
 —, *Smith*, 9933.
 —, *Sw.*, 5524.
 —, *V.*, 429, = 427, *apud Cab.*
ferrago, *Eversm.*, 9313.
ferrea, *Hodgs.*, 3286.
ferreirostris, 7296.
Ferreti, *Guér.*, 5008, = 5005, *apud Finsch & H.*
ferristrois, *Vig.*, 7296.
ferroensis, *Bp.*, var., 10947.
 —, *Brehm*, 10701.
 —, *Brünn.*, 6181.
ferrugiceps, *Hodgs.*, 1210.
 —, —, 5968.
ferrugilatus, *Horsf.*, 4082.
ferruginea, *Bp.*, 5837.
 —, *Brehm*, 7802.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10300.
 —, *Burm.*, 5449.
 —, *Cab.*, 426.
 —, *Eyton*, 10722.
 —, *Forst.*, 9448.
 —, —, 10172.
 —, *Gm.*, = 4820.
 —, —, 5448.
 —, —, 6756.
 —, —, 10693.
 —, *Gould*, 9437.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2822.
 —, *Lath.*, 6758.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4433.
 —, —, 4471.
 —, *Licht.*, 4503.
 —, *Max.*, 428.
 —, —, 3757.
 —, *Meyer*, 10319.
 —, *Pall.*, 10259.
 —, *Sw.*, 5469.
 —, *V.*, 3003.
 —, —, 4200.
 —, *v. Müll.*, 7789.
 —, *Wils.*, 7404.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 430.
ferrugineicaudus, *V.*, 46.
ferrugineicollis, *V.*, 10326.
ferrugineifrons, *Sclat.*, 5798.
ferrugineigula, *Pelz.*, 2338.
ferrugineipictus, *Sclat.*, 4407.
ferrugineiventre, *Sclat.*, 1494.

- ferrugineoventris, *Gould*, 2487.
 —, *Less.*, 3809.
 ferrugineum, *Sclat.*, = 427^a.
 —, *Tayl.*, = 427.
 ferrugineus, *Bechst.*, 6084.
 —, *Cab.*, 5447.
 —, *Fr.*, 9835.
 —, *Gm.*, 6541.
 —, —, 9614.
 —, *Gould*, 8935.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 5977.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4863.
 —, *Leadb.*, 9727.
 —, *Less.*, 5162.
 —, *Licht.*, 83.
 —, —, 305.
 —, *Lund*, 3360.
 —, *Max.*, 1590.
 —, *Müll.*, 4465.
 —, —, 8165.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5131.
 —, *Sauss.*, 218.
 —, *Smith*, 7817.
 —, *Sunder.*, 6040.
 —, *Sw.*, 4615.
 ferruginiceps, *Lawr.*, = 5798.
 ferruginolentus, *Max.*, 2320.
 ferruginosa, *Sparrm.*, 6756.
 ferruginosum, *Bl.*, 4764.
 ferruginosus, *Bl.*, 4090.
 ferus, *Leach*, 10600.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10602.
 fervida, *Gm.*, 3287.
 festiva, *L.*, 8320.
 —, *Shaw*, 6931.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8321.
 festivus, *Bodd.*, 8647.
 —, *Licht.*, 1896.
 fiber, *L.*, 11109.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 11111.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11110.
 ficedula, *Gm.*, 4821.
 —, *L.*, 4811.
 ficedulina, *Hartl.*, 2127.
 fidelis, *V.*, 10542.
 Fieldii, *Sw.*, 8726.
 figulus, *Licht.*, 2177.
 filamentosus, *Tem. & S.*, 11115.
 filicauda, *Spix*, 5213.
 —, —, 5700.
 filicaudata, *Frankl.*, 820.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 821.
 filifera, *Hartl.*, 821.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5700.
 —, *Steph.*, 820.
 filigera, *Gould*, 2071.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 2070.
 Filippi, *Muls. & V.*, 1527.
 fimbriata, *Bl.*, 5105.
 —, *Merr.*, 10636.
 —, *Müll.*, 6743.
 —, *Reich.*, 6723.
 —, *Tem.*, 5104.
 fimbriatus, *L.*, 1721.
 —, *Grant*, 8412.
 —, *Sykes*, 5106.
 —, *Tem.*, 10362.
 fimbriolatus, *Licht.*, 8343.
 fingah, *Shaw*, 4215.
 Finlaysoni, *Strickl.*, 3947.
 finmarchicus, *Gunn*, 10568.
 Finota, *Aliq.*, 3874.
 Finoti, *De Fil.*, 3874.
 Finschi, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*, 4870^a.
 Finschii, *G. R. Gr.*, 688.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2173.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3220.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8337.
 Fischeri, *Brandt*, 10709.
 fisculator, *Cass.*, 7913.
 fiscus, *Cab.*, 5945.
 Fisquetii, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 3952, = 3976, *apud Bl.*
 fissicaudis, *Merr.*, 650.
 fissipes, *Brehm*, = 10285.
 —, *L.*, 11069.
 —, *Pall.*, 11070.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11074.
 fissirostra, *Kittl.*, 2209.
 fistulans, *Bechst.*, 10276.
 fistularis, *Steph.*, 10628.
 fitis, *Koch*, 3032.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2254.
 Fitzroyi, *King*, 9271.
 flabellifera, *Gm.*, 4953.
 —, —, 7612.
 —, *Gould*, 1722.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4955.
 flabelliformis, *Lath.*, 9020.
 —, *Schl.*, 9027.
 —, —, 9028.
 flabellum, *Bodd.*, 7612.
 flagrans, *Kuhl*, 991.
 —, *Müll.*, 995.
 —, *Boie*, 5048.
 flamigera, *Jard. & S.*, 6829.
 flamingo, *Sparrm.*, 7481.
 flammatus, *Strickl.*, 4435.
 flammoxillaris, *Bl.*, 1383.
 flammea, *Bescke*, 7168.
 —, *Horsf.*, 5047.
 —, *Kaup*, 3520.
 —, *L.*, 558.
 flammea, *L.*, = ? 7507.
 —, *Poll. & V. D.*, 559.
 —, *Tem.*, = 7446.
 —, *Fig. & Horsf.*, 563.
 —, *Wils.*, 565.
 —, p., *Gould*, 560.
 —, p., *Licht.*, = 574.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 564.
 —americana, *Schl.*, 565.
 —, —, 572.
 flammeola, *Licht.*, 489.
 —, p.?, *Schl.*, 495.
 flammeum, *Sparrm.*, 1423.
 flammeus, *Forst.*, 5036.
 —, *Licht.*, 2406.
 flammiceps, *Burt.*, 3427.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10391.
 —, *Sw.*, 6639.
 —, *Tem.*, 2371.
 —, —, 5469.
 —, —, 6912.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 6643.
 flammifrons, *Lyell*, 1898.
 flammigerus, *G. R. Gr.*, 6829, *lege* flamigerus, *J. & S.*
 —, p., *G. R. Gr. & Baird*, 6830.
 flammipes, *Bechst.*, 8282.
 flammula, *Salv.*, 1866.
 flammulata, *Jard.*, 2274.
 —, *Reich.*, = 2478.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 2277^a.
 flammulatus, *Bp.*, 1027.
 —, *Eyton*, 2350.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5146.
 —, *Less.*, 2478.
 —, *Verr.*, 4868.
 flava, *Blox.*, 1406.
 —, *Brehm*, 7765.
 —, *Eyton*, 3389.
 —, *Gm.*, 6948.
 —, —, 7734.
 —, —, 10167.
 —, *Gould*, 2026.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9137.
 —, *Hartl. & F.* 3581.
 —, —, 3582.
 —, —, 3590.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2119.
 —, —, 3586.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3585.
 —, *L.*, 3578.
 —, *Lear*, var., 8051.
 —, *Meyen*, 2123.
 —, *Müll.*, 7223.
 —, *Sw.*, 2126.
 —, —, 7488.
 —, *Tem.*, 5060.
 —, *V.*, 3475.
 —, —, 5058.

- flava*, *V.*, 5361.
 —, *Vig.*, 3593.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 3587.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3590.
 —, var., *Schl.*, 3580.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 3587.
 —, var. *a*, *Schl.*, 3579.
 —, var. *b*, *Blas.*, 3589.
 —, var. *B*, *Finsch & H.*, 3588.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, 3586.
 —, var. 2. *vulgaris*, *Sundev.*, 3578.
 —, var. 4. *dalmatica*, *Sundev.*, 3580.
 —, var. 5. *africana*, *Sundev.*, 3579.
flavagula, *Peale*, 11146.
flavala, *Hodgs.*, 3955.
 —, *Verr.*, 8133.
flavaxilla, *Hahn*, 6456.
flaveola, *Bl.*, 3073.
 —, *Cass.*, 5727.
 —, *Gould*, 3590.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2792.
 —, *L.*, 1497.
 —, —, 7228.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3523.
 —, *Licht.*, 1498.
 —, —, 5394.
 —, *Pall.*, = 3578.
 —, *Tayl.*, = 1501^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 3582.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1509.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3581.
 —, var., *L.*, 1501.
flaveolus, *Bl.*, 7267.
 —, *Burm.*, 5791.
 —, *Gould*, 4015.
 —, —, 7986.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3049.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 7271.
flavescens, *Bl.*, 3945.
 —, *Daud.*, 6633.
 —, *Gm.*, 8711.
 —, *Gould*, 2025.
 —, —, 5868.
 —, —, 7206.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3047.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4059.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5503.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1812.
 —, *Natt. & Sc.*, 4453.
 —, *Shaw*, 3586.
flavicans, *Cass.*, 4045.
 —, —, 8045.
 —, *Lath.*, 8715.
 —, *Newt.*, 6624.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5467.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2767.
flavicans, *V.*, 2761.
flavicapilla, *Sclat.*, 5730.
flavicapillum, *Sclat.*, 5665.
flavicapillus, *Naum.*, 3100.
flavicauda, *Bp.*, 4018.
 —, *Gm.*, 3514.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4021.
flavicaudatus, *Fras.*, 1739.
flaviceps, *Cuv.*, 6614.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 6639.
 —, *Peale*, 2142.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3394.
 —, *Sw.*, 5439.
 —, —, 6558.
 —, *V.*, 1431.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6491.
flavicollaris, *Frankl.*, 8054.
flavicolle, *Bp.*, 8491.
flavicollis, *auct.*, 6994.
 —, *Bianc.*, 3662.
 —, *Cab.*, 5730.
 —, *Frankl.*, 7248.
 —, *Gm.*, 3478.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, *Gould*, 2021.
 —, —, 10144.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4065.
 —, *Lath.*, 10144.
 —, *Müll.*, 4722.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3663.
 —, *Schl.*, 10144.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5696.
 —, *Sw.*, 3929.
 —, —, 4011.
 —, —, 5913.
 —, *V.*, 3661.
 —, —, 6993.
 —, —, 8054.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 8726.
flavicrissus, *Sclat. & S.*, 6416.
flavida, *Strickl.*, 2862.
flavidicollis, *Sclat.*, 7086.
flavidifrons, *Sclat.*, 5412.
flavidoventris, *Wall.*, 6712.
flavifrons, *Cab. & H.*, 5410.
 —, *Cass.*, 3422.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8444.
 —, *Gm.*, 2116.
 —, —, 3459.
 —, *Gm. & Pelz.*, 1917.
 —, *Gould*, 1935.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3394.
 —, *Herm.*, 8314.
flavifrons, *Lafr.*, 5247.
 —, *Lath.*, 7121.
 —, *Peale*, 5888.
 —, *Poll.*, 2154.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8288.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3394, *lege* *flaviceps*.
 —, *V.*, 5757.
 —, —, 8823.
 —, *Würt.*, 7495.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8289.
flavigaster, *Eyton*, 1369.
 —, *Gould*, 4857.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7717.
 —, *Sw.*, 2403.
 —, —, 3662.
 —, —, 7219.
 —, —, 9136.
 —, *Tem.*, 7985.
 —, *V.*, 6452.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6448.
flavigastra, *Gould*, 1391.
 —, *Lath.*, 5913.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7723.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2403.
 —, *Sw.*, 4851.
 —, *V.*, 868.
 —, *Verr. & Murs*, 5918.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 869.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 870.
flavigenis, *Sw.*, 1377.
flavigula, *Bodd.*, 8160.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 8778.
 —, *Gould*, 2021.
 —, —, 2098.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6561.
 —, —, 6597.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6615.
 —, —, 8679.
 —, *Natt.*, 8815.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7244.
 —, *Sw.*, 2133.
flavigularis, *Bl.*, 9093.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5244.
 —, —, 8778.
 —, —, 8815.
flavigulus, *Bodd.*, 8169.
 —, *Gould*, 5857.
flavilarvata, *Peale*, 10801.
flavilumbis, *Sundev.*, 8739.
flavimana, *Sundev.*, 10123.
flavimentum, *Verr.*, 8469.
flavinotus, *Malk.*, 8582.
flavinucha, *Gould*, 8679.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5219.
 —, —, 6901.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6904.
flavinuchus, *Gould*, 8311.

- flavipectus*, Reich., 9130.
 —, Sclat., 5812.
flavipennis, Kuhl., 4684.
flavipes, Bl., 9721.
 —, Gm., =1446.
 —, —, =8825.
 —, —, 10274.
 —, Gould, 10203.
 —, Hodgs., 458.
 —, Lafr., 5796.
 —, Mey., 10959.
 —, Savigny, 9956.
 —, Sw., 2500.
 —, —, 4871.
 —, V., 3773.
flaviprymna, Gould, 6757.
flavipunctata, Verr., 8431.
flavirhynchus, Gould,
 11145.
flavirictus, Strickl., 3944.
flavirostra, Sw., 10459.
flavirostris, Adams, 6137.
 —, Bl., 6136.
 —, Bp., 10110.
 —, Brandt, 11096.
 —, Ehrenb., 9813.
 —, Fras., 7951.
 —, Glog., 8914.
 —, Gm., 10490.
 —, Gould, 1141.
 —, —, 7664.
 —, —, 10832.
 —, Hartl., 10459.
 —, Horsf., 3857.
 —, L., 7646.
 —, —, 7658.
 —, Licht., 11109.
 —, Rüpp., 7894.
 —, Schl., 10670.
 —, Sclat., 4404.
 —, —, 7162.
 —, Smith, 10639.
 —, Spix, 8302.
 —, Strickl., 1035.
 —, Sundev., 8874.
 —, Sw., 3748.
 —, —, =5963.
 —, —, 7020.
 —, —, 8875.
 —, Swinh., 2722, =
 2720, *apud Swinh.*
 —, Tem., 10108.
 —, V., 1234.
 —, —, 5615.
 —, —, 10132.
 —, —, 10490.
 —, —, 10665.
 —, —, 11094.
 —, Vig. & H., 2094.
 —, Wagl., 9272.
flaviscapis, Tem., 4684.
flaviscapularis, Less., 6454.
flaviscapulata, Antin.,
 6671.
flaviscapulatus, Rüpp., =
 8853, *nec* 8860.
flaviscapus, Tem., 8650.
flavisquamata, Verr. & D.,
 8473.
flavitorques, J. Verr.,
 5641.
flavitorquis, Lev., 8054.
flaviventer, Bodd., 10443.
 —, Gosse, 8117.
 —, Gould, 4937.
 —, G. R. Gr., 5394.
 —, Hodgs., 2556, *nec*
flaviventris.
 —, Lafr., 1463.
 —, Less., 868.
 —, —, 2070.
 —, Spix, 5373.
flaviventra, Sclat. & S.,
 5407.
flaviventris, Baird, 5493.
 —, Bp., 3662.
 —, Burch., 2849.
 —, Deless., 2702.
 —, D' Orb., 6963.
 —, Gm., 7488.
 —, —, 7501 & 7488.
 —, Gould, 4298.
 —, G. R. Gr., 3129.
 —, —, 10443.
 —, Hartl., 7722.
 —, Herm., =1392.
 —, Heugl., 6705.
 —, —, 7723.
 —, Hodgs., 2556, *lege*
flaviventer.
 —, —, 2951.
 —, Jerd., 3091.
 —, Lafr., 5295.
 —, —, 5810.
 —, Lawr., =5392.
 —, Max., 5373.
 —, Reich., 1369.
 —, Sclat., =1463.
 —, —, 5495.
 —, —, 7052.
 —, Scop., 9055.
 —, Smith, 4013.
 —, Spix, 8116.
 —, Steph., 5527.
 —, Sw., 8769.
 —, —, 8855.
 —, Tem., 7985.
 —, Tick., 3933.
 —, V., 3032.
 —, —, 6964.
 —, —, 7717.
 —, —, 8616.
flaviventris, Verr., 3575.
 —, —, 5011.
 —, Wagl., 8096.
 —, β, Gm., 7493.
 —, p., Bl., 9056.
 —, p., Finsch, 7723.
 —, p., Reich., =1391.
 —, p., V., 6962.
flavivertex, Blanf., 7487.
 —, Pelz., 5673.
 —, Phil. & L., 5219.
flavoaurantius, Lawr.,
 11097.
flavocapilla, V., 6594.
flavocinereum, Burm.,
 5291.
flavocinctus, Vig. & H.,
 4324.
flavocollaris, M' Clell.,
 7679.
flavocollis, G. R. Gr.,
 9125.
flavocristatus, Lafr., 3389.
flavofulva, L., 4332.
flavogularis, Bl., 3076.
 —, —, 7679.
 —, —, 9098.
 —, Gould, 2287.
 —, Sclat., 7050.
 —, Sundev., 2766.
flavolateralis, G. R. Gr.,
 3119.
flavoliyacea, Hodgs., 3094.
 —, —, 3190.
flavomarginatus, Würt.,
 6582.
flavomentum, G. R. Gr.,
 7628.
flavo-olivacea, Lawr.,
 5376.
flavopectus, Lafr., 7049.
flavoptera, V., 6671.
flavorostris, Horsf., 8633.
flavoscapulata, Rüpp.,
 6673.
flavoscapulatus, Ehr.,
 8284.
flavospecularis, Hartl.,
 7197.
flavostriata, Wall., 1349.
flavotincta, G. R. Gr., ex
 Erromango, 2006a.
 —, Sclat., 5727.
flavovirens, Lawr., 5392.
 —, —, 7033.
flavovirens, G. R. Gr.,
 4858.
flavoviridis, Cass., 5769.
 —, Moore, 2686.
 —, Rüpp., 6576.
 —, Sclat., 8218.

- flavula*, *Hodgs.*, 3955, *lege flavala*.
flavulus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3955.
flavus, *Bl.*, 9017.
 —, *Burm.*, 9022.
 —, *Daud.*, 6462.
 —, *Gm.*, 5419.
 —, —, 6491.
 —, —, 9016.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9015.
 —, *Less.*, 9014.
 —, —, 9022.
 —, *Müll.*, 8715.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5422.
 —, *V.*, 6837.
Flemingi, *Swinh.*, ex China, 2939a.
Flindersii, *Lath.*, 9071.
floccosa, *Gould*, 2901.
florens, *Wall.*, 413.
Florentis, *Bourj.*, 8228.
floresiana, *Sharpe*, ex Flores, 1105c.
Floresii, *Bourc.*, 1589.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1865.
floriceps, *Gould*, 1832.
florida, *Sclat. & S.*, 6937.
floridana, *Bartr.*, 10515.
 —, *Bp.*, 6092.
floridanus, *Aud.*, 11131.
 —, *Baird*, var., 6198.
 —, *Bartr.*, 6096.
 —, *Bp.*, 10277.
floris, *Wall.*, 9083.
flosculus, *Wall.*, 8178.
fluminea, *Gould*, 10452.
fluvialis, *Leach*, = 131.
fluviatilis, *Bechst.*, 9999.
 —, *Brehm*, = 864.
 —, *Degl.*, 10763.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10000.
 —, *Gould*, 1616.
 —, —, 11075.
 —, *Mey. & W.*, 2971.
 —, *Naum.*, 2972.
 —, —, 11021.
 —, *Sav.*, 131.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5222.
 —, var., *Less.*, 133.
fluvicola, *Jerd.*, 819.
 —, *Sw.*, = 5196, *apud Sundev.*
fæstens, *Illig.*, 16.
fætidus, *L.*, 5679.
fokiensis, *Swinh.*, 8750.
 —, —, 8847.
foliorum, *Brehm*, = 2483.
 —, —, = 3193.
 —, —, = 3640.
Foljambæi, *Mont.*, 10462.
Foljambii, *Eyton*, 10461.
Fontainieri, *Verr. & Des M.*, 320.
forcipatus, *Burm.*, 654.
 —, *Lath.*, 1575.
forficata, *Cab. & H.*, 1655.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5615.
forficatus, *Cab. & H.*, 1662.
 —, *Gm.*, 5563.
 —, *Gould*, 1898.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4229.
 —, *L.*, 4239.
 —, *Reich.*, 1847.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4230.
 —, *Sw.*, 5211.
forficatus, *Nitzsch*, 654.
formicivora, *V.*, 3263.
 —, p., *Fl. Prev. & Des M.*, 3265 ?
formicivorus, *Baird*, 8815.
 —, *Bp.*, 8815.
 —, *Gm.*, 4429.
 —, *Sw.*, 8816.
formosa, *Bl.*, 2497.
 —, *Bp.*, 1278.
 —, *Gould*, 7310.
 —, *Georgi*, 10672.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9220.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5631.
 —, *Lath.*, 6734.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3512.
 —, *Sw.*, 6125.
 —, *V.*, 6948.
 —, *Verr.*, 8464.
 —, *Wils.*, 3501.
formosæ, *Swinh.*, 6149.
 —, —, 9108.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 9109.
formosana, *Swinh.*, 6764.
 —, —, 9424.
formosanus, *Elliot*, 9581.
formosum, *Verr.*, ex E. Thibet, 4179a.
formosus, *Cab.*, 4243.
 —, —, 7946.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9159.
 —, *Lath.*, 25.
 —, —, 8042.
 —, *Pelz.*, 25.
 —, *Schl.*, 8043.
Fornasini, *Bianc.*, 9706.
Fornsii, *Gundl.*, 5826.
Forskahlii, *Gm.*, 247.
Forskalii, *Ehrenb.*, 7898.
 —, *Lath.*, = 247.
Forsteni, *Bp.*, = 416, = 563.
 —, —, 564.
 —, —, 4331.
 —, —, 8220.
 —, *Tem.*, 1128.
 —, —, 1199.
Forsteni, *Tem.*, 4363.
 —, —, 4377.
 —, —, 9542.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 9544.
Forstenii, *Bp.*, 9224.
Forsteri, *Desm.*, 9128.
 —, *Finsch*, 8028.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8030.
 —, —, 10807.
 —, *Hartl.*, 416, = 563, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, —, 564.
 —, —, 758.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, *Lath.*, 10918.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11026.
 —, *Smith*, 10902.
 —, *Steph.*, 10055.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9186.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 9223.
 —, p., *Coues*, 11027.
 —, p., *Coues*, 11028.
Forsterii, *Tem.*, 9224.
Forsterorum, *G. R. Gr.*, 3307.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7931.
 —, —, 10702.
fortipes, *Hodgs.*, 2952.
 —, *Laur.*, 7597, = 7590, *apud Sclat.*
fortirostris, *Jard.*, 2757.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7130.
 —, —, 7295.
 —, *Laur.*, 6532.
 —, *Such.*, 2375.
fortis, *Gould*, 396.
 —, —, 7299.
 —, *Heine*, 2391.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 4540.
Fossei, *Finsch & H.*, = 623.
Fossii, *Verr.*, 623.
 —, p., *Newt.*, = 621.
Fosteri, *G. R. Gr.*, 3296.
 —, *Tem.*, 10919.
Fowat, *Bonn.*, 9286.
Foxii, *Peale*, 10262.
frænata, *Sparrm.*, 10686.
Francescæ, *Baird*, 5824.
Francesii, ♀, *Schl.*, 308.
 —, *Smith*, 349.
Franciæ, *Bourc.*, 1713.
 —, *Gm.*, 9164.
francica, *Gm.*, 752.
Franciscæ, *Gurn.*, = 349.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6972.
Francisci, *Bp.*, 8950.
Francisi, *Swinh.*, ex Szechuen, Hainan, 3567c.
franciscanus, *Iserl.*, 6640.
francolinus, *L.*, 9680.

Francsii, *Lath.*, 10822.
 Franklini, *Rich. & Sw.*,
 10990.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10994.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11000.
 Franklinii, *Bl.*, =2717.
 —, —, 8443.
 —, *Dougl.*, 9826.
 —, *Middend.*, 9827.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 2718.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10985.
 Franseni, *Schl.*, 398.
 Frantzii, *Cab.*, 3779.
 —, —, 6946.
 —, —, 7947.
 —, —, 9515, =9507,
apud Sclat. & S.
 —, *Laur.*, 5329.
 —, —, 9868.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8489.
 Fraseri, *Bp.*, 216.
 —, —, 9407.
 —, *Gould.*, 1597.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 1399.
 —, *Kaup.*, 5590.
 —, *Math.*, 8728.
 —, *Moore.*, 8064.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1491.
 —, —, 1496.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Java,
 Sumatra, Malay, 1105^d.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4869.
 frater, *Coues*, 11084.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2372.
 fratercula, *Tem.*, 10775.
 fraterculus, *Cass.*, 10084.
 —, *Gould.*, 1514.
 —, *Less.*, 7568.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 5057^a.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7809.
 Frauenfeldii, *Pelz.*, 9225.
 fregata, *L.*, 10864.
 fregetta, *Forst.*, 10868.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10867.
 —, *Laur.*, 10869.
 frenata, *Bl.*, 816.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3246.
 —, *Ill.*, 10338.
 —, *Licht.*, 6692.
 —, —, 10305.
 —, *Müll.*, 1387.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10686.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9398.
 frenatus, *Gambel.*, 11069.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1226.
 —, *Heugl.*, 5136, =5134,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Ill.*, 368.
 —, —, 8050.
 —, —, 10039.

frenatus, *Lath.*, 9947.
 —, *Licht.*, =6053, *apud*
Heugl.
 —, —, 6476.
 —, *Natt.*, 8624.
 —, *Salvad.*, =1226.
 —, *Tem.*, 3863.
 —, *V.*, 10362.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 1227.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 3864.
 freniger, *Reich.*, 8587.
 Fresnoyanus, *D' Orb.*, =
 4501.
 fretensis, *Gould.*, 815.
 —, *King.*, 10659.
 freti-hudsonius, *Schl.*,
 10163.
 Freycineti, *Bp.*, 10638.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9540.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9542.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 9543.
 frigida, *Müll.*, 2175.
 frigoris, *Selys*, 3364.
 fringillacea, *Cuv.*, 7248.
 fringillaceus, *Gm.*, 8196.
 fringillago, *Pall.*, 3328.
 fringillaris, *Licht.*, 5479.
 —, —, 7327.
 fringillarius, *Drap.*, 219.
 —, *Jenyns*, 299.
 —, *Jerd.*, 322.
 —, *Kaup.*, 308.
 —, *Spix.*, 6503.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 300.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 304.
 —, rufiventris, *Schl.*,
 300.
 fringillaroides, *Hodgs.*,
 347.
 fringillarum, *Brehm.*, =
 299.
 fringillirostris, *Bp.*, 7656.
 fringilloides, *Boie*, 7251.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6752.
 —, *Pelz.*, 7543.
 —, *Sw.*, =7447.
 —, *Vig.*, 311.
 Fritzei, *Bruch.*, 10957.
 frovolus, *Lath.*, 4097.
 Frobeni, *Phil. & L.*, 2213.
 Frobenii, *Phil. & L.*, 10988.
 —, —, 11032.
 frondium, *Brehm.*, =8541.
 —, —, =8671.
 frontale, *Rüpp.*, 3412.
 frontalis, *Baird.*, 10567.
 —, *Bp.*, 7159.
 —, *Bl.*, =1370?
 —, —, 3179.
 —, —, 3606.
 —, —, 7519.

frontalis, *Bl.*, 7835.
 —, *Burm.*, 5232.
 —, —, 9389.
 —, *Coues*, 7511.
 —, *Daud.*, 168.
 —, *Forst.*, 5992.
 —, *Gould.*, 847.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11034.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2498.
 —, *J. Verr.*, 7626.
 —, *Kaup.*, 1144.
 —, *Lath.*, 1653.
 —, *Laur.*, 1743, =♀,
 1742, *apud Gould.*
 —, *Licht.*, 557.
 —, —, 2304.
 —, —, 7836.
 —, —, 10016.
 —, *McClell.*, 6151.
 —, *Müll.*, 2174.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4079.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2253.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 812.
 —, —, 10024.
 —, *Say.*, 7508.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5635.
 —, —, 1055.
 —, *Sundev.*, 9978.
 —, *Sw.*, 2992.
 —, —, 6681.
 —, —, 7513.
 —, *Tem.*, 8450.
 —, —, 9381.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5794.
 —, —, 7027.
 —, *V.*, 6505.
 —, —, 6631.
 —, —, 8125.
 —, —, 10951.
 —, *Vig.*, 3162.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 3106.
 —, *Wall.*, 4309.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 2499.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 6506.
 frontata, *Boie*, 847.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10517.
 —, *Less.*, 396.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex Amoy,
 3576^a.
 —, *Wall.*, 10497.
 frontatus, *Cab.*, 8103.
 —, *Gould.*, 181.
 —, *Lath.*, 5857.
 —, *Schl.*, 181.
 —, *Vig.*, 8092.
 fronticornis, *Van der*
Hoer., 9522.
 fructiceti, *Wallengr.*, 3348.
 frugilegus, *L.*, 6201.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 6208.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6864.

- fruticeti, *Bechst.*, 3012.
 —, —, =3013.
 —, *Brehm.*, =3274.
 —, *Kittl.*, 7319.
 fruticola, *Horsf.*, 3282.
 —, *Naum.*, 2944.
 fucata, *Pall.*, 7694.
 —, *Tem.*, 858.
 fucatus, *Peale*, 8997.
 fuciphaga, *Horsf.*, 747.
 —, *Thunb.*, 746.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 756.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 758.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 752.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 759.
 fuciphora, *Streub.*, 747.
 fucosus, *Cuv.*, 95.
 —, *Peale*, 11134.
 fugax, *Burm.*, 8094.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 9055.
 —, *Müll.*, 9009.
 —, *Peters*, 4236.
 —, *Sykes*, 9053.
 fulgens, *Less.*, 7644.
 —, *Sw.*, 1749.
 —, ♀, *Salv.*, 1750.
 fulgida, *Gould*, 1139.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6350.
 —, *Licht.*, 6329.
 fulgidus, *Gould*, 1005.
 —, *Less.*, 8261.
 —, *Licht.*, = ? 6521.
 fulica, *Bodd.*, 10525.
 fulicarius, *Bonn.*, 10525.
 —, *L.*, 10360.
 fulicata, *Lath.*, 2988.
 —, *Tick.*, 2989.
 fulgidigula, *Gould*, 1782.
 fuliginiceps, *Lafr.*, 2281.
 fuliginiventer, *Hodgs.*, 3097.
 fuliginiventris, *Hodgs.*, 3097.
 fuliginosa, *Banks*, 10197.
 —, *Cass.*, 8478.
 —, *Gm.*, 5458.
 —, —, 10936.
 —, —, 11079.
 —, *Gould*, 6059.
 —, —, 7301.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2727.
 —, —, 4862.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10906.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2227.
 —, *Less.*, 6127.
 —, *Licht.*, 4568.
 —, *Max.*, 7449^a.
 —, *Schl.*, 10906.
 —, —, 11082.
 —, *Shaw*, 504.
 —, —, 1331.
 fuliginosa, *Shaw*, 10915.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4954.
 —, *Verr.*, 3426^a.
 —, —, 4861.
 —, *Vig.*, 3166.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5870.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 4563.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10906.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10907.
 fuliginosum, *Less.*, 2545.
 fuliginosus, *Bl.*, 6283.
 —, *Daud.*, 7110.
 —, *Forst.*, 10909.
 —, *Gould*, 4593.
 —, —, 10063.
 —, —, 10270.
 —, —, 11012.
 —, *Hill.*, 1718.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =3598.
 —, *Hume*, =42.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4647.
 —, *Lath.*, =? 3708.
 —, *Less.*, 2189.
 —, —, 3626.
 —, *Licht.*, 8556.
 —, *Sclat.*, 51.
 —, *Strickl.*, 10830.
 —, *Tem.*, 8480.
 —, *V.*, 2454.
 —, *Verr.*, 729.
 —, —, ex E. Thibet, 3426^a.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2872.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8480.
 —, var., *Licht.*, 4569.
 fuliginiventris, *G. R. Gr.*, =3097.
 fuligiventer, *Hodgs.*, 4876.
 —, —, 4902.
 fuligiventris, *Hodgs.*, =3097.
 fuligula, *L.*, 10684.
 —, *Licht.*, 874.
 —, —, 11082.
 —, *Wils.*, 10685.
 Fullertoni, *Hay*, 598.
 fulva, *Bl.*, 10611.
 —, *Bp.*, 836.
 —, —, 874.
 —, *Forst.*, 403.
 —, *Gm.*, 10616.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Lath.*, 5234.
 —, *Sykes*, 9936.
 —, *V.*, =837.
 —, —, 11109.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 837.
 —, β, *Lath.*, =403.
 fulvescens, *Cass.*, 4784.
 —, *Gr.*, 90.
 —, *Hume* (India), =8.
 fulvescens, *Sclat. & S.*, 506.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7001.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2764.
 —, *V.*, 2954.
 fulvicapilla, *Sw.*, 3463.
 —, *V.*, 2859.
 fulviceps, *Cab.*, 7002.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7045.
 —, *Sw.*, 5292.
 fulvicollis, *Wagl.*, 9094.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9448.
 fulvicrissa, *Sclat.*, 7136.
 fulvifacies, *Swinh.*, ex Szechuen, 3077^a.
 fulvifrons, *Giraud*, 5488.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3402.
 —, *Lath.*, 1907.
 —, *Lewin*, 2002.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2770.
 fulvigaster, *Drap.*, 8705.
 fulvigula, *Baird*, 871, =870, apud *Sclat. & S.*
 —, p., *Laur.*, =869.
 fulvipectus, *Laur.*, ex City of Mexico, 5498^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5374.
 fulvipennis, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 6392.
 —, *Sclat.*, 869.
 —, *Sw.*, 6356.
 fulviscapus, *Ill.*, 8649.
 fulviventer, *Bl.*, 3051.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3585, nec fulviventer.
 —, *Jerd.*, =148.
 fulviventris, *Gould*, 1641.
 —, *Hartl.*, 644.
 —, —, 4795.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =3051.
 —, *Laur.*, 4559.
 —, —, 7098.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3753.
 —, *V.*, 4396.
 —, *V.*, 148.
 fulvobrunneus, *Hodgs.*, =148.
 fulvogularis, *Sclat.*, 1045.
 fulvotincta, *Wall.*, 5883.
 fulvus, *Blas.*, 12.
 —, *Bodd.*, 21.
 —, *Desfont.*, 4316.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 9984.
 —, *Gm.*, 8.
 —, —, 9985.
 —, —, 9986.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2911.
 —, *L.*, 87.
 —, *Nutt.*, 2611.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8705.
 —, *Schl.*, 8.
 —, —, 9983.

fulvus, *Schl.*, 9986.
 —, *V.*, 46.
 —, —, 77.
 —, *Wils.*, 37.
 —, *β*, *Blas.*, 8.
 —, indicus, *Schl.*, 8.
 —, Kolbei, *Schl.*, 9.
 —, Rüppellii, *Schl.*, 12.
 fumata, *Müll.*, 2042.
 fumicolor, *Sclat.*, 5177.
 fumidus, *Müll.*, 3705.
 fumifrons, *Hartl.*, 5266.
 fumigata, *Boie*, 5182.
 —, *Guér.*, 4262.
 —, —, 4815.
 —, *Licht.*, 2454.
 —, *Swinh.*, = 2925, *nec*
 2937.
 —, —, 2968, = 2925,
apud Swinhoe.
 fumigatus, *Lafr.*, 5460.
 —, —, 8807.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2453.
 —, *Licht.*, 3757.
 —, *Natt.*, 782.
 —, *Tem.*, 2564.
 fumosa, *Salv.*, 767^a.
 funebris, *Cab.*, 5216,
 —, *Cuv.*, 4591.
 —, *Forst.*, 1126.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6038.
 —, *Licht.*, 4539.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8706.
 —, *Sw.*, 8410.
 funerea, *L.*, 554.
 —, *Lath.*, 376.
 —, *Tarrag.*, 6810.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup.*, 555.
 funereus, *Brehm.*, 144.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8411.
 —, *Less.*, 8405.
 —, *Licht.*, 8706.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 121.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7556.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8410.
 —, *Verr.*, 3386.
 furcata, *Baird.*, 890.
 —, *Gm.*, 10870.
 —, *Lath.*, 6254.
 —, *Reich.*, 1662.
 —, *Spix.*, 5548.
 —, *Tem.*, 572.
 furcatoides, *Gould.*, 1655.
 furcatum, *Lafr.*, 5268.
 —, *Neb.*, 11014.
 furcatus, *Bp.*, 4207.
 —, *Cuv.*, 609.
 —, *Gm.*, 1652.
 —, —, 4217.
 —, *Gm.*?, *et Wagl.*,
 4206.

furcatus, *L.*, 249.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3622.
 —, *Peale.*, 9131.
 —, *Stanl.*, 1221.
 —, *Tem.*, 4670.
 —, —, 9620.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1654.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 3631.
 furcifer, *V.*, 650.
 —, —, 651.
 furvus, *Gm.*, 2609.
 —, *Naum.*, 2611.
 fusca, *Aud.*, 10936.
 —, *Bernst.*, 2139.
 —, *Bl.*, 3243.
 —, —, 7175.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1095.
 —, —, 5458.
 —, *Brehm.*, 91.
 —, *Cass.*, 7365.
 —, *Forst.*, 10181.
 —, *Gm.*, 1041.
 —, —, 1060.
 —, —, = 1274.
 —, —, 10361.
 —, *Gould.*, 2028.
 —, —, 3134.
 —, —, 3302.
 —, —, 3785.
 —, *Gr.*, 90.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2718.
 —, *L.*, 7576.
 —, —, 10391.
 —, —, 10495.
 —, —, 10714.
 —, *Lath.*, 10131.
 —, *Leach.*, 10942.
 —, *Müll.*, 7442.
 —, —, 7645.
 —, —, 9282.
 —, —, 10186.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, *Ord.*, 9826.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1044.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex
 Abingdon, Bindloes I.,
 7309^a.
 —, *Steph.*, 770.
 —, *V.*, 439.
 —, —, 895.
 —, —, 1284.
 —, —, 1723.
 —, —, 2010.
 —, —, 4385.
 —, —, 5740.
 —, —, 7634.
 —, —, 9641.
 —, —, 10083.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5870.
 —, *Wils.*, 10715.

fusca, *p.*, *Bl.*, 771.
 —, *p.*, *Hodgs.*, = 2717.
 fuscans, *Cass.*, 6763.
 fuscata, *Bl.*, 3051.
 —, *Gm.*, 2760.
 —, *Steph.*, = 858.
 —, *V.*, 6777.
 —, —, 10234.
 fuscater, *Lafr.*, 3761.
 —, —, 3782.
 fuscata, *Lafr.*, 4402.
 fuscatus, *Bl.*, 8194.
 —, *Ill.*, 8079.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3057.
 —, *Less.*, 5961.
 —, *Mar.*, 5475.
 —, *Pall.*, 3675.
 —, —, = 7694.
 —, *V.*, 3785.
 —, *Valenc.*, 4285.
 fuscudula, *Pall.*, 4862.
 fuscescens, *Coues.*, 7655.
 —, *Gm.*, 3610.
 —, *Licht.*, 10959.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8650.
 —, *Steph.*, 3681.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 513.
 —, *V.*, 152.
 —, —, 2969.
 —, —, 8427.
 —, —, 8649.
 —, —, 10410.
 —, —, 11134.
 fuscicapilla, *Brehm.*, 87.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1092.
 —, —, 5186.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1233.
 —, *V.*, 4418.
 —, *Wall.*, 2810.
 fuscicapillus, *Drap.*, 8455.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6241.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 821.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8274.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2451.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5214.
 —, *V.*, 906.
 —, —, 8276.
 —, *Verr. & Des Murs.*,
 8285.
 —, *Wall.*, 2075.
 fuscicauda, *Cab.*, 6917.
 fuscicaudata, *Blanf.*, ex
 Bogosland, 3173^a, =
scotocerca, *Heugl.*
 fuscicaudatus, *Brooke.*, =
 134^a.
 —, *Fras.*, 1680.
 —, *Licht.*, 1681.
 fuscicollis, *Kuhl.*, 8281.
 —, *Reich.*, 6612.
 —, *Steph.*, 11115.

- fuscicollis, *V.*, 6232.
 —, —, 10156.
 —, —, 10318.
 fuscipennis, *Cass.*, 6504.
 —, *Salv.*, 2310.
 —, *Selat.*, 8642.
 fuscipes, *Lafr.*, 4739.
 fuscirostris, *Ill.*, 10799.
 fusciventris, *Bodd.*, 7567.
 fuscoater, *Mey.*, 245.
 —, *Wodz.*, 91.
 fuscocapillum, *Bl.*, 4198.
 fuscocapillus, *Bl.*, 4772.
 —, *V.*, 10274.
 fuscocaudatus, *Gould*, 3962.
 fuscocinereus, *Cass.*, 7116.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5650.
 fuscocrissa, *Heugl.*, nec 6798.
 fuscifulva, *Bodd.*, 6630.
 fusco-fulvus, *Bodd.*, 8712.
 fuscoïdes, *Lafr.*, 2548.
 fusconota, *Fras.*, 6652.
 fuscoventris, *Frankl.*, 4984.
 —, *Sykes*, 4986.
 fuscula, *Sundev.*, 4838^a, nec 4838.
 fuscus, *Bechst.*, = 1801.
 —, *Brehm*, 3.
 —, *Bruch*, 10956.
 —, *Burm.*, 2217.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9993.
 —, *Du Bus*, 10364.
 —, *Ellman*, 19943.
 —, *Fab.*, 158.
 —, *Fritze*, 10957.
 —, *Gm.*, 21.
 —, —, 304.
 —, —, 5539.
 —, —, 6507.
 —, —, 8263.
 —, *Gr.*, 10275.
 —, *Gould*, 2545.
 —, —, 6368.
 —, *L.*, 10211.
 —, —, 10275.
 —, —, 10959.
 —, —, 11159.
 —, *Lath.*, 10378.
 —, —, 10733.
 —, *Less.*, 2679.
 —, *Licht.*, 1040.
 —, *Macgill.*, = 36.
 —, *Max.*, 2220.
 —, *Müll.*, 3930.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8527.
 —, *Peale*, 6364.
 —, —, 8842.
 fuscus, *Sw.*, 7364.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 10969.
 —, *V.*, 53.
 —, —, 92.
 —, —, 2188.
 —, —, 2369.
 —, —, 2433.
 —, —, 3340.
 —, —, 3628.
 —, —, 4270.
 —, —, 5243.
 —, —, 6083.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6284.
 —, *β, Blas.*, 10959.
 —, *p., Blas.*, 10976.
 —, *p.?, G. R. Gr.*, 313.
 —, *p.?, Lemb.*, 311.
 —, *p.?, Schl.*, 305.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 11160.
 —, *var., Aliq.*, 2548.
 gabar, *Daud.*, 342.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*, = 342^a.
 —, *var., Kaup*, 343.
 gabarinus, *Sundev.*, 342.
 gabonensis, *Lafr.*, 8988.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Gaboon, 3927^a.
 —, *Verr.*, 8690.
 gabonica, *Hartl.*, 1300.
 Gabriel, *Delattr.*, 1978.
 Gaimardi, *Bp.*, 9333.
 —, *Less.*, 11141.
 Gaimardii, *Less.*, 5019.
 Gairdneri, *Audub.*, 8591.
 —, *p., Sundev.*, 8597.
 —, *p., Sundev.*, 8598.
 —, *var. meridionalis*, *Baird*, 8596.
 gala, *Bodd.*, 8247.
 galactodes, *Aliq.*, 2909.
 —, *Blas.*, 2980.
 —, *Tem.*, 2979.
 —, *var. syriaca*, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, = 2980.
 galactotes, *Tem.*, 2909.
 galapagoensis, *Bp.*, 7383.
 —, *Gould*, 47.
 —, —, 551.
 —, —, 9356.
 —, *p., Cass.*, = 552.
 galapagonensis, *Bp.*, = 551.
 galatea, *G. R. Gr.*, 1071.
 Galbraithi, *Laur.*, 2595.
 —, *p., Pelz.*, = 2568^a.
 galbula, *Antin.*, 6582.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4310.
 —, *L.*, 1228.
 —, —, 4299.
 galbula, *Rüpp.*, 6560.
 —, *Sykes*, 4300.
 —, *Tem.*, 8617.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*, = 6580^a.
 —, *var. δ, Lath.*, = 4304.
 —, *var. α, Lath.*, = ? 4307.
 galbuloides, *Gould*, 4300.
 galeata, *Bodd.*, = 4239.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4920.
 —, *Lath.*, 9533.
 —, *Less.*, 9534.
 —, —, 9535.
 —, *Licht.*, 5701.
 —, —, 6906.
 —, —, 10500.
 —, *Mol.*, = 10109.
 —, *Pall.*, 9629.
 —, *Spix*, 5200.
 —, *♀, Licht.*, 5664.
 —, *♀, Spix*, 5201.
 galeatum, *Bodd.*, 5286.
 galeatus, *Bp.*, 9186.
 —, *Cab.*, 3382.
 —, —, 6089.
 —, *Gm.*, 7908.
 —, *Lath.*, 8412.
 —, *Less.*, 5570.
 —, *Natt.*, 8640.
 —, *V.*, 9848.
 galericulata, *Giraud*, 7123.
 —, *L.*, 10627.
 —, *Licht.*, 11054.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 11055.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 11056.
 galericulatus, *Cuv.*, 6066.
 —, *Shaw*, 168.
 —, *Tem.*, 4.
 galerita, *Lath.*, 8391.
 —, *Müll.*, 1165.
 —, *Pall.*, 7762.
 —, *p., Finsch*, 8397.
 galeritus, *Hartl.*, 8904.
 —, *Ill.*, 8902.
 —, *Less.*, 8387.
 —, *Mol.*, 1898.
 —, *Tem.*, 7877.
 galgula, *Jerd.*, 7753.
 galgulus, *Jard.*, 8171.
 —, *L.*, 8169.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8172.
 —, *β, Gm.*, 8181.
 —, *p., L.*, 8181.
 galilaensis, *Antin.*, 723.
 galilaus, *Hasselq.*, 1201.
 galileiensis, *Salvad.*, = 723.
 Galinieri, *Guér. & Lafr.*, 3412.

- gallapagoensis, *Neboux*, 7307.
 gallicus, *Gm.*, 119.
 —, —, 10036.
 gallinacea, *Daud.*, 6305.
 —, *Tem.*, 10539.
 gallinaceus, *Pall.*, 9614.
 —, *Tem.*, 9961.
 gallinago, *Boie*, 10328.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10344.
 —, *L.*, 10329.
 —, *Reich.*, 10330.
 —, *Wils.*, 10335.
 gallinagoides, *Tem.*, 10335.
 gallinaria, *Gm.*, 10329.
 gallinarius, *Gm.*, 268.
 —, *Sav.*, 364.
 gallinarum, *Brehm*, = 268.
 gallinula, *L.*, 10342.
 gallinuloides, *King*, 10517.
 gallopavo, *L.*, 9626.
 —, —, 9627.
 —, *Tem.*, 9627.
 —, *prinnus*, *Tem.*, 9626.
 —, *var. β*, *L.*, 9627.
 gallorum, *Less.*, 9614.
 gallus, *Glog.*, 5208.
 —, *Gm.*, 9616.
 —, *L.*, 9614.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9439.
 Galtoni, *G. R. Gr.*, 6055.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2986.
 gama, *Smith*, 10828.
 Gambelii, *Hartl.*, 10566.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7376.
 —, —, 9799.
 gambensis, *Childr.*, 10554.
 —, *L.*, 10553.
 —, *Licht.*, 6020.
 —, *Ogilby*, 375.
 gambetta, *Gm.*, 10272.
 gambiensis, *Heugl.*, = 6557.
 gambierana, *Less.*, 5920.
 gampsorhynchus, *Jard. & S.*, 4070.
 —, *Tick.*, 4072.
 ganeesa, *Bl.*, 3983.
 —, *Sykes*, 3981.
 gangetica, *Bl.*, 7746.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10033.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2730.
 gangeticus, *Bl.*, 626.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 11151.
 —, *Shaw*, 10207.
 ganta, *Forst.*, 10585.
 Gardeni, *Gm.*, 10175.
 —, *Thomps.*, 10171.
 Gardineri, *Sclat.*, 8596.
 Gardneri, *G. R. Gr.*, 8591.
 —, *Hardw.*, 9642.
 gariepensis, *Smith*, 9657.
 Garnotii, *Less.*, 10826.
 —, —, 10877.
 garrula, *Humb.*, 9506.
 —, *L.*, 897.
 —, *Lath.*, 2095.
 —, *Retz.*, 3013.
 —, *Smith*, 7791.
 garrulus, *L.*, 5565.
 —, —, 8189.
 —, *Sw.*, 2304.
 —, *var.*, *L.*, 5566.
 garuda, *Less.*, 155.
 garzetta, *Grandid.*, 10139.
 —, *L.*, 10113.
 —, *Schl.*, 10139.
 —, *Sykes*, 10110.
 Gasqueti, *Quoy & G.*, 6486.
 Gaudichaudi, *Quoy & G.*, 1063.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1064.
 gavia, *Forst.*, 10900.
 —, *Licht.*, 9950.
 —, *Pall.*, 11017.
 Gayi, *Bourc. & M.*, 1740.
 —, *Bp.*, 11049.
 —, *Eyd.*, 7310.
 —, *Gay*, 10053.
 —, *Gould*, 7311.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 10052.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 1741.
 Gaymardii, *D'Orb.*, 5312.
 Gebleri, *Brandt*, 7254.
 —, —, 7658.
 gelastes, *Licht.*, 11007.
 gelastis, *Tem.*, 9313.
 gelatinosa, *Streub.*, 746.
 gelidus, *Coues*, 10832.
 —, *Gm.*, 10878.
 Genæi, *Sclat.*, = 4507.
 Genei, *De Brême*, 11007.
 —, *Defl.*, 4507.
 genibarbis, *Ill.*, 2355.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2358.
 —, *Sw.*, 2353.
 —, —, 2583.
 —, —, 5580.
 gentilis, *L.*, 268.
 geochrous, *Hodgs.*, 4118.
 Geoffroii, *V.*, 5993.
 Geoffroyanus, *V.*, 8270.
 Geoffroyi, *Bechst.*, 8270.
 —, *Bourc. & M.*, 1611.
 —, *Bp.*, 6094, = 6101, *apud Finsch*.
 —, *Des Murs*, 4383.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8271.
 Geoffroyi, *Less.*, 4100.
 —, *Pucher.*, 10030.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1612.
 —, *Tem.*, 8942.
 —, —, 9365.
 —, *Verr.*, 9643.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9993.
 georgiana, *Lath.*, 7394.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5919.
 georgica, *Gm.*, 10652.
 —, *Licht.*, 10316.
 Georgii, *King*, 10951.
 Georgina, *Bourc.*, 1716.
 geospizopsis, *Bp.*, 7451.
 Gerfalcon, *L.*, = 160.
 Gerini, *Lath.*, 8332.
 Gerinii, *Tem.*, 8765.
 Germani, *Elliot*, 9568.
 germanica, *Brehm*, = 7477.
 —, —, = 7697.
 germanicus, *Brehm*, = 440.
 —, —, = 897.
 —, —, = 6070.
 —, —, = 6167.
 —, —, = 7171.
 —, —, 10408.
 gerontodes, *Finsch*, 8305.
 Gerversii, *Schl.*, 9202.
 Ghiesbreghtii, *Du Bus*, 71.
 gibbera, *Brehm*, = 10618.
 —, —, = 10710.
 gibberifrons, *Müll.*, 1063.
 gibbosa, *Gould*, 10933.
 gibbus, *Bechst.*, 10597.
 gibraltarius, *Gm.*, 9729.
 gibraltariensis, *Gm.*, 3154.
 gigantea, *D'Orb. & Lafr.*, 1945.
 —, *Eyd. & Soul.*, 10523.
 —, *Gm.*, 10088.
 —, *Hass.*, 778.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8899.
 —, *Lath.*, 1060.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4393.
 —, *Rafl.*, 9102.
 —, *Sw.*, 1185.
 —, *Tem.*, 10340.
 —, *V.*, 7859.
 giganteus, *Benicke*, 10960.
 —, *Bp.*, 7073.
 —, —, 10407.
 —, *Gm.*, 10872.
 —, *Licht.*, 9948.
 —, *Müll.*, 2373.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1014.
 —, *Tem.*, 9572.
 —, —, 9614.

- giganteus*, *V.*, 8982.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 9573.
gigantodes, *Cab.*, 7072.
 —, *Licht.*, 10107.
gigas, *Bl.*, 4367.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1060.
 —, —, 8888.
 —, *Bp.*, 1015.
 —, —, 6873.
 —, *Brehm.*, 9990.
 —, —, 9993.
 —, *Fras.*, 3760.
 —, *Jacq. & R.*, 6388.
 —, *Lath.*, 8413.
 —, *Licht.*, 10406.
 —, *Nitzsch.*, 582.
 —, *Ranz.*, 9222.
 —, *Reich.*, 10523.
 —, *Spix.*, 10424.
 —, *Steph.*, 7859.
 —, —, 8082.
 —, *Sw.*, 4590.
 —, *Tem.*, 4368.
 —, *V.*, 999.
 —, —, 1945.
Giglioli, *Salvad.*, 7662.
Gigliolii, *Swinhoe*, 7705,
 =7704, *apud Swinh.*
Gilberti, *Gould*, 5874.
Gilbertii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9544.
Gilliani, *Coves*, 10935.
gilolensis, *Tem.*, 2991.
gilvicapillus, *V.*, 2029.
gilvicollis, *V.*, 294.
 —, *p.*, *Scat. & S.*, =
 296.
gilviventris, *Pelz.*, 2510.
gilvus, *Jard.*, 3821.
 —, *V.*, 3817.
 —, —, 5766.
gingala, *V.*, 7918.
gingalensis, *Jerd.*, 7917.
 —, *Shaw*, 7918.
gingica, *Gm.*, 7834.
 —, *Lath.*, 9698.
ginginianus, *Daud.*, 22.
 —, *Lath.*, 6285.
 —, —, 8054.
 —, *Shaw*, 7915.
 —, *var. β*, *Lath.*, 8053.
Giraudii, *Cass.*, 6435.
Gironieri, *Verr.*, 8057.
 —, *Verr. & Des M.*,
 9202.
Gironnieri, *Eyd.*, 222.
girra, *Gr.*, 10594.
girrenera, *V.*, 156.
gisella, *Bp.*, 534.
githaginea, *Brandt*, 7526.
githagineus, *Licht.*, 7523.
Giu, *Scop.*, 461.
glaber, *Lath.*, 7964.
glabra, *Scat. & S.*, 5364.
glabricollis, *Gould*, 5683.
glabripes, *Swinh.*, ex *S.*
 China & Formosa, 473^a.
glabrirostris, *Scat.*, 3774.
glacialis, *Aud.*, 10777.
 —, —, 10873.
 —, *Benick.*, 10960.
 —, —, 10961.
 —, —, 10966.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10774.
 —, —, 10817.
 —, —, 11112.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10962.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10734.
 —, *Forst.*, 10877.
 —, *Gm.*, 10360.
 —, *L.*, 10701.
 —, —, 10735.
 —, —, 10873.
 —, *Lath.*, 7727.
 —, *Leach.*, 10776.
 —, *Licht.*, =7739.
 —, *Pall.*, 10874.
 —, *Schl.*, 10873.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 10736.
 —, *a*, *Bp.*, 10873.
 —, *b*, *Bp.*, 10873.
 —, *c*, *Bp.*, 10874.
glacialoides, *Smith*, 10877.
gladiator, *Max.*, 4573.
glandarius, *L.*, 6070.
 —, —, 9060.
 —, *var. β*, *Blas.*, 6071.
 —, *var. γ*, *Blas.*, 6072.
glareola, *Bp.*, 10271.
 —, *Degl. & G.*, 10026.
 —, *Forst.*, 9988.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10268.
 —, *L.*, 10268.
 —, *Ord.*, 10269.
 —, *Pall.*, 10270.
glareoloides, *Hodgs.*,
 10268.
glauca, *Sparrm.*, 6854.
 —, *V.*, 8087.
 —, *minor*, *Bourj.*, 8089.
 —, *var.*, *Souancé*, 8088.
glaucescens, *Bruch.*, 10964.
 —, *Licht.*, 10965.
glauiceps, *Hartl.*, 8327.
glauoia, *Tem.*, 3861.
glauion, *L.*, 10696.
 —, *Pall.*, 10693.
glaucoærulea, *Lafr.*,
 7538.
glauocolpa, *Cab.*, 6857.
glauocodes, *Meyen.*, 10986.
glauogaster, *Brehm.*, =
 10575.
glauogularis, *Gould*,
 3399.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8501, =8500,
apud Salv.
glauoides, *Tem.*, 10962.
glauocpis, *Gm.*, 1653.
 —, *Merr.*, =36.
glauocops, *Kaup*, 567.
glauoptereros, *Brehm.*,
 10656.
glauopterus, *Brehm.*, =
 897.
 —, *Kittl.*, 10965.
glauopus, *Forst.*, 9985.
glauocotes, *Meyen.*, 10986.
glauocotis, *Schl.*, 10986.
glaucura, *Gould*, 5891.
glaucurus, *Müll.*, 910.
glaucus, *Brünn.*, 10960.
 —, *Cab.*, 4655.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 11124.
 —, *Retz.*, 10968.
 —, *Sab.*, 10961.
 —, *p.*, *Midd.*, 10965.
glaux, *Sav.*, 379.
globicera, *Forst.*, 9175.
 —, *L.*, 9530.
 —, *Tem.*, 9529.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9178.
 —, *var. 1*, *Forst.*, 9186.
globulosa, *Reich.*, 9530.
 —, *Spix.*, 9530.
glocitans, *Flem.*, 10661.
 —, *Licht.*, 969.
 —, *Pall.*, 10672.
glomata, *Less.*, 1965.
gloriosus, *Shaw*, 7983.
glottis, *Aud.*, 10277.
 —, *L.*, 10276.
 —, *L. Meyer*, 10259.
 —, *Schl.*, 10266.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10276.
glottoïdes, *V.*, 10276.
glyceria, *Bp.*, 1845.
glyphorhynchus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10546.
Gmelini, *Lath.*, 10693.
gnatho, *Cab.*, 7149.
 —, *Licht.*, 7110.
 —, —, 8100.
gnoma, *Wagl.*, 434.
goalpariensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1348.
 —, *Lath.*, 1343.
Godoffroyii, *Hartl.*, 4810.
godina, *Bp.*, 9343.
Godini, *Bourc.*, 1964.
goënsis, *Gm.*, 8647.
 —, —, 9959.
 —, *Vig.*, 8645.
goerang, *V.*, 9078.

- Goëringi, *Selat. & S.*, 1245.
 —, —, ex Merida,
 7066^a.
 goertæ, *Müll.*, 8658.
 goertan, *Bp.*, 8659.
 —, *Gm.*, 8658.
 —, occidentalis, *Sundev.*,
 8658.
 goertans, *G. R. Gr.*, 8658.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8660.
 Goffini, *Finsch*, 8404.
 Goffinii, *Schl.*, 8404.
 —, —, 8485.
 goiavier, *Scop.*, 3942.
 —, p., *Strickl.*, 3943.
 goisagi, *Tem.*, 10177.
 goisaka, *Tem.*, 10177.
 goliath, *Tem.*, 10107.
 goliath, *Bp.*, 10107.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9185.
 —, *Forst.*, 8976.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8414.
 gonocephala, *Wagl.*,
 10218.
 Gonzenbachii, *Antin.*,
 1294.
 Goodenovii, *Vig. & H.*,
 3290.
 Gordoni, *Jard.*, 799.
 gorensis, *Sparrm.*, =
 ? 3635.
 gorfua, *Bonn.*, 10791.
 Gorgo, *Reich.*, 1847.
 goruck, *Shaw & Bechst.*,
 2064.
 Gossii, *Bp.*, 3611.
 —, —, 5520.
 —, —, 10443.
 gouaruba, *Bourj.*, 8107.
 —, *Finsch*, = 8107.
 Goudoti, *auct.*, 9519.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1673.
 —, *Less.*, 9520.
 —, *Verr.*, 3737, = 3997.
 Gouldi, *Bp.*, = 359.
 —, —, 371.
 —, —, 1603.
 —, —, 2134.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, *Cab.*, 5857.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10494.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Phil. I.,
 1105^a.
 Gouldiæ, *Gould*, 6774.
 —, *Vig.*, 1346.
 Gouldiana, *Des Murs*,
 9753.
 Gouldii, *Baird*, 7390.
 —, *Bp.*, 10144.
 —, —, 11003.
 —, *Cab.*, 2204.
 Gouldii, *Cab.*, 2205.
 —, *Cass.*, 847.
 —, *Fras.*, 3637^b, =
 mystacalis et sordida,
Heugl.
 —, *Gr.*, 9440.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 696.
 —, —, 4798.
 —, —, 6259.
 —, —, 6318.
 —, —, 9545.
 —, *Hutt.*, ex New Zeal.
 & Austr. (macroptera,
Gould, nec Smith),
 1097^a.
 —, *Kaup*, 133.
 —, *Less.*, 1889.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1850.
 —, *Macgill.*, = 3578.
 —, *Malh.*, 8543.
 —, *Natt.*, 7958.
 —, *Reich.*, 9137.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7154.
 —, *Sw.*, 998.
 Goupili, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 8168.
 Goupili, *Bp.*, 8168.
 Gourдини, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 3949.
 Goureyi, *Brehm*, = 3800.
 govinda, *Sykes*, 244.
 Grabæ, *Brehm*, = 10775.
 Grace-Annæ, *Cass.*, 6440.
 Gracei, *G. R. Gr.*, 2518.
 Graciæ, *Coues*, 3489.
 gracilipes, *Sclat.*, 5264.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5418.
 gracilirostris, *Burm.*, 2395.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2927, = 2941,
apud Layard.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5528.
 —, *Salv.*, 3780.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4054.
 gracilis, *Antin.*, = 2776.
 —, *Bl.*, 7746.
 —, *Brehm*, 189.
 —, —, = 539.
 —, —, = 9060.
 —, *Buller*, 10663.
 —, *Cab.*, 3835.
 —, —, 7138.
 —, —, 8937.
 —, *Elliot*, 10863.
 —, *Frankl.*, 2699.
 —, *Gould*, 1852.
 —, —, 2040.
 —, —, 11039.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11089.
 —, *Hartl.*, = ? 2785,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2698.
 gracilis, *Lath.*, 582.
 —, *Less.*, 211.
 —, —, 452.
 —, —, 8605.
 —, *Licht.*, 3252.
 —, *M. Clell.*, 4000.
 —, *Meyen*, 11128.
 —, *Newt.*, 207.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2832.
 —, *Sw.*, 216.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 3177, =
 cyane, *Pall.*
 —, *Tem.*, 289.
 —, —, 7890.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9346.
 —, —, 9373.
 gracula, *Forst.*, 2187.
 graculina, *Shaw*, = 2092.
 —, *White*, 6058.
 graculinus, *Cab.*, 5998.
 graculoides, *Bechst.*, =
 2092.
 graculus, *Gould*, 11127.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6246.
 —, *Ill.*, 11123.
 —, *L.*, 6245.
 —, —, 11120.
 —, β , *Blas.*, 11120.
 gradatus, *Licht.*, 8606.
 graduacauda, *Less.*,
 6441.
 græca, *Blas.*, 9803.
 —, —, 9805.
 —, *Bp.*, 9803.
 græcus, *Schl.*, 173.
 Gräffei, *Hartl.*, 5905.
 grillaria, *Licht.*, 4386.
 —, —, 10868.
 —, *Tem.*, 436.
 —, —, 10032.
 —, *V.*, 10867.
 grillarius, *Lath.*, 4385.
 —, —, 9947.
 —, *Less.*, 9956.
 —, *Max.*, 686.
 —, *Tem.*, 9941.
 grillator, *Leadb.*, 10040.
 grillatoria, *Sw.*, 4466.
 grillatoris, *Mont.*, 10268.
 graminea, *Gm.*, 7414.
 —, *Sptz.*, 6941.
 gramineus, *Gm.*, 1541.
 —, —, 8251.
 —, *Gould*, 2914.
 grammaca, *Say*, 7670.
 grammicephala, *Kuhl*,
 4698.
 grammiceps, *Tem.*, 4698.
 —, *Verr.*, 4850.
 grammicus, *Gosse*, 547.
 —, *Natt.*, 8725.

grammithorax, *Malh.*, 8839.
 granadense, *Hartl.*, 5262.
 granadensis, *Bp.*, 10337.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1803.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2423.
 —, —, 5678.
 —, —, 7533.
 —, —, 8522.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5357.
 granatina, *Bp.*, 9336.
 —, *L.*, 6706.
 —, *Tem.*, 4370.
 granatinus, *Lath.*, 1648.
 granativora, *Ménétr.*, 7675.
 Grandidieri, *Verr.*, 775.
 grandior, *Pall.*, 3635.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 1037.
 grandis, *Bl.*, 1163.
 —, —, 4877.
 —, —, 7515.
 —, *Gm.*, 605.
 —, —, 1248.
 —, —, 8240.
 —, —, 8432.
 —, —, 10562.
 —, *Gould.*, 3175.
 —, —, 4242.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6562.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 99.
 —, —, 6288.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4240.
 —, *Lafr.*, 933.
 —, *Licht.*, 650.
 —, —, 7076.
 —, *Storr.*, 1.
 —, *p.*, *Kuhl & Rosenb.*, 8242.
 —, var., *DesMurs*, 1249.
 granorum, *Brehm.*, = 6201.
 Grantia, *McClell.*, 8756.
 Grantii, *Bl.*, 8756.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9668.
 grata, *Bp.*, 1755.
 grateloupensis, *Less.*, 8769.
 gratiosa, *Sclat.*, 5187.
 Grayi, *Bp.*, 3660.
 —, —, 3741.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1115.
 —, *Delattr. & B.*, 1909.
 —, *Des Murs*, 9124.
 —, *Elliot*, 9573.
 —, *Pelz.*, 9493, = 9490,
 apud *Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Schl.*, 1124.
 —, —, 10136.
 —, *Verr.*, 6561.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 7759.
 —, *Wall.*, 1359.
 —, —, 2137.

Grayi, *Wall.*, 3145.
 —, —, 5034.
 Grayii, *Malh.*, 8624.
 —, *Sharpe*, 3865, =
 2912 et 2798.
 —, *Sykes*, 10136.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 3744.
 Graysoni, *Lawr.*, 1689.
 —, *Baird*, ex Socorro I.,
 3850^a.
 —, —, —, 9282^a.
 —, —, —, 9784.
 Graysonii, *Cass.*, 6432.
 Greeyi, *G. R. Gr.*, 9476.
 gregalis, *Licht.*, 6587.
 gregaria, *G. R. Gr.*, 9955.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9954.
 —, *Otto*, 10259.
 —, *Pall.*, 9953.
 gregarius, *Schl.*, 9958.
 —, *♀.*, *Spix*, 8357.
 gregicolus, *Hodgs.*, 6285.
 grenovicensis, *Lath.*,
 10299.
 Greyi, *G. R. Gr.*, 9124.
 Greyii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8417.
 —, —, 10120.
 Griffithii, *Bl.*, 3344.
 Grillii, *Hartl.*, 8953.
 grisauze, *Hodgs.*, 4156.
 grisea, *Bechst.*, 10324.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4493.
 —, —, = 5623.
 —, —, 10156.
 —, *Bp.*, 10327.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3025.
 —, —, = 3205.
 —, *Daud.*, 6285.
 —, *Forst.*, 10850.
 —, *Gm.*, 10300.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9191.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7247.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9949.
 —, *Horsf.*, 11072.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10909.
 —, *L.*, 10171.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7282.
 —, *Leib.*, 10703.
 —, *Less.*, 4296.
 —, —, 4297.
 —, —, = 5133.
 —, *Müll.*, 3592.
 —, *Pucher.*, 4917.
 —, *Schl.*, 10905.
 —, *Scop.*, 7834.
 —, *V.*, 3021.
 griseata, *Griff.*, 499.
 —, *Lath.*, 498.
 griseatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 629.
 griseigena, *Bodd.*, 10747.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10748.

griseicauda, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9080.
 griseiceps, *Cab.*, 2179.
 —, *Deless.*, = 4192^a.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5876.
 —, *Salv.*, 3777.
 —, —, 5731.
 —, *Schl.*, 280.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 3559.
 —, —, 5418^a.
 griseicollis, *Lafr.*, 2669.
 griseifrons, *Bourj.*, 8154.
 griseigena, *Baird*, 10747.
 griseigularis, *Gould*, 5051.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8497.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5498.
 griseimentalis, *Lawr.*, ex
 Costa Rica, 5371^a, nec
 5371, = ? 5377, apud
Salv.
 griseipectus, *Bp.*, = 9226.
 —, *juv.*, *Bp.*, 9227.
 griseisticta, *Swinh.*, 4814.
 griseiventer, *Tsch.*, 5578.
 griseiventris, *Lafr.*, 7482.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4481.
 griseoalba, *Bechst.*, 10099.
 griseocapilla, *Lafr.*, 5396.
 —, *V.*, 5913.
 griseocapillata, *Bonn.*,
 9422.
 griseocephalus, *Bodd.*,
 8657.
 —, *Cass.*, 8659.
 —, *Less.*, 8154.
 griseocollis, *Des Murs*,
 8145.
 griseocristata, *Lafr.*, 7448.
 griseoflava, *Heugl.*, 2858.
 griseofrons, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10507.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3078.
 griseogenys, *Bl.*, 86.
 —, *Gould*, 7660.
 griseogularis, *Brandt*,
 9812.
 —, *Gould*, 1533.
 —, —, 5919.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 338.
 —, —, 4790.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5322, = 5319^b
 (albiceps, *Lafr.*), apud
Sclat.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 339.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 341.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1538.
 griseola, *Bl.*, 3053.
 —, *L.*, 4811, lege grisola.
 —, *Spix*, 9338.
 griseonota, *G. R. Gr.*, 2113.
 —, —, 5877.

- griseonucha, *Brandt*, 7660.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex *Merida*, 4403^a.
 griseopectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9226.
 —, —, 10454.
 —, *Laur.*, ex *Puna I.*, 5505^a.
 griseopyga, *Sundev.*, 833, =824, *apud Sharpe*.
 griseopygius, *Gould*, 10271.
 griseorufescens, *Hume*, ex *India*, 3637^d.
 griseotincta, *G. R. Gr.*, 2112.
 griseoviridis, *Müll.*, 2864.
 —, *v. Müll.*, =2864.
 griseum, *Desm.*, 5257.
 —, *Scop.*, 1431 (a *Prinia*, *apud Wald.*).
 griseus, *Bechst.*, 8413.
 —, —, 10276.
 —, *Bl.*, 6290.
 —, —, 6284.
 —, *Blanf.*, =2130.
 —, —, *apud Heugl.*, =2858.
 —, *Bolle*, 9981.
 —, *Cass.*, =4109.
 —, *Gm.*, 364.
 —, —, 7579^a (*cinereola*, *Bp.*; *cinerea*, *Laur.*, cum 7609 et 7616).
 —, —, 9691.
 —, —, 10325.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10158.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4108.
 —, *Horsf.*, =6283^a.
 —, —, 6284.
 —, *Jard.*, 2467.
 —, *Jerd.*, 472.
 —, *Koch*, 9939.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10898.
 —, *Lath.*, 4106.
 —, —, 7917.
 —, *Less.*, 7323.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Nilss.*, 10323.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5602.
 —, *Sw.*, 2631.
 —, *Tick.*, 5983.
 —, *V.*, 252.
 —, —, 5557.
 —, —, 8758.
 —, —, 10560.
 —, ♀, *Spix*, 4494.
 grisola, *Bl.*, 5911.
 —, —, ex *Arakan*, 5984^a.
 grisola, *L.*, 4811.
 —, *Verr.*, 4812.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 4814.
 groenlandica, *Brehm.*, =10661.
 groenlandicus, *Brehm.*, 144.
 —, —, =7718.
 —, *Daud.*, 158.
 —, *Naum.*, 10981.
 — (Gyrfalco), *Schl.*, 158.
 grossus, *L.*, 7109.
 grus, *L.*, 10079.
 grylle, *Blas.*, 10817.
 —, *L.*, 10816.
 gryllivora, *Daud.*, 6282.
 gryllivorus, *Barr.*, 6352.
 grylloides, *Brünn.*, 10816.
 gryphus, *L.*, 14.
 guacu, *V.*, 1187.
 guadalupensis, *Lafr.*, 7082.
 guadeloupensis, *Less.*, 3853.
 guajana, *Müll.*, 4371.
 guarauna, *L.*, 10215.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10406.
 —, *Woodh.*, 10216.
 guarayanus, *Lafr.*, 2627.
 guarouba, *Gm.*, 8107.
 —, *Spix*, 8109.
 —, *mexicana*, β, *Gm.*, 8109.
 guaruba, *Kuhl*, 8107.
 guatemalæ, *Hartl.*, 8335.
 guatemalensis, *Gould*, 1714.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2221.
 —, —, 8630.
 —, *Laur.*, 10435.
 —, *Salv.*, =4402^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1471.
 —, —, 4398.
 —, *Bp.*, 6118.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5425.
 —, *Prev.*, 4387.
 guatimozinus, *Bp.*, 6407.
 guayaquilensis, *Less.*, 8630.
 guazu, *V.*, 9895.
 gubernator, *Wagl.*, 6471.
 gubernatrix, *Tem.*, 6125.
 —, —, 6887.
 —, —, 7714.
 guebiensis, *Scop.*, =8102.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 8207.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 8240.
 guerilla, *Cass.*, 296, =292, *apud Sclat.*; =294, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 Guerini, *G. R. Gr.*, 6586.
 —, *Math.*, 8676.
 Guerinii, *Boiss.*, 1822.
 guianensis, *Brehm.*, 8130.
 —, *Cab.*, 1503.
 —, —, 6517.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5358.
 —, —, 8932.
 —, *Daud.*, 143.
 —, *Gm.*, 685.
 —, —, 2270.
 —, —, 5808.
 —, —, 8090.
 —, —, 8099.
 —, —, 9754.
 —, *Hartl.*, 703.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8092.
 —, *L.*, 6483.
 —, *Licht.*, 8119.
 —, —, 9496.
 —, *Max.*, 5817.
 —, *Scop.*, 8049.
 —, *Sw.*, 5584.
 —, —, 5811.
 —, —, 8350.
 —, *Tem.*, 9758.
 Guildingi, *V.*, 8319.
 Guilielmi, *Hartl.*, 8283.
 Guillemini, *D'Orb.*, 5340.
 Guimeti, *Bourc. & M.*, 1959.
 guinea, *L.*, 9261.
 —, *Tem.*, 9262.
 guineensis, *Eyton*, 10574.
 —, *Müll.*, 8366.
 —, *Schl.*, 7919.
 —, *Scop.*, 8649.
 —, *V.*, 9261.
 guinetta, *Leach*, 10279.
 —, *Pall.*, 10266.
 guira, *Gm.*, 8910.
 —, *L.*, 6999.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7000.
 —, p., *Lath.*, 6992.
 guirahuro, *V.*, 6486.
 guirayetapa, *V.*, 5209.
 guirina, *Sclat.*, 7000.
 gujanensis, *Bodd.*, =6483.
 —, *Gm.*, 1900.
 gularis, *Bl.*, 4115.
 —, —, 4902.
 —, *Bosc.*, 10122.
 —, *Bp.*, 4719.
 —, —, 8993.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2586.
 —, —, 3992.
 —, —, 9936.
 —, —, 10372.
 —, *Gm.*, 1581.
 —, *Gould*, 1572.

- gularis, *Gould*, 2102.
 —, —, 3938.
 —, —, 10766.
 —, *Gr.*, 6080.
 —, —, 10389.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6385.
 —, *Griff.*, 2892.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6015.
 —, *Heugl.*, =721.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4062.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4016.
 —, —, 4717.
 —, —, 7667.
 —, —, 10378.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10432.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8841.
 —, *Kelaart*, 3939.
 —, *Kuhl*, 1096.
 —, *L.*, 7442.
 —, *Lafr.*, 948.
 —, —, 1023.
 —, —, 2245.
 —, *Lath.*, 1432.
 —, —, 3899.
 —, —, 6255.
 —, *Less.*, 7090.
 —, —, 7282.
 —, —, 7494.
 —, *Licht.*, 288.
 —, *McCl.*, 4188.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4964.
 —, *Peale*, 10897.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5914.
 —, —, 9203.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4720.
 —, —, 5982.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8442.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1280.
 —, *Schl.*, 322.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2653.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*,
 4784a.
 —, *Shaw*, 1197.
 —, *Smith*, 7210.
 —, *Sparrm.*, =1389.
 —, *Spix.*, 4554.
 —, *Steph.*, 720.
 —, —, 8986.
 —, *Sw.*, 3563.
 —, —, 4004.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3810.
 —, *Tem.*, 4892.
 —, —, 5261.
 —, —, 8686.
 —, —, 9685.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 4816,
 =4892, ♀.
 —, *V.*, 909.
 —, *Valenc.*, 2318.
 gularis, *Verr.*, ex *E. Thibet*,
 3403a.
 —, —, 9942.
 —, *Voigt*, 7845.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4204.
 —, —, 6436.
 —, —, 9343a.
 —, —, 9994.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 4022.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 4559.
 gulgula, *Frankl.*, 7746.
 —, *Sykes*, 7763.
 Gulielmi, *Jard.*, 8283.
 — III., *Schl.*, 8379.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 8285.
 Gumri, *Reich.*, 9325.
 Gundlachi, *Baird*, 3495.
 —, *Lawr.*, 319 (sp. near
 65, *apud Gurn.*).
 —, *Lemb.*, 5771.
 Gundlachii, *Cab.*, 80.
 —, —, 3834.
 —, *Cass.*, 6527.
 —, *Lawr.*, 701.
 gurial, *Pears.*, 1103a.
 Gurneyi, *Bree*, 346.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 97.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3672.
 —, *Verr.*, ex *Natal*,
 1263a?
 Gustavi, *Swinh.*, 3638, =
 3642, *apud Swinh.*
 guteruhi, *Müll.*, 404.
 guttacristatus, *Tick.*, 8643.
 guttata, *Bianc.*, 6727.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1185.
 —, *Brehm*, 558.
 —, *Cab.*, 6939.
 —, *Gould*, 4341.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4789.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7413.
 —, *Less.*, 2433.
 —, —, 4502.
 —, —, 5739.
 —, *Licht.*, 10642.
 —, *Llave*, 9774.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4521.
 —, *Mey.*, 7313.
 —, *Müll.*, 10612.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7388.
 —, *Pall.*, =? 3680,
apud Baird.
 —, *Shaw*, 6789.
 —, *Spix.*, 9500.
 —, *Tem.*, 4961.
 —, —, 5948.
 —, *V.*, 4555.
 —, —, 6161.
 —, —, 6677.
 —, —, 6791.
 —, *Fig.*, 1183.
 guttata, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1184.
 guttatoides, *Lafr.*, 2412.
 guttatum, *Pelz.*, 5258.
 guttatus, *Bl.*, 4778.
 —, *Cab.*, 3684.
 —, *Forst.*, 11079.
 —, *Gould*, 2649.
 —, —, 3599.
 —, —, 9760.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 182.
 —, —, 4641.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2672.
 —, —, 6030, =6041,
apud Sharpe.
 —, *Heugl.*, 310.
 —, —, 344.
 —, —, 4148.
 —, —, 10171.
 —, *Ill.*, 10269.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2406.
 —, —, 4464.
 —, —, 7829.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2477.
 —, *Less.*, 2396.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, *Licht.*, 2411.
 —, —, 8693.
 —, —, 9470.
 —, *Max.*, 2384.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9864.
 —, *Reich.*, 8504.
 —, *Spix.*, 2438.
 —, —, 8731.
 —, *V.*, 316.
 —, —, 4595.
 —, *Verr.*, 4034.
 —, *Vig.*, 3670.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 710.
 —, v. *Rosenb.*, 8203.
 guttifer, *Reich.*, 8738.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8513.
 guttifera, *Nordm.*, 10265.
 guttula, *Garn.*, 4789.
 guttulata, *Bp.*, 6939.
 —, *Wall.*, 10612.
 guttulus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9860.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2578.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2674.
 —, —, 6431.
 —, *Licht.*, 4641.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2367.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8731.
 guttuligera, *Sclat.*, 2345.
 gutturalis, *Boie*, 2842.
 —, —, 8450.
 —, *Cab.*, 3452.
 —, *Daud.*, 6044.
 —, *Gerv.*, 5153.
 —, *Guér.*, 3874.
 —, *Hartl.*, =6045.

- gutturalis, *L.*, 1307.
 —, —, 5722.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2352.
 —, —, 3854.
 —, —, 5157.
 —, —, 7036.
 —, *Lath.*, 5870.
 —, *Léot.*, =5725.
 —, *Licht.*, 3223.
 —, —, 7074.
 —, —, 7454.
 —, *Müll.*, 4017.
 —, —, 6043.
 —, —, 8332.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9672.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4491.
 —, —, 6915.
 —, *Scop.*, 786.
 —, *Smith.*, 9464.
 —, —, 10145.
 —, *V.*, 720.
 —, —, 3271.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8704.
 —, *Vig.*, 6597.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5856.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 1308.
 gutturatorius, *Lafr.*, 2473.
 gutturosa, *Desm.*, 5726.
 Guy, *Less.*, 1521.
 —, —, 8383.
 guyanensis, *R. Sagra*, 8099.
 —, *Souancé*, 8350.
 Guyi, *Cab.*, 1522.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1521.
 guzuratta, *Lath.*, 2687.
 gymnoccephala, *Tem.*, 6065.
 —, *V.*, 5680.
 gymnoccephalus, *Lafr.*, 26.
 —, *Tem.*, 6242.
 gymnocyclus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9232.
 gymnoderia, *V.*, 5679.
 gymnogenys, *Hartl.*, 4138.
 —, *Tem.*, 374.
 gymnophrys, *Kuhl.*, 2500.
 gymnophthalmia, *p.*, *Cab.* & *H.*, 8587.
 gymnophthalmos, *Tem.*, 9266.
 —, *p.*, *Tem.*, 9361.
 gymnophthalmus, *Bl.*, 8578.
 —, *Cab.*, 3740.
 —, *p.*, *Reich.*, 9267.
 gymnopodus, *G. R. Gr.*, 481.
 gymnops, *G. R. Gr.*, 9369.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6444.
 gymnopsis, *Schl.*, 2500.
 —, *Tem.*, 3740.
 gymnopus, *Heugl.*, =100.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 380.
 —, —, 628.
 gymnostoma, *Wagl.*, 10532.
 gyrfalco, *L.*, 160.
 —, *Lath.*, =160.
 —, islandicus, *Schl.*, 150.
 —, norwegicus, *Schl.*, 169.
 gyrinno, *Reich.*, 1652.
 gyrola, *L.*, 6959.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6957.
 —, *Sw.*, 6958.
 —, *p.*, *Max.*, 6952.
 —, *p.*, *Max.*, 6953.
 gyroloides, *Lafr.*, 6957.
 Haasti, *Buller*, 2511.
 Haastii, *Buller*, 578.
 Habeli, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Abingdon & Bindloes I., 7306^b.
 habessinica, *Blanf.*, 3062^a.
 abyssinica, *Blanf.*
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, = 1116.
 —, —, 6320.
 —, *Heugl.*, =905.
 —, —, =2780, juv., *Rüpp.*, nec 2831.
 —, —, =6576.
 —, —, 7765.
 —, —, 9115.
 habessinicus, *Heugl.*, = 553^a.
 —, —, =721.
 —, —, 6334.
 habessynica, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 1280.
 habia, *Less.*, 7070.
 habroptilus, *G. R. Gr.*, 8416.
 —, var.?, *G. R. Gr.*, 8417.
 Haeberlini, *Reich.*, 1937.
 hæmacephala, *Müll.*, 8448.
 hæmatina, *V.*, 6676.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6677.
 hæmatocephala, *Cab.*, 2825.
 hæmatocephalus, *Heugl.*, 6625.
 —, *Licht.*, 6655.
 —, *Würt.*, 6589.
 hæmatodes, *Finsch.*, 8219.
 —, *Licht.*, 5151.
 hæmatodus, *Bodd.*, 8213.
 —, *L.*, 8209.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 8211.
 hæmatodus, *Wagl.*, 8219.
 hæmatogaster, *Gould*, 7998.
 —, —, 7999.
 —, *Tschudi*, 8636.
 hæmatogastra, *Schl.*, 7998.
 hæmatonota, *Sclat.*, 4556.
 hæmatonotus, *Gould*, 7997.
 hæmatops, *Wagl.*, 8423.
 hæmatopus, *Kuhl.*, 8061.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10057.
 —, *Tem.*, 10475.
 —, —, 10497.
 hæmatopygia, *Gould*, 7661.
 hæmatopygius, *Gould*, 7975.
 hæmatopygus, *Gould*, 7975.
 hæmatorrhynchus, *Vig.*, 11009.
 hæmatorrhous, *Bp.*, 7998.
 hæmatostigma, *Malk.*, 8796.
 —, *Natt.*, 8789.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8795.
 hæmatotis, *Sclat. & S.*, 8308.
 —, *Souancé*, 8136.
 hæmatotus, *Gm.*, 8213.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8212.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8213.
 —, var., *Schl.*, 8222.
 hæmatribon, *Wagl.*, 8646.
 hæmaturopygia, *Müll.*, 8384.
 hæmorrhoa, *Gm.*, 3930.
 hæmorrhoidalis, *Hahn*, 194.
 —, *Müll.*, 6688.
 hæmorrhous, *auct.*, 3956.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3958.
 —, *L.*, 6419.
 —, *Licht.*, 7513.
 —, —, 8307.
 —, —, 8631.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8097.
 hæmosoma, *Wagl.*, 8570.
 hæsitata, *Hartl.*, 2128.
 —, *Forst.*, 10878.
 —, —, 10897.
 hæsitatus, *Hartl.*, 10251.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10880.
 hagedash, *Lath.*, 10228.
 Hahni, *Souancé*, 8093.
 hainanus, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 3943^a.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 6271^a.
 Haitii, *Ricord*, 7565.
 haliaëtus, 132.

- haliaëtus, *L.*, 131.
 —, *Wils.*, 132.
 —, minor, *Schl.*, 133.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 133.
 halmaheira, *Bp.*, 9213.
 —, *Wall.*, 9212.
 halophila, *Tristr.*, 3226.
 Halseii, *Giraud*, 3470.
 hamatus, *Hartl.*, 6028.
 —, *Ill.*, 251.
 Hambroeki, *Swinh.*, ex
 Formosa, 477^a.
 hamburgensis, *Leach*, =
 7258.
 hamburgia, *Gm.*, =7258.
 hamigera, *Cass.*, 823, =
 830, *apud Sharpe*.
 Hamiltoni, *Gr.*, 9601.
 Hammondii, *De Vesey*,
 5499.
 Hancii, *Swinh.*, 3695.
 Hannahia, *Cass.*, 6986.
 hantu, *Wall.*, *nec Müll.*, 408.
 haplochrous, *Sclat.*, 332.
 Hardwickii, *Gr.*, 457.
 —, —, 5956.
 —, —, 9088.
 —, —, 9567.
 —, —, 9646.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, —, 10331.
 —, *Jard.*, 4075.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8579.
 Hardyi, *Bp.*, 10939.
 harengorum, *Brehm*,
 10959.
 Harlani, *Aud.* (sep. sp.,
Gurn.), 46^a.
 —, *Cass.*, =65, *apud*
Elliot.
 harmonica, *Lath.*, 5828.
 harpe, *Forst.*, 201.
 harpygia, *Daud.*, =142.
 harpyia, *L.*, 142.
 harpyja, *Bodd.*, =356.
 Harrisii, *Aud.*, 55.
 —, —, 7380.
 —, *Audub.*, 8593.
 —, *Cass.*, 534.
 —, —, 6120.
 Hartingi, *Swinh.*, 10003.
 Hartingsi, *Sclat.*, 9622.
 Hartlaubi, *Bianc.*, 6733.
 —, —, ex E. Africa,
 6778^a.
 —, *Bocage*, 4142, =
 senex, *Finsch & H.*,
 4142^a.
 —, —, 9675.
 —, *Elliot*, 9827.
 —, *Finsch*, 8175.
 Hartlaubi, *Gould*, 7904.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1167.
 —, —, 6054.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8497.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6985.
 —, *Verr.*, 10306.
 —, ♀, aut juv., *Schl.*,
 8499.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8176.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8498.
 Hartlaubii, *Bolle*, 7489.
 —, *Bruch*, 10996.
 —, *Cass.*, 10660.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1167.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9923.
 —, *Jard.*, 774.
 —, *Malh.*, 8651.
 —, —, 8666.
 —, *Verr.*, 310, =? 323,
apud Heugl.
 —, —, 1324.
 Hasseltii, *Tem.*, 1394.
 —, —, 3655.
 hastata, *Less.*, 94.
 hastatus, *Cont.*, 10241.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7898.
 Hastingsii, *Jerd.*, 9622.
 Hastingsii, *Vig.*, 9622.
 Hauxwelli, *Lavr.*, 3742^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4565.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10440.
 havanensis, *Gm.*, 8344.
 —, *Licht.*, 431.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 8345.
 Havellii, *Aud.*, 11028.
 hawaiiensis, *Eyd. & Soul.*,
 10582.
 —, *Peale*, 6237.
 Hayi, *Jerd.*, 7761.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8480.
 Hayii, *Gr.*, 8479.
 hebridicus, *Gm.*, 10763.
 —, *Lath.*, 10751.
 Heckelii, *Pelz.*, 6123.
 Hectori, *Buller*, 4202, =
 4201, *apud A. Newt.*
 —, —, 10740.
 Hectoris, *Muls. & V.*,
 1903.
 Heddeni, *Bl.*, 8709.
 Hedenborgii, *Sundev.*,
 8663.
 Heermannii, *Baird*, 7389.
 —, *Bruch*, 11012.
 —, *Cass.*, 11012.
 Heinei, *Cab.*, 3687^a.
 —, —, 6968.
 —, —, 8098.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5465.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 5843^a,
 =? 5123, *apud F. & H.*
 Heinei, *Homey.*, 10946.
 Heineken, *Jard. & S.*,
 3018.
 Heinekeni, *Bp.*, 3018.
 Helena, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 3021.
 Helenæ, *Delattr.*, 1891.
 —, *Lemb.*, 1869.
 heliaca, *Sav.*, 88.
 heliactin, *Cab. & H.*,
 1006.
 helianthea, *Wall.*, 4818.
 heliantheus, *Less.*, 1771.
 helias, *Pall.*, 10096.
 Heliodore, *Bourc.*, 1872.
 helios, *Spir.*, 1895.
 heliosylos, *Less.*, 10165.
 heliothrix, *Bp.*, 966.
 —, *Tsch.*, 978.
 Heloisæ, *Less. & D.*, 1870.
 Heloisæ, *Gould*, 1870.
 helvetica, *Cab.*, 9981.
 —, *Gould*, 9980.
 —, *L.*, 9980.
 —, *Reich.*, 9980.
 helviverter, *Cab.*, 5294.
 helviventris, *Cab.*, 8917.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5294.
 —, v. *Rosenb.*, 9444.
 helvola, *Licht.*, 553.
 helvolus, *Licht.*, 3741.
 hemachalanus, *Hutt.*, 1.
 hemichrysus, *Cab.*, 5437.
 hemidactylus, *Gould*,
 8531.
 —, *Tem.*, 289.
 hemilanius, *Kaup*, =85.
 hemilasius, *Tem. & Schl.*,
 85.
 hemileucura, *Hodgs.*,
 4834.
 —, *Licht.*, 77.
 hemileucurus, *Gould*,
 1830.
 —, —, 9839.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 5941,
 =5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, *Licht.*, 1559.
 hemileucus, *Hempr. & E.*,
 7901.
 —, *Salv.*, 1767.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 4454.
 hemimelæna, *Sclat.*, 4464.
 hemipodius, *Sw.*, 8744.
 hemiptilopus, *Bl.*, 86.
 hemipyga, *Burm.*, 855.
 hemirhynchus, *Tem.*,
 10255.
 hemispila, *Vig.*, 6162.
 Hemprichi, *Bp.*, 8651.
 —, —, 10979.

- Hemprichii, Ehrenb.*, 3278.
 —, —, 7898.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 8650.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =8663.
Hendersoni, Cass., 469.
Hendersonii, Cass., 2976.
henicogrammus, G.R.Gr., 338.
henicospilum, A. Newt., 9566.
henicura, Reich., 1730.
Henrica, Less. & D., 1726.
Henrici, Boie, 8437.
 —, *Bp.*, 1726.
 —, —, 9680.
Henryi, Cass., 702.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1753.
Henslowi, Aud., 7422.
hepatica, Sa'v., 6844.
 —, *Sw.*, 6838.
hepaticus, Sparrm., 8985.
Hepbernii, Gr., 9680.
herbacea, Spix, 5708.
herbæcola, Tick., 370.
herbarum, Brehm., =3640.
 —, —, =10450.
Herberlini, Muls. & V., 1937.
herbicola, Tick., 169.
 —, *V.*, 7327.
Herculis, Finsch, 10804.
Herminieri, Less., 8822.
hermonensis, Tristr., 7749.
Hernandezii, Wagl., 11159.
herodias, L., 10104.
herpetotheres, G. R. Gr., 298.
Herrani, Delattr. & Bourc., 1817.
hesperus, Gould, 1778.
heterocerca, Cab., ex *Dauria*, =10344.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5699.
heteroclita, Forst., 2116.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2534.
heteroclitus, Homb. & J., 8277.
 —, *Licht.*, 10025.
 —, *V.*, 9471.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8278.
heteropogon, Boiss., 1818.
heteropygia, Less., 1730.
heterorhynchus, Less., 1407.
heterura, Gould, 1548.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10344.
heterurus, Hodgs., 3603.
heterurus, Sclat., 2354.
Heuglini, Cab. & H., 8995.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9927.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3247.
Heuglinii, Hartl., 2158.
 —, —, 3880.
 —, p.?, *Heugl.*, 3879.
hexanemus, Cuv., =6304a.
Heyii, Tem., 9813.
Heywoodii, G. R. Gr., 10014.
hiaticula, Bl., 10001.
 —, *Filipp.*, 10020.
 —, *L.*, 9998.
 —, *Ord*, 10009.
 —, *Pall.*, 9999.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10000.
 —, *Savign.*, 9993.
 —, *Wils.*, 10010.
hiaticuloides, Frankl., 10000.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9998.
Hicksii, Lawr., 7601, = 7590, *apud Sclat.*
hiemalis, Brehm., =3614.
 —, —, =6167.
 —, —, =6192.
 —, —, =7727.
 —, —, =10701.
 —, —, =10735.
Hilarea, Valenc., 10359.
Hilarii, Bp., 7233.
hilaris, Burm., 8104.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8795.
Hillii, March., 3830.
himalayana, Bl., =2486.
 —, —, 2516.
 —, *Gould*, 6246.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7635.
 —, *Vig.*, 2515.
himalayanus, Bl., 3319.
 —, —, 8549.
 —, —, 8996.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =1.
 —, *Grandid.*, 8992.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9032.
 —, *Less.*, 8055.
 —, —, 8056.
 —, *Tytl.*, 4231.
 —, *Vig.*, 8990.
 —, —, 9929.
 —, *Vigne*, 8545.
himalayensis, Bl., 6150.
 —, —, 7635.
 —, *Gould*, 3102.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9815.
 —, *Hume (India)*, 8a.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 2486.
 —, —, 8545.
 —, *Tytl.*, 7700.
himantopus, Bp., 10298.
himantopus, L., 10292.
 —, *Wils.*, 10294.
hina, Gm., 10661.
hinularius, Lath., = 144.
hippa, Licht., 6702.
hippocrepis, Sclat., 6493.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4304.
 —, —, 4344.
 —, —, 6496.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, =6495.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 6494.
hippolais, Jerd., 3049.
 —, —, 3050.
 —, *Kuhl.*, =2940.
hirsuta, Steph., 8536.
 —, *Tem.*, 418.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 420.
 —, p., *Smith*, 424.
 —, *borneonensis, Schl.*, 420.
 —, *japonica, Schl.*, 421.
 —, *philippensis, Schl.*, 422.
hirsutipes, Penn., =81.
hirsutus, Gm., 1590.
 —, *Sw.*, 8431.
 —, *V.*, 8537.
 —, p., *Léot.*, =1591.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1594.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1595.
hirundinacea, Bp., 7127.
 —, —, 7145.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11055.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4849.
 —, *Less.*, 1575.
 —, —, 7165.
 —, *Sw.*, 7118.
 —, *Tem.*, 5987.
hirundinaceum, Lath., 1432.
hirundinaceus, Gm., 8825.
 —, *Spix*, 704.
 —, —, 1878.
 —, —, 5449.
 —, *Strickl.*, =1221.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8826.
 —, *Sw.*, 4286.
 —, *V.*, 1221.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8824.
hirundinum, Brehm., = 180.
hirundo, L., 11020.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 11026.
 —, *Schl.*, 11021.
 —, *Tem.*, 11021.
 —, *Wils. & Coues*, 11024.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11024.

- hispanica, *Brehm*, =
 ? 7260.
 hispanicus, *Marsigli*,
 10574.
 hispaniolensis, *auct.*, 7270.
 —, *Bp.*, 7464.
 —, *Bryant*, var., 5538.
 —, *Gm.*, 5761.
 —, *Tem.*, 7260.
 hispida, *Less.*, = 1151.
 hispidioides, *Less.*, 1152.
 hispidus, *Gould*, 1529.
 histrio, *Bodd.*, 8293.
 —, *Müll.*, 8199.
 —, —, 9281.
 histrionica, *Gould*, 9429.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9706.
 —, *L.*, 10700.
 histrionicus, *Müll.*, 6067.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 368.
 Hoactli, *Gm.*, 10175.
 Hoazin, *Müll.*, 7865.
 Höbollii, *Aliq.*, 7652.
 Hodgei, *Bl.*, 8710.
 Hodgsoni, *Bl.*, 2698.
 —, —, 4872.
 —, *Bp.*, 8456.
 —, *Finsch*, 8055.
 —, *Gould*, 994.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 600.
 —, —, 3568.
 —, —, 4073.
 —, *Homey*, 3690.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 9050.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3668.
 —, *Moore*, 3071.
 —, —, 3165.
 —, —, 3188.
 —, —, 4903.
 —, *Sw.*, 4319.
 —, p., *Sundev.*, 8709.
 Hodgsoniae, *Hodgs.*, 9690.
 Hodgsonii, *Jerd.*, 8708.
 —, *Malh.*, 8549.
 —, *Fig.*, 9242.
 Hodgsonis, *Jard.*, 1345.
 Hoeveni, v. *Rosenb.*,
 10402.
 Hoffmanni, *Cab.*, 4422,
 = 4424, *apud Finsch*.
 —, —, 7581, = 7590,
apud Sclat.
 —, —, 8141.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 954.
 —, —, 1670.
 Hoffmannii, *Cab.*, 8760.
 Hoffmanseggii, *Cuv.*,
 2355.
 Hoffmeisteri, *Reich.*, =
 2520.
 Holboellii, *Brehm*, 7652.
 Holbolli, *Reinh.*, 10747.
 holerythrus, *Sclat.*, 5645.
 Hollandi, *Lawr.*, 4604.
 Holmesi, *Peale*, 10347.
 Holmi, *Sundev.*, 265.
 holochlorus, *Sclat.*, 8119.
 holomelana, *Sharpe*, =
 823.
 holomelas, *Sundev.*, 823.
 holosericea, *Bp.*, 10513.
 —, *Tem.*, 5020.
 holosericeus, *Kuhl*, 4335.
 —, *L.*, 1649.
 —, *Scop.*, 6501.
 —, *Tem.*, 9156.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1650.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1651.
 holospilus, *Fig.*, 128.
 holostictus, *Cab.*, 10407.
 Holroydi, *Swinh.*, ex
 Hainan, 8847^a.
 Holtii, *Swinh.*, 3990, =
 3982, *apud Swinhoe*.
 homalura, *Bl.*, 2812.
 Hombronii, *Bp.*, 1136.
 —, —, 5887.
 —, *Cass.*, 1110, =
 1106, ♀.
 —, *Wall.*, 9423.
 Homeyeri, *Brehm*, 9998.
 homochroa, *Coues*, 10858.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3796.
 —, —, 4662.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2460.
 —, —, 5596.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3227.
 homochrous, *Sclat.*, 7621.
 homorus, *Cab. & H.*, 8596.
 Homrai, *Hodgs.*, 7871.
 Hordei, *Brehm*, = 7698.
 Hornbyii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10871.
 Hornemani, *Aliq.*, 7654.
 Hornemanni, *Holb.*, 7654.
 hornensis, *Less.*, 2610.
 Hornschuchii, *Brehm*, =
 10714.
 horonata, *L.*, 9068.
 horreorum, *Bart.*, 788.
 Horsfieldi, *Bl.*, 4311.
 —, *Gr.*, 10276.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9606.
 Horsfieldii, *Bl.*, 1342.
 —, *Bp.*, 3688.
 —, —, 4310.
 —, *Gould*, 7798.
 —, *Gr.*, 10344.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9604.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 4714.
 Horsfieldii, *Jerd.*, 134.
 —, *Moore*, 9006.
 —, *Sykes*, 4084.
 —, —, 10266.
 —, *Tem.*, 916.
 —, *Fig.*, 110.
 —, —, 3862.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8704.
 —, ♂, *Wagl.*, 8707.
 hortensis, *Brehm*, = 3153.
 —, —, = 7166.
 —, —, = 7219.
 —, *Gm.*, 3025.
 —, *Licht.*, 868.
 horticola, *Naum.*, 2942.
 hortorum, *Brehm*, =
 8558.
 hortulana, *L.*, 7687.
 hortulanus, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 —, *Koch*, 7206.
 hortulorum, *Sclat.*, 3734.
 horus, *Heugl.*, 189.
 hottentotta, *Gm.*, 3238.
 —, *L.*, 4251.
 —, *Smith*, 10662.
 —, *Tem.*, 9343^a.
 —, —, 9730.
 hottentotus, *Lafr.*, 721.
 houbara, *Gm.*, 9937.
 —, *Rob.*, 9938.
 houhou, *Dubois*, 8946.
 hova, *Hartl.*, 7803.
 Hoya, *Swinh.*, 127.
 Hoyana, *Dudl.*, 10086.
 hua, *Less.*, 2534.
 hudsonia, *Gm.*, 376.
 —, *Licht.*, = 7369.
 hudsonias, *Forst.*, 7372.
 —, *L.*, 10104.
 hudsonica, *Lath.*, 10264.
 —, —, 10448.
 —, *Müll.*, 10068.
 —, *Sab.*, 6173.
 hudsonicus, *Forst.*, 3359.
 —, *Gm.*, 6541.
 —, *Lath.*, 10248.
 hudsonius, *L.*, 365.
 Hueti, *Tem.*, 8361.
 Hugelii, *Pelz.*, 2695.
 Hugoniana, *Schl.*, 9202.
 huhula, *Daud.*, 522.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 524.
 Humboldtii, *Bourc. &*
Muls., 1709.
 —, *Meyen*, 10800.
 —, *Peters*, 9648.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7962.
 humeralis, *Bechst.*, 8225.
 —, *Bp.*, nec *Homb. & J.*,
 410.
 —, *Cass.*, 1488.

- humeralis*, *Fras.*, 1485.
 —, *Gould*, 5116.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7117.
 —, *Müll.*, 7347.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2995.
 —, *Smith*, 3876.
 —, *S. Müll.*, 10656.
 —, *Stanl.*, = 5945.
 —, *Tem.*, 9289.
 —, *Vig.*, 6473.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 582.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8647.
 —, —, 9115.
 —, *Wall.*, 9152.
 —, ♀, *Wagl.*, 9110.
humeraloides, *Less.*, 5113.
humicola, *Kittl.*, 2273.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2279.
Humii, *Marsh.*, ex —, 8436a.
humilis, *Bl.*, 9928.
 —, *Cab.*, 7147.
 —, *Gosse*, 1941.
 —, *Gould*, 3112.
 —, *Hume*, ex N.W. Prov., 2706a.
 —, *Licht.*, 3743.
 —, —, 7276.
 —, —, 10151.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2657.
 —, *Tem.*, 135.
 —, —, 9332.
hungariae, *Brehm*, 1201.
Hutchinsii, *Rich.*, 10966.
 —, *Rich. & S.*, 10579.
 —, *Schl.*, 10580.
Huttoni, *Bl.*, 4117.
 —, —, 7690.
 —, *Cass.*, 5751.
 —, *Moore*, 3321.
hyacintha, *G. R. Gr.*, 4881.
 —, *Tick.*, 4882.
hyacinthiacus, *Brehm*, 8089.
hyacinthina, *Lath.*, 8086.
 —, *Tem.*, 4881.
hyacinthinus, *Kuhl*, 8088.
 —, *Natt.*, 6120.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10480.
 —, *Spix*, 8089.
 —, *Tem.*, 10476.
 —, *Thomps.*, 10489.
hyans, *Jerd.*, 4372.
hybernus, *Gm.*, 10947.
hybrida, *Mol.*, 10585.
 —, *Pall.*, 11071.
 —, *Schl.*, 10644.
 —, —, 11076.
 —, —, 11087.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 11072.
hybrida, p., *Schl.*, 11075.
hybridus, *Baird*, 8829.
 —, —, 8834.
 —, *L.*, 9821.
 —, *Merr.*, 6481.
hybris, *Ehrenb.*, = 344.
Hyder, *Sykes*, 137.
hydrocharis, *G. R. Gr.*, 1075.
hydrocorax, *L.*, 7884.
hydrogallina, *Less.*, 10425.
hydrophilus, *Rüpp.*, 43.
hyemalis, *Forst.*, 874.
 —, *Gm.*, 7387.
 —, —, 7408.
 —, *L.*, 7372.
 —, —, 10701.
 —, *Midd.*, 10343.
 —, *Pall.*, 10696.
 —, *V.*, 2566.
 —, *Wils.*, 53.
 —, var., *Baird*, 2566.
hyiogaster, *Bp.*, 340.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 331.
hylocharis, *Swinh.*, = 4820.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 4848.
hylophila, p., *Bp.*, 510.
hylophilum, *Tem.*, 509.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 526.
hyloscopus, *Cab. & H.*, 8604.
hyogaster, *Reinw.*, 9144.
hypoædon, *Lawr.*, 2617.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2615.
hypænochoa, *Verr.*, 9214.
hyperborea, *Aliq.*, 7673.
 —, *auct.*, 10571.
 —, *Baird*, 10572.
 —, *Gaim.*, 9839.
 —, *Malm*, 9839.
 —, *Pall.*, 7407.
hyperboreus, *D'Orb.*, 10606.
 —, *L.*, 10361.
 —, *Lath.*, 10360.
 —, *Pall.*, 10570.
hyperhynchus, *Sclat.*, 1014.
hyperstictus, *Gould*, 30.
hypertrurus, *Muls. & V.*, 1567.
hyperythra, *Bl.*, 798.
 —, —, 3187.
 —, —, 4904.
 —, *Cab.*, 1477.
 —, —, 4901.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4705.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4977.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4703.
hyperythra, *Jerd. & B.*, 4666.
 —, *Reich.*, 6808.
hyperythrus, *Bl.*, 3729.
 —, *Cab.*, 1567.
 —, *Gould*, 4430.
 —, —, 4601, = ♀, 4430.
 —, —, 9055.
 —, —, 9764.
 —, *Vig.*, 8572.
 —, var. *poliopsis*, *Swinhoe*, 8573.
hypocherina, *Verr.*, 6661.
hypochlora, *Gould*, ex Ecuador, 1653a.
hypochoondria, *Lafr.*, 7463.
hypochoondriacus, *Bryant*, 927.
 —, *Licht.*, 8317.
hypochryseus, *Sclat.*, 5778.
hypocyanea, *Gould*, 1916.
hypodæos, *Reich.*, 1317.
hypodilus, *Jard.*, 1317.
hypænochrous, *Sclat.*, 8186.
hypogæa, *Bp.*, 437.
hypoglaucus, *Gould*, 7979.
 —, *Reich.*, 1202.
hypogramma, *G. R. Gr.*, 409.
hypogrammica, *G. R. Gr.*, 4814.
 —, *Müll.*, 1397.
 —, *Sharpe*, 6738.
hypoides, *Tem.*, 4761.
hypoinochroa, *Gould*, 9214.
hypoinochrous, *G. R. Gr.*, 8186.
hypolais, *Gerbe*, 3043.
 —, *L.*, 3042.
 —, *Penn.*, 3034.
hypoleuca, *Cab.*, 3549.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4714.
 —, *Gould*, 5078.
 —, —, 6064.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 749.
 —, —, 3293.
 —, —, 9355.
 —, *Pall.*, 10057.
 —, *Reich.*, 2195.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4392.
 —, *Webb & Berth.*, 10864.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 750.
hypoleucoptera, *Ménétr.*, 5202.
hypoleucos, *Bl.*, 4103.
 —, *Brandt*, 11135.

- hypoleucos*, *Decouv.*, = 119.
 —, *Gould*, 11134.
 —, *L.*, 10279.
 —, *Licht.*, 10441.
 —, *Schl.*, = 162.
hypoleucus, *Benn.*, 24.
 —, *Bl.*, 5957.
 —, *Bp.*, 10441.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10386.
 —, *Gould*, 162.
 —, —, 264.
 —, —, 1643.
 —, —, 2889.
 —, —, 9789.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4103.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3839.
 —, *Licht.*, 7579.
 —, *Pall.*, 42.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5309.
 —, *Xantus*, 10814.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 260.
hypomelæna, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 10531.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6699.
hypomelanus, *Pall.*, 9980.
hypomelas, *Bp.*, 6459.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6699.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9980.
hypophæus, *Sclat. & S.*, 7051.
 —, *Shaw*, 1900.
hypophila, *p.*, *Bp.*, 511.
hypophonius, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8013.
hypopinarus, *Cab. & H.*, 9063.
hypopolius, *Forst.*, 8252.
 —, *Pucher.*, 8759.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8771.
hypopyrrhus, *Hartl.*, 3706.
 —, —, 6016.
 —, *V.*, 5647.
 —, *Verr.*, 6017.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 5648.
hypopyrrus, *Bp.*, 9569.
hyposcopus, *Cab. & H.*, 8604 (*lege* *hyloscopus*).
hyposticta, *Pelz.*, 2252.
hypostictus, *Gould*, 1571.
 —, —, 2643.
hypotænidia, *Bp.*, 10377.
hypoxantha, *Bl.*, 5000.
 —, *Burm.*, 7606.
 —, *Cab.*, 7184.
hypoxanthus, *Baird*, 5495.
 —, *Bl.*, 6614.
 —, —, 8836.
 —, *Burm.*, 7584.
hypoxanthus, *Daud.*, 6613.
 —, *Licht.*, 270.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5800.
 —, *Peters*, 8285.
 —, *Reich.*, 8504.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4457.
 —, *p.*, *Burm.*, 7582.
 —, *p.*, *Burm.*, 7583.
hysginus, *Forst.*, 8017.
ibis, *Cuv.*, 10221.
 —, *Hasselt.*, 10132.
 —, *L.*, 10208.
ichthyaetus, *Pall.*, 10980.
 —, *minor*, *Schl.*, 10980.
icteræ, *V.*, 7490.
icterica, *Eversm.*, 7677.
 —, *Licht.*, 7195.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2867.
ictericus, *Strickl.*, 4023.
icterina, *Eversm.*, 3035.
 —, *Gerbe*, 3042.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3031a.
 —, *Tem.*, 3032.
 —, *V.*, 3045.
icterinus, *Bp.*, 4005, = 4008, *apud Finsch*.
icterioïdes, *Vig.*, 7290.
icterocephala, *Bp.*, 6946.
 —, *L.*, 3485.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2534.
 —, *Nutt.*, 1867.
 —, *Tem.*, 1412.
 —, —, 4074.
icterocephalus, *Bp.*, 6476.
 —, *L.*, 6490.
 —, *Lath.*, 8778.
 —, —, 8780.
 —, *Less.*, 8314.
 —, —, 8315.
 —, —, 8316.
 —, *Say*, 6476.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5783.
 —, *Sw.*, 6575.
icterodes, *Bourj.*, 7992.
icteroides!, *G. R. Gr.*, 7290.
 —, *Peale*, 5887.
icteromelas, *V.*, 6587.
 —, —, 8733.
icteronota, *Bp.*, 6831.
icteronotus, *Laur.*, 6423.
 —, *V.*, 6418.
icterophrys, *Bp.*, 5783.
 —, *Heine*, 5359.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7076.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5784.
 —, *V.*, 5199.
icterops, *Ménétr.*, 3007.
icteropus, *Heugl.*, 9671.
 —, *V.*, 6816.
icteropyga, *Cab.*, 2852.
icteropygialis, *Lafr.*, 2849.
 —, —, 2852.
icteropygius, *Du Bus*, 7088.
icterorhynchus, *Heugl.*, 1270.
 —, —, 9674.
 —, *Würt.*, 3726.
icterotis, *Mass. & Souancé*, 8098.
 —, *Tem.*, 7992.
icterovirens, *Würt.*, 2161.
icterus, *Bp.*, = 7495.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6016.
 —, *L.*, 6426.
 —, *Würt.*, 4301.
ichthyaëtus, *Horsf.*, 134.
 —, *Kaup*, 131.
ictinus, *Sav.*, 243 (1^{er} nom).
Idæ, *Hartl.*, 10139.
Idaliæ, *Bourc. & M.*, 1540.
ieracopsis, *De Fil.*, 5976, = 5970, *apud Salvad.*
igata, *Quoy & G.*, 3141.
Ignatii, *Heugl.*, = 5060.
ignea, *Gould*, 1939.
ignescens, *Less.*, 6827.
igneus, *Baird*, 7532.
 —, *Bl.*, 5054.
 —, *Gm.*, 10214.
ignicapilla, *Wagl.*, 5694.
ignicapillum, *Eyton*, 1440.
ignicapillus, *Licht.*, = 6914.
 —, *Tem.*, 3101.
ignicauda, *Hodgs.*, 1344.
igniceps, *Hodgs.*, 8443.
 —, —, 8744.
 —, *Less.*, 7855.
ignicolle, *G. R. Gr.*, 1420.
ignicolor, *V.*, 6640.
ignifer, *Wall.*, 1419.
igniferum, *Wall.*, 1419.
ignipalliatius, *Geoffr. & D' Orb.*, 10547.
ignipectus, *Hodgs.*, 1435.
ignita, *Gm.*, 6717.
ignite, *Begbie*, 1415.
ignitus, *Leadb.*, 7991.
 —, *Licht.*, 6338.
 —, *Shaw*, 9595.
 —, *V.*, 9597.
 —, *p.*, *Elliot*, 9597.
igniventris, *Lafr.*, 6920.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6919.
ignobilis, *Sclat.*, 2362, = 7054, *apud Sclat. & S.*

- ignobilis, *Sclat.*, 3742.
 —, *Sparrm.*, =? 6302.
 —, *Spix.*, 7454.
 —, —, 7604.
 ignotincta, *Hodgs.*, 4676.
 ignotus, *Gm.*, 3645.
 iliaca, *Merr.*, 7404.
 iliacus, *L.*, 3678.
 iliceti, *Licht.*, 6073.
 illas, *Pall.*, = 3678.
 Illigeri, *Cab. & H.*, 5255.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8079.
 illuminis, var. *a.*, *Naum.*, 3678.
 illyricus, *Brehm.*, = 10134.
 imberbe, *Laur.*, 5407.
 imberbis, *Cab.*, = 7499.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5406.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8702.
 —, *Tem.*, 714.
 imbricata, *Layard.*, 3692.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9258.
 imbricatus, *Bl.*, 4186.
 imerina, *Hartl.*, 3890.
 imitatrix, *V.*, 3238.
 immaculata, *Bl.*, 6164.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2828.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 2829.
 —, *Sw.*, 10463.
 immaculatus, *Bp.*, 3778.
 —, *Brehm.*, 209.
 —, *Gould.*, 10113.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3317.
 —, —, 3600.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4609.
 —, *Licht.*, 10423.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 4467.
 —, *Sw.*, 8659.
 immarginatus, *Bl.*, 8212.
 immer, *L.*, 10735.
 immigratoria, *Hodgs.*, 10196.
 immutabilis, *Degl.*, 3615.
 —, *Yarr.*, 10598.
 impennis, *L.*, 10773.
 imperator, *Coues.*, 11050.
 —, *Kittl.*, 146.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4386.
 imperatrix, *Cab. & H.*, 4386.
 —, *Gould.*, 1751.
 imperialis, *Bechst.*, 88.
 —, *Gould.*, 8621.
 —, *King.*, 11137.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10351.
 —, *Shaw.*, 142.
 —, *Tem.*, 6.
 impetuani, *Smith.*, 7720.
 Impeyanus, *Lath.*, 9611.
 impigrum, *Sclat. & S.*, 5278.
 impipi, *Licht.*, 10528.
 implacens, *Sclat.*, 5324.
 importunus, *V.*, 4053.
 impudicus, *Jerd.*, 6235.
 impudens, *Hodgs.*, 6235.
 inauris, *Gould.*, 2064.
 inca, *Gould.*, 1783.
 —, —, 7930.
 —, *Less.*, 9348.
 —, —, 11091.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5542.
 —, *Tem.*, = 6400.
 —, *p.*, *Pelz.*, 5545.
 incana, *Gm.*, 3472.
 —, *Lath.*, 2009.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6709.
 incanescens, *Max.*, 5404.
 incanus, *Finsch & H.*, 10271.
 —, *Gm.*, 10270.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10362.
 incarnatus, *Gm.*, 8062.
 —, *Licht.*, 8593.
 incas, *Sclat.*, 6117.
 Incei, *Gould.*, 5013.
 incerta, *Shaw.*, 8380.
 incertus, *Bechst.*, = 1801.
 —, *Lath.*, 237.
 —, —, = 268.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4628.
 —, *Risso.*, 7507.
 —, *Schl.*, 10884.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9020.
 incinctus, *Gould.*, 1106.
 incompta, *Licht.*, 3259.
 —, —, 4263.
 incomta, *Cab.*, 5335.
 inconspicuus, *Licht.*, 9995.
 inda, *L.*, 1192.
 —, *Licht.*, 7259.
 indianana, *V.*, 10265.
 indica, *Bl.*, 560.
 —, —, 3161.
 —, —, 3198.
 —, —, 3283.
 —, *Bodd.*, 9959.
 —, *Burt.*, 2486.
 —, *Drap.*, 1192.
 —, *Frankl.*, 381.
 —, *Gm.*, 820.
 —, —, 3594.
 —, —, 7644.
 —, —, 10357.
 —, *Gould.*, 8851.
 —, *Gr.*, 5983.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 898.
 —, *Hay.*, 4266.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1250.
 —, —, 10352.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 8452.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3053.
 —, *L.*, 900.
 —, —, 9415.
 —, *Lath.*, 1265.
 indica, *Lath.*, 10191.
 —, —, 10538.
 —, *Licht.*, 10344.
 —, *Mill.*, 9936.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 7867.
 —, *Reich.*, 1253.
 —, *Schl.*, 9419.
 —, *Steph.*, 11072.
 —, *Sykes.*, 5002.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 11073.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8174.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8175.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8176.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 901.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9416.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9420.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9421.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9422.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, = 8202.
 —, var. *bengalensis*, *Reich.*, 900.
 indicator, *L.*, 8853.
 —, *Verr.*, 4035.
 indicus, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, —, 10408.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8985.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6264.
 —, —, 10207.
 —, *Gm.*, 139.
 —, —, 169.
 —, —, 472.
 —, —, 8173.
 —, —, 8199.
 —, —, 9458.
 —, *Gr.*, 10299.
 —, —, 10477.
 —, *Heine.*, 4310.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 131.
 —, —, 244.
 —, —, 279.
 —, —, 6308.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10481.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 7259.
 —, *Jerd.*, 631.
 —, —, 1210.
 —, —, 4023.
 —, —, 4307.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8172.
 —, *Lath.*, 356.
 —, —, 624.
 —, —, 7843.
 —, —, 8061.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 9068.
 —, —, 10569.
 —, *Leach.*, 9616.
 —, *Less.*, 227.
 —, —, = 356.
 —, —, 10002.

indicus, Less., 10197.
 —, *Müll.*, 7921.
 —, *Müll.*, 9141.
 —, *Reich.*, 11144.
 —, *Salvad.*, 9939.
 —, *Schl.*, 279.
 —, —, 10001.
 —, —, 10482.
 —, —, 10483.
 —, *Scop.*, 10.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3379.
 —, —, =3379, *nec*
 5040.
 —, *Steph.*, =4227.
 —, —, 9452.
 —, *Tem.*, 8.
 —, *Verr.*, 10478.
 —, p., *Heine*, 4304.
indigena, Brehm., 378.
indigo, Horsf., 4893.
indigotica, Sclat., 1483.
indigoticus, Licht., 2546.
indistincta, Vig. & H.,
 2011.
indraneæ, Sykes, 514.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 515.
 —, p., *Swinhoe*, 517.
indus, Bodd., 155.
 —, *Schl.*, 156.
ineptus, L., 9456.
inermæ, Hartl., 5401.
inernata, Tem., 1375.
inexpectata, Bp., 10898.
 —, *Forst.*, 10897.
infaustus, Cab. & H., 9023.
 —, *Gm.*, 3800.
 —, *L.*, 6082.
 —, *Less.*, 3853.
inflatus, Tem., 6236.
inflexirostris, Sw., 6525.
inframarginatus, Bl., 3694.
infulatus, Kaup, 64, *nec*
infuscatus.
infumatus, Sclat., 730.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6199.
infuscata, Bl., 3650.
 —, *Cass.*, 4832, =4861.
 —, —, 4861.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7754.
 —, *Licht.*, 11082.
 —, *Smith*, 3262.
 —, *Tem.*, 427.
infuscatum, Cass., 434.
 —, *Sclat.*, =427^a.
infuscatus, Bl., 8876.
 —, *Cab.*, 9633.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9030.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3769.
 —, *Licht.*, 9275.
 —, —, 10235.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 639.

infuscatus, Sclat., 2319.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 428.
 —, *Shaw*, 8282.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *Tem.*, 2333.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, 430.
ingæ, Tsch., 10050, =
 10048, *apud Phil.*
ingrotis, Less., 11001.
innexa, Swinh., ex Hainan,
 4218^a.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4909, =
 4904, *apud Swinh.*
innominata, Salvad., =
 1143.
innominatus, Burt., 8531.
innotata, Beavan, 11043.
 —, *Bl.*, 4729.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9368.
innotatus, Bl., 3798.
inocellatum, Cuv., 9571.
inornata, Baird, 3451.
 —, *Bl.*, 3066.
 —, *Du Bus*, 1050.
 —, *Garn.*, 4788.
 —, *Gould*, 1414.
 —, —, 2053.
 —, —, 3117.
 —, —, 5874.
 —, —, 6965.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4381.
 —, —, 9371.
 —, —, 10589.
 —, —, 10590.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1425.
 —, *Jerd.*, 872.
 —, *King*, 10588.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Venez.,
 Trinidad, 5361^c.
 —, *Less.*, 7619.
 —, *McClell.*, 1376.
 —, *Nutt.*, 5507.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2241.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1041.
 —, —, 1242.
 —, *Sw.*, 6858.
 —, *Sykes*, 2718.
 —, *Tem.*, =5664.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 9957, =
 9955, *apud Swinh.*
 —, *Vig.*, 9274.
 —, *Wall.*, 3132.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 =2717.
inornatum, Pelz., 5276.
inornatus, Bl., 1378.
 —, *Burm.*, 1563.
 —, —, 1765.
 —, *Fras.*, 3926^b et =
 ? 3926, *apud Hartl.*, *nec*
Finsch & H.

inornatus, Gamb., 3381.
 —, *Gould*, 1829.
 —, —, 9995.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2077.
 —, *Heugl.*, ex Abyss.,
 648^a.
 —, *King*, 10589.
 —, *Kuhl*, 3950.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5361^c.
 —, *Less.*, 2190.
 —, *Licht.*, 8593.
 —, *Salvad.*, 9944.
 —, *Tem.*, 8112.
 —, *Vig.*, 8050.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9013.
inquieta, Lath., 4910.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2751.
inquietus, Baird, 2617.
 —, *Kittl.*, 756.
inquinatus, Müll., 8216.
inquisitor, Olf., 5589.
inquisitrix, Cab., 5589.
inscripta, Wagl., 9434.
inscriptus, Sw., 7963.
insculptus, Dumont, 7892.
insectivorus, Spix, 287.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1784.
insertus, Bp., 9020.
insidiator, Raffl., 6374.
insignatus, Cass., 59.
insignis, Baird, 7392.
 —, *Cab.*, 1768.
 —, *Cass.*, 8864.
 —, *Elliot*, 9580.
 —, *Gould*, =1354, *apud*
Wald., *nec* 1384.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3284.
 —, —, 9194.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, *Jard.*, 1354.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6997.
insolens, Sclat. & S., 5156.
insolitus, Schl., 9157.
insperatus, Gould, 9021.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3345.
insularis, Bl., 9174.
 —, *Gould*, 3860.
 —, —, 6077.
 —, —, 8554.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4060.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1927.
 —, *Léot.*, 5800.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5799.
 —, *Sharpe*, 10472.
 —, *Wall.*, 2925, =2937
 & 2968, *apud Swinh.*
 —, —, 6791.
intacta, Sclat., 10404.
intercedens, Brehm, 9329.
interfringillacea, Bourj.,
 8195.

intermedia, *Bl.*, 8752.
 —, —, 9696.
 —, *Bon.*, 99.
 —, *Bp.*, 10534.
 —, *Cab.*, 1488.
 —, —, 3879.
 —, —, =7579^a.
 —, —, 4495.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5588.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3520.
 —, *Hay*, 6265.
 —, *Heugl.*, =3208.
 —, —, =4256.
 —, —, =6583.
 —, *Hume*, ex Tipperah,
 1381^a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3884.
 —, *Lefev.*, 11103.
 —, *Michel.*, 7710.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6584.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9234.
 —, *Sw.*, 3886.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 7752.
 —, *Tagl.*, =4422.
 —, *v. Hasselg.*, 10110.
 —, *Wall.*, 2118.
 intermedium, *Schl.*, 8415.
 intermedius, *Adams*, 6194.
 —, *Bl.*, 4228.
 —, —, 7873.
 —, —, 10293.
 —, *Bp.*, 2398.
 —, —, 8245.
 —, *Cab.*, 2615.
 —, —, 6555.
 —, —, 7609, =7579^a.
 —, *Finsch*, 8245.
 —, *Gurn.*, 155^a (sep.
 sp., *Gurn.*).
 —, *Hay*, 3956.
 —, *Heine*, 6115.
 —, *Langsd.*, 9821.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7097.
 —, *Less.*, 1531.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 10000.
 —, *Naum.*, 10565.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10248.
 —, *Schl.*, 260.
 —, —, 8250.
 —, *Tem.*, 4312, =4316.
 —, *Vahl*, 8990.
 —, *Verr.*, 9036.
 —, *p.*, *Horsf. & M.*,
 8753.
 intermixtus, *Daud.*, 193.
 interpres, *Kuhl*, 3794.
 —, *L.*, 10068.
 —, *Peale*, 10069.
 —, *Schl.*, 10069.
 interscapularis, *Licht.*,
 2604.

interstinctus, *M^c Clell.*, 203.
 intrepidus, *V.*, 5541.
 inundatus, *Tem.*, 2292.
 involucris, *V.*, 10152.
 iodeus, *Less.*, =1381.
 iodoptera, *Heugl.*, 2774.
 iodopyga, *Heugl.*, 2830.
 iodotis, *Less.*, 10681.
 iodurus, *Savc.*, 1692.
 iogaster, *Tem.*, 340.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9144.
 iolaemos, *Pelz.*, =1667.
 iolæmus, *Natt.*, 1667.
 iolatus, *Gould*, 1605.
 ionogaster, *Reich.*, 9144.
 iota, *Bp.*, 16.
 —, *Mol.*, 18.
 —, *Ord.*, 16.
 iouschistos, *Jerd.*, =3432.
 iozonus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9151.
 ipecutiri, *V.*, 10667.
 Iradii, *Lemb.*, 733.
 irena, *Tem.*, 4372.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 4352.
 —, *p.*, *Elliot*, 4348.
 irenoides, *Hodgs.*, 4877.
 iridescens, *Gould*, 1580.
 —, —, 1887.
 iridina, *Cab.*, 7005.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7008.
 iriditorques, *Cass.*, 9256.
 Iris, *Bonn.*, =9567.
 —, *Gould*, 1776.
 —, —, 4375.
 —, *Tem.*, 8234.
 irritabilis, *Bp.*, 5522.
 —, *V.*, 5518.
 irroratus, *Bartl.*, 9847.
 irrotata, *Reich.*, =1088,
nec irrirata, Cab.
 irupero, *V.*, 5172.
 —, *juv.*, *Aliq.*, 5173.
 Isaacsoni, *Parz.*, 1962.
 Isabella, *Boie*, 2955.
 —, *V.*, 10032.
 —, *Verr.*, 2429.
 Isabellæ, *G. R. Gr.*, 3869.
 —, *Parz.*, 5739.
 isabellina, *Bp.*, 7767.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3224.
 —, *Heugl.*, =89.
 —, —, 5962.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6564.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 2214.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3216, =
 ? 3231, *apud Heugl.*
 —, —, 3246.
 —, *Tem.*, 3213.
 —, —, 10397.
 —, —, 7808.
 Isabellinæ, *G. R. Gr.*, 5739.

isabellinus, *Bp.*, 9322.
 —, *Ehr.*, 5977.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9752.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9992.
 —, *Mey.*, 10036.
 —, *Müll.*, 10016.
 —, *Sw.*, 216.
 —, —, 4116.
 —, *Tem.*, 615.
 Isauræ, *Gould*, 1586.
 ischnorhynchus, *Wagl.*,
 8825.
 Isidori, *Des Murs*, 104.
 —, —, 4383.
 —, *Dev.*, 1249.
 —, *Less.*, 4100.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Math.*, 8784.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5709.
 Isidoria, *Bl.*, 8885.
 Isidorii, *Sw.*, 8202.
 Isis, *G. R. Gr.*, 1070.
 islandica, *Brehm*, =
 10686.
 —, —, =10706.
 —, —, =10774.
 —, *Gm.*, 10300.
 —, —, 10698.
 —, *Retz.*, 10319.
 islandicus, *Aud.*, 158.
 —, *Bp.*, var., 10947.
 —, *Brehm*, =144.
 —, —, 9838.
 —, —, =10249.
 —, —, 10601.
 —, *Brün.*, 159.
 —, *Edm.*, 10961.
 —, *Faber*, 7206.
 —, *Lath.*, =158.
 islandorum, *Blas.*, 9838.
 —, *Faber*, 9838.
 islandus, *Brün.*, =160.
 —, *Fab.*, 159.
 isodactyla, *Peters*, 2819.
 ispida, *L.*, 1151.
 ispidioides, *Jerd.*, =1152.
 isthmicus, *Sclat.*, 7095.
 isura, *Gould*, 2816.
 —, —, 4958.
 isuroides, *Wirtl.*, 247.
 isurus, *Gould*, 248.
 itala, *Brehm*, =7775.
 italæ, *V.*, 7269.
 italica, *De Fil.*, 3042,
 3042^a, *apud Tristr.*,
 sep. sp.
 italicæ, *Peale*, 7268.
 italicus, *Heugl.*, 7270.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 7269.
 —, *Lath.*, 5966.
 iynx, *Pall.*, 8848.

- jaballa, *Lev.*, 8547.
 jaburu, *Spix*, 10185.
 jacamarici, *Shaw*, 1248.
 jacana, *Gm.*, 10530.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10534.
 jacapa, *L.*, 6817.
 —, *p.*, *Léot.*, 6819.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 6818.
 jacarina, *L.*, 7433.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7434.
 jackal, *Daud.*, 44.
 jacobin, *Müll.*, 6758.
 jacobinus, *Bodd.*, 9062.
 —, *p.*, *Wald.*, 9063.
 Jacquenoti, *Bp.*, 412.
 —, —, 5907.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1110, =
 1106, ♀, *apud Hartl.*
 —, *Homb. & J.*, = me-
 lanops, *Pucher.*, 887^a.
 Jacquini, *Gm.*, 142.
 —, —, 10657.
 Jacquinii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9493.
 —, *Reich.*, 9488, =
 ? 9490.
 jacuaca, *Spix*, 9475, =
 ? 9479, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 jacucaca, *Spix*, 9484.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 9484^a.
 jacula, *Gould*, 1752.
 —, —, 1753.
 jacunda, *Sclat.*, 5632.
 jacupeba, *Spix*, 9484^a.
 (sep. sp., *Sclat. & S.*).
 jacupema, *Merr.*, 9473.
 jacupemba, *Spix*, 9483.
 jacutinga, *Spix*, 9489.
 jadrega, *Leach*, 10258.
 jagoensis, *Gould*, 7268.
 Jagori, *Cab.*, 6766.
 jaguacati, *Dum.*, 1187.
 jaguilma, *Gm.*, 8148.
 jaicensis, *Lepeck.*, 243.
 —, —, = 245.
 jakal, *Daud.*, = 44.
 jala, *Bodd.*, 4383.
 jalla, *Horsf.*, 6313.
 jamacaii, *Gm.*, 6428.
 —, *Valenc.*, 6429.
 jamaica, *L.*, 7155.
 jamaicensis, *Bp.*, 6217.
 —, *Daud.*, 6524.
 —, *Gm.*, 46.
 —, —, 608.
 —, —, 3739.
 —, —, 6215.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, —, 10444.
 jamaicensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8313.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8939.
 —, *Jard.*, 3738.
 —, *L.*, 9379.
 —, *L. (var.)*, = 2491.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6427.
 —, —, 6428.
 —, —, 8896.
 —, *Lath.*, 10721.
 —, *Müll.*, 9987.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7155.
 —, *Tem.*, 9381.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 610.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9389.
 Jamboo, *Reich.*, 9150.
 jambos, *Lath.*, 9150.
 jambu, *Gm.*, 9150.
 Jamersoni, *Bourc.*, 1754.
 Jamesoni, *Bourc.*, 1754.
 —, *Bp.*, 10350.
 —, —, 11004.
 —, *Jard.*, 1552.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10036.
 —, *Wils.*, 11002.
 Jamesonii, *Quoy & G.*, 9431.
 jandaya, *Gm.*, 8110.
 Janii, *Defil.*, = 4614.
 janthina, *Tem.*, 9209.
 janthinus, *Gm.*, 8240.
 japacani, *Gm.*, 2629.
 japonensis, *Blak.*, = 3100^a.
 —, *Bp.*, 6185.
 —, *Br.*, 10089.
 —, *Müll.*, 10088.
 japonica, *Bp.*, 1152.]
 —, —, 10346.
 —, *Cass.*, 2973.
 —, *Schl.*, 421.
 —, —, 463.
 —, —, 6170.
 —, —, 9705.
 —, *Schl. & Bp.*, 6170.
 —, *Swink.*, 2151.
 —, —, 3566.
 —, —, 7744.
 —, *Tem.*, 809.
 —, —, 7747.
 —, —, 8849.
 —, —, 10513.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 809.
 —, —, 2124.
 japonicus, *Bp.*, 3100^a (cris-
 tatus, *Tem. & S.*; japo-
 nensis, *Blak.*).
 —, —, 10329.
 —, *L.*, 8238.
 —, *Schl.*, 37.
 —, —, 203.
 —, —, 3648.
 —, —, 6071.
 japonicus, *Schl.*, 7287.
 —, —, 10408.
 —, *Siebl.*, 5567.
 —, *Steph.*, 3352.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 463.
 —, —, 3648.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 38.
 Jardinei, *Cab. & H.*, 1814.
 —, *Math.*, 8614.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1495.
 —, *Smith.*, 4144.
 —, —, 10470.
 —, *Verr.*, 1286.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 358.
 Jardini, *Bourc.*, 1814.
 Jardinii, *Bp.*, 427^a.
 —, *Gould*, 3614.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8614.
 —, *v. Müll.*, = 5978.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5072.
 —, *Sw.*, 5589.
 jaspideus, *Merr.*, 703.
 javana, *Bodd.*, 1104.
 —, —, 10671.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 7869.
 —, *Reich.*, = 1105^d.
 javanensis, *Bonn*, 10671.
 —, *Dum.*, 8959.
 —, *Horsf.*, 592.
 —, *Less.*, 86612.
 —, *Less. & Schl.*, 459.
 —, *Ljung.*, 8751.
 —, *Müll.*, 9416.
 —, *Osbeck*, 6267.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8753.
 —, *var.*, *Sundev.*, 8752.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 594.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 593.
 javanica, *Bl.*, = 573.
 —, *Blas.*, 3054.
 —, *Cab.*, 4719.
 —, *Cass.*, = 1105^d.
 —, *Gm.*, 9416.
 —, —, 9702.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 786.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1396.
 —, —, 2171.
 —, —, 7796.
 —, —, 10157.
 —, —, 10508.
 —, —, 10608.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, —, 11073.
 —, *Jerd.*, 560.
 —, —, 7800.
 —, *Kaup.*, 563.
 —, *Less.*, 10353.
 —, *Schl.*, 10160.
 —, *Shaw*, 1104.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 813.
 —, —, 4991.

- javanica, *Vig. & H.*, 812.
 —, *Wurm.*, =562.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 814.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 9417.
 javanicoides, *Tem.*, 9421.
 javanicus, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3728.
 —, —, 11151.
 —, *Cab.*, 6283^a.
 —, —, 6284.
 —, *Gm.*, 8238.
 —, *Horsf.*, 916.
 —, —, 1208.
 —, —, 3705.
 —, —, 8873.
 —, —, 9562.
 —, —, 9620.
 —, —, 10196.
 —, —, 10265.
 —, —, 11144.
 —, —, 11151.
 —, *Jerd.*, 11154.
 —, *Less.*, 471.
 —, *Os.*, 8068.
 —, *Shaw*, 7885.
 javanus, *Cuv.*, 916.
 —, —, 6267.
 —, *V.*, 7885.
 javensis, *Bl.*, 6758.
 —, *Bp.*, 3593.
 —, —, 8751.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4070.
 —, —, 5071.
 —, —, 8434.
 —, —, 8707.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5104.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6776.
 —, ♀, *Horsf.*, 8704.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 8709.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 5105.
 jendaya, *Lath.*, 8110.
 Jerdoni, *Beavan*, 11062.
 —, *Bl.*, 232.
 —, —, =? 2717.
 —, —, 3022.
 —, —, 3273.
 —, —, 3370.
 —, —, 4072.
 —, —, 4189.
 —, —, 8882.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8709.
 —, *Finsch*, ex India,
 3637^c, =sordida, *Jerd.*
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4880.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9090.
 —, *Wald.*, W. Ghauts,
 India, 471^a, lempiji, p.,
Jerd.
 Jerdonii, *Hodgs.*, 2518.
 —, *Malh.*, 8841.
 jeridius, *Hodgs.*, 419.
 Jessei, *Finsch & H.*, 7795.
 jewan, *Sykes*, 786.
 joazeiro, *Spix*, 5217.
 jocosca, *Jerd.*, 3961.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3967.
 jocosus, *L.*, 3960.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2647.
 jodoptera, *Heugl.*, =2774.
 jodopyga, *Heugl.*, =2830.
 jodotis, *Less.*, =10681.
 Johannæ, *Bourc.*, 1797.
 —, *Gm.*, 10099.
 —, *Verr.*, 1291.
 —, —, 9253.
 Johnsoni, *Müll.*, 9851.
 jolyaea, *Bp.*, 6105, nec
 joliaea.
 jonquillacea, *V.*, 6593.
 jonquillaceus, *V.*, 8010.
 Josephæ, *Sclat.*, 5765.
 Josephina, *Bp.*, 10527.
 Josephinæ, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1704.
 jotaka, *Tem. & Schl.*, 632.
 jouchistos, *Hodgs.*, 3432.
 joudera, *Hodgs.*, 9735.
 joulaimus, *Hodgs.*, 4840.
 jounotus, *Hodgs.*, 5950.
 Jourdani, *Bourc.*, 1876.
 jouschistos, *Bl.*, =3432.
 jubata, *Lath.*, 12577.
 —, *L. Brehm*, 10113.
 —, *Spix*, 10558.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9164.
 jubatus, *Lafr.*, 8619.
 —, *Verr. & Des Murs*,
 10098.
 judder, *Gr.*, 177.
 jugiferus, *Tem.*, 7271.
 jugularis, *Bl.*, 1383.
 —, —, 8670.
 —, *Deville*, 8159.
 —, *Forst.*, 10120.
 —, *L.*, 1389.
 —, —, 1648.
 —, *Lath.*, 4658.
 —, *Less.*, 10120.
 —, *Licht.*, 7083.
 —, —, 7248.
 —, *Max.*, 868.
 —, *Müll.*, =1393.
 —, —, 8160.
 —, *Peale*, 1984.
 —, *Schl.*, 10124.
 —, *Shaw*, 6741.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9990.
 jugurtha, *Malh.*, 8547.
 juida, *Bodd.*, 6328.
 Jukesii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8270.
 Juliae, *G. R. Gr.*, 1947.
 —, *Reich.*, 1124.
 Julie, *Bourc.*, 1947.
 Julieni, *Lawr.*, 8924.
 julius, *Bp.*, 9883.
 jumana, *Malh.*, 8719.
 —, *Spix*, 8714.
 junceti, *Lath.*, 6508.
 junco, *Pall.*, 2917.
 juncorum, *Brehm.*, =3640.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7396.
 juniperorum, *Brehm.*, =
 3673.
 —, —, =9822.
 kagolca, *Gm.*, 10628.
 kagolka, *Brehm.*, =10628.
 kaleënsis, *Swinhoe*, 8565.
 Kaleniczeneki, *Andr.*,
 3588.
 Kalericzencki, *Bl.*, =3588.
 kalipareus, *Garn.*, 10756.
 kamschatkensis, *Bp.*, 3362.
 —, —, 8540.
 —, —, 8561.
 —, *Lath.*, =3202.
 kamtchatchensis, *Verr.*,
 467.
 kamtschatica, *Pall.*, 3576.
 kamtschaticus, *Lepech.*,
 10784.
 Karelini, *Brandt*, 8678.
 karu, *Gould*, 5117.
 —, *Less.*, 5119.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5123.
 kasumba, *Raffl.*, 991.
 —, juv., *Raffl.*, 996.
 katraca, *Bodd.*, 9496.
 Kaupi, *Bp.*, 67.
 —, *Gould*, 4806.
 Kaupii, *Hartl.*, 8606.
 —, *Malh.*, 8759.
 —, v. *Rosenb.*, 9852.
 Kawarahiba, *Tem.*, 7221,
 nec kawariba.
 — major, *Schl.*, 7221.
 — minor, *Schl.*, 7222.
 keesak, *Lath.*, 10942.
 kekuschka, *Gm.*, 10674.
 Kelaarti, *Bl.*, 631.
 Kelaartii, *Bl.*, 6780.
 Kellitii, *G. R. Gr.*, 1449.
 kelungensis, *Swinh.*, 9000.
 Kennicotti, *Baird*, 3063^a,
 Eversmanni, var.,
Baird.
 —, *Elliot*, 492.
 —, *Suckl.*, 9829.
 keptuschka, *Lepech.*, 9953.
 Keraudreni, *Less.*, 6258.
 —, p., *Gould*, 6259.
 kerella, *Valenc.*, 8747.
 Kersteni, *Hartl.*, 6588.
 2 c

ketupa, *Less.*, 459.
ketupu, *Horsf.*, 459.
Khan, *Defil.*, 8550.
Kieneri, *Bp.*, 7350.
—, *Cass.*, 7351.
—, *Lafr.*, 2415.
—, *Less.*, 1857.
Kienerii, *Bourj.*, 8056.
—, *De Sparre*, 115.
—, *p.*, *Schl.*, 116.
Kingi, *Hume*, ex Iodhpoor,
3237^a?
Kingii, *Less.*, 1847.
—, *Vig.*, 1898.
kinki, *Bodd.*, 5135.
Kinnisii, *Kelaart*, 3717.
kiolo, *V.*, 10433.
kioloides, *Pucher.*, 10507.
Kirchhoffii, *Brehm*, 558.
Kirkii, *Hartl.*, 9673.
—, *Malh.*, 8811.
kirrocephala, *Less.*, 5833.
Kirtlandi, *Malh.*, 8797.
Kirtlandii, *Baird*, 3492.
—, *Hoy*, 557.
kisuki, *Tem. & S.*, 8585.
Kittlitz, *Bp.*, 6804.
—, *Cab.*, 5175.
—, *Finsch & H.*, 6391.
—, *Reich.*, 10016.
—, *Tem.*, 9215.
—, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*,
6390.
Kittlitzii, *Brandt*, 10811.
—, *Bruch*, 10985.
—, *Swinhoe*, 10987.
Klaasii, *Shaw*, 9039.
Kleaxi, *Bp.*, 9865.
Klecho, *Horsf.*, 740.
Kleei, *Tsch.*, 9865.
knjaesik, *Gm.*, 3365, *nec*
kujaeck.
Kochii, *Naum.*, 8539.
kogera, *Malh.*, 8585.
Kolbei, *Daud.*, 9.
Kolbi, *Cretzs.*, 12.
Kolbii, *Rüpp.*, 12.
Kollari, *Pelz.*, 2248.
Kollyi, *Tem.*, 7776.
—, *p.*, *Cab.*, 7777.
Komadori, *Tem.*, 3195.
kondea, *Cuv.*, 991.
kori, *Burch.*, 9919.
korschun, *Gm.*, =245.
Korthalsii, *Bp.*, 800.
—, *Tem.*, 9105.
kotorea, *Tem.*, 8434.
Kotzebui, *Bp.*, 11019.
Krameri, *Kram.*, 356.
—, *Scop.*, 8050.
Kreffti, *Salvad.*, =4356.

Krefftii, *Sclat.*, 6273.
krishna, *Jerd.*, =4251.
kroikocephalus, *James.*,
10980.
Krueperi, *Pelz.*, 2495.
—, *Tristr.*, 2484.
Krynicky, *Kalen.*, 6076.
Kuhlii, *Boie*, 10832.
—, *Bp.*, 67.
—, *Brehm.*, =10268.
—, *Cass.*, 10878.
—, *Tem.*, 1340.
—, *Vig.*, 8195.
kundoo, *Sykes*, 4300.
kurukuru, *Bonn.*, =?9128.
—, *var. taitensis, Less.*,
9131.
labarum, *Less.*, 8755.
Labataei, *Bout.*, 9810.
labecula, *McClell.*, 1343.
labeculatus, *Jard.*, 707.
labrador, *Bourc.*, 1737.
labradora, *Lath.*, 10778.
—, *Wils.*, 10703.
labradora, *Cass.*, 10778.
labradorica, *Gm.*, 10778.
labradorides, *Boiss.*, 6975.
lobradorius, *Gm.*, 10703.
labradorus, *Gm.*, 6541.
labrosa, *Swains.*, 5058.
lacernulata, *Tem.*, 9193.
lacernulatus, *Tem.*, 69.
lacertarius, *Pall.*, 237.
lachrymosa, *Licht.*, 3539.
lachrymosus, *Brehm.*,
10945.
—, *Lawr.*, 2420.
laciniata, *Peale*, 7313.
lacrimosus, *Sclat.*, 6921.
lacrymans, *Lapy.*, 10821.
lacrymiger, *Lafr.*, 2448.
lacrymosa, *Lafr.*, 8584.
lacrymosus, *Dubus*, 6921.
—, *Licht.*, 10983.
lactea, *Forst.*, 10055.
—, *Less.*, 1908.
—, *Reich.*, 1623.
—, *Schl.*, 10034.
—, *Tem.*, 10033.
lacteolus, *Pall.*, 10816.
lacteus, *Bp.*, 514.
—, *Gm.*, =299.
—, *Müll.*, 7247.
—, *Tem.*, 448.
—, —, 10209.
—, *p.*, *Gr.*, 450.
—, *p.*, *Schl.*, 450.
lacunosa, *Licht.*, 10340.
lacustris, *Brehm.*, =10161.
—, *Naum.*, 2917.

laemosticta, *Sclat.*, 2246.
laemostictus, *Salv.*, 4469.
laevigaster, *Gould.*, 3111.
—, —, 3137.
laevirostra, *Sw.*, 8911.
laevirostris, *Leach*, 8420.
Lafargei, *Homb. & J.*,
1993.
Lafayetii, *Less.*, 9617.
Lafresnayana, *D'Orb.*,
4501.
Lafresnayanus, *D'Orb.*,
2422.
—, *J. Verr.*, 8972.
—, *Verr. & Des M.*,
10370.
Lafresnayei, *Finsch*, 8084.
Lafresnayi, *Boiss.*, 1484.
—, —, 1739.
—, *Bp.*, 6006.
—, —, 7571, =7595,
apud Sclat.
—, *Cab. & H.*, 2444.
—, *Del.*, 4814.
—, *Guér.*, 1220.
—, *Hartl.*, 4729.
—, *Kaup*, 5201.
—, *Malh.*, 8654.
—, *Verr.*, 8508.
—, *p.*, *Boiss.*, 1485.
lagepa, *Smith*, 7822.
lagopoda, *Pall.*, 881, =
880, *apud Pall.*
lagopus, *Gm.*, 81.
—, —, 9836.
—, *Hodgs.*, =378.
—, *L.*, 9837.
—, *Retz.*, 9835.
—, *Ross.*, 9839.
—, *Tem.*, 9838.
—, *Wils.*, 82.
Lagranderi, *J. Verr.*, 8463.
lagunensis, *Bp.*, 5080.
Lahtora, *Sykes*, 5933.
lais, *Hartl.*, 2800.
—, *Hempr. & E.*, =
?4836.
Lalandii, *Bp.*, 1904.
—, *Smith*, 367.
Lamarckii, *Cuv.*, 1210.
Lamberti, *Vig. & H.*, 2882.
Lambruschinii, *Bp.*,
11007.
lamellicollis, *Lafr.*, 10220.
lamelligerus, *Tem.*, 10198.
lamellipennis, *Lath.*,
5624.
lamelliostri, *Delattr.*,
10919.
laminirostris, *Gould*,
7978.

- Lamottii*, *Finsch*, 10329.
lamprauchen, *Wagl.*, 9259.
lamprocephalus, *Licht.*, 1867.
lamprolophos, *Wagl.*, 1264.
lampronotus, *Wagl.*, 9951.
lamprotis, *Sclat.*, 6979.
lanarius, *L.*, 171.
——, *Pall.*, 176.
——, *p.*, *Bp.*, 171.
——, *p.*, *Pelz.*, 174.
—— *alphanet*, *Schl.*, = 174.
—— *capensis*, *Schl.*, 172.
——, *cervicalis*, *Schl.*, = 172.
—— *græcus*, *p.*, *Schl.*, 173.
—— *nubicus*, *Schl.*, 175.
lanceolata, *I. Geoffr.*, 2555.
——, *Tem.*, 2970.
——, *Wagl.*, 5693.
lanceolatus, *Dev.*, 1031.
——, *Gould*, 1594.
——, —, 2106.
——, —, 2190.
——, *Hodgs.*, 148.
——, *Müll.*, 9016.
——, *Tem.*, 114.
——, *Vig.*, 6080.
——, *p.*, *Bp.*, 113.
Landsbergi, *Sclat.*, 8919.
Langloisi, *V.*, 8223.
Langsdorffii, *V.*, 1878.
——, *Wagl.*, 7959.
Langsdorfi, *Pelz.*, 681.
languida, *Ehr.*, 3031^b, *nec* 2932.
lanarius, *Pelz.*, = 175.
lanirostris, *Lafr.*, 7134.
——, *Sclat.*, 7145.
lanioides, *Less.*, 5582.
lanoïdes, *Gould*, 5892.
Lansbergi, *Bp.*, 8919.
Lantzi, *Grandid.*, 2846.
Lantzii, *Verr.*, 308 (sep. sp., *apud Gurn.*).
——, *p.?*, *Newt.*, 350.
Laperousii, *Quoy & G.*, 9555.
lapis, *Less.*, 4895.
Laplacei, *Eyd. & G.*, 5740.
lapponica, *Gm.*, 10264.
——, *L.*, 10259.
lapponicum, *Retz.*, 503.
——, *p.*, *Gurn.*, = 504.
lapponicus, *Gm.*, 9835.
——, *L.*, 7728.
——, *v. Wright*, 3361.
largipennis, *Bodd.*, 1556.
lariformis, *L.*, 11069.
larvata, *Antin.*, 6721.
——, *Bodd.*, 7441.
——, *De Fil.*, 7743.
——, *Dubus*, 6971.
——, *Cuv.*, 10640.
——, *Less.*, 10916.
——, *Licht.*, 3524.
——, *Müll.*, 4711.
——, *Müll. & S.*, 5085.
——, *Rüpp.*, 6576.
——, —, 6728.
——, *Shaw*, 536.
——, —, 6305.
——, *Tem.*, 9402.
——, *Wagl.*, 6111.
larvatus, *Defil.*, 4318.
——, *Less.*, 10017.
——, *Licht.*, 4314.
——, *Tem.*, 8767.
——, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 4318.
——, *var. minor*, *Sharpe*, 4314.
lateralis, *Fras.*, 4754.
——, *G. R. Gr.*, 5648.
——, *Ill.*, 10439.
——, *Lath.*, 2107.
——, *Layard*, 2130.
——, *Natt.*, 7466.
——, *Shaw*, 8243.
——, *Smith*, 9966.
——, *Steph.*, 3472.
——, *Sundev.*, 2132.
——, *Tem.*, 2150.
——, *Verr.*, 6734.
lateritia, *Heugl.*, 6720, = 6715, *apud Heugl.*
Latham, *Bechst.*, 8225.
——, *Bp.*, 535.
——, —, 10778.
——, *Finsch*, 8070.
——, *Gm.*, 8447.
——, *Gould*, 3202.
——, *Gr.*, 227.
——, —, 7682.
——, —, 9053.
——, —, 9537.
——, —, 9604.
——, —, 9621.
——, —, 10220.
——, —, 10266.
——, *Hartl.*, 9687.
——, *Jard.*, 1339.
——, *Leach*, 8957.
——, *Raffl.*, 8479.
——, *Smith*, 6618.
——, *Tick.*, 111.
Latham, *Vig.*, 3297.
——, *Vig. & H.*, 6789.
——, *Wagl.*, 8481.
——, —, 8830.
laticauda, *Heugl.*, = 2790.
——, *Less.*, 10281.
——, *Licht.*, 6672.
——, *Müll.*, 7612.
——, *Sw.*, 4999.
laticaudatus, *Drap.*, 685.
laticlavus, *Sclat. & S.*, 7087.
latifasciatus, *Licht.*, 2673.
Latimeri, *Baird*, 5773.
latinuchus, *Tsch.*, 7039.
latipennis, *Bp.*, 10329.
——, *Jard.*, 1558.
——, *Kaup*, 462.
——, *Lath.*, 1556.
——, *Muls. & V.*, 1560.
——, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1557.
latirostris, *Bl.*, 1379.
——, *Bodd.*, 10712.
——, *Bonn.*, 10918.
——, *Bp.*, 1676.
——, —, = ? 4926, *apud Finsch & H.*
——, —, 5600.
——, —, 10610.
——, *Brünn.*, 10684.
——, *Cab. & H.*, 5193.
——, *Gould*, 4918.
——, *Max.*, 1907.
——, *Pelz.*, 5274.
——, *Raffl.*, 4864.
——, *Strickl.*, 4055.
——, *Sw.*, 1955.
——, —, 6408.
——, *Verr.*, 5457.
latissimus, *Ord.*, 54.
latrans, *Peale*, 9199.
Latreillei, *G. R. Gr.*, 10052.
——, *Less.*, 10053.
——, *V.*, 1202.
laudabilis, *Sclat.*, ex Sta. Lucia, 6429^a.
laurivora, *Berth. & Webb*, 9249.
——, *p.*, *Berth. & Webb*, 9250.
lavinia, *Cass.*, 6960.
Lawrencei, *Cab.*, 5529.
——, *Cass.*, 7179.
——, *Lawr.*, 2660.
——, *Sclat. & S.*, 497.
Lawrencei, *Giraud*, 5525.
Lawrencii, *Bp.*, 10869.
Lawsoni, *Sieber*, 9428.
Layardi, *Bl.*, 5069.
——, —, 8060.

- Layardi, *Hartl.*, 2963.
 —, —, 3413.
 —, *Tristr.*, 720.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Ceylon,
 3790a.
 lazula, *Reich.*, 1955.
 lazuli, *Tem.*, 1108.
 lazulina, *Bp.*, 1111.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 4075a.
 lazulus, *Less.*, 1576.
 —, *V.*, 1566.
 Leachii, *Bp.*, 8408.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8405.
 —, *Lath.*, 1061.
 —, *Such.*, 4591.
 —, *Tem.*, 10856.
 Leadbeateri, *Bourc.*, 1755.
 —, *McCoy*, 2030.
 —, *Rams.*, 5863.
 —, *Vig.*, 7920.
 —, —, 8399.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1756.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1757.
 leantungensis, *Swinhoe*,
 7769.
 Leari, *Bp.*, 8018.
 —, —, 8088.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8398.
 Leclancheri, *Bp.*, 9201.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1422.
 —, —, 7439.
 Leontei, *Cass.*, 1174.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8283.
 —, *Jones*, 8590.
 —, *Laur.*, 3847.
 —, p., *Schl.*, = 1173.
 Leconteii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 7425.
 Leconteii, *Aud.*, 7425.
 Ledouci, *Malh.*, 3330.
 —, —, 8558.
 Lefebvrei, *Des Murs*,
 1220.
 Lefevrii, *Bald.*, 11103.
 legatus, *Licht.*, 5362.
 Lehoho, *Smith*, 9679.
 leiopus, *Hodgs.*, 7746.
 Leisleri, *Brehm.*, = 10706.
 Lembeyei, *Gundl.*, 3441.
 lemniscatus, *Rafl.*, 922.
 lempigi, *Jerd.*, = 472.
 lempiji, *Horsf.*, 471.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 473.
 —, p., *Bp.*, = 476.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 472.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, = 471a.
 lenocinia, *Less.*, 669.
 lentiginosa, *Mont.*, 10163.
 lentiginosus, *Smith*, 618.
 Leocadiae, *Bourc.*, 1763.
 leopetes, *Jard. & S.*, 672.
 lepida, *Bl.*, 2832.
 —, *Cass.*, 9177.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4975.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10147.
 —, *Lath.*, 1396.
 —, *McClell.*, 4673.
 —, *Reich.*, 1883.
 —, *Sparrm.*, = 1392.
 —, *Tem.*, 1145.
 —, *Wall.*, 1146.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 7630.
 lepidoccephala, *Homb. & J.*,
 4766.
 lepidoccephalus, *Müll.*,
 4767.
 —, *Nitzsch*, 7954.
 lepidopleurus, *Tem.*, 4751,
 = 4776, *apud Bl.*
 lepidopterus, *Licht.*, 6632.
 lepidotus, *Cab. & H.*, 8514.
 —, *Natt.*, 8685.
 —, *Sw.*, 9870.
 lepidus, *Bourj.*, 8135.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 961.
 —, —, 8653.
 —, *Cass.*, 6014.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8959.
 —, *Ill.*, 8116.
 —, —, 8134.
 —, *L.*, 7629.
 —, *McClell.*, 8957.
 —, *Müll.*, 9010.
 —, *Sw.*, 6647.
 leptodetus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8993.
 leptogrammica, *Tem.*,
 9305.
 —, var., *Schl.*, 521.
 leptogrammicum, *Tem.*,
 519.
 leptonix, *Peale*, 6200.
 leptorhyncha, *Coues*,
 10927.
 —, *King*, 8166.
 leptornis, *Reich.*, 2068.
 leptosoma, *Less.*, 913.
 leptura, *Sw.*, 1230.
 lepturus, *Kuhl.*, 4669.
 —, *Sw.*, 982.
 —, —, 2543.
 lepurana, *Smith*, 9732.
 Lereboulleti, *Bp.*, 3739.
 lerwa, *Hodgs.*, 9801.
 lesbia, *Calvi*, 7695.
 —, *Gm.*, 7711.
 —, *Tem.*, 7694.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 7712.
 Leschenaultii, *Less.*, 9993.
 Leschenaultii, *Adams*,
 9995.
 —, *Less.*, 8879.
 —, *Tem.*, 457.
 —, *V.*, 1216.
 —, —, 3596.
 Lessoni, *Bp.*, 1951.
 —, —, 6449.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 7531.
 —, —, 8903.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1712.
 —, *Coues*, 10884.
 —, *Delattr.*, 1955.
 —, *Finsch.*, = 7591.
 —, *Garn.*, 10881.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4992.
 —, *Less.*, 937.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10885.
 —, *Muls. & V.*, 1788.
 —, *Pucher.*, 6341.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5178.
 —, *Smith*, 81.
 —, *Vig.*, 1135.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10104.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1789.
 Lessonia, *Sw.*, 1140.
 —, —, 6258.
 Lessonii, *Coues*, 10885.
 —, *Dum.*, 2187.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2080.
 —, *Less.*, 1176.
 —, —, 8630.
 —, —, 10046.
 —, *Smith*, 100.
 Lestris, *Brehm*, 89.
 Letitiæ, *Bourc.*, 1881.
 letsitsirupa, *Smith*, 3669.
 lettia, *Hodgs.*, 472.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, = 472a.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 473.
 lettoides, *Jerd.*, = 472.
 lettoides, *Bl.*, 472.
 —, ? *Jerd.*, 475.
 leucaetus, *Forst.*, 276.
 leucamphomma, *Borkh.*,
 119.
 leucaspis, *Gould*, 1769,
 = 1831, *apud Salv.*
 —, *Laur.*, 4479.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4478.
 leucauchen, *Max.*, 293.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3749, = 3751,
apud Sclat. & S.
 —, —, 4633.
 —, *Tem.*, 10080.
 leuce, *Ill.*, 10109.
 leucrates, *Schleep.*, 10960.
 leucoblephara, *V.*, 3541.
 leucocapilla, *Gm.*, 5714.
 —, *Less.*, 5206.

- leucocapillus, *Gould*, 11088.
 leucocephala, *Bechst*, 10701.
 —, *Bp.*, 10885.
 —, *Brehm*, 3254.
 —, *Flem.*, 10710.
 —, *Gm.*, 1104.
 —, —, 10187.
 —, *Gould*, 2503.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1105^d.
 —, *L.*, 5206.
 —, —, 9257.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2277.
 —, *Lath.*, 6789.
 —, *Max.*, 5207.
 —, *McClell.*, =1103^a.
 —, *Müll.*, =1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, —, 5352.
 —, *Raffl.*, 6754.
 —, *Scop.*, 10718.
 —, *Sw.*, 6002.
 —, *Tem.*, 10881.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3910.
 —, *V.*, 10290.
 —, *Vig.*, 3174.
 —, *♀*, *Bp.*, 4288.
 —, *γ*, *Gm.*, 8333.
 leucocephalos, *Gm.*, 4287.
 —, —, 7700.
 leucocephalus, *Boiss.*, 11007.
 —, *Defil.*, 8421.
 —, *Gm.*, 21.
 —, —, 6311.
 —, —, 10207.
 —, —, 11161.
 —, *Gosse*, 8332.
 —, *Gould*, 133.
 —, —, 10295.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =4152.
 —, —, 9135.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =85, *nec* 84.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8336.
 —, *L.*, 145.
 —, —, 8330.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3906.
 —, *Lath.*, =4287.
 —, —, =? 6521.
 —, —, 10228^a.
 —, *Meyer*, 1.
 —, —, =8.
 —, *Müll.*, 905.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4134.
 —, —, 6556.
 —, *Schl.*, 10293.
 —, *V.*, 75.
 —, —, 6005.
 —, —, 6882.
 —, —, 7891.
 leucocephalus, *Wald.*, = 1105^c.
 —, *A*, *Lath.*, =10228.
 —, *β*, *Lath.*, =11.
 —, *δ*, *Gm.*, 8331.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, =1105^b.
 leucoceps, *Heugl.*, 9958.
 —, *Sw.*, 3870.
 —, —, 11084.
 leucochista, *Hodgs.*, 4841.
 leucochistus, *Swinhoe*, ex S. China, 3601^a.
 leucochlorus, *Heine*, 1640.
 leucocilla, *Hahn*, 5213.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3719.
 —, *L.*, 5714.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5715.
 leucocillus, *Pall.*, 3718.
 leucocrissus, *Sclat.*, 1016.
 leucocrotaphus, *Shaw*, 1949.
 —, *V.*, 1974.
 leucocyana, *Brehm*, 3197.
 leucocyanea, *Hodgs.*, 4904.
 leucofrenatus, *Elliot*, 9793.
 leucogaster, *Baird*, 892.
 —, *Bl.*, 3721.
 —, —, 4915.
 —, —, 7874.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5419.
 —, —, 10130.
 —, —, 11110.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4986.
 —, *Eversm.*, 3907.
 —, *Fras.*, 1169.
 —, *Gm.*, 149.
 —, —, 1619.
 —, —, 10035.
 —, *Gould*, 602.
 —, —, 4083.
 —, —, 5858.
 —, —, 5914.
 —, —, 9438.
 —, —, 9517.
 —, —, 10867.
 —, —, 11135.
 —, *Ill.*, 8291.
 —, *L.*, 6348.
 —, *Leach*, 8982.
 —, *Less.*, 5279.
 —, *Meyen*, 11128.
 —, *Müll.*, 9512.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8524.
 —, *Ord*, 10129.
 —, *Reinw.*, 4322.
 —, —, 8707.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7863.
 —, *Steph.*, 842.
 —, —, 5541.
 —, —, 8865.
 leucogaster, *Sw.*, 2441.
 —, —, 5015.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 9158.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1643.
 —, *V.*, 25.
 —, —, 1238.
 —, —, 1312.
 —, —, 4225.
 —, —, 11120.
 —, *Valenc.*, 4273.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9222.
 —, *Wald.*, 4151^a.
 —, *p.*, *Bocage*, 6349.
 leucogastra, *Bl.*, 6786.
 —, *Gould*, 2602.
 —, —, 6148.
 —, *Max.*, 3434.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3433.
 —, *Shaw*, 3456.
 leucogastroides, *Horsf. & M.*, 6787.
 leucogenis, *Wald.*, 4218.
 leucogenus, *Lath.*, 3765.
 leucogenys, *Aliq.*, =3765.
 —, *Bl.*, 4153.
 —, *Brehm*, 11071.
 —, *Gr.*, 3964.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1465.
 —, *Moore*, 3424.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10726.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10727.
 —, *β*, *Lath.*, =3709.
 leucogeranos, *Schl.*, 10088.
 leucogeranus, *Pall.*, 10088.
 leucognaphalus, *Daud.*, 6220.
 leucogonys, *Lath.*, 5582.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Columbia, 5417^a.
 leucogrammicus, *Müll.*, 3936.
 —, *Tem.*, 4753.
 —, —, 5948.
 leucolama, *G. R. Gr.*, 9212.
 leucolamus, *Natt.*, 8784.
 —, *Salv.*, 9763.
 leucolaima, *Homb. & J.*, 426.
 —, *Verr.*, 8468.
 —, *p.*, *Verr.*, 8472.
 leucolopha, var., *Bl.*, 4150.
 leucolophum, *Jard.*, 10170.
 leucolophus, *Hardw.*, 4152.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7854.
 —, *Less.*, 8386.
 —, *Merr.*, 9490.
 —, *Müll.*, 9012.

- leucolophus, p., *Bp.*, 9488.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9489.
 leucomæna, *Reich.*, = 9236.
 leucomela, *Jerd.*, 3209.
 —, *Pall.*, 3208.
 —, *Tem.*, 3210.
 —, —, 9228.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5115.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 5119.
 leucomelaina, *Brehm.*, = 3208.
 leucomelana, *Burch.*, 3248.
 —, *Müll.*, 10509.
 leucomelanos, *Lath.*, 9602.
 leucomelanura, *Hodgs.*, 4906.
 —, *Reich.*, 1181.
 leucomelanus, *Wagl.*, 8600.
 leucomelas, *Bodd.*, 8425.
 —, —, 8599.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 1180.
 —, —, 10696.
 —, —, = 10729.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8601.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2001.
 —, *Garn.*, 10619.
 —, *Ill.*, 290.
 —, *Less.*, 7573.
 —, *Licht.*, 7895.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3387.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4263.
 —, *Tem.*, 10829.
 —, *V.*, 3742.
 —, —, 10951.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6181.
 —, —, 8603.
 —, *Würt.*, 271.
 leucometopon, *V.d.Mühle.*, 5947.
 leucomphomma, *Kaup.*, 3530.
 leucomus, *Giraud.*, 3515.
 leucon, *Tem.*, 10222.
 leuconota, *Gould.*, 6062.
 —, *Scat.*, 3906.
 —, *Smith.*, 10717.
 —, *Spix.*, 4533.
 —, *Tem.*, 6786.
 —, *Vig.*, 9236.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10178.
 leuconothus, *V.*, 8552.
 leuconotos, *Brehm.*, = 10686.
 —, *Naum.*, 8552.
 leuconotus, *Aud.*, 11125.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8552.
 —, *Brehm.*, 5932.
 leuconotus, *Brehm.*, 7846.
 —, *Deless.*, 771.
 —, *Gould.*, 2890.
 —, *Gr.*, 11.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5595.
 —, *Guér.*, 3384.
 —, *Heugl.*, = ? 5933.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5214.
 —, *Lath.*, 7840.
 —, *Müll.*, 6589.
 —, *Scat.*, 5215.
 —, *Spix.*, 4536, 4609^a, = melanoceps, *Spix.*
 —, *Sw.*, 6225.
 —, *V.*, 8420.
 —, *Würt.*, 154.
 —, *v. Müll.*, = 6589, *nec* 6596.
 — africanus, *Heugl.*, = 13.
 leuconyx, *Bl.*, 731.
 leucopareia, *Brandt.*, 10580.
 —, *Natt.*, 11071.
 —, p., *Gould.*, 11075.
 leucopareus, *Hempr. & E.*, var., 7893.
 leucophæa, *Bp.*, 7106.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1686.
 —, *Gould.*, 10099.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3000.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9221.
 —, *Lath.*, 2521.
 —, —, 4855.
 —, —, 10259.
 —, *Licht.*, 7107.
 —, —, 9513.
 —, *Peale.*, 759.
 —, *Steph.*, 11110.
 —, *V.*, 5113, = 5118 ?
 —, —, 10325.
 —, p., *Gould.*, 2522.
 leucophæus, *Licht.*, 10974.
 —, *Reich.*, 1687.
 —, *Swinh.*, = 4218.
 —, *V.*, 4216.
 —, —, 6181.
 leucophris, *Tem.*, 4664.
 leucophrus, *Jard. & S.*, 2320.
 leucophrys, *Bl.*, 4847.
 —, *Boie.*, 2724.
 —, *Bp.*, 2320.
 —, *Cab.*, 5336.
 —, —, 7047.
 —, *Forst.*, 7375.
 —, —, 9446.
 —, —, 10647.
 —, *Gould.*, 9772.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2293.
 leucophrys, *Lafr.*, 5185.
 —, —, 5795.
 —, —, 7062.
 —, *Licht.*, 1530.
 —, —, 4493.
 —, —, 4495.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 3553.
 —, *Newb.*, 7376.
 —, *Scat.*, 5188.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2672.
 —, —, 4446.
 —, *V.*, 372^a, *nec* 371 (sep. sp., *apud Gurn.*).
 —, —, 2981.
 —, —, 3618.
 —, —, 10666.
 leucophthalma, *Hill.*, 3739.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4499.
 —, *Scop.*, 8358.
 leucophthalmos, *Bechst.*, 10693.
 —, *Borkh.*, = 10693.
 —, *Faber.*, 10821.
 leucophthalmus, *Heugl.*, 6586.
 —, *Licht.*, 10978.
 —, *Max.*, 2318.
 —, *Müll.*, 8090.
 leucopleurus, *Cass.*, 4039.
 —, *Gould.*, 1551.
 leucopogon, *Heck.*, = 3013.
 —, *Less.*, 9791.
 —, *Max.*, 7589.
 —, *Meyer.*, 3006.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8629.
 leucopolius, *Wagl.*, 10014.
 leucoproctus, *Gould.*, 1626.
 leucoprymna, *Licht.*, 98.
 —, —, 10129.
 leucops, *G. R. Gr.*, 64.
 —, *Licht.*, 1033.
 —, *V.*, 2133.
 —, —, 4476.
 —, *Wald.*, 4224.
 leucopsis, *Bechst.*, 119.
 —, —, 10581.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10821.
 —, *Cab.*, 7580.
 —, *Decken.*, 6034, = ? 6023, *apud Cab.*
 —, *Gould.*, 2489.
 —, —, 3410.
 —, —, ex India, 3567^a.
 —, *Hartl.*, 393.
 —, *Naum.*, 10693.
 leucoptera, *Bl.*, 3160.
 —, —, 10645.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10135.
 —, *Brandt.*, 7637.
 —, *Elliot.*, 4362.

leucoptera, *Gm.*, 843.
 —, —, 7636.
 —, —, 10586.
 —, *Gould*, 2504.
 —, —, 6172.
 —, *L.*, 9361.
 —, *Lath.*, 2521.
 —, *Lawr.*, 845.
 —, *Max.*, 9266.
 —, —, =9489.
 —, *Meism.*, 11070.
 —, *Pall.*, 7783.
 —, —, 10279.
 —, *Reich.*, 9931.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2984.
 —, *Schl.*, 10136.
 —, —, 10138.
 —, —, 10139.
 —, —, 10140.
 —, *Spix*, 10074.
 —, *Sw.*, 3161.
 —, —, 3263.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, *Trud.*, 6841.
 —, *V.*, 4533.
 —, —, 4725.
 —, —, 7569.
 —, —, 10136.
 —, —, 10520.
 —, *Vig.*, 3565.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10192.
 —, *Wils.*, 3471.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 7782.
 —, *var.*, *Blas.*, 7637.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, 846.
 leucopterus, *Cuv.*, 3885.
 —, *Faber*, 10962.
 —, *Gm.*, 6883.
 —, —, 10282.
 —, *Gould*, 5854.
 —, —, 10894.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3387.
 —, *Jard.*, 7040.
 —, *King*, 10742.
 —, *Lefeb.*, =? 3288^a.
 —, *Less.*, 2988.
 —, *Max.*, 611.
 —, *Peale*, 7570.
 —, —, 7623.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2886.
 —, *Salvad.*, 10504.
 —, *Sw.*, 3385.
 —, *Tem.*, 146.
 —, —, 6145.
 —, —, 6244.
 —, *V.*, 10960.
 —, *Vig.*, 3815.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 705.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 10961.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 10963.

leucopterygia, *Spix*, 7569.
 leucopterylus, *Reich.*, 8367.
 leucopteryx, *Wagl.*, 6453.
 leucopus, *Bechst.*, 10738.
 —, *Less.*, 10058.
 —, *Sw.*, 2178.
 —, —, 4462.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2184.
 leucopyga, *Heugl.*, 2794.
 —, *Ill.*, 10274.
 —, *Licht.*, 847.
 —, —, 10516.
 —, *Meyen*, 848.
 leucopygia, *Boie*, 773.
 —, *Bp.*, 5074.
 —, —, 6689.
 —, *Brehm*, 3253, =3254,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Gould*, 848.
 —, —, 5130.
 —, *Spix*, 10211.
 —, *Sundev.*, =6811.
 —, —, 7500.
 —, *Verr.*, 1109.
 —, *Wall.*, 754.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 755.
 leucopygialis, *Bl.*, 777.
 —, —, 4217.
 —, *Cass.*, 724.
 —, *Fras.*, 4947.
 —, *Gould*, 4279.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5125.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8194.
 leucopygius, *Bp.*, 705.
 —, *Kaup*, 5613.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4132, =4135,
apud Blauf.
 —, *Spix*, 1723.
 leucopygos, *Licht.*, =
 6811.
 —, —, 7496.
 leucopygus, *Hempr. & E.*,
 =5933, *apud Sharpe.*
 —, *Spix*, 251.
 —, —, 705.
 leucopyrrha, *V.*, 10441.
 leucoramphus, *Bp.*, 6415.
 —, *Licht.*, 8638.
 leucorhea, *Smith*, 721.
 leucorhoa, *Gm.*, 3231.
 leucorhyncha, *G. R. Gr.*,
 5838.
 leucorhynchus, *Gm.*, 4269.
 leucorhynchus, *Brehm*, =
 247.
 —, *Cass.*, 6036.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4280.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4273.
 —, *M' Clell.*, 4270.
 —, *Natt.*, 8630.

leucorhynchus, *Sw.*, 8304.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6037.
 leucorinus, *L.*, =? 4269.
 leucorodia, *Gm.*, 10201.
 —, —, 10202.
 —, *L.*, 10199.
 leucorrhoea, *Lafr.*, 848.
 —, *Scat.*, 5723.
 —, *V.*, 847.
 —, —, 10856.
 leucorrhoea, *Burm.*, 847.
 leucorrhoides, *Heugl.*,
 3247.
 leucorrhous, *Müll.*, 724.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 283.
 —, *Steph.*, 721.
 —, *V.*, 342.
 leucoryphos, *Gm.*, 147.
 leucoryphus, *Max.*, 5243.
 —, *Pall.*, 147.
 —, *Pelz.*, 148.
 leucoryx, *Sparrm.*, 10513.
 leucoscepus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9649.
 leucosoma, *Bp.*, 9213.
 —, *Grill.*, 832.
 —, *Sw.*, 827.
 —, —, 1398.
 —, —, 10464.
 leucospila, *G. R. Gr.*, 480.
 leucospilos, *v. Pelz.*, 3822.
 leucosternon, *Gould*, 863.
 —, *Kaup*, 156.
 leucosternus, *Gould*, 156.
 —, —, 2482.
 —, *var.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 156.
 leucosticta, *Reich.*, 1189.
 leucostictus, *Cab.*, 2671.
 —, *Scat.*, 4646.
 —, *Tem.*, 451.
 leucostigma, *Heugl.*, 109.
 —, *Müll.*, 4732.
 —, *Natt. & Lafr.*, 4539.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10642.
 —, *Tem.*, 7913.
 leucothoa, *Lefeb.*, =3231.
 leucothorax, *Scat.*, 6851.
 leucotis, *Bl.*, 4680.
 —, —, 6776.
 —, *Bp.*, 5582.
 —, *Cab.*, 7352.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10755.
 —, —, 11136.
 —, *Des Murs*, 1247.
 —, *Giraud*, 3532.
 —, *Gm.*, 4482.
 —, *Gould*, 3965.
 —, —, 4792.
 —, —, 6773.
 —, —, 9786.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6692.

- leucotis*, *Hodgs.*, 4123.
 —, *Hume*, ex Himalay.
 Mount., 4875^a.
 —, *Ill.*, 8613.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2573.
 —, *Lath.*, 2022.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2594.
 —, *Less.*, 11115.
 —, *Licht.*, 8129.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7846.
 —, —, 7857.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6967.
 —, *Smith*, 7833.
 —, *Stanl.*, 7832.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4697.
 —, —, 4748.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8475.
 —, *Sw.*, 1028.
 —, —, 5540.
 —, —, = 6050.
 —, —, 8853.
 —, *Tem.*, 482.
 —, —, 9432.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5579.
 —, *V.*, 1949.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 2595.
 —, *var. meridionalis*,
 Sundev., 7833.
 —, *var. septentrionalis*,
 Sundev., 7832.
leucouropyga, *Grandid.*,
 8971.
leucourus, *Brehm*, 10267.
leucozonurus, *Swinh.*,
 9235.
leucura, *Bl.*, 3255.
 —, —, 3285.
 —, *Gm.*, 3250.
 —, —, 4840.
 —, *Gould*, 5155.
 —, —, 5922.
 —, —, 7252.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4791.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3182.
 —, —, 4842.
 —, —, 5983.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1646.
 —, *Loche*, 3254.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5592.
 —, *Scop.*, 7243.
 —, *Tem.*, 5624.
leucuroides, *Jerd.*, 3255.
 —, *Lafr. & Guér.*, 3233.
leucurus, *Aud.*, 11125.
 —, *Cass.*, 4035.
 —, *Forst.*, 31.
 —, *Gr.*, 10267.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 3790.
 —, *L.*, 1599.
 —, *Lafr.*, 61.
 —, *Licht.*, 9956.
leucurus, *Max.*, 6411.
 —, *Naum.*, 42.
 —, *Sw.*, 981.
 —, —, 9840.
 —, —, 10328.
 —, *V.*, 60.
 —, —, 263.
 —, —, 680.
 —, —, 10294.
 —, *Würt.*, 8598.
 —, *p.*, *V.*, = 680^a.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*,
 1600.
Levaillantii, *Reich.*, 1264.
 —, *Tem.*, 3923.
 —, —, 8853.
Levaillantii, *Bp.*, 8854.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8318.
 —, *Lath.*, 8282.
 —, *Layard*, 3572.
 —, *Leach*, 8420.
 —, *Leadb.*, 8855.
 —, *Less.*, 941.
 —, —, 1268.
 —, —, 6159.
 —, —, 6187.
 —, —, 6202.
 —, —, 9066.
 —, *Licht.*, 11101.
 —, *Müll.*, 721.
 —, *Reich.*, 2131.
 —, *Smith*, 2737.
 —, —, 3249.
 —, —, 9325.
 —, *Tem.*, 898.
 —, —, 5133.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9656.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7929.
Levaillantoides, *Verr.*,
 9657.
Leveriana, *Gm.*, 7067.
Leverianus, *Gm.*, 46.
 —, *Shaw*, 957.
Levraudi, *Sclat. & S.*,
 10437.
Lewini, *Sw.*, 10388.
Lewinii, *Sw.*, 2017.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2063.
Lewisii, *Drap.*, 8818.
Leyboldi, *Gould*, ex Juan
 Fernandez, 1899^a.
Leylandi, *Moore*, 9793.
L'Herminieri, *Less.*, 3610.
 —, —, 10880.
 —, —, 11079.
L'Herminierii, *Lafr.*, 3788.
L'huyssii, *Verr.*, 9612.
libanotica, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3220.
libanoticus, *Tristr.*, 9003.
libonyanus, *Smith*, 3727.
Libussa, *Reich.*, 1791.
Lichensteinii, *Bechst.*,
 8238.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3645.
 —, *Cab.*, 3574.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 2342.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7065.
Lichensteinii, *Cab.*, 7148,
 = 7144.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9481.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7284.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8504.
 —, *Mus. Leyd.*, 8529.
 —, *Sturm*, 7976.
 —, *Tem.*, 9461.
 —, *Vig.*, 8124.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8706.
licetorhyncha, *Bp.*, 8397.
lictor, *Licht.*, 5422.
licua, *Licht.*, 394.
 —, —, 395.
Lidthi, *Bp.*, 6079.
Lidthii, *Schl.*, 6269.
lignarius, *Mol.*, 8606.
lignator, *Swinh.*, 8966.
ligonicauda, *Gould*, 1855.
lilacina, *Less.*, 8327.
 —, *Sw.*, 1099.
limbata, *Cass.*, 654.
 —, *Müll.*, 2045.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10026.
 —, *Tem.*, ex Java and
 Timor, 5027^a.
limbatum, *Cab. & H.*,
 5267.
limbatus, *Harr.*, 4135, =
 4132, *apud Heugl.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7899.
limicola, *V.*, 10419.
limnaëtus, *Horsf.*, 110.
 —, *Vig.*, 111.
limnicola, *Reich.*, 10164.
limnophilax, *Tem.*, 10164.
limonella, *Licht.*, 2761.
limosa, *Ill.*, 10259.
 —, *L.*, 10258.
linaria, *L.*, 7649.
 —, *Scop.*, 7251.
 —, *Tem.*, 7650.
 —, *p. ?*, *Bp.*, = 7647.
Linchi, *Horsf.*, 747.
 —, *Verr. & Des Murs*,
 754.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 757.
lincolniensis, *Lath.*,
 10302.
Lincolni, *Aud.*, 7393.
Lindenii, *Parz.*, 1823.
Lindermeyeri, *C. Brehm*,
 3578.

- Lindermayeri, *L. Brehm*, 10113.
 Lindsayi, *James*, 9537.
 —, *Vig.*, 1135.
 linearis, *Bp.*, 5690.
 —, *Fl. Prev.*, 9393.
 lineata, *Bl.*, 8454.
 —, *Cass.*, 8694.
 —, *Gm.*, 10167.
 —, *Gould*, 3114.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6737.
 —, *Max.*, 4483.
 —, —, 10168.
 —, *Peale*, 10861.
 —, *Shaw*, 522.
 —, *Sw.*, 9286.
 —, —, 10470.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5707.
 —, *V.*, 8455.
 lineaticeps, *Lafr.*, 2443.
 —, *Lawr.*, = 2439.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2351.
 lineatocephalus, *G. R. Gr.*, 2387.
 lineatum, *Gr.*, 9564.
 —, *Lawr.*, 529.
 lineatus, *Bl.*, 9606.
 —, —, 9617.
 —, *Bp.*, 4186.
 —, —, 9008.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10239.
 —, —, 10375.
 —, *Gm.*, 53.
 —, —, 4435.
 —, —, 7569.
 —, *Gr.*, 134.
 —, —, 244.
 —, *Heerm.*, 10770.
 —, *Jard.*, 9607.
 —, *L.*, 8229.
 —, —, 8637.
 —, *Lath.*, 9608.
 —, *Lawr.*, = 2364, *apud*
Salv., *nec* 2368.
 —, *Leach*, 4640.
 —, *Less.*, 5076.
 —, —, 8989.
 —, —, 8990.
 —, *Max.*, 8639.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9606.
 —, *Spix*, 4582.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8641.
 —, *Sw.*, 5079.
 —, —, 8993.
 —, *Tick.*, 8457.
 —, *V.*, 304.
 —, —, 4274.
 —, —, 4592.
 —, *Vig.*, 4187.
 lineiventris, *Sund.*, 3625.
 lineocapilla, *Gould*, 2808.
 lineola, *Bp.*, 8143.
 —, *Cass.*, 8144.
 lineolata, *Baird*, 8144.
 —, *Licht.*, 7488.
 —, *Wall.*, 5901.
 lineolatus, *Licht.*, 9766.
 lineolus, *L.*, 7576.
 lineoverter, *Hodgs.*, 6779.
 lineovertris, *Hodgs.*, 3166.
 lingoo, *Sykes*, 2687.
 —, —, 2699.
 Linnæi, *Bp.*, 1623.
 —, —, 6437.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11120.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8239.
 Linnei, *Finsch*, 8239.
 linota, *Gm.*, 7645.
 linteatus, ♀♀, *Sclat. & S.*, 5673.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5672.
 lipiniana, *Smith*, 6700.
 lithofalco, *Gm.*, 192.
 littoralis, *Baird*, 7763.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10020.
 —, *Brandt.*, = 3359.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3615.
 —, —, = 6181.
 —, —, = 10272.
 —, —, 10302.
 —, —, = 10618.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10020.
 —, *Forst.*, 10955.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, = 864.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5351.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7415.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2358.
 —, *Tem.*, 9187.
 —, *V.*, 2567.
 littorea, *Brünn.*, 10267.
 —, *Forst.*, 3658.
 —, *L.*, 10268.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, *Salv.*, 845.
 liturata, *Müll.*, 7384.
 —, *Pelz.*, 512.
 liventer, *Tem.*, 140.
 livia, *Bp.*, 9231.
 —, *Gm.*, 9231.
 —, *Harth.*, 9232.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9233.
 —, *Savi.*, 9237.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 9234.
 —, *var.*, *Adams*, 9235.
 livida, *Gm.*, 2166*?
 —, *Kittl.*, 5153.
 —, *Sw.*, 6836.
 —, *Tem. & Pelz.*, 5400.
 Livingstonei, *G. R. Gr.*, 4854.
 Livingstonii, *G. R. Gr.*, 7851.
 Livingstonii, *Tristr.*, 3239.
 lividus, *Licht.*, 3831.
 —, *Tick.*, 3790.
 —, *Wils.*, 3840.
 lixierus, *G. R. Gr.*, 7423.
 lobata, *L.*, 10361.
 —, *Lath.*, 9961.
 —, *Shaw*, 10716.
 —, *Sw.*, 4940.
 —, *Tem.*, 5062.
 lobatus, *Lepech.*, 10360.
 —, *Ord*, 10362.
 loculator, *L.*, 10206.
 locustella, *Audouin*, = 2971.
 —, *Bp.*, = 7396.
 —, *Penn.*, 2972.
 locustelloides, *Bl.*, 2902.
 locutrix, *Max.*, 9275.
 Loddigesi, *Gould*, 1905.
 Loddigesii, *juv.*, *Reich.*, 1906.
 lodoisia, *Salvad.*, 1349.
 lodoisia, *Verr. & Des M.*, ex Lombardy, *var.*, 9705.
 lomatina, *Licht.*, 10300.
 lomvia, *Brünn.*, 10820.
 —, *L.*, 10822.
 —, *Pall.*, 10823.
 longicauda, *Blas.*, 3574?, *nec* *Rüpp.*
 —, *Bl. & Finsch*, 8071.
 —, *Brandt.*, = 2512.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10632.
 —, *Gm.*, 6675.
 —, *Heugl.*, 100.
 —, *Lath.*, 6671.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5820.
 —, *Leach*, 10701.
 —, *Less. & Garn.*, 241.
 —, *Natt.*, 2458.
 —, *Nilss.*, 10281.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3574, = 3569, *apud* *Finsch & H.*, *sep. sp.*, *Heugl.*
 —, *Spix*, 5211.
 —, —, 5212.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7342.
 —, *Sw.*, 3893.
 —, —, 4933.
 —, —, 6322.
 —, —, 8900.
 —, —, 11143.
 —, *Tem.*, 7529.
 —, *V.*, 1206.
 —, —, = 5691.
 —, *Wall.*, 4980.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, = 2689.
 —, *minor*, *Heugl.*, 4934.
 longicauda, *Heugl.*, = 100.

- longicaudata, *Macgill.*, 3396.
 —, *Moore*, 2561.
 —, *Peale*, 10803.
 —, *Tick.*, 2717.
 longicaudatus, *Bl.*, 8880.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 609.
 —, *Gould.*, 7329.
 —, *Hay*, 4228.
 —, *Max.*, 606.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5130.
 —, *Tem.*, 10938.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3832.
 —, *V.*, 1338.
 —, *p. ?*, *Sclat.*, 3822.
 longicaudus, *Bodd.*, 8063.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3395.
 —, *Gm.*, 1855.
 —, —, 2687.
 —, *Gould.*, 2877.
 —, *Kreling.*, = 920.
 —, *Pelz.*, = 4228^a.
 —, *Spix.*, 607.
 —, *Steph.*, 687.
 longicollis, *Meyen.*, 10113.
 longimembris, *Jerd.*, 573.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10210.
 longipennis, *Bl.*, 5966.
 —, *Du Bus.*, 7158.
 —, *Eversm.*, 7777.
 —, *Jerd.*, 741.
 —, *Kaup.*, 461.
 —, *Müll.*, 7247.
 —, *Nordm.*, 11030.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4572.
 —, *Schl.*, 692.
 —, *Shaw.*, 690.
 —, *Sw.*, 181.
 —, —, 2185.
 —, —, 5212.
 —, *Tem.*, 740.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 11032.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11031.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11033.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11034.
 longipes, *Bp.*, 9985.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10292.
 —, —, 10294.
 —, *Garn.*, 3309.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 9947.
 —, *Gm.*, 2508.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2509.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10016.
 —, *Holb.*, 3649.
 —, *Horns. et Schill.*, 91.
 —, *Illig.*, 77.
 —, —, 119.
 —, *Jerd.*, 42.
 —, *Meisner.*, 10275.
 —, *Sw.*, 4950.
 longipes, *Sw.*, 5212.
 —, —, 6476.
 —, *Tem.*, 9984.
 —, *V.*, 4466.
 —, *Würt.*, 42.
 longirostra, *Graba.*, 10319.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1377.
 —, *Lath.*, 1365.
 —, *Pall.*, 2629.
 longirostris, *Bell.*, 10326.
 —, *Bl.*, 3806.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10418.
 —, *Bp.*, 673.
 —, —, 10082, = 10083, *apud Swinh.*
 —, —, 10083.
 —, —, 10337.
 —, —, 10743.
 —, *Brehm.*, 9981.
 —, *A. Brehm.*, 10208.
 —, *Cab.*, 1452.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2220.
 —, —, 10332.
 —, *De Latr.*, 1515.
 —, *Gm.*, 2679.
 —, —, 3208.
 —, *Gould.*, 1651.
 —, —, 1976.
 —, —, 2055.
 —, —, 2899.
 —, —, 2920.
 —, —, 5895.
 —, —, 7737.
 —, —, 9417.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9887.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6056.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4715.
 —, *Jaub.*, 10742.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 1253, *apud Finsch & H.*, *nec* 1257.
 —, —, 1378.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3852.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9593.
 —, *Less.*, 11057.
 —, *Licht.*, 2394.
 —, —, 4573.
 —, —, 10330.
 —, *Natt.*, 1764.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4547.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2179.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 3148.
 —, *Reich.*, 1365.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1760.
 —, —, 10417.
 —, *Scop.*, 10808.
 —, *Spix.*, 546.
 —, *Sw.*, 2693.
 —, —, 5761.
 —, —, 6057.
 —, —, 7788.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10060.
 longirostris, *Tem.*, 9686.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 10082.
 —, *V.*, 1758.
 —, —, 2568.
 —, —, 6427.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, —, 10062.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10213.
 —, *Wall.*, 4019.
 —, *Wils.*, 10247.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 1761.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, = 2601.
 —, *var.*, *Baird.*, 3447.
 —, *v. Müll.*, = 2930.
 longissimus, *Würt.*, 687.
 Longuemarei, *Cab. & H.*, 1531.
 Longuemareus, *Less.*, 1531.
 Longuemari, *Reich.*, 1531.
 Longuemarii, *Less.*, 1398.
 longus, *Tem.*, 4229.
 lophorinus, *V.*, 4223.
 lophotes, *Boie.*, 5200.
 —, *Bp.*, 2348.
 —, *Cuv.*, 227.
 —, —, 10732.
 —, *Gould.*, 1890.
 —, *Less.*, 487, = ? 491, *apud Pucher.*
 —, *Pucher.*, 488.
 —, *Tem.*, 9413.
 lophotus, *Brandt.*, 10559.
 lophyra, *Forst.*, 10651.
 loquax, *Boie.*, 2941.
 —, *Licht.*, = 897.
 lori, *Bourj.*, 8224.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8187.
 loricata, *G. R. Gr.*, 4463.
 —, *Licht.*, 9266.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 11068.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4406.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9267.
 —, *Wall.*, 4801.
 loricatus, *Licht.*, 4462.
 —, —, 6812.
 —, *Müll.*, 4749.
 —, *Reich.*, 8728.
 Lory, *L.*, 8187.
 lotenia, *L.*, 1832, *nec* lotenia.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, = 1336.
 lotharingica, *Gm.*, 7698.
 lothenia, *Bodd.*, = 1336.
 louisianæ, *Less.*, 2567.
 loxia, *Cuv.*, 8376.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8377.
 loxias, *Finsch.*, 8376.
 loyca, *Cass.*, 6500.
 —, *Mol.*, 6498.
 lucarius, *Jerd.*, = 134.

- Lucasanus, *Xantus*, 8612.
 lucaysiensis, *Bryant*, var., 5438.
 Luchsi, *Finsch*, 8152.
 Luciae, *Coop.*, 3462.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1636.
 Luciana, *Bourc.*, 1961.
 —, *Less.*, 972.
 —, *Malh.*, 8551.
 Luciani, *Deville*, 8131.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6823.
 —, *Verr.*, 8064.
 lucida, *G. R. Gr.*, 4913.
 —, *Licht.*, 1407.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 1453.
 —, *Verr. & Hartl.*, 792.
 lucidus, *Bl.*, 8885.
 —, —, 9050.
 —, *Gm.*, 9042.
 —, *Less.*, 1279.
 —, *Licht.*, 6328.
 —, —, 11116.
 —, *Müll.*, 9044.
 —, —, 9046.
 —, *Shaw*, 1949.
 —, juv., *Müll.*, =9033.
 Lucifer, *Sw.*, 1728.
 lucifugus, *Bartr.*, 660.
 lucionensis, *L.*, 5970.
 —, *Lath.*, 8247.
 leuconensis, *Finsch*, 8247.
 luctuosa, *Brehm*, =3002.
 —, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 7319.
 —, *Gould*, 9189.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, ex Raffles Bay, 5866^a.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2994.
 —, *Müll.*, 3270.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 11035.
 —, *Scop.*, 4821.
 —, *Tem.*, 9188.
 —, *Tem. & Pelz.*, 4571.
 luctuosus, *Cuv.*, 10058.
 —, *Defil.*, =5050.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6884.
 —, *Licht.*, 3383.
 —, —, 4602.
 —, —, 7573.
 —, *Tsch.*, =4607.
 ludovicensis, *Boc.*, 1304.
 Ludoviciae, *Bourc. & M.*, 1798.
 ludoviciana, *Aud.*, 3613.
 —, *Cuv.*, 886.
 —, *Gm.*, 1187.
 —, —, 3448.
 —, —, 5518.
 —, —, 10155.
 —, *L.*, 6492.
 —, —, 7546.
 —, *Lath.*, 9965.
 ludoviciana, *Lemb.*, 6496.
 —, *Wils.*, 6839.
 —, —, 10129.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 6495.
 ludovicianus, *Bp.*, 5940.
 —, *Gm.*, 3619.
 —, —, 5541.
 —, —, =? 6521.
 —, —, 8108.
 —, —, 9962.
 —, —, 10770.
 —, *L.*, 5935.
 —, *Lath.*, 2567.
 Ludwigii, *Rüpp.*, 9916.
 —, *Smith*, 4257.
 lugens, *Adams*, =3208.
 —, *Forst.*, 10898.
 —, *Gould*, 1970.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4817.
 —, —, =4827^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 3210.
 —, *Pall.*, 3565.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3015.
 —, —, 9324.
 —, *Schl.*, 3566.
 —, *Schrenck*, 3576.
 lugger, *Jerd.*, 177.
 lugubris, *Agass.*, 6184.
 —, *Begbie*, 7882.
 —, *Bl.*, 3049.
 —, *Bodd.*, 3979.
 —, *Cab.*, 6039.
 —, *Ehrenb.*, 4237, = 4236, *apud F. & H.*
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9015.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2170.
 —, —, 5961.
 —, —, 8690.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2790.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9052.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Ill.*, 4458.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5513.
 —, *Less.*, 1723.
 —, —, =3926^a.
 —, —, 9978.
 —, *Müll.*, 2999.
 —, —, 4158.
 —, —, 4258, = 4256.
 —, —, 5896.
 —, *Natt.*, 3351.
 —, —, 8717.
 —, —, 10851.
 —, *Pall.*, 3565.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2752.
 —, —, 3215.
 —, —, 11116.
 —, *Sundev.*, 5105.
 —, *Sw.*, 1242.
 —, —, 6526.
 lugubris, *Swinhoe*, =3574, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, *Tem.*, 1184.
 —, —, 10518.
 —, *Tick.*, 419.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10876.
 —, —, 10907.
 —, *V.*, 3564.
 —, *Zetterst.*, 3352.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 5111.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3079.
 —, p., *Moore*, 3073.
 lulensis, *L.*, 7168.
 lulu, *Peale*, 564.
 lumachella, *Less.*, 1953.
 luminosus, *Lawr.*, 1675.
 lumme, *Brünn.*, 10738.
 lunaris, *McClell.*, 4172.
 lunata, *Peale*, 11081.
 lunatus, *Bechst.*, var., 8103.
 —, *Brehm*, 8547.
 —, *Gould*, 918.
 —, *Gr.*, =5657?
 —, *Heugl.*, 7245.
 —, *Horsf.*, 919.
 —, *Shaw*, 2099.
 —, *Sw.*, 5657.
 —, *Tem.*, 7869.
 —, —, 9729.
 Lundii, *Reinh.*, ex Brazil, 5319^a.
 lunifrons, *Say*, 836.
 —, p., *Layard*, 838.
 lunigera, *G. R. Gr.*, 9253.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6977.
 lunularis, *Steph.*, 5870.
 lunulata, *Burm.*, 9286.
 —, *Fl. Prev. & Des M.*, 3591.
 —, *Gould*, 2066.
 —, *Scop.*, 8377.
 —, *Tem.*, 6800.
 lunulatus, *Blas.*, 3687.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4593.
 —, *Dubus*, 6919.
 —, *Jard.*, 601.
 —, *Lath.*, 181.
 —, —, 3689.
 —, *Sw.*, 918.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9646.
 —, p., *Gould*, =2100.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8376.
 lunulosa, *Bl.*, 9646.
 luridus, *Bp.*, 3741.
 —, *Nitzsch*, 8842.
 luscini, *Burm.*, 2201.
 —, *Finsch & Salvad.*, ex Phil. I. & China, 4763^a.
 —, *L.*, 3151.
 —, *Salv.*, 2666.
 luscinioides, *Savi*, 2953.

- luscinius, *Quoy & G.*, 2681.
 lusiae, *Laur.*, 1666.
 lusitana, *Gmel.*, 7808, *nec* 3635.
 lutea, *Brehm*, 7765.
 —, *Gm.*, 4807.
 —, *Gould*, 2096.
 —, —, 2135.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7226.
 —, *Licht.*, 7215.
 —, *Scop.*, 4670.
 —, —, =? 1210.
 luteicapilla, *Cab.*, 7137.
 luteicapillus, *V.*, 8108.
 luteifrons, *Verr.*, 6650.
 luteiventer, *Bp.*, 5431.
 luteiventris, *Sclat.*, ex Rio Napo, 5361^a.
 —, —, 5431.
 luteocephala, *Lafr.*, 5671.
 —, —, 7224.
 luteocristata, *Bp.*, 8387.
 —, *Schl.*, 8395.
 luteola, *Lath.*, 7677.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1500.
 —, *Less.*, 6117.
 —, *Licht.*, 1499.
 —, —, 6577.
 —, —, 6578.
 —, *Pall.*, 4820.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 7240.
 luteolus, *Lath.*, 8312.
 —, *Less.*, 3944.
 luteoventer, *Less.*, 1385.
 luteoventris, *Hodgs.*, 2977.
 —, *Meyen.*, 7230.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5361^a.
 luteovirens, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 9137.
 luteoviridis, *Bp.*, 3560.
 lutescens, *Cuv.*, =3620.
 —, *Less.*, 2856.
 Lutetiae, *Delattr. & B.*, 1772.
 luteus, *Bl.*, 4671.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8107.
 —, —, var., 8315.
 —, *Gm.*, 8312.
 —, *Less.*, 8448.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 5819.
 —, *Spix.*, 8109.
 —, *V.*, 8109.
 luxuosa, *Less.*, 6329.
 luxuosus, *Less.*, 6119.
 —, —, 7438.
 luzonensis, *Scop.*, 8425.
 luzonica, *Fras.*, 10646.
 —, *Scop.*, 9442.
 luzoniensis, *Gm.*, 9750.
 —, —, 10252.
 —, —, 10540.
 luzoniensis, *Horsf.*, 9735.
 —, *Kittl.*, 3887.
 —, *Scop.*, 3567.
 —, —, 10202.
 —, *Steph.*, 1142.
 —, *V.*, 9919.
 Lydia, *Reich.*, 1659.
 lypura, *Ehr.*, 3244, = 3242, *apud Heugl.*
 lyra, *Gould*, 652.
 —, *Shaw*, 2529.
 lyrata, *Less.*, 2529.
 lyrura, *Gould*, ex Bahamas, 1733^a.
 Maackii, *Schrenck*, 2945^a, *nec* 2945, sep. sp. et = brunneus, *Bl.*, 3057, *apud Tristr.*
 maal, *Sykes*, 3806.
 macabrum, *Bp.*, 528.
 macao, *Kuhl.*, 8074.
 —, *L.*, 8073.
 —, p., 8083.
 Macartneyi, *Tem.*, 9595.
 —, —, 9597.
 macassariensis, *Wall.*, 9292.
 macavuanna, *Wagl.*, 8078.
 macawuanna, *Gm.*, 8078.
 M'Calli, *Baird*, 9509, *nec* MacCaullii, =9502, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 MacCalli, *Sclat. & S.*, = 9509.
 M'Callii, *Cass.*, 495.
 MacCallii, *Aliq.*, 495.
 M'Clellandi, *Bl.*, 4157.
 M'Clellandii, *Horsf.*, 3982.
 maccoa, *Schl.*, 10719.
 M'Coshnii, *Tick.*, 4319.
 Maccownii, *Lawr.*, 7732.
 Macei, *Cuv.*, 148, =147, *apud Pelz. & Gurn.*
 —, *Less.*, 5069.
 —, *V.*, 3790.
 —, —, 8563.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8564.
 —, —, 10222.
 —, p., *Pucher.*, 5070.
 macerona, *Müll.*, 9303.
 MacDougallii, *Macgill.*, 11038.
 Macgillivrayi, *Aud.*, 3505.
 —, —, 7416.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9541.
 —, —, 10914.
 Macgrigoria, *Burt.*, 4876.
 Mackloti, *Diggles.*, =4376.
 —, *Müll.*, 1001.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8704.
 Macklotii, *Bp.*, 1354.
 —, *Müll.*, 1433.
 —, *Tem.*, 4376.
 Macleayi, *Jard. & S.*, 1106.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 1110.
 MacLeayii, *Lath.*, 4335.
 Macloviana, *Garn.*, 5221.
 Macquarie, *Quoy & G.*, 9290.
 Macqueeni, *Gr.*, 9938.
 macrocelides, *Tem.*, 309.
 macrocephala, *Gm.*, 3307.
 —, *Meisn.*, 512.
 macrocephalus, *Spix.*, 8781.
 macrocercus, *Bl.*, 4227.
 —, *Defil.*, 5929.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8926.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9958.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4228.
 —, *Licht.*, 6673.
 —, *Tem.*, 3912.
 —, *V.*, 4229.
 —, —, 8925.
 —, *Würt.*, 687.
 —, p., *Bl.*, =4271^b.
 macrodactyla, *Blas.*, 11022.
 —, *Bp.*, 10330.
 —, *Brehm.*, =1250.
 —, —, =2512.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9384.
 macrodactylus, *Spix.*, 1018.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4776.
 —, *Sw.*, 196.
 —, *Tem.*, 329.
 macrodipaterus, *Afz.*, 690.
 macrognathus, *Hodgs.*, 9103.
 —, *Spix.*, 8092.
 macrolopha, *Less.*, 9587.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8393.
 macrolophus, *Baird*, 6087.
 —, *Sw.*, 9622.
 macromystax, *Wagl.*, 666.
 macronemus, *Licht.*, 9941.
 macronotus, *Hodgs.*, 9103.
 macronyx, *Glog.*, 3649.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 7361.
 —, *Sw.*, 7360.
 macroptera, *Baird*, 3319.
 —, *Blas.*, 11023.
 —, *Brehm.*, 7777.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7182.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 4771^a, =umbratilis, p., *Salvad.*
 —, *Spix.*, 10269.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4855.
 macropterus, *Cuv.*, 9963.

macropterus, *Mus. Par.*,
8380.

—, *Smith*, 10907.

—, *Sw.*, 650.

—, —, 770.

—, *Tem.*, 715.

—, *V.*, 371.

—, *Wagl.*, 6202.

macropus, *Sw.*, 167.

—, —, 2538.

—, *Swinh.*, 2976.

—, *V.*, 3471.

macrorrhina, *Less.*, 1067.

macrorrhynca, *Tem.*, 424.

macrorhyncha, *Gould*,

10157.

—, *Gr.*, 4359.

—, *G. R. Gr.*, 1067.

—, *Meyer*, 10319.

—, *Müll.*, 2930.

—, *Salvad.*, 673^a.

—, *Sclat.*, 9843.

—, *Sclat. & S.*, 3855.

—, *Strickl.*, 5898.

—, *Tristr.*, 7768.

macrorhynchus, *Brehm*,
=1250.

—, —, 6161.

—, —, =10676.

—, —, =10737.

—, *Gm.*, 8246.

—, *Tem.*, 6188.

macrorhynchus, *Cuv.*,
11113.

—, *Fras.*, 7849.

—, *Gm.*, 922.

—, —, 1010.

—, *Gould*, 585.

—, —, 3689.

—, —, 8406.

—, *G. R. Gr.*, 8407.

—, *Less.*, 11116.

—, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 286.

—, —, 291.

—, *Rosenb.*, 8250.

—, *Sclat.*, 1014.

—, *Sw.*, 1012.

—, ♀, *Bl.*, 8248.

—, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6187.

—, p., *Schl.*, 1016.

—, p., *Schl.*, 6185.

—, p., *Sclat.*, 1015.

macroscelis, *A. Newt.*, 362.

macrotrarsa, *Gould*, 11042.

macrotis, *Vig.*, 713.

macroua, *Frankl.*, 2718.

—, *Gm.*, 2731.

—, —, 6671.

—, —, 7326.

—, —, 9303.

—, *Jerd.*, 2717.

macroua, *Merr.*, =1096 ?

—, *Natt.*, 512.

—, *Naum.*, 11020.

—, *Scop.*, 7844.

—, *V.*, 1230.

macrourus, *Bl.*, 4306.

—, *Brehm.*, =3416.

—, —, 9060.

—, *Cuv.*, 5949.

—, *Gamb.*, 8926.

—, *Gm.*, 1575.

—, —, 3893.

—, *Gould*, 2895.

—, —, 8983.

—, *Jerd.*, 630.

—, *Jard. & S.*, 9771.

—, *L.*, 7842.

—, *Max.*, 2343.

—, *Sw.*, 6533.

—, *Tem.*, 7883.

—, *Tem. & Hartl.*, 274.

—, *Verr. & Des Murs*,

8906.

— fasciatus, *Bodd.*,

4344.

macrura, *Burm.*, 7326.

—, p., *Baird*, 11029.

macrurus, *Bl.*, 626.

—, *Gould*, 950.

—, *Horsf.*, 633.

—, *Kaup*, 548.

—, *Rüpp.*, 6673.

—, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 634.

macularia, *Bl.*, 1397.

—, *Max.*, 10280.

—, *Quoy & G.*, 3120.

—, *Tem.*, 4394.

macularius, *L.*, 10280.

—, *Quoy & G.*, 5872.

maculata, *Bodd.*, 846.

—, —, 10155.

—, *Brehm.*, =558.

—, —, 10451.

—, *Cab.*, 1406.

—, *Cab. & H.*, 1623.

—, *Cuv.*, 1024.

—, *Gm.*, =92.

—, —, 5925.

—, —, 11103.

—, *Gmel.*, 3635.

—, *Gould*, 3107.

—, —, 4340.

—, —, 10678.

—, *Lath.*, 10148.

—, *Max.*, 4518.

—, *Müll.*, 2036.

—, —, 4821.

—, —, 6612.

—, *Natt.*, =9500.

—, *Schl.*, 10308.

—, —, 10309.

maculata, *Shaw*, 1331.

—, *Sw.*, 4506.

—, *Tem.*, 4351.

—, —, 4694.

—, *Tick.*, 4841.

—, *V.*, 9352.

—, —, 10175.

—, —, 10303.

—, —, 11066.

—, *Vig. & H.*, 401.

—, *Wils.*, 3447.

maculatum, *Desm.*, 5246.

—, *Less.*, 1544.

—, *Tem.*, 1441.

maculatus, *Aud. & V.*,
1623.

—, *Bechst.*, 10275.

—, *Bl.*, 3641.

—, *Bodd.*, 10416.

—, —, 10952.

—, *Brehm.*, =9819.

—, —, 9821.

—, *Burm.*, 8611.

—, *Cuv.*, 4595.

—, *Donov.*, 8130.

—, *Eyton*, 4732.

—, *Gm.*, 1026.

—, —, 1581.

—, —, 9050.

—, —, 9070.

—, *Gould*, 1828.

—, *Gr.*, 9681.

—, *G. R. Gr.*, 8854.

—, *Hodgs.*, 3902.

—, *Jerd.*, 8582.

—, *Koch*, 6161.

—, *Lafr.*, 4616.

—, *Müll.*, 5433.

—, —, 6458.

—, —, 8107.

—, —, 8490.

—, *Naum.*, 10981.

—, *Sclat.*, 3783.

—, *Steph.*, 2532.

—, *Sw.*, 7357.

—, *Tsch.*, 10891.

—, *V.*, 612.

—, —, 4307.

—, —, 7957.

—, —, 8608.

—, —, 8957.

—, —, 9734.

—, *Vig.*, 3598.

—, p., *Cab.*, 7356.

maculialatus, *Cass.*, 6450.

maculicauda, *G. R. Gr.*,
6042.

—, *Hartl.*, 4782.

—, *Pelz.*, 4459.

—, *Scl.*, 1229.

maculicaudis, *Sclat.*, 4537.

- maculicaudus*, *Gould*, 1629.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3408.
 —, *Lawr.*, 675.
maculicollis, *G. R. Gr.*, 9896.
 —, *Moore*, 2694.
 —, *Reich.*, 1921.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8854.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9317.
 —, —, 9318.
maculicoronatus, *Lawr.*, 8494.
maculifrons, *Spix*, 8787.
maculigera, *Reich.*, 1250.
maculipectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4960.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2587.
 —, —, 7092.
maculipennis, *Bl.*, 3088.
 —, *Bruch*, 10985.
 —, *Cab.*, 9926.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4960.
 —, *Licht.*, 8779.
 —, —, 9267.
 —, —, 10997.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4638.
 —, —, 7289.
 —, *Sw.*, 9629.
maculirostris, *Lafr.*, 5226.
 —, *Licht.*, 10659.
 —, *Tem.*, 7957.
maculiventer, *Less.*, 2440.
maculiventris, *Sclat.*, = 2440.
maculosa, *Bodd.*, 2731.
 —, *Bp.*, 9904.
 —, *Burch.*, 6742.
 —, *Gm.*, 3476.
 —, *Gr.*, 9736.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 453.
 —, *Kuhl.*, = 846.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, *Max.*, 546.
 —, *Nutt.*, ex *R. Columbia*, = ? 2566.
 —, *Peale*, 5124.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4526.
 —, *Tem.*, 9267.
 —, —, 9734.
 —, —, 9902.
 —, *V.*, 371.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8688.
maculosus, *Burch.*, 9465.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9941.
 —, *V.*, 452.
madagariensis, *Scop.*, 9691.
madagascariensis, *Aliq.*, 2131.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6397.
 —, *Bp.*, 424.
madagascariensis, *Bp.*, 1256.
 —, —, 6227.
 —, —, 9166.
 —, *Daud.*, 374.
 —, *E. Newt.*, = 4043.
 —, *Gm.*, 910.
 —, —, 2133.
 —, —, 4044.
 —, —, 4783^a, *nec* 2848.
 —, —, 8888.
 —, —, 9683.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, —, 10593.
 —, *Grandid.*, 470.
 —, —, 3997.
 —, —, 4819.
 —, —, 10662.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9645.
 —, —, 10480.
 —, *Hartl.*, 834^a (sep.sp.).
 —, —, 2821, *nec* 2749.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, = 2122.
 —, *L.*, 1172.
 —, —, 5910.
 —, —, 6620.
 —, —, 9165.
 —, —, 10244.
 —, *Lath.*, 1293.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *Less.*, 8262.
 —, *Licht.*, 8880.
 —, *Müll.*, 3993.
 —, *Q. & G.*, 1336.
 —, *Reich.*, 912.
 —, —, 10487.
 —, *Schl.*, 8370.
 —, *Schomb.*, 8363.
 —, *Scop.*, 9691.
 —, *Sganz.*, 622.
 —, *Shaw*, 6398.
 —, *Smith*, 236.
 —, —, 238.
 —, —, 454.
 —, *Verr.*, 308.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, —, 10374.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8895.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 9110.
madagascarina, *L.*, 4289.
maderas, *Steph.*, 3569.
maderaspatana, *Gm.*, 10357.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3569.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, = 2122.
 —, *L.*, 2133.
 —, *Vig.*, 2119.
maderaspatanus, *Bl.*, 3569.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4319.
maderaspatensis, *Gm.*, 3569.
maderensis, *v. Harc.*, 3103.
maelbyensis, *Sparrm.*, 7687.
maesta, *Heugl.*, 3228^a.
maga, *Hartl.*, 6236.
magellanica, *auct.*, 10586.
 —, *Cass.*, 10587.
 —, *Forst.*, 10799.
 —, *Gm.*, 10586.
 —, *Schl.*, 10587.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7197.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10585.
 —, *V.*, 7195.
magellanicus, *Cass.*, 10800.
 —, *Gm.*, 443.
 —, —, 2545.
 —, —, 11136.
 —, *Gould*, = 2610, *nec* 2618.
 —, *King*, 3746.
 —, —, 8619.
 —, —, 10338.
 —, *Reich.*, 11130.
 —, *Shaw*, 14.
Magentæ, *Gigl. & S.*, 10883.
magicus, *Müll.*, 479.
 —, *Schl.*, 480.
magna, *Bodd.*, 7071.
 —, *Gm.*, 1274.
 —, *Gould*, 2737.
 —, —, 3118.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1376.
 —, *L.*, 6492.
 —, *Wall.*, 9299.
magnanimus, *V.*, 5419.
magnifica, *Scop.*, 6251.
 —, *Tem.*, 9217.
 —, *Verr.*, 10108.
magnificus, *Müll.*, 12.
 —, *Shaw*, 8405.
 —, *V.*, 1273.
 —, —, 1895.
magnirostra, *Gould*, 3108.
 —, *Sw.*, 3884.
magnirostris, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3081, = 3056 ?
 —, —, 4890.
 —, —, 6140.
 —, *Bp.*, 7549.
 —, —, 8281.
 —, *Cab.*, 5558.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 288.
 —, *Forst.*, 5063.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 9948.
 —, *Gm.*, 286.
 —, *Gould*, 3108.
 —, —, 3136.
 —, —, 4333.

magnirostris, *Gould*, 5496.
 —, —, 7297.
 —, —, 10919.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 230.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6819.
 —, *Lath.*, 9947.
 —, *Less.*, 5933.
 —, —, 5972.
 —, *Licht.*, 11052.
 —, *Max.*, =288^a.
 —, *Moore*, 4744.
 —, *Peale*, 10790.
 —, *Rams.*, 5921.
 —, *Reich.*, =6557.
 —, *Scat.*, =288^b.
 —, —, 5559.
 —, *Shaw*, 7921.
 —, *Steph.*, 7773.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9102.
 —, *Sw.*, 7552.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2919.
 —, *Verr.*, 6557.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, =3063.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 287.
 magnoides, *Lafr.*, 7072.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 7097.
 magnolia, *Wils.*, 3476.
 magnum, *Bl.*, 4731.
 —, *Eyton*, 4730.
 magnus, *Gm.*, =1.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Gould*, 10301.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7097.
 —, *Less.*, 4596.
 —, *Wall.*, 8245.
 magoua, *V.*, 9858.
 Maguari, *Gm.*, 10185.
 —, *Spix*, 10103.
 mahali, *Smith*, 6655.
 mahrattensis, *Bl.*, 630.
 —, *Lath.*, 1381.
 —, —, 8570.
 —, *Royle*, 6285.
 —, *Sykes*, 627.
 —, —, 6284.
 maia, *G. R. Gr.*, =6754.
 —, *Less.*, 6783.
 mail, *Hodgs.*, 10674.
 Maillardii, *Verr.*, 361.
 maitaca, *Spix*, 8298.
 maja, *L.*, 6754.
 majanoide, *Tem.*, 6756.
 major, *A. Brehm.*, =1251.
 —, *Baird*, 8599.
 —, —, 8601.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10741.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8391.
 —, *Bp.*, 538.
 —, —, 1983.
 —, —, 3199.
 —, —, 4044.

major, *Bp.*, 5669.
 —, —, 6479.
 —, —, 9859.
 —, —, 10903.
 —, —, 10997.
 —, *Br.*, 3152.
 —, *Brehm.*, 1254.
 —, —, =3667.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, —, =9705.
 —, —, 9819.
 —, —, 9948.
 —, *Cab.*, 1478.
 —, —, 1502.
 —, —, 3613.
 —, —, 5609.
 —, *Catesby*, 10989.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8418.
 —, *Fab.*, 10828.
 —, *Gm.*, 7071.
 —, —, 8912.
 —, —, 9858.
 —, —, 10099.
 —, —, 10328.
 —, *Gould*, 2299.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =3275.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6041.
 —, —, 10097.
 —, *Herm.*, 2373.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2712.
 —, *Hume*, ex *Upp.*
 India, 244^b.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3180.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, —, 10611.
 —, *Kaup*, 5609.
 —, *L.*, 3328.
 —, —, 8541.
 —, *Leach*, 10352.
 —, *Midd.*, 10950.
 —, —, 10983.
 —, *Mol.*, 10103.
 —, *Moore*, 9861.
 —, *Pall.*, 5927.
 —, —, 10600.
 —, *Pelz.*, =5481.
 —, *Pollen*, 10244.
 —, *Schl.*, 1273.
 —, —, 7221.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, —, 10748.
 —, —, 11003.
 —, *Scat.*, 2481.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex *N. W.*
 Madag., 5135^a.
 —, *Shaw*, 6247.
 —, *Smith*, 4260.
 —, *Spix & Wagl.*, 9902.
 —, *Steph.*, 8854.
 —, —, 8855.

major, *Steph.*, 10239.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8548.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3472.
 —, —, 6619.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8543.
 —, *Tem.*, =9313.
 —, —, 10830.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 10240.
 —, —, 1100.
 —, —, 10200.
 —, *Tristr.*, 9998.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4597.
 —, *V.*, 2388.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 6189.
 —, —, 6534.
 —, —, 8853.
 —, *v. Schr.*, 10969.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 10995.
 —, *p.*, *Pall.*, =5166.
 majoroides, *Hodgs.*, 8549.
 majus, *Bl.*, 4730.
 majuscula, *Cab.*, 1508.
 makarouanna, *Steph.*,
 8083.
 makavouanna, *Lath.*,
 8078.
 makavuanna, *Max.*, 8079.
 makawanna, *Bp.*, 8078.
 makawuanna, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8078.
 malabarica, *Bl.*, 386.
 —, —, 7746.
 —, —, 8451.
 —, *Gm.*, 4079.
 —, —, 5040.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9091.
 —, *L.*, 6762.
 —, *Layard*, 9098.
 —, *Scop.*, 7748.
 —, —, 7761.
 malabaricus, *Bl.*, 4071.
 —, —, 9092.
 —, *Bodd.*, 9973.
 —, *Cab.*, 6297.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4245.
 —, *Gm.*, 6293.
 —, —, 7874.
 —, *Gould*, 990.
 —, *Jard.*, 4078.
 —, *Jerd.*, =472.
 —, —, 4073.
 —, —, 4107.
 —, *Lath.*, 4242.
 —, —, 4246.
 —, *Less.*, 4249.
 —, *Rafl.*, 7873.
 —, *Scop.*, 4240.
 —, *Tem.*, 4074.
 —, *Tiek.*, 7872.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, 7872.

- malabaroides, *Hodgs.*, 4242.
 malacca, *L.*, 6758.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 6760.
 —, *var.*, *L.*, 6760.
 malaccensis, *Bl.*, 3985, = 4051, *apud Bl.*
 —, —, 4344.
 —, *Bp.*, 10136.
 —, *Cab.*, 1195.
 —, —, 6068.
 —, *Gm.*, 8063.
 —, —, 10135.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4770.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, *Lath.*, 8380.
 —, —, 8682.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4357.
 —, *Scop.*, 1396.
 —, —, 4350.
 —, —, 9286.
 —, —, 9567.
 —, *Vig.*, 8063.
 —, *Voigt*, 8385.
 —, *var.*, *Schl.*, 4351.
 malachitaceus, *Spix*, 8348.
 malachurus, *Shaw.*, 2892.
 malacoptilus, *Bl.*, 2518.
 malacorhyncha, *Gm.*, 10681.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3855.
 malacorhynchus, *Gm.*, 10702.
 malaisia, *Streub.*, 747.
 malaisiae, *Less.*, 8216.
 malaria, *Quoy & G.*, 4200.
 malaris, *Licht.*, 1511.
 malayana, *Bl.*, 6300.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 9069.
 —, *Less.*, 96.
 malayanus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9050.
 —, *Hay*, 7881.
 —, *Raffl.*, 7879.
 —, —, 9038.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3688.
 malayensis, *Bl.*, 3559.
 —, —, 4245.
 —, *Eyton*, 418.
 —, —, 3653.
 —, —, 6300.
 —, *Hay*, 4254.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 4267.
 —, *Reinw.*, 96.
 —, *Strickl.*, 219.
 Malcolmii, *Sykes*, 4112.
 malembica, *Daud.*, 6603.
 maleo, *Tem.*, 9538.
 Malfini, *Less.*, 304.
 —, —, 320.
 Malherbei, *Cass.*, 8702.
 Malherbei, *Sclat.*, 8802.
 Malherbi, *Souancé*, 8027.
 Malherbii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8623.
 —, *Verr.*, 9254.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9255.
 malimbica, *Shaw*, 1082.
 malimbicus, *Shaw*, 1215.
 malimbus, *Tem.*, 6604.
 malouina, *Bodd.*, 10051.
 maluinarum, *Licht.*, 3746.
 malura, ♀, *Ménétr.*, 4508.
 —, *Tem.*, 4505.
 maluroides, *Des Murs*, 2271.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2276.
 malurus, *Sw.*, = 9754.
 Malzacii, *Heugl.*, 2793.
 Malzacii, *Heugl.*, = 6020.
 Malzakii, *Verr.*, 373.
 manacus, *Gm.*, 5726.
 —, *L.*, 5725.
 —, *Max.*, 5726.
 manadensis, *Quoy & G.*, 478.
 —, —, 4921.
 —, —, 9307.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 477.
 mandarina, *Swinh.*, 10405.
 mandarinus, *Bp.*, 3703.
 —, *Malh.*, 8542.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8551.
 —, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, 8543.
 —, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, 8544.
 Mandtii, *Licht.*, 10817.
 mangle, *Cab.*, 10427.
 —, *Spix*, 10426.
 mango, *Gosse*, 1589.
 —, *L.*, 1576.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1580.
 maniculata, *Less.*, 1960.
 manilata, *Bodd.*, 8078.
 manilensis, *Meyen*, 10102.
 manilla, *Bodd.*, 3807.
 —, —, 7892.
 manillensis, *Bechst.*, 8051.
 —, *Gm.*, 3807.
 —, —, 7892.
 —, —, 8657.
 —, —, 9721.
 —, —, 10234.
 —, —, 10594.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 637.
 —, *Meyen*, 347.
 —, *Schl.*, 10174.
 —, *Vig.*, 10173.
 manimbe, *Licht.*, 7421.
 mansuetus, *L.*, 10597.
 mantchuricum, *Swinh.*, 9592.
 Mantellii, *Bartl.*, 9854.
 —, *Owen*, 10491.
 —, *Schl.*, 9855.
 mantis, *Müll.*, 477.
 manurus, *V.*, 650.
 manyar, *Horsf.*, 6614.
 Maqueenii, *Tem.*, 9938.
 marabou, *Tem.*, 10195.
 —, *Vig.*, 10194.
 marabu, *Wagl.*, 10195.
 maracana, *V.*, 8079.
 marail, *Gm.*, 9473.
 margaritensis, *Cab.*, = 8570.
 marattensis, *Sw.*, 8570.
 Marcgravi, *Geoffr.*, 10077.
 Marchii, *Baird*, 7457.
 Marescotii, *G. R. Gr.*, 5094.
 Margarethæ, *Heine*, 1070.
 margaritacea, *Licht.*, 4439.
 —, *Tem.*, 4750.
 margaritaceiventer, *Lafr.*, 5273.
 margaritaceus, *G. R. Gr.*, 1582.
 —, *Less.*, 5956.
 —, *Tem.*, 8482.
 margaritata, *Sclat.*, 4639.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6726.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3191.
 —, *Würt.*, = 558.
 margaritatus, *Rüpp.*, 8482.
 margaritifera, *Pelz.*, 4460.
 marginalis, *Bp.*, 7197.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6363.
 —, —, 10455.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2781.
 —, *Reich.*, ex Chili, 5154^a.
 —, *Reinw.*, 2905.
 —, *Tem.*, 7327.
 marginata, *Bl.*, 3812.
 —, —, 11063.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 2781, *nec* 2804.
 —, *L.*, 9282.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5360.
 —, *Peters*, 1256.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4463.
 —, *Wall.*, 5098.
 marginatus, *Bl.*, 4207^a.
 —, *Cass.*, 6364.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2087.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 10021.
 —, *Gould*, 6363.
 —, *Kaup*, 8901.
 —, *Lath.*, 268.

- marginatus, *Laur.*, ex
Panama, 5370^a.
—, *Licht.*, 5610.
—, *Max.*, 4412.
—, *Meyer.*, 9574.
—, *Müll.*, 8247.
—, *Reinw.*, 8842.
—, *Selat.*, 2664.
—, —, 4436.
—, —, 5609.
—, *V.*, 10014.
—, *Wagl.*, 8246.
—, major, *Kaup.*, 5609.
—, minor, *Kaup.*, 5610.
—, tristis, *Kaup.*, 5606.
marginella, *Bp.*, 3157.
—, *Woodh.*, 9283.
marginipennis, *Natt.*,
734.
—, *Würt.*, 7770.
Maria, *Bp.*, 1682.
—, *Hill.*, 1717.
Mariæ, *Bourc. & M.*, 1682.
—, *Gould.*, 7952.
—, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
9120.
—, *Verr.*, ex New
Caled., 2907^a.
—, p., *Bp.*, 9121.
marila, *L.*, 10686.
—, *Swinh.*, 3909, =
3908, *apud Tristr.*
—, *Wils.*, 10687.
marilandica, *Wils.*, 3503.
marilandicus, *L.*, 9777.
mariloides, *Vig.*, 10687.
marina, *Eyton.*, 11020.
—, *Lath.*, 10864.
marinus, *L.*, 10952.
—, p., *Gm.*, 10953.
—, p., *Gm.*, 10954.
maripcsa, *Less.*, 6707.
—, *Scop.*, 7437.
mariquensis, *Finsch.*, =
6580^a.
—, *Smith.*, 1283.
—, —, 3636.
—, —, 4259.
—, —, 6580.
maritima, *Brehm.*, =
10618.
—, *Brünn.*, 10302.
—, *D' Orb.*, 2210.
—, *Lafr.*, 5155.
—, *Wils.*, 3465.
maritimus, *Gm.*, 149.
—, *Wils.*, 7416.
marmorata, *Gould.*, 402.
—, *Gr.*, 9938.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 3812.
—, —, 9903.
marmorata, *Lath.*, 10263.
—, *Leach.*, 10451.
—, *Tem.*, 10675.
—, *V.*, 10167.
marmoratus, *Brehm.*, 12.
—, *Cass.*, 19810.
—, *Coues.*, 10811.
—, *Gould.*, 589.
—, —, 9755.
—, *Lath.*, 10819.
—, *V.*, 1581.
—, *Wagl.*, 9983.
marsa, *Gm.*, = 10718.
Marshallorum, *Swinhoe.*,
ex S. China, 8432^a.
Marsigli, *Gm.*, 10134.
martialis, *Tem.*, 6886.
Martii, *Jard. & S.*, 938.
—, *Spix.*, 939.
—, *Tsch.*, 945.
Martinae, *Audub.*, 8600.
Martinetti, *G. R. Gr.*,
6621.
martineus, *A. Newt.*,
10489.
Martini, *Bp.*, 40.
—, *Malh.*, 8600.
martinica, *Bp.*, 10490.
—, *Cass.*, 5327.
—, *L.*, 9376.
—, *Tem.*, 9374.
martinicana, *Bp.*, 9351.
—, —, 9357.
—, *Reich.*, 1504.
martinicensis, *Bp.*, 7093.
—, *Gm.*, = 7565.
—, *Max.*, 10489.
—, *Selat.*, 2619.
martineus, *L.*, 10489.
martius, *L.*, 8634.
—, *Mol.*, 8619.
masafucrae, *Phil. & Landb.*,
2269.
mascarenus, *Finsch.*, 8262.
Masesus, *Bp.*, 7625.
Massena, *Bp.*, 8214.
—, *Gould.*, 951.
—, *Less.*, 9774.
Massenæ, *Finsch.*, 8214.
massauanus, *Heugl.*,
10978.
Mathildæ, *Verr.*, 4345.
Matoni, *Vig. & H.*, 8217.
matook, *V.*, 10120.
Matthewsi, *Lodd.*, 1813.
matutina, *Bodd.*, 7762.
—, *Licht.*, 7379.
matutinus, *V.*, 5557.
—, p., *V.*, 5558.
Mauduytii, *Daud.*, 102.
Maugæa, *V.*, 1944.
Maugæi, *Finsch.*, 8091.
—, *Gould.*, 1944.
Maugeanus, *Shaw.*, 1944.
Maugei, *Less.*, 1430.
—, *Reich.*, 1623.
—, *Souancé.*, 8091.
—, *Tem.*, 439.
—, —, 9291.
maupitiensis, *Garn.*,
4807.
maura, *Ménétr.*, 4536.
—, *Pall.*, 3274.
—, *Tem.*, 3277.
Maurii, *Bp.*, 10321.
—, *Gundl.*, 10320.
mauritanica, *Gm.*, 2162.
—, *Malh.*, 6168.
mauritanicus, *Lath.*,
3316.
mauritanus, *Brehm.*, 8547.
mauritiana, *Desjard.*,
10344.
mauritanus, *Gm.*, 6387.
maurus, *Rüpp.*, = 342.
—, *Steph.*, 8954.
—, *Tem.*, 367.
mauvis, *Müll.*, 3678.
Mavors, *Gould.*, 1794.
maxillaris, *Hempr. & E.*,
= 2938.
—, *Lafr.*, 6516.
—, *Lath.*, 4297.
—, p., *Lafr.*, 6544.
maxillosus, *Cab.*, 7078.
maxima, *Bp.*, 7402.
—, *Brehm.*, 10517.
—, *Forst.*, 4369.
—, *Gould.*, 7785.
—, *Pall.*, 1185.
—, *Rüpp.*, 5093.
—, *V.*, 142.
—, *Verr.*, 9856.
Maximiliani, *Cab.*, 7554.
—, *Cab. & H.*, 4492.
—, —, 5424.
—, *D' Orb.*, 6865.
—, *Kaup.*, 5319.
—, *Kuhl.*, 8302.
—, *Souancé.*, 8299.
—, *Spix.*, 8086.
—, *Wagl.*, 8303.
Maximilliani, *D' Orb.*,
2290.
maximus, *Brehm.*, =
10735.
—, *Cuv.*, 7935.
—, *Kaup.*, 441.
—, —, 5585.
—, *Leach.*, 10952.
—, *Müll.*, 7071.
—, *Pall.*, 6399.

- maximus, *Scop.*, 1274.
 —, —, 6181.
 —, *Shaw*, 605.
 —, *Sibb.*, 440.
 —, *V.*, 10425.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 440.
 maxuriensis, *Ehr.*, 11046.
 mayana, *G. R. Gr.*, 5620.
 Mayeri, *Fl. Prev.*, 9251.
 Mayerii, *Bianc.*, 8284.
 maynana, *L.*, 5620.
 maynanensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8496, nec mayanensis.
 mayottensis, *Poll. & V.*,
 2154.
 mazuzeppa, *Less.*, 1591.
 meelacoryphus, *V.*, 8916.
 media, *Bl.*, 6169.
 —, *Bp.*, 7069.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Brehm.*, =203.
 —, —, =3151.
 —, —, =3274.
 —, —, =7632.
 —, —, =7646.
 —, —, =9705.
 —, —, =10239.
 —, *Frisch.*, 10328.
 —, *Horsf.*, 11047.
 —, *Jaub.*, 7168.
 —, *Leach*, 10329.
 —, *Müll.*, 4076.
 —, *Spix.*, 9904.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*,
 11045.
 medianus, *Sw.*, 8594.
 medius, *Baird*, var., 8592.
 —, —, 8600.
 —, *Brehm.*, =36.
 —, —, =3416.
 —, —, =7177.
 —, —, 10963.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10565.
 —, *L.*, 8555.
 —, *Less.*, 2540.
 —, *Mey.*, 9821.
 —, *Müll.*, 8960.
 —, *Nilss.*, 11112.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1634.
 —, *Tem.*, 10568.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9902.
 —, *Wail.*, 3654.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8967.
 meena, *Sykes*, 9313.
 megacephala, *Sw.*, ex
 Brazil, 5372a.
 megacephalus, *Lath.*, 584.
 —, *Sw.*, 5280.
 —, —, 5593.
 megala, *Swinh.*, 10345.
 megalonix, *Nilss.*, 10851.
 megalonyx, *Baird*, 7356.
 megalophus, *Heugl.*,
 11153.
 megaloptera, *Bl.*, 6175.
 megalopterus, *Bp.*, 10989.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2639.
 —, *Lawr.*, 3821.
 —, *Meyen*, 32.
 —, *Scat.*, 2640.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 33.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 34.
 megalorhynchus, *Bodd.*,
 8246.
 —, *Brehm.*, =2512.
 megalornis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4219.
 megalotis, *G. R. Gr.*, 474.
 megapodia, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10029.
 —, *Tem.*, 9693.
 megapodius, *Bp.*, 9876.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2538.
 megapus, *Brehm.*, =
 10714.
 megarhyncha, *Baird*, ex
 California (schistacea,
 p., *Baird*), 7405a.
 —, *Brehm.*, 3028a.
 —, *Mey.*, 11050.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5848.
 —, *Schl.*, 4354.
 megarhynchus, *Brehm.*,
 =3016.
 —, —, =3151.
 —, —, 9981.
 —, —, 10310.
 megarhynchus, *Bernst.*,
 6241.
 —, *Bp.*, 7328.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10737.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2033.
 —, —, 9025.
 —, *Hume.*, =6616.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4248.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*,
 2034.
 megarhynchus, *Kaup.*, 254.
 megaspilus, *Gould*, 371.
 megauros, *Brehm.*, =
 10701.
 —, —, =10706.
 —, —, =10710.
 megonyx, *Wagl.*, 6165.
 Mehleri, *Bp.*, 8928.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8933.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8934.
 Meiffreni, *V.*, 9752.
 Meisneri, *Brehm.*, =10816.
 melaceps, *Sw.*, 4726.
 melacorypha, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8916.
 melæna, *Hartl.*, 5094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3266.
 —, *Scat.*, 4566.
 —, p.?, *Finsch.*, =3264.
 melagonaster!, *Finsch &*
H., 9980.
 melaleuca, *Jerd.*, =3282.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4269.
 —, —, 4280.
 melaleucus, *Gr.*, =3991,
apud G. R. Gr., nec 3918.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6883.
 —, p.?, *Scat.*, 6892.
 melampogon, *Ill.*, 1332.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, =2969.
 melampyga, *Licht.*, 851.
 —, —, 10424.
 melampyra, *Verr.*, 5006,
 =5005, *apud Finsch &*
H.
 melan, *Scat.*, 5094.
 melanætus, *L.*, 87.
 melanætos, *Bodd.*, =87.
 —, *Sav.*, 92.
 melanaetus, *Gm.*, 144.
 melananthus, *Jard.*,
 1858.
 melanaria, *Ménét.*, 4532.
 —, *Scat.*, =?? 4525.
 melanauchen, *Cab.*, 7837.
 —, *Tem.*, 11063.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
 11047.
 melancholica, *Tsch.*,
 9397.
 melancholicus, *V.*, 5548.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 942.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 5549.
 melania, *Baird*, 10858.
 —, *Bp.*, 10857.
 melanictera, *Bl.*, 5129.
 —, *Gm.*, 4726.
 —, —, 6743.
 —, *Guld.*, 7675.
 —, *Lath.*, 7682.
 —, *V.*, 3883.
 —, (*Gm.*), *Wald.*, 3939.
 melanicterus, *Bp.*, 6414.
 —, *V.*, 6444.
 melanobronchus, *Shaw*,
 75.
 melanocephala, *Bp.*, 5693.
 —, *Forst.*, 4363.
 —, *Gm.*, 3001.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, —, 10599.
 —, *Gould.*, 2505.
 —, *Gr.*, 9622.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2060.
 —, —, 2169.
 —, *Lath.*, 2095.

- melanocephala, *Lath.*, 6134.
 —, *Licht.*, 3579.
 —, —, 7832.
 —, *Max.*, 1470.
 —, —, 7454.
 —, *McClell.*, 6759.
 —, *Müll.*, 5726.
 —, —, =6637.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9967.
 —, *Savi.*, 3587.
 —, *Scop.*, 7675.
 —, *Sw.*, 5639.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, *Sykes*, 3585.
 —, —, 7676.
 —, *Tem.*, 11046.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3521.
 —, *V.*, 2490.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, —, 10655.
 —, *Verr.*, 7289.
 —, *Vig. & Childr.*, 10100.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4359.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3588.
 —, minor, *Heugl.*, = 3002.
 —, *nubiæ*, *Licht.*, = 3002.
 me'anocephalos, *Wagl.*, 6178.
 melanocephalum, *Royle*, 3999.
 melanocephalus, *Bl.*, 3973.
 —, —, 4320.
 —, *Bp.*, 8106.
 —, *Brehm*, 8293.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4599.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4128.
 —, *Daud.*, =6178.
 —, *Gené*, 6073.
 —, *Gm.*, 3972.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, —, 9141.
 —, —, 10035.
 —, *Gould*, 958.
 —, —, 2104.
 —, —, 5865.
 —, *Gr.*, 3933.
 —, *Hahn*, 5584.
 —, —, 6443.
 —, *King*, 8606.
 —, —, 10069.
 —, *L.*, 4319.
 —, —, 8290.
 —, —, 10222.
 —, *Less.*, 2305.
 —, *Meyer*, 1.
 —, *Natt.*, 8824.
 melanocephalus, *Natt.*, 10993.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8426.
 —, —, 9807.
 —, *Spix*, 5245.
 —, *Tem.*, 6052.
 —, *V.*, 6645.
 —, *Vahl*, 6292.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6441.
 —, *Würt.*, 6601.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 6442.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8291.
 —, var., 4314.
 —, var., *Pelz.*, 8292.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 6076.
 —, var. γ , *Blas.*, 6074.
 melanoceps, *Less.*, 2375.
 —, *Spix*, 4599, =4609^a, =*leuconotus*, *Spix*.
 melanochloris, *V.*, 10538.
 melanochloros, *Gm.*, 8735.
 melanochlorus, *Licht.*, 8735.
 —, —, 8740.
 melanochrysos, *Hodgs.*, 8744.
 melanochrysuræ, *Less.*, 6443.
 melanocorypha, *Mol.*, 10599.
 melanocoryphus, *Less.*, 8916.
 —, *Schl.*, 8920.
 —, —, 8921.
 melanocrissa, *Rüpp.*, 807.
 melanocrissus, *Boie*, = 796.
 —, *Hartl.*, 810.
 —, *Jard.*, 799.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4603.
 melanocyaneus, *Hartl.*, 6102.
 melanodera, *Quoy & G.*, =2022.
 melanoderus, *Quoy & G.*, 7320.
 melanogaster, *Bechst.*, 9980.
 —, *Bl.*, 8866.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11116.
 —, *Gould*, 1554.
 —, —, 9742.
 —, —, 10868.
 —, *Hay*, 8632.
 —, *Menétr.*, 4489.
 —, *Natt.*, 8629.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4498.
 —, —, 7460.
 —, *Pelz.*, 7618^a.
 —, *Penn.*, 11100.
 melanogaster, *Rüpp.*, 9923.
 —, *Spix*, 4568.
 —, *Sw.*, 835.
 —, —, 6339.
 —, —, 6443.
 —, —, 6821.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 11073.
 —, *V.*, 6096.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, γ , *Gm.*, 11099.
 —, δ , *Gm.*, 11101.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 11100.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11102.
 melanogaster, *Bp.*, 1985.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, =4568.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =1361, *apud Wald.*, nec 1390.
 —, —, 9923.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6699.
 —, *Lath.*, 6647.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5008.
 —, *Sw.*, 5005.
 —, —, 6696.
 —, *Tem.*, 3901.
 —, —, 11073.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 5006.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 5007.
 melanogenia, *Rosenb.*, 8378.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1237.
 melanogenis, *Müll.*, = 6586.
 melanogenys, *Baird*, 3557.
 —, *Finsch*, 8378.
 —, *Fras.*, 1827.
 —, *Gould*, 167.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11085.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 5087.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6703.
 melanognathos, *Brandt*, 11144.
 melanognathus, *Horsf.*, 8867.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8868.
 melanolema, *G. R. Gr.*, 5099.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4443.
 —, —, 5634.
 melanolemus, *Sclat.*, 8736.
 melanolaimus, *Malh.*, 8736.
 melanoleuca, *Aud.*, 6173.
 —, *Bl.*, 4002.
 —, —, 4841.
 —, —, 5129.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6291.
 —, —, 10827.

melanoleuca, *Gm.*, 3208.
 —, —, 6744.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1764.
 —, *Gr.*, 3991^a, *nec* 3918.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3716.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3288^a.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3282.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3273.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7469.
 —, *Lath.*, 9431.
 —, —, 10552.
 —, *Less.*, 3884.
 —, —, 7834.
 —, *Licht.*, 4945.
 —, *Max.*, 854.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4520.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4995.
 —, *Schl.*, 4892.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 9957.
 —, *V.*, 3269.
 —, —, 3595.
 —, —, 5016.
 —, —, 6167.
 —, —, 7070.
melanoleucos, *Bl.*, 223.
 —, *Gm.*, 366.
 —, —, 1019.
 —, —, 8623.
 —, —, 9062.
 —, *Hartl.*, 271.
 —, *Steph.*, 10824.
 —, *V.*, 4505.
 —, —, 11145.
melanoleucus, *Baird*, 738.
 —, *Bp.*, = 223.
 —, —, 3856.
 —, *Cab.*, 5604.
 —, —, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, —, 7893.
 —, *Eyton*, 3919.
 —, *Forst.*, 4280.
 —, *Gm.*, 10273.
 —, *Hartl.*, 361.
 —, *Lath.*, = 366.
 —, *Less.*, 284.
 —, *Licht.*, 7906.
 —, *Moore*, 219.
 —, *Smith*, 270.
 —, —, 5964.
 —, *V.*, 105.
 —, —, 152.
 —, —, 290.
 —, —, 2053.
 —, —, 4940.
 —, —, 7897.
 —, *Verr.*, 6004.
 —, *Wagl.*, = 1019.
 —, *Wirt.*, 3385.
melanolophos, *Raffl.*,
 10177.

melanolophus, *Hodgs.*,
 3377.
 —, *V.*, 1901.
 —, *Vig.*, 3371.
melanolora, *G. R. Gr.*,
 5075.
melanomus, *Baird*, 7731.
melanonota, *Gould*, 2527.
 —, *Licht.*, 8360.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6953.
 —, *V.*, 6988.
melanonotum, *Tsch.*, 537.
melanonotus, *Gould*, 9770.
 —, *Lath.*, 87.
 —, *Penn.*, 10555.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4634.
melanope, *Pall.*, 3592.
melanopezus, *Sclat.*, 2326.
melanophaea, *Sclat. & S.*,
 10439.
melanophaia, *V.*, 10439.
melanophis, *Less.*, 10147.
melanophrys, *Lath.*, 2094.
 —, *Tem.*, 10929.
melanopis, *Gm.*, 4153.
 —, —, 10233.
 —, *Lath.*, 7108.
 —, *Licht.*, 544.
 —, *Schl.*, 10234.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1482.
melanopogon, *Licht.*,
 8816.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4449.
 —, *Tem.*, 2969.
melanops, *Baird*, 3508.
 —, *Bl.*, 7688.
 —, *Bp.*, 10502.
 —, *Cass.*, 1473.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8980.
 —, *Forst.*, 10233.
 —, *Gould*, 4283.
 —, —, 11087.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2115.
 —, —, 4895.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4145.
 —, —, 11107.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7205.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3076.
 —, *Lath.*, 66.
 —, —, 329.
 —, —, 2002.
 —, —, 2023.
 —, —, 5064.
 —, *Layard*, 4897.
 —, *Less.*, 105.
 —, —, 2386.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7605.
 —, *Pucher.*, *ex* Vavao,
 5887^a.
 —, —, 5907.
 —, *Salv.*, 5576.

melanops, *Sclat.*, 10502.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10504.
 —, *Tem.*, 1138.
 —, *V.*, 2285.
 —, —, 4484.
 —, —, 6906.
 —, —, 10008.
 —, —, 10503.
 —, *Vig.*, 4894.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8979.
melanopsis, *M' Gill.*,
 10575.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6459.
 "melanoptara, *Bl.*,"
Heugl., = 6175.
melanoptera, *Cuv.*, 1047.
 —, *Daud.*, 6314.
 —, *Ehrenb.*, 2994.
 —, *Eyton*, 10591.
 —, *Gm.*, 4940.
 —, *Gould*, 6060.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4802.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6861.
 —, *Heckel*, *ex* Germany,
 4822^a.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1098.
 —, *Mol.*, 9368.
 —, *Nordm.*, 10027.
 —, *Sw.*, 11080.
 —, *Tem.*, 1096.
 —, —, 9280.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8181.
melanopterus, *Bl.*, 5107.
 —, *Bp.*, 263.
 —, *Daud.*, 258.
 —, *Gm.*, 8359.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10985.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6435.
 —, *Jerd.*, 259.
 —, *Max.*, 8827.
 —, *Peters*, 8428.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5111.
 —, —, 9978.
 —, *Sclat.*, 966.
 —, *Scop.*, 8173.
 —, —, 8175.
 —, *Sw.*, 957.
 —, *Tem.*, 10292.
 —, —, 10483.
 —, *Vig.*, 261.
melanopus, *Gm.*, *ex* N.
Amer., = 10897^a?
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4153,
lege melanopis.
 —, *Sol.*, 10897.
 —, *V.*, 10247.
 —, —, 10248.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10110.
melanopyga, *Schl.*, =
 5005.
melanopygia, *Heugl.*, 6690.

melanopygia, *Reich.*, 6788.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10533.
 melanopygius, *V.*, 10281.
 melanorampbos, *V.*, 6244.
 melanorhinus, *Naum.*,
 10601.
 melanorhoa, *V.*, 3472.
 melanorhyncha, *Antin.*,
 6646a.
 —, —, 6698.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8265.
 —, *Gould.*, 11033.
 —, *Jard.*, 2735^a (sep.
 sp.).
 —, *Müll.*, 9075.
 —, *Natt.*, 8354.
 —, *Reich.*, 10204.
 —, *Tem.*, 1102.
 melanorhynchus, *Cuv.*,
 8916.
 —, *Gm.*, 11095.
 —, *Licht.*, =1259, *nec*
 1260.
 melanorhynchus, *Bodd.*,
 8971.
 —, *Bp.*, 10250.
 —, *Buller.*, 11006.
 —, *Gould.*, 1928.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6244.
 —, *Less.*, 11066.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6656.
 —, *Sturm.*, 7981.
 —, *Sykes.*, 8056.
 —, *Tem.*, 10999.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2340.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8067.
 —, —, 10108.
 —, *Wolf & M.*, 10600.
 melanornis, *Hodgs.*, =
 4300.
 melanorrhous, *Salv.*, 1585.
 melanos, *V.*, 2583.
 melanosoma, *Sw.*, 7830.
 melanosterna, *Sclat.*, 1244.
 melanosternon, *Gould.*, 45.
 —, —, 1879.
 melanosternum, *Bp.*, =
 45.
 melanostictus, *Sclat.*,
 4444.
 melanostigmus, *Bl.*, 4192.
 melanota, *Bp.*, 6988.
 —, *Gould.*, 2527.
 —, *Schl.*, 10556.
 —, *Sw.*, 6953.
 —, *Tsch.*, 537.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8360.
 melanotha, *V.*, 6988.
 melanothorax, *Brehm.*,
 10310.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4600.

melanothorax, *Tem.*, 4724.
 melanotis, *Bp.*, 7343.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5280.
 —, —, =5970, *apud*
Pucher.
 —, *Gould.*, 3828.
 —, —, 5064.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4338.
 —, —, 5088.
 —, —, 10147.
 —, *Guér.*, 6586.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3391.
 —, *Heugl.*, =452.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4686.
 —, *Jerd.*, 127.
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, =3076.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6589.
 —, —, 8295.
 —, *Lawr.*, =3542, *apud*
Salv.
 —, —, 7347.
 —, *Less.*, 3866.
 —, *Licht.*, 1512.
 —, *Müll.*, 4326.
 —, *Natt.*, 8639.
 —, *Reich.*, 11007.
 —, *Salv.*, 9767.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7060.
 —, —, 8498.
 —, —, 8499.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1459.
 —, *Sw.*, 1949.
 —, —, 2177.
 —, —, 6578.
 —, —, 6934.
 —, —, 11050.
 —, *Swinhoe.*, =3586.
 —, *Tem.*, 1028.
 —, —, 3838.
 —, —, 6703.
 —, —, 7330.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 244^a
 (sep. sp. *Gurn.*).
 —, *Verr.*, 123.
 —, p. ?, *Bp.*, 3829.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 1462.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 4156.
 melanotos, *Brehm.*, 10959.
 —, *Gm.*, 10555.
 melanotus, *Bl.*, 8647.
 —, —, 9603.
 —, —, 9606.
 —, *Dubus.*, 3808.
 —, *Gould.*, 2878.
 —, —, 9745.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10162.
 —, *Heugl.*, 542.
 —, —, 6684.
 —, *Pucher.*, 538.
 —, *Sandb.*, 3391.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8008.

melanotus, *Tem.*, 10478.
 —, *V.*, 68.
 —, —, 10307.
 —, —, 10308.
 melanoxantha, *Licht.*,
 5061.
 —, —, 6993.
 —, —, 7186.
 melanoxanthos, *Jerd.*, =
 7295.
 melanoxanthum, *Hodgs.*,
 1437.
 melanoxanthus, *Hodgs.*,
 7295.
 melanthes, *Swinh.*, 5961.
 melanura, *Boie.*, 11092.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10832.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8127.
 —, *Bp.*, 5880.
 —, —, 10264.
 —, *Gm.*, 7293.
 —, —, 10628.
 —, *Gould.*, 1595.
 —, —, 2524.
 —, —, 5871.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2205.
 —, —, 4923.
 —, —, 4954.
 —, —, 5902.
 —, —, 9190.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5109.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4831.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4177.
 —, *Kaup.*, 1144.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3890.
 —, *Lawr.*, 3445.
 —, *Leisl.*, 10258.
 —, *Less.*, 3162.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4530.
 —, *Müll.*, 7263.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3242.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7129.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 4455.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2059.
 —, *Spix.*, 8127.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4533.
 —, *Tem.*, 2164.
 —, —, 11104.
 —, *V.*, 6688.
 melanuroides, *Gould.*,
 10260.
 melanurum, *Cass.*, 3414.
 melanurus, *Bl.*, 4087.
 —, *Bp.*, 10428.
 —, *Cass.*, 6424.
 —, *Gould.*, 4597.
 —, —, 8984.
 —, *Lewin.*, 1217.
 —, *Licht.*, 5964.
 —, *Ord.*, 10999.
 —, *Sclat.*, 953.

- melanurus, *Sclat.*, 4603.
 —, *Sw.*, 949.
 —, *Tem.*, 1097.
 —, *V.*, 4573.
 —, —, 10294.
 —, *Vig.*, 8006.
 melas, *Cuv.*, 4602.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4258, = 4256.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 10296.
 —, *Licht.*, 3266.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5094.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 7558.
 —, *Verr.*, 6810.
 melaschistos, *Hodgs.*, 5105.
 melaschistus, *Hume*, ex India, 299.
 melasoma, *Less.*, 1400.
 —, —, = 2989.
 melasomus, *Sw.*, 9969.
 melba, *Bp.*, 6730.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 721.
 —, *L.*, 719.
 —, —, 6729.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, = 720.
 —, p. ?, *Hartl. & F.*, 6731.
 melbina, *Verr.*, 824.
 meleager, *Licht.*, 4595.
 meleagrides, *Tem.*, 9639.
 meleagris, *G. R. Gr.*, 4595.
 —, *L.*, 9629.
 —, *Pall.*, 21.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9774.
 meliceps, *Horsf.*, 4726.
 melinus, *Lath.*, 4333.
 meliphilus, *Pelz.*, 1635.
 melissophanus, *V.*, 9060.
 melitensis, *Schemb.*, 10851.
 melitophila, *Newt.*, = ? 1635.
 melitophrys, *Dubus*, 5780.
 Melleri, *Sclat.*, 10641.
 mellinus, *Cab.*, 4333.
 mellisugus, *Burm.*, 1619.
 —, *L.*, 1633.
 mellivora, *Bechst.*, = 2002.
 —, *L.*, 1721.
 —, *Lath.*, 2065.
 —, *Shaw*, 2002.
 mellivorus, *Licht.*, 5963.
 meloda, p., *Bp.*, 9363.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9362.
 melodes, *Steph.*, = 3679.
 melodia, *Wils.*, 5766.
 —, —, 7387.
 melodus, *Heugl.*, = 3412.
 —, *Ord.*, 10010.
 —, *Wils.*, 3679.
 meloryphus, *Max*, 5292.
 meloxantha, *Sparrm.*, 5245, nec meloxantha.
 melpoda, *V.*, 6702.
 melpomene, *Cab.*, 3775.
 membranaceus, *Lath.*, 10681.
 menadensis, *Wall.*, = 478.
 —, var., *Schl. & Poll.*, 470.
 Menbeki, *Less.*, 8977.
 Mendozæ, *Hartl.*, 4808.
 Menebekii, *Garn.*, 8977.
 Menebiki, juv., *Schl.*, 8978.
 Menetriesi, *D' Orb.*, 4562.
 meningting, *Bl.*, = 1154.
 meninting, *Horsf.*, 1154.
 —, *Less.*, 1150.
 meniscus, *Math.*, 8586.
 menstruus, *Brehm*, 8306.
 —, *L.*, 8299.
 —, *Scop.*, 8657.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8659.
 mentalis, *Cab.*, 1910.
 —, *Cass.*, 8729.
 —, *Fras.*, 2835.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 616.
 —, *Jard.*, 4281.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8681.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5220.
 —, *Laur.*, 2413.
 —, *Less.*, 6436.
 —, *Licht.*, 2292.
 —, —, = 2292, nec 2295.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5718.
 —, —, 6433.
 —, *Tem.*, 4642.
 —, —, 8686.
 —, —, 11130.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5067.
 —, *Wall.*, 5902.
 menura, *Wagl.*, 2529.
 mercenaria, *Tsch.*, 8322.
 Mercieri, *Des Murs*, 9129.
 mercurialis, *Würt.*, 218.
 merganser, *L.*, 10728.
 —, *Schl.*, 10730.
 —, *Wils.*, 10728.
 Meriana, *Hartl.*, 8733.
 Merianæ, *Shaw*, 10682.
 Meriani, *Rüpp.*, 7856.
 meridionalis, *Baird*, 8596.
 —, *Bp.*, 7206.
 —, *Brehm*, 2.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 7206.
 —, —, 7794.
 —, —, = 10171.
 —, —, 11040.
 meridionalis, *Brehm.*, 11062.
 —, *Cab.*, 7701.
 —, *Cass.*, 11025.
 —, *Dev. & Des M.*, 963.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8597.
 —, *Gm.*, 8252.
 —, *Heerm.*, 8596.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 2.
 —, *King*, 9279.
 —, *Lath.*, 76.
 —, —, 9430.
 —, *Laur.*, 10880.
 —, *Natt.*, 8591.
 —, *Peale*, 10349.
 —, *Pelz.*, 964.
 —, *Risso*, 379.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3356.
 —, —, 6495.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2870.
 —, —, 7833.
 —, *Sw.*, 962.
 —, —, 8595.
 —, *Tem.*, 5928.
 —, ♂, *Tayl.*, 8257.
 —, p., *Math.*, = 5930.
 —, var., *Finsch*, 8255.
 —, var., *Finsch*, 8256.
 meriphile, *Less.*, 1660.
 merle, *Müll.*, 3826.
 Merlini, *D' Orb.*, 8899.
 meropirostris, *Wagl.*, 8826.
 meropura, *Hodgs.*, 1196.
 Merremii, *Less.*, 5743.
 Merrittii, *Laur.*, 1941, nec 1959.
 mersa, *Pall.*, = 10718.
 merula, *L.*, 3697.
 —, *Less. & G.*, 3272.
 —, *Licht.*, 2461.
 merulina, *Cab. & H.*, 2462.
 merulinus, *Bl.*, 4191.
 —, *Scop.*, 8109.
 —, —, 9016.
 meruloides, *Bl.*, 5870.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2462.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 3758.
 —, *Vig.*, 4412.
 —, —, 7405.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4323.
 meserythrus, *Salv.*, 9875.
 mesochrysa, *Sclat.*, 3558.
 mesoleuca, *Cab. & H.*, 5331.
 —, *Ehr.*, 3157.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3551.
 mesoleucus, *Baird*, 7364.
 —, *Licht.*, 8624.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5508.
 —, *Tem.*, 1764.

mesoleucus, p., *Elliot*, 7362.
 mesomelas, *Wagl.*, 6434.
 mesorhyncha, *Cab.*, 5377.
 mesorhynchus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8641.
 mesoxanthus, *Salv.*, 7028.
 mesurus, *Cab. & H.*, 953.
 —, —, 8933.
 metabates, *Heugl.*, 355, =
 ? 354, *apud Finsch & H.*
 metallica, *Gould*, 6377.
 —, *Licht.*, 1334.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6378.
 —, *Tem.*, 6376.
 —, —, 9210.
 —, *Vig.*, 9215.
 metallicus, *Bp.*, 6382.
 —, *Eyton*, 3973.
 —, *Garn.*, 6383.
 —, *Gould*, 1935.
 —, *Tem.*, 3857.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9042.
 —, p., *Hodgs.*, 3858.
 metopias, *Pöpp.*, 10695.
 metopoleucos, *Gm.*,
 11062.
 Mevesii, *Walhb.*, 6326.
 mexicana, *Aud.*, 7194.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9777.
 —, *Bp.*, 3439.
 —, —, 3453.
 —, —, 6962.
 —, *Cass.*, 3445.
 —, *Gould*, 9627.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9396.
 —, *Holb.*, 3456.
 —, *L.*, 6964.
 —, —, 9778.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6963.
 —, *Lath.*, 7672.
 —, —, 10676.
 —, *Less.*, 5586.
 —, —, 7035.
 —, —, 7113.
 —, *Licht.*, 3450.
 —, —, 10678.
 —, *Müll.*, 10083.
 —, *Reich.*, 2514.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1500.
 —, —, 4398.
 —, —, 5444.
 —, —, 6494.
 —, —, 8929.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7638.
 —, *Sw.*, 3313.
 —, —, 3905.
 —, —, 7186.
 —, β , *Lath.*, = 6966.
 mexicanoides, *Lafr.*, 8831.
 mexicanus, *Baird*, 907.
 —, —, 971.

mexicanus, *Bodd.*, = 6437.
 —, *Bp.*, 3784.
 —, —, 6438.
 —, —, 7343.
 —, —, 8906.
 —, —, 10948.
 —, *Brandt*, 11126.
 —, *Brehm.*, = ? 5940.
 —, *Cass.*, 6530.
 —, *Coues*, 7187.
 —, *Dubus*, 78.
 —, *Gm.*, 546.
 —, —, 6219.
 —, —, = 6533, *apud*
Strickl.
 —, —, 8189.
 —, —, 8900.
 —, —, 10216.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 540.
 —, *Kavp.*, 5519.
 —, *L.*, 6444.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5440.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6492.
 —, —, 7426.
 —, *Leach*, 6453.
 —, *Less.*, 926.
 —, —, 6546.
 —, *Licht.*, 179.
 —, —, 2578.
 —, —, 9945.
 —, *Mus. Par.*, 9380.
 —, *Ord*, 10294.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6128.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2219.
 —, —, 2356.
 —, —, 5481.
 —, —, 5525.
 —, —, 8907.
 —, *Steph.*, 5563.
 —, *Sw.*, 313.
 —, —, 938.
 —, —, 969.
 —, —, 2674.
 —, —, 6542.
 —, —, 8830.
 —, —, 8930.
 —, —, 8941.
 —, *Tem.*, = 6083.
 —, *Verr.*, 8905.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8109.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2589.
 —, p., *Lawr.*, = 2221.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 178.
 Meyeni, *Bp.*, 2123.
 —, *Cab.*, 848.
 Meyeri, *Leisl.*, 10259.
 —, *Marshall*, 9251.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8284.
 mezorhynchus, *Jerd.*,
 4248.

Micahellesii, *Bruch*,
 10974.
 micans, *Hahn*, 1470.
 Michieanus, *Swinh.*, 9005.
 Michleri, *Cass.*, 4411.
 mieinno, *Cab. & H.*, 1002.
 mielonia, *Bodd.*, 10701.
 micra, *Bp.*, 10757.
 microcephalus, *Leach*, =
 549.
 —, *Steph.*, nec *Leach*,
 440.
 microcera, *Bp.*, 9180.
 microceros, *Brandt*,
 10788.
 micromegas, *Sundev.*,
 8530.
 micronisus, *Bp.*, = 342.
 microphthalmia, *Tyzensk.*,
 503.
 microptera, *Gould*, 5154.
 micropterus, *Bp.*, 10989.
 —, *Bruch*, 10989.
 —, *Gould*, 8989.
 —, —, 10758.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8359.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2544.
 —, *van d. Hoev.*, 10355.
 micropus, *Bl.*, 8745.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10575.
 —, —, = ? 10683.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3716.
 microrhynchus, *Brehm*,
 10738.
 microrhynchus, *Boiss.*,
 1815.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 864.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 10256.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6539.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 6421.
 —, *Sturm*, 7968.
 microscelis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10188.
 microsoma, *Burt.*, 1142.
 —, *Coues*, 10859.
 microstephanus, *Sclat.*,
 934.
 microura, *Bocage*, 2870.
 —, *Cass.*, 2844.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2869.
 microurus, *Gould*, 1874.
 —, —, 9753.
 micrura, *Rüpp.*, 2869.
 micrurus, *Hodgs.*, 164.
 midas, *Licht.*, 545.
 migrans, *Bodd.*, 245.
 migratoria, *Hodgs.*,
 10195.
 migratorius, *L.*, 3747.
 —, —, 9281.
 —, *Maing.*, 7876.

- migratorius, *Rafin.*, 3463.
 —, *Selby*, 9311.
 Mikani, ♂, *Pelz.*, 9528, =
 ? ♀, 9529, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, ♀, *Pelz.*, =? 9527,
apud Sclat. & S.
 miles, *Bodd.*, 9962.
 —, *Burm.*, 5356.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1343.
 —, *Max.*, 5217.
 miliaria, *L.*, 7697.
 militaris, *auct.*, 8080.
 —, *De Fil.*, 6499.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9090.
 —, *L.*, 6483.
 —, —, 6497.
 —, —, 8081.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6500.
 —, *Lath.*, 5675.
 —, *Shaw*, 5737.
 —, *Tem.*, 9088.
 Milleri, *Lodd.*, 1551.
 —, —, 1621.
 milo, *Gould*, 8974.
 miltopus, *Heugl.*, = 343.
 milvipes, *Hodgs.*, 176.
 milvoides, *Jerd.*, 100.
 —, *Spix*, 75.
 milvus, *L.*, 243.
 mimoides, *Müll.*, 4997.
 mimus, *Forst.*, 3238.
 —, *Pall.*, 6082.
 minadensis, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 478.
 minahasa, *Wall.*, 10401.
 mindanaensis, *Gm.*, 3886.
 mindanensis, *L.*, 9070.
 —, *Lath.*, 3886.
 miniata, *Lafr.*, 3532.
 —, *Sw.*, 3524.
 —, *Tem.*, 9319.
 miniatus, *Forst.*, 8682.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6713.
 —, *Ill.*, 2436.
 —, *Sw.*, 5038.
 —, *Tem.*, 5045.
 minima, *Bodd.*, 7650, *nec*
 7645.
 —, *Gould*, 9723.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 4838^a.
 —, *L.*, 1941.
 —, *Leach*, 10342.
 —, *Peale*, 1133.
 —, *Sykes*, 1395.
 —, *V.*, 6716.
 —, *Verr.*, 4943.
 —, *Wald.*, ex *Mysol*,
 1337^a.
 minimum, *Tick.*, 1425.
 minimus, *Baird*, 5491.
 —, *Gould*, 5299.
 minimus, *Seligm.*, 3684.
 —, *Shaw*, 8510.
 —, *Tem.*, 8856.
 —, *Towns.*, 3392.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2875.
 minor, *Aud.*, 7655.
 —, *Baird*, 8602.
 —, —, 8921.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8089.
 —, —, 8384.
 —, —, 8388.
 —, *Bp.*, 168.
 —, —, 259, = 258,
apud Gurn.
 —, —, 3684.
 —, —, 4043.
 —, —, 7325.
 —, —, 10408.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, —, 10608.
 —, —, 10903.
 —, —, 10996.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3677.
 —, —, = 9705.
 —, —, = 10342.
 —, —, = 10495.
 —, —, 10963.
 —, *Bruch*, 10951.
 —, *Burm.*, 5594.
 —, *Cab.*, 701.
 —, —, 878.
 —, —, 2193.
 —, —, 2633.
 —, —, 2980.
 —, —, 6133.
 —, —, 6526.
 —, —, 7069.
 —, —, 7233.
 —, —, 7539.
 —, —, 10498.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8420.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10463.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 8859.
 —, —, 10761.
 —, *Forst.*, 10805.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 10549.
 —, *Giraud*, 7740.
 —, —, 10687.
 —, *Gm.*, 3635.
 —, —, 3681.
 —, —, 5966.
 —, —, = ? 6507.
 —, —, 8175.
 —, —, 8917.
 —, —, 10163.
 —, —, 10355.
 —, —, 10764.
 —, —, 10820.
 —, —, 11162.
 —, *Gould*, 3342, =
 3341, *apud Tristr.*
 minor, *Gould*, 9005.
 —, *Gundl.*, 10320.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8916.
 —, —, 10056.
 —, *Hartl. & Desjard.*,
 10765.
 —, *Herm.*, 2396.
 —, *Heugl.*, 40.
 —, —, = 4256.
 —, —, 4934.
 —, —, 6029, =
 ? 6202.
 —, —, 6202.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10548.
 —, *Kaup*, 5610.
 —, *Kjaerb.*, 10873.
 —, *L.*, 8558.
 —, —, 10763.
 —, *Lath.*, 3640.
 —, *Leach*, = 7649.
 —, —, 10249.
 —, *Less.*, 5597.
 —, —, 8911.
 —, —, 8918.
 —, —, 10711.
 —, —, 11087.
 —, *Licht.*, 7148.
 —, —, 10765.
 —, *Malh.*, 8728.
 —, *Mey. & W.*,
 9999.
 —, *Midd.*, 7709.
 —, *Müll.*, 6375.
 —, *Natt.*, 19297.
 —, *Pall.*, 10601.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2182.
 —, —, 2456.
 —, —, 2577.
 —, —, 4541.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8564.
 —, *Reich.*, 6636.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1269.
 —, —, 11153.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4560.
 —, *Schiff.*, 5670.
 —, *Schl.*, 168.
 —, —, 444.
 —, —, = 1152.
 —, —, 1157.
 —, —, 7222.
 —, —, 7477.
 —, —, 8936.
 —, —, 9453.
 —, —, 10254.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, —, 10980.
 —, —, 10982.
 —, *Sclat.*, 170.
 —, —, 8918.
 —, *Shaw*, 1252.
 —, —, 6248.

minor, *Spir.*, 6544.
 —, —, 9907.
 —, *Steph.*, 8856.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6636.
 —, —, 6638.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 9306.
 —, *Sykes*, 1253.
 —, *Tem.*, 6264.
 —, —, 9313.
 —, *Tem.* & *Schl.*,
 1099.
 —, —, 3333.
 —, —, 10200.
 —, *Tristr.*, ex Mount
 Atlas, 3899^a.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1068.
 —, *V.*, 4285.
 —, —, 8329.
 —, *Verr.*, 6073.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8183.
 —, —, 10000.
 —, *Wils.*, 7649.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 5933.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8173.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*,
 8582.
 —, moluccensis, *Schl.*,
 1156.
 minullum, *Swinh.*, ex
 Hainan, 1425^a.
 minullus, *Dav.*, 323.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 326.
 minus, *Cuv.*, 1222.
 minuta, *Bl.*, 10313.
 —, *Brehm.*, 100.
 —, *Cab.*, 7143.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 4549.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 865.
 —, *Jard.*, = 1395.
 —, *L.*, 10148.
 —, —, 10700.
 —, —, 11062.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7584.
 —, *Layard*, 10149.
 —, *Leisl.*, 10311.
 —, *Licht.* & *Pelz.*,
 4553.
 —, *Max.*, 851.
 —, *Meyen*, 6761.
 —, *Pall.*, 10462.
 —, —, 10463.
 —, *Peale*, 9339.
 —, *Schl.*, 10149.
 —, —, 10312.
 —, —, 10314.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2934.
 —, —, ex S. China,
 2976^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 5048.
 —, —, 9338.
 —, *Tem.* & *Schl.*, 4839.

minuta, *V.*, 8503.
 —, *Wils.*, 3486.
 —, —, 3537.
 —, —, 11066.
 minutilla, *V.*, 10317, nec
 minutilla.
 minutillus, *Gould.*, 9043.
 minutilla, *Schl.*, 10318.
 minutissima, *Max.*, 429.
 minutissimus, *Gm.*, 8506.
 —, *Max.*, 8502.
 —, *Pall.*, = 8504.
 —, —, 8505.
 —, —, 8517.
 minutulus, *V.*, 1941.
 minutus, *Cab.* & *H.*, 8511.
 —, *Forst.*, 3296.
 —, —, 3307.
 —, *Gm.*, 5401.
 —, —, 10443.
 —, *Gould.*, 10254.
 —, *Gundl.*, 6218.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4032.
 —, —, 6054.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10487.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3430.
 —, *L.*, 7567.
 —, —, 8504.
 —, —, 10211.
 —, —, 10734.
 —, *Lath.*, 8506.
 —, *Less.*, 322.
 —, —, 348.
 —, *Licht.*, 8507.
 —, *Natt.*, ex Bras., 284^a.
 —, —, 706.
 —, *Natt.* & *Pelz.*, 285.
 —, *Naum.*, 10568.
 —, *Pall.*, 10000.
 —, —, 10763.
 —, —, 11001.
 —, *Sab.*, 10999.
 —, *Shaw*, 3417.
 —, *Sparrm.*, = 2355.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5054.
 —, *Tem.*, 8466.
 —, —, 8656.
 —, *V.*, 320.
 —, —, 1222.
 —, —, 8936.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8502.
 mirabilis, *Bechst.*, 2529.
 —, *Homb.* & *Jacq.*, 6775.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1861.
 mirafra, *Tem.*, 7796.
 —, —, 7797.
 Mirandollei, *Schl.*, 291.
 mississippiensis, *Gm.*, 6836,
 nec mississippiensis.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6837.
 —, *Wils.*, 266.

missouriensis, *Baird.*, =
 3379.
 missuriensis, *Max.*, 3458.
 mistacea, *Rüpp.*, = 2776.
 misya, *V.*, 7577, = 7569,
 nec 7572.
 Mitchellii, *Malh.*, 8574.
 —, —, 8581.
 Mitchellii, *Bourc.*, 1886.
 —, *Fras.*, 10025.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8215.
 —, *Reich.*, 6713.
 mitrata, *Gm.*, 3534.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9630.
 —, *Kirk*, 9631.
 —, *Layard*, 9635.
 —, *Licht.*, 1470.
 —, —, 10521.
 —, *Müll.*, 6950.
 —, *Pall.*, 9629.
 —, —, 9633.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 3534.
 mitratus, *Brehm.*, = 3373.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2089.
 —, *Licht.*, 5602.
 —, —, 11153.
 —, *Max.*, 8298.
 —, *Müll.*, 2090.
 —, —, 4173.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8101.
 mitu, *L.*, 9535.
 mixtus, *Bodd.*, 8608.
 —, *Licht.*, 678.
 moabiticus, *Tristr.*, 7261.
 moccoa, *Smith*, 10719.
 mocinna, *Llave*, 1002.
 mocinno, *Cab.* & *H.*, =
 1002.
 mocoa, *Delattr.* & *B.*,
 1848.
 modesta, *Bocage*, = 4827^a?
 —, *Cab.*, 3147.
 —, —, 8355.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 2159.
 —, *Eyton*, 1379.
 —, —, 2289.
 —, *Finsch*, 7835.
 —, *Gould.*, 889.
 —, —, 3292.
 —, —, 6724.
 —, *Gr.*, 10108.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2005.
 —, —, 2006.
 —, —, 4925.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4827.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3173^b.
 —, —, 7772.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Costa
 Rica, 4553^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 5738.
 —, *Max.*, = 5145.

- modesta*, *Pelz.*, 3139.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4389.
 —, *Sw.*, 5394.
 —, —, 10454.
 —, *Tem.*, 9308.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3237, =
 3236, *apud Sundev.*
 —, *Tsch.*, 5330.
 —, *Wall.*, 6806.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 890.
modestus, *Bl.*, 3066.
 —, *Bocage*, 6013, =
 6047.
 —, *Boie*, 5053.
 —, *Burt.*, 3430.
 —, *Cab.*, 2594.
 —, —, 9877.
 —, *Eyton*, 3728.
 —, *Fr.*, 8064.
 —, *Gould*, =3065, *nec*
 3067.
 —, *Hanc.*, =3067.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4233.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, *Licht.*, 9996.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5772.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5050.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11010.
 —, *Vig.*, 8706.
modularis, *L.*, 3324.
modulator, *Gould*, 3820.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2658.
moesta, *Hartl.*, 3030.
 —, *Licht.*, 3228, =3217,
apud Heugl.
 —, —, 5172.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2247.
moestus, *Hartl.*, 7608, =
 7545, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Pelz.*, 4608.
mogilnik, *S. G. Gm.*, 91.
 —, *Strickl.*, 88.
moineau, *Müll.*, 6640.
 —, —, 6671.
mokoho, *V.*, 10163.
malaria, *Brehm*, =3013.
Molina, *G. R. Gr.*, 11160.
 —, *Lath.*, 10790.
 —, *Less.*, 5747.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8126.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8165.
Molkenboeri, *Bp.*, 8964.
molitensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 7262.
molitor, *Hahn*, 4945.
 —, *Licht.*, 4941.
mollis, *Bl.*, 3317.
 —, *Bp.*, 10898.
 —, —, 10899.
 —, *Coues*, 10886.
 —, *Gould*, 10897.
mollissima, *L.*, 10706.
mollissima, *Sclat.*, 4415,
nec mollissima.
mollissimus, *Bl.*, 3690.
 —, *Sw.*, 6020.
molluccensis, *Steph.*, =
 8386.
moloxita, *Rüpp.*, 4313, =
 4317, *apud F. & H.*
molucca, *Cuv.*, 10224.
 —, *L.*, 6753.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 6781.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6784.
moluccana, *Less.*, =1156.
 —, *Wall.*, 10394.
moluccanus, *β, Lath.*, 8211.
moluccensis, *Bernst.*,
 8967.
 —, *Bl.*, 1156.
 —, —, 8575.
 —, *Gm.*, 2074.
 —, —, 8385.
 —, —, 8588.
 —, *Gr.*, 4071.
 —, —, 8579.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9420.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8574.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 208.
 —, *Lath.*, 8201.
 —, *Less.*, 8582.
 —, *Müll.*, 4344.
 —, —, 9170.
 —, *Schl.*, 1156.
 —, *Tem.*, 8580.
 —, *γ, Gm.*, 8189.
molymbdocephala, *Heugl.*,
 6649.
momota, *L.*, 930.
momotulus, *Licht.*, 947.
momotus, *Bp.*, 937.
momus, *Hempr. & E.*,
 =3002.
monacha, *Gm.*, 4317.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4738.
 —, —, 5879.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3871.
 —, *Loche*, 3260.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3252.
 —, *Sw.*, 5206.
 —, *Tem.*, 10081.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 4313.
monachus, *Bodd.*, 8145.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8936.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 10007.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3939.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5561.
 —, *L.*, 3.
 —, *Lath.*, 2084.
 —, *Licht.*, 5213.
 —, *Reinw.*, 9146.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8955.
 —, *Schl.*, 8946.
monachus, *Schl.*, 8946.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 4168^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 23.
 —, —, 1068.
 —, —, 4272.
 —, *V.*, 252.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2085,
nec 2089.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4314.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8146.
monacus, *Bp.*, 3939.
Mondetoura, *Bp.*, 9366.
Mondtii, *Brehm*, 10817.
monedula, *L.*, 6230.
 —, *Schl.*, 6231.
moneduloides, *Less.*, 6236.
mongolica, *Pall.*, 7781.
 —, —, 9575.
mongolicus, *Brandt*, 9576.
 —, *Pall.*, 9994.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex China,
 7523^a.
 —, —, 9995.
mongolus, *Gm.*, 9994.
moniliger, *Bl.*, 593.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4157.
 —, —, 4902.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4421.
monilia, *Müll.*, 7929.
 —, *Vig.*, 9269.
monocerata, *Brandt*,
 10780.
 —, *Pall.*, 10779.
monoceros, *Shaw*, 7872.
monogrammica, *Tem.*,
 9685.
monogrammicus, *Tem.*,
 352.
monolophos, *Wagl.*, =
 1252, *apud Finsch & H.*,
nec 1258.
monorhis, *Swinh.*, 10855.
monosyllabicus, *Swinh.*,
 8998.
Montagnii, *Bp.*, 9485.
Montagui, *Bp.*, 10328.
 —, *V.*, 369.
montana, *Aud.*, 9376.
 —, *Baird*, 851.
 —, *Bl.*, 3058.
 —, *Brehm*, 3033.
 —, —, =3720.
 —, —, =7632.
 —, —, =7744.
 —, —, =9989.
 —, *Cresp.*, 7758.
 —, *Forst.*, 10624.
 —, *Gm.*, 872.
 —, —, 7727.
 —, —, 9683.

montana, *Gould*, 3224, =
3211, *apud Hume*.
—, *Horsf.*, 3095.
—, —, 4660.
—, *Koch*, 3800.
—, *L.*, 9374.
—, *Lafr.*, 2198.
—, —, 5160.
—, —, 6872.
—, *Less.*, 1863.
—, —, 6873.
—, *Licht.*, 9481.
—, *Müll.*, 2172.
—, *Sw.*, 3801.
—, *Sykes*, 2923.
—, *Tsch.*, 10591.
—, *Wils.*, 3490.
montanellus, *Brehm*,
=3645.
—, *Pall.*, 3322.
—, *Tem.*, 3323.
montanina, *Pall.*, 7258.
montanus, *Bl.*, 3643.
—, *Brehm*, =6181.
—, —, =6243.
—, —, =8536.
—, —, =8541.
—, —, 9837.
—, *Buller*, 8255.
—, *Gamb.*, 3357.
—, *Gm.*, 364.
—, *Heugl.*, =553^a.
—, *Hodgs.*, 8880.
—, *Horsf.*, 4081.
—, *Jerd.*, 722.
—, *Kel.*, 6780.
—, *Koch*, 3614.
—, —, 3615.
—, *L.*, 7258.
—, *Lafr.*, 32.
—, —, 3787.
—, *McClell.*, 4086.
—, *Müll.*, 4091.
—, *Nutt.*, 49.
—, *Ord*, 8818.
—, *Tem.*, 6189.
—, *Towns.*, 3837.
—, —, 9997.
—, *Tsch.*, 2327.
—, *p.*, *Cab.*, 7271.
—, *p.*, *Coues*, 50.
Monteiri, *Hartl.*, 803.
—, —, 6735.
—, —, 7900.
—, *Sharpe*, ex *Angola*,
6016^a.
montezuma, *Less.*, 6406.
—, *Vig.*, 9774.
montezumæ, *Sclat.*, 6406.
monticola, *Frankl.*, 628.
—, *Gm.*, 7398.

monticola, *Jerd.*, 514.
—, *Lafr.*, 4390.
—, *McClell.*, 3967, =
3962, *apud Bl.*
—, *Tsch.*, 9372.
—, *V.*, 3248.
—, —, 7258.
—, *Vig.*, 3811.
monticolus, *Hodgs.*, =
3649.
—, —, 8880.
—, *Vig.*, 3337.
montifringilla, *L.*, 7168.
montignesia, *Bp.*, 10089.
montium, *Brehm*, =3592.
—, *Gm.*, 7646.
—, *Jard.*, 7647.
—, *Swinh.*, 3184.
montivagus, *D'Orb.*, 736.
Montrosieri, *Verr.* &
Murs, 5128.
Moorei, *Lawr.*, 1513.
—, *Tytl.*, 6312.
Moquini, *Bp.*, 10064.
morariensis, *Verr.* & *Murs*,
5906.
mordoreus, *Less.*, 6601.
Moreleti, *Sclat.*, 7572.
Moreletti, *Bolle*, 7169.
Moreli, *Grandid.*, 10641.
—, *Poll.*, 350.
Morelii, *Poll.*, =2845, *nec*
2748.
Moreletti, *Pucher.*, 7572.
moreotica, *v. d. Mühle*,
7775.
—, *p.*, *Gould*, 7745.
Morgani, *Sw.*, 969.
morinella, *L.*, 10068.
morinellus, *L.*, 9989.
morio, *Hempr.* & *E.*, =
3208.
—, *Heugl.*, 6359.
—, *L.*, 6357.
—, *Licht.*, 6127.
—, *Müll.* & *S.*, 5097.
—, *Rüpp.*, 6358.
—, *Wagl.*, 6128.
moritanicus, *Lath.*, =
3316.
moritanus, *Gm.*, 3316, *nec*
montanus.
morotensis, *Schl.*, 8246.
morphæus, *Hahn*, 1033.
morphnoides, *Gould*, 101.
Morrisonia, *Swinh.*, 4736.
mortiensis, *Schl.*, 6262.
Mortieri, *Dubus*, 10493.
Mortoni, *Aud.*, 7379.
—, *Towns.*, 3905.
mosambicus, *Kirk*, 10460.

moschata, *Bp.*, 3017.
—, —, 10645.
—, *L.*, 10682.
moschatus, *Würt.*, 13.
moschitus, *Gm.*, 1900.
mosellana, *Gm.*, 3635.
—, —, =3645.
Mosquera, *Bourc.* & *D.*,
1969.
mosquitus, *L.*, 1900.
Mossai, *Gould*, 1845.
mossambica, *Peters*, 7490.
—, —, 10460.
—, —, 10528.
mossambicus, *Peters*, 621,
=623, *apud A. Newt.*,
& *Finsch* & *H.*
motacilla, *V.*, 3613.
motacilloides, *Vig.* & *H.*,
4993.
—, *p.*, *Pucher.*, 4998.
motitensis, *Smith*, 7262.
motmot, *L.*, 9496.
mouhoti, *Wald.*, ex *Cann-*
bodia, 4216^a.
Moussieri, *Olph-Gall.*,
3158.
mozambica, *Müll.*, 7490.
mozambiquus, *Cab.*, 621.
Muelleri, *Cab.* & *H.*, 4364.
—, *Tem.*, ex *Sumatra* &
Borneo, 4820^a, ? *ery-*
thaca, ♀, *apud Bl.*
—, *Wall.*, 341.
mugimaki, *Tem.* & *S.*, =
4820.
Mülleri, *Baldam.*, =6578.
—, *Bp.*, 4325.
—, —, 4364, =4359,
apud Elliot.
—, —, 7217.
—, —, 8704.
—, —, 10647.
—, *Brehm*, 10952.
—, *Cass.*, 1198.
—, *Hartl.*, 2174.
—, *Heugl.*, 141.
—, *Müll.*, 8249.
—, *Tem.*, 4070.
—, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8248.
Müllerii, *Tem.*, 9205.
Mulsanti, *Bourc.*, 1871.
multicolor, *Bp.*, 3516.
—, —, 5318.
—, *Brown*, 7994.
—, *Burm.*, 7096.
—, —, 7100.
—, *Gm.*, 3292.
—, —, 3518.
—, —, 4726.
—, —, 8723.

- multicolor, *Gould*, 927.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6048.
 —, *Kaup*, 1098.
 —, *Reich.*, 9097.
 —, *Sclat.*, 928.
 —, *Scop.*, 10594.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5252.
 —, *Sw.*, 7006.
 —, *V.*, 6879.
 —, *Vig. & H., nec Gm.*, 3289.
 multifasciata, *Licht.*, 10298.
 multifasciatus, *Natt.*, 8727.
 —, var. minor, *Malh.*, 8728.
 multiguttatus, *Lafr.*, 2402.
 multimaculata, *Jerd.*, 6163.
 multipunctata, *Gould* (B.M.), 6163.
 multistriata, *G. R. Gr.*, 10298, *lege* multifasciata.
 multistriatus, *Lafr.*, 4583.
 —, *David*, ex *W. Szechuen*, 3525^a.
 multistriatus, *Sclat. & S.*, 2378.
 multizona, *Lefeb.*, = 6798.
 multostriata, *Sclat.*, = 2274, *apud Sclat., nec* 2259.
 —, —, 4551.
 multostriatus, *Eyton*, 2379.
 munda, *Kuhl*, 10839.
 muralis, *Merr.*, 10659.
 muraria, *Hodgs.*, 2520.
 —, *L.*, 2520.
 —, *Sw.*, 3153.
 murarius, *Heinek.*, 718.
 —, *Licht.*, =? 2674, *apud Baird, nec* 2578.
 —, *Tem.*, 717.
 murina, *Cass.*, 852.
 —, *Godm.*, 7484.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2789.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5171.
 —, *Max.*, 5402.
 —, *Tem.*, 4738.
 murinoides, *Bp.*, 8147.
 —, *Souancé*, 8152.
 —, *Tem.*, 8153.
 murinus, *Tem.*, 4746.
 murinus, *Gm.*, 8145.
 —, *Hartl. & F., ex E. Afr.*, 4262^b.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8801.
 —, *Less.*, 2624.
 —, *Natt.*, 4620.
 murinus, *Pelz.*, 6511.
 —, —, 8799.
 —, *Spix*, 5404.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8663.
 —, *Sw.*, 8150.
 —, juv., *Wagl.*, 8146.
 Murrayi, *Bl.*, 7520.
 Mursii, *Bp.*, 8652.
 murum, *Brehm.*, = 36.
 —, —, = 203.
 murvensis, *Hodgs.*, 9332.
 musæ, *Forst.*, 2679.
 muscadivora, *Tem. (Bp.)*, = 9170.
 muscarina, *Gm.*, 8262.
 muscarinus, *Vinson*, 10641.
 muscapoides, *Frankl.*, 5983.
 muscicola, *Lath.*, 4910.
 muscipeta, *Bechst.*, 4821.
 —, *Scop.*, 3274.
 muscipetoides, *Hodgs.*, 4253.
 musculus, *Licht.*, 2612.
 musica, *Bp.*, 7121.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10701.
 —, *Gm.*, 7120.
 —, *V.*, 4871.
 —, —, 6811.
 musicus, *Bechst.*, 10600.
 —, *Bodd.*, 2659.
 —, *Bp.*, 10602.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3645.
 —, *Cabot.*, = 6435.
 —, *Daud.*, 353.
 —, *L.*, 3677.
 —, *Pall.*, 3673.
 —, *Raffl.*, 3886.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4088.
 —, *V.*, 2051.
 —, —, 4232.
 —, —, 5750.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6267.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 354.
 —, var., *Hartl.*, 352.
 —, var. planiceps, *Hempr. & E.*, = 3677.
 musophagus, *Dubois*, 7850.
 mustelina, *Gm.*, 7727.
 —, *Licht.*, 10432.
 mustelinus, *Gm.*, 3679.
 —, *Wils.*, 3681.
 muta, *Max.*, 10663.
 mutabilis, *Forst.*, 7786.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10487.
 —, *Tem.*, 3719.
 mutans, *V.*, 36.
 —, —, 7577.
 mutata, *Gm.*, 5019.
 mutata, *Hartl. & F.*, 5021.
 —, p., *Newt.*, 5020.
 mutatus, *Wils.*, 6462.
 muthura, *Gr.*, 9605.
 muticus, *L.*, 9562.
 mutilatus, *Tem.*, 8747.
 mutui, *Layard*, 4863.
 mutus, *Leach*, 9837.
 —, *Licht.*, 7084.
 —, *Montin.*, 9835.
 myceteria, *Ill.*, 10190.
 myiotherinus, *Spix*, 4443.
 —, ♀, *Spix*, 4446.
 myops, *Less.*, 9973.
 myristicivora, *Scop.*, 9175.
 myrtha, *Bp.*, 521.
 mysia, *V.*, 7577, = 7572, *apud Sclat.*
 mysolensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 6386.
 mystacalis, *Cab.*, 5761.
 —, *G. S.*, 6114.
 —, *Gould*, 2057.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7385.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3637^b.
 —, *Jard.*, 11091.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1052.
 —, —, 1480.
 —, *Less.*, 11127.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2584.
 —, —, 7043.
 —, *Sw.*, 4071.
 —, *Tem.*, 711.
 —, —, 1339.
 —, —, 2528.
 —, —, 4759.
 mystacea, *G. R. Gr.*, 1480.
 —, *Lath.*, 2023.
 —, *Lemb.*, 9376.
 —, *Less.*, 744.
 —, *Max.*, 5195.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 3006.
 —, *Pall.*, 10784.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2776.
 —, *Tem.*, 9394.
 —, *V.*, 6710.
 —, p., *Guér. & Lafr.*, 2785.
 mystaceus, *Shaw*, 8066.
 —, *Steph.*, 3503.
 —, *V.*, 3101.
 —, —, 4238.
 —, —, 5238.
 —, —, 8664.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 4236.
 —, p., *Shaw*, 8070.
 mystacina, *Tem.*, 10464.
 mystacinus, *V.*, 1764.
 mystacophanes, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8434.
 mystacophanos, *Cuv.*, 8434.

- mystacophanos*, *Tem.*, 8436.
mystax, *Spir.*, 1896.
 —, —, 5195.
mysticalis, *Wall.*, 4020.

naboroup, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 6359.
nabouroup, *Daud.*, 6356.
nacunda, *V.*, 694.
nacurutu, *V.*, 443.
naevia, *Bew.*, 11044.
 —, *Bianc.*, = 904.
 —, *Bodd.*, 2972.
 —, —, = 3610.
 —, —, 5469.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, *Brehm.*, 91.
 —, *Daud.*, 898.
 —, *Forst. & Gm.*, 5122.
 —, *Gm.*, 92.
 —, —, 483.
 —, —, 7722.
 —, —, 10300.
 —, —, 10450.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2786.
 —, *L.*, 11069.
 —, *Less.*, 10511.
 —, *Licht.*, 898.
 —, *Naum.*, 91.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7756.
naevioides, *Cuv.*, 89.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4452.
 —, *Schl.*, 91.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 90.
naevius, *Dumont*, 1544.
 —, *Gm.*, 3758.
 —, —, 4435.
 —, —, 4450.
 —, —, 4614.
 —, —, 5584.
 —, —, = 10952.
 —, —, 11140.
 —, *Heerm.*, 10283.
 —, *L.*, 8902.
 —, *Pall.*, 10981.
 —, *Tem.*, 8490.
 —, *V.*, 276.
 —, —, 900.
 —, —, 4615.
naevosa, *Gould*, 10620.
Nagtglasii, *Schl.*, 7904.
naina, *Tem.*, 9145.
nais, *G. R. Gr.*, 1074.
 —, *Kaup*, 1165^a (sep. sp., *apud Finsch & H.*).
 —, var., *Schl.*, 1078.
namaqua, *Gm.*, 9468.
namaquus, *Licht.*, 8664.
nana, *Bp.*, 7186.

nana, *Gould*, ex *W. Austr.*, 4910^a.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 3010, = 3008, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, *King*, 426.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4405.
 —, *Licht.*, 10318.
 —, *Pucher.*, 6751.
 —, *Sundev.*, 9731.
 —, *Tem.*, 9909.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 3113.
nandapoa, *V.*, 10206.
Nanday, *Desm.*, 8106.
nanus, *Aud.*, 3680.
 —, *Bl.*, 135.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8448.
 —, *Dubus*, 6108.
 —, *Gould*, 5484.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2550.
 —, *Laur.*, 2408.
 —, *Less.*, 6293.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5486.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6107.
 —, *Tem.*, 9145.
 —, —, 9907.
 —, *Tick.*, 4068.
 —, *Vig.*, 8117.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, —, 8579.
 —, *Wall.*, 113.
 —, *Woodh.*, 5481.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8587.
napensis, *Gould*, 1926.
 —, *Laur.*, 6896.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1017.
 —, —, 4527.
Napoleonis, *Bp.*, 11083.
 —, *Mass.*, 9570.
narbonensis, *Gm.*, 3416.
narcissina, *Tem.*, 4848.
narcissus, *Lath.*, 8054.
narina, *V.*, 989.
nasalis, *Less.*, 2394.
nasesus, *Sclat.*, 7625.
nashvillei, *V.*, 3456.
nasica, *Cuv.*, 7898.
 —, *Less.*, 922.
 —, *Schl.*, 9087.
nasicus, *Tem.*, 6217.
 —, —, 8402.
naso, *Gould*, 8407.
 —, *Less.*, 290.
nasuta, *Spir.*, 7552.
nasutus, *Cuv.*, 7893.
 —, *Gm.*, 7893.
 —, *L.*, 7898.
 —, *Lath.*, 922.
 —, —, 8246.
 —, *Scop.*, 5958.
 —, *Wald.*, 5959.

natalensis, *Antin.*, = 1306^a, *nec* 1306.
 —, *Cab.*, 6709.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9942.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2859.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 1306^a.
 —, *Jard.*, 1307.
 —, *Layard*, 1170.
 —, *Licht.*, 904.
 —, *Reich.*, 1214.
 —, *Smith*, 649.
 —, —, 1171, *apud Sharpe*, *nec* 1170.
 —, —, 2744.
 —, —, 3026.
 —, —, 3867.
 —, —, 9679.
 —, var. *zanzibar*, *Jard.*, 1308.
Natalia, *Malh.*, 8618.
natans, *Bechst.*, 10275.
 —, *Koch*, 10276.
natator, *V.*, 10274.
Nationi, *Sclat.*, 5456.
Nattereri, *Bp.*, 2512.
 —, *Finsch*, 8342.
 —, *Gould*, 7961.
 —, *Less.*, 1952.
 —, *Malh.*, 8733.
 —, *Pelz.*, ex *Braz.*, *Parag.*, 6887^a.
 —, *Reich.*, 9492, = 9490, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Sclat.*, 935.
 —, —, 5710.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex *S.E. Braz.*, 288^a, = *magnirostris*, *Max. & Pelz.*
Nattererii, *Boiss.*, 5621.
 —, *Tem.*, 695.
 —, —, 3033.
 —, *Sw.*, 5589.
Naumannii, *Bl.*, = 3721.
 —, *Müll.*, 3020.
 —, *Tem.*, 3674.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3675.
Naumannii, *Fleisch.*, 215.
navicularis, *Licht.*, 6524.
Nebouxi, *Des Murs*, 9131.
nebulosa, *Gould*, 7300.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10147.
 —, *Peale*, 4973.
nebulosum, *Forst.*, 505.
 —, *p.*, *Salv.*, 506.
nebulosus, *Less.*, 9996.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8521.
necrophaga, *V.*, 10055.
neera, *Less.*, 1708.
neglecta, *Aud.*, 6493.
 —, *Gould*, 3578.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 751.

neglecta, *Jerd.*, 2715.
 —, —, 3585.
 —, *Schl.*, 9172.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Burmah,
 2486a.
 —, *Wall.*, 3144.
 neglectus, *Bp.*, 11012.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9018.
 —, *Schl.*, 6233.
 —, —, 9046.
 —, —, 10477.
 —, —, 10887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8747.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 11121.
 neilgherriensis, *Bl.*, =
 3692.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3983.
 neisna, *Licht.*, 5703.
 nelicourvi, *Scop.*, 6617.
 nematura, *Licht.*, 2203.
 nemoricola, *Hodgs.*, 7255.
 —, —, 10341.
 nemoricolus, *Jerd.*, 6294.
 nemorosa, *Gm.*, 7760.
 nenday, *V.*, 8106.
 nengeta, *L.*, 5166.
 —, *Licht.*, 5195.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, =5623.
 neoxena, *Gould*, 812.
 neoxenus, *Gould*, 1008.
 —, *Vig.*, 9785.
 nepalensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 581.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 722.
 —, —, 7175.
 —, *Reich.*, =2520.
 Neptunus, *Bp.*, 11012.
 nereis, *Gould*, 10852.
 —, —, 11062.
 nesiotas, *Cab. & H.*, 8918.
 nesiotis, *Cab. & H.*, 8565.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10501.
 nestor, *Gould*, 3708.
 —, —, 10759.
 —, *Lath.*, 8252.
 Neumeyeri, *Mich.*, 2485.
 newarense, *Hodgs.*, 515.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 514.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, =517.
 Newtoni, *Gurn.*, 207.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2936.
 —, *Laur.*, 496.
 —, *Poll.*, 5132.
 Newtonorum, *Sclat.*,
 8115.
 niambu, *Spix*, 9870.
 nibarus, *V.*, 1328.
 nicobarica, *Bl.*, 2149.
 —, *L.*, 9439.
 —, juv., *Aliq.*, 9440.
 nicobaricus, *Gould*, 8065.

nicobariensis, *Bl.*, 9554.
 —, *Moore*, 3986.
 nidifica, *Freye.*, 746.
 —, ? *Garn.*, 746.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 746.
 —, var., 746.
 nidipendulum, *Max.*,
 5265.
 nidipendulus, *Gm.*, 6453.
 Niepeii, *Malh.*, 11142.
 nigellicauda, *Swinh.*, var.,
 4295.
 Nigellii, *Jard. & S.*, 9814.
 —, —, 9815.
 nigellus, *V.*, 10324.
 niger, *Bl.*, 6312.
 —, —, 9014.
 —, *Bodd.*, 3633.
 —, —, 6529.
 —, *Br.*, 245.
 —, *Cass.*, 9640.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10064.
 —, —, 10065.
 —, *Daud.*, 6512.
 —, *Gm.*, 3.
 —, —, 87.
 "—, —," *Baird*, 738.
 —, —, 784.
 —, —, 1409.
 —, —, 1941.
 —, —, 5595.
 —, —, 6541.
 —, —, 8425.
 —, —, 10218.
 —, *James.*, 98.
 —, *King*, 11127.
 —, *L.*, 9068.
 —, *Leach*, 717.
 —, *Less.*, =4.
 —, —, 23.
 —, —, 251.
 —, *Müll.*, 8490.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2359.
 —, —, 4658.
 —, *Pall.*, 10067.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10063.
 —, *Schl.*, 10460.
 —, *Shaw*, 7866.
 —, *Smith*, 6554.
 —, *Spix*, 5607.
 —, *Steph.*, 11084.
 —, *Such.*, 4592.
 —, *Sw.*, 1723.
 —, —, 2545.
 —, —, 6489.
 —, —, 6607.
 —, *V.*, 343.
 —, —, 3383.
 —, —, 6548.
 —, —, 7885.
 —, —, 8616.

niger, *V.*, 11148.
 —, *Vig.*, 9727.
 —, *Wils.*, 82.
 —, australasianus, *Bp.*,
 10063.
 —, oceanicus, *Bp.*, 10063.
 nigerrima, *Gm.*, 6883.
 —, *Gould*, 3987.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5204.
 —, *V.*, 5201.
 —, —, 7562.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10124.
 —, *Würt.*, 4258, =4256.
 nigerrimus, *Gm.*, 4383.
 —, *Osborn*, 6480.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4431.
 —, *Spix*, 6412.
 —, *Sw.*, 6413.
 —, *V.*, 6607.
 —, —, 8954.
 nigra, *Baird*, 785.
 —, *Bechst.*, =2056.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1155.
 —, —, 3518.
 —, —, 5234.
 —, *Bp.*, 186.
 —, —, 3267.
 —, —, 11074.
 —, *Cass.*, =5059.
 —, *Dubus*, 289.
 —, *Forst.*, 10915.
 —, *Fras.*, 9495.
 —, *Gm.*, 6255.
 —, —, 10296.
 —, —, 10458.
 —, —, 10530.
 —, *Gould*, 1996.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 10459.
 —, *L.*, 7560.
 —, —, 8263.
 —, —, 10186.
 —, —, 10710.
 —, —, 11070.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Lath.*, 6157.
 —, *Leach*, =3697.
 —, *Less.*, 5644.
 —, *Lev.*, 5058.
 —, *Müll.*, 1032.
 —, —, 6966.
 —, —, 7433.
 —, *Schl.*, 10531.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4807.
 —, *Steph.*, 7786.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4726.
 —, *Tem.*, 11069.
 —, *V.*, 721.
 —, —, 6812.
 —, —, 7566.
 —, —, 10144.
 —, *Wils.*, 10711.

nigra, p., *Wagl.*, 8264.
 —, var., *Forst.*, 4808.
nigralba, *V.*, 1402.
nigralbus, *Hodgs.*, 7874.
nigrescens, *Cab.*, 674.
 —, —, 3763.
 —, —, 5595.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4542.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4589.
 —, *Towns.*, 3470.
nigricans, *Bl.*, 1153.
 —, *Bp.*, 10428.
 —, *Buller*, 10366.
 —, *Gurn.*, 8994.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10576.
 —, *Max.*, 4615.
 —, *Mont.*, 10302.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 688.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4525.
 —, *Scop.*, 10751.
 —, *Shaw*, 1275.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7805.
 —, *Sw.*, 5191.
 —, —, 9067.
 —, *V.*, 817.
 —, —, 3923.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, —, 5306.
 —, —, 10423.
 —, p., *Cab. & S.*, 5193.
 —, p.?, *Sclat.*, 4532.
nigricapilla, *Bp.*, 3587.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3017.
 —, *Cab.*, = 3002, *apud*
Heugl., nec 3005.
 —, *Drap.*, 3939.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9477,
 = 9486, *apud Sclat.*
& S.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5416.
 —, *Pelz.*, ex *Bras.*, =
 9484a.
 —, v. *Müll.*, = 3579.
nigricapillus, *Cab.*, 5529.
 —, *Cass.*, 2600.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2596.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2569.
 —, —, 3561.
 —, *V.*, 4691.
nigricauda, *Reich.*, 6690.
nigricaudatus, *Gould*,
 949.
nigricephala, *James.*,
 6878.
nigriceps, *Baird*, 3443.
 —, *Cab.*, 5558.
 —, *Cass.*, 166.
 —, —, 6750.
 —, *Frankl.*, 5955.
 —, *Gould*, 7835.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4001.

nigriceps, *Hodgs.*, 4707.
 —, —, 6292.
 —, *Ill.*, 5255.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5958.
 —, *Layard*, 6585.
 —, *Licht.*, 5601.
 —, —, 10655.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7202.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2654.
 —, —, 4586.
 —, —, 5248.
 —, —, 5526.
 —, —, 8802.
 —, *Tem.*, 5014.
 —, *Vig.*, 9920.
nigricincta, *Lafr.*, 3536.
 —, —, 4474.
nigricinctus, *Gould*, 1537.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1537.
nigricollis, *Bechst.*, 10734.
 —, *Bl.*, 4357.
 —, *Gm.*, 6992.
 —, —, 9733.
 —, —, 10599.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6721.
 —, *Lath.*, 75.
 —, *Payk.*, 6291.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10543.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10753.
 —, *Sw.*, 4493.
 —, —, 5743.
 —, *Tem.*, 4693.
 —, *V.*, 1576.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6591.
 —, —, 7122.
 —, —, 7574, = 7572,
apud Sclat.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, —, 7845.
 —, —, 10294.
nigricrissa, *Sclat.*, 8928.
nigricrissus, *Schiff.*, 3706.
nigricristatus, *Lawr.*,
 4585.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3560.
nigridens, *Wagl.*, 7949.
nigrifrons, *Bechst.*, 2942.
 —, *Bl.*, 4734.
 —, *Cab.*, 6580.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10008.
 —, *Gould*, 4419.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6603.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3603.
 —, *Lacép.*, 9739.
 —, *Müll.*, 2147.
 —, *Muguardt.*, = 5966.
 —, *Peale*, 8979.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 5225.
 —, *Spix*, 1034.
 —, *Tem.*, 9489.

nigrifusca, *Sclat.*, 1044.
nigrigena, *Sclat.*, 7445.
nigrigenis, *Sclat.*, 7076.
nigrigula, *Bodd.*, 6992.
nigrigularis, *Hahn*, 6437.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6992.
nigriguttatus, *Verr.*, 8690.
nigritmentum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4800.
 —, —, 5880.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4063.
nigripennis, *Bp.*, 10330.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 364.
 —, *Gould*, 1253.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9561.
 —, *Verr.*, 4315.
nigripes, *Aud.*, 10928.
 —, *Ehr.*, 7257.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10933.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 3614.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 457.
 —, *Licht.*, = 7245.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1457.
 —, *Tem.*, 10113.
nigrirostris, *Bl.*, 7881.
 —, *Fras.*, 2753.
 —, *Gr.*, 10110.
 —, *Hodgs.*, var., 8066.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2396.
 —, —, 5815.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10108.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9277.
 —, *Waterh.*, 7981.
nigrita, *G. R. Gr.*, 829.
 —, —, 1988.
nigritorquis, *Vig.*, 4989.
nigriventris, *Bp.*, 6643.
 —, *Gould*, 10794.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1702.
 —, *Peale*, 1992.
 —, —, 8881.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5607.
nigrivestris, *Bourc.*, 1966.
nigroalbus, *Less.*, 1392.
nigroaurantia, *Bodd.*,
 7285.
 —, —, 7568.
nigro-aurita, *Cass.*, 7445.
nigrocapilla, *Guér.*, 3875.
nigrocapillus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9863.
 —, *Less.*, = 2307.
nigrocapitata, *Eyton*,
 4769.
nigrocincta, *Bp.*, 6973.
nigrocinctus, *Cass.*, 6276.
nigrocinereus, *Sclat.*,
 4613.
nigrocristata, *Lafr.*, 3561.
nigrocyanea, *Wall.*, 1125.

- nigrodactyla, *Less.*, 11106.
 nigrofasciata, *Phil. & L.*, 2209.
 nigrofasciatus, *Gould*, 1656.
 nigrofumosa, *Laur.*, = 2226, *apud Salv.*, nec 2266.
 nigrofumosus, *Lafr.*, 2190.
 nigrogaster, *V.*, = 1328.
 nigrogenys, *Lafr.*, 7445.
 —, *Less.*, 4484.
 nigrogularis, *Bp.*, 6438.
 —, *Eyton*, 4693.
 —, *Gould*, 4205.
 —, —, 5848.
 —, —, 7591, = 7575, *apud Sclat.*
 —, —, 9781.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8212.
 —, *Moore*, 3171.
 —, *Spix*, 6827.
 nigrolineata, *Hodgs.*, 10393.
 nigrolineatum, *Sclat.*, 525.
 nigromaculatus, *Lafr.*, 4425.
 —, *Shaw*, = 8490.
 nigropectus, *Lafr.*, 4659.
 nigropileus, *Jerd.*, 3956.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3701.
 nigroplumbeus, *Laur.*, ex Ecuador, 306^a.
 nigrorufa, *Jerd.*, 4891.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7461.
 nigrorufus, *Cuv.*, 8952.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7583.
 nigrostellatus, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 4096^a.
 nigrothorax, *Cuv.*, 8422.
 nigrotorques, *Lafr.*, 6098.
 nigroventris, *Cass.*, 6643.
 nigroviridis, *Lafr.*, 6969.
 —, *Less.*, 6372.
 nigrum, *Less.*, 1445.
 nilgiriensis, *Bl.*, 3692.
 —, —, 3983.
 nilotica, *Hasselt.*, 11040.
 —, *Wurt.*, 379.
 niloticus, *Bp.*, 5980.
 —, —, 10329.
 —, *Sundev.*, sep. sp. *apud Gurn.*, 342^a.
 —, —, 5992.
 Nilsonii, *Brehm.*, = 3101.
 ninus, *Spix*, 8129.
 nipalensis, *Bl.*, 1196.
 —, —, 4367.
 —, —, 9086.
 —, *Bp.*, 2488.
 nipalensis, *Bp.*, 2520.
 —, —, 10513.
 —, *Gould*, 3403.
 —, —, 4196.
 —, *Gr.*, = ? 4103.
 —, —, 8680.
 —, —, 9622.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 88^a.
 —, —, 99.
 —, —, 112.
 —, —, 369.
 —, —, 419.
 —, —, 445.
 —, —, 626.
 —, —, 806.
 —, —, 885.
 —, —, 920.
 —, —, 1217.
 —, —, 1341.
 —, —, 2486.
 —, —, 2516.
 —, —, 2563.
 —, —, 2717.
 —, —, 3161.
 —, —, 3318.
 —, —, 3335.
 —, —, 3401.
 —, —, 3402.
 —, —, 3954.
 —, —, 4123.
 —, —, 4366.
 —, —, 4663.
 —, —, 4675.
 —, —, 4689.
 —, —, 5069.
 —, —, 5954.
 —, —, 7480.
 —, —, 7682.
 —, —, 7888.
 —, —, 8049.
 —, —, 8531.
 —, —, 9086.
 —, —, 9242.
 —, —, 9588.
 —, —, 10033.
 —, —, 10341.
 nippon, *Tem.*, 7294.
 —, —, 10232.
 niscolor, *Hodgs.*, 9059.
 nisoides, *Bl.*, 322.
 —, —, 9058.
 —, *Cuv.*, 305.
 nisoria, *Bechst.*, 376.
 —, —, 3024.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10328.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6779.
 —, *Tem.*, 6778.
 nisorius, *Licht.*, 2581^a.
 nisosimilis, *Tick.*, 299.
 nisuellia, *Daud.* ?, 452.
 nisus, *L.*, 299.
 nisus, *Lath.*, 329.
 —, *Sav.*, 144.
 nitens, *Brehm.*, = 6306.
 —, —, 6331.
 —, *Cass.*, 831.
 —, —, 5030.
 —, *Forst.*, 9042.
 —, *Gm.*, 6809.
 —, *Gr.*, 6606.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4914.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6810.
 —, *Herm.*, = 1381.
 —, *L.*, 6337.
 —, *Laur.*, 1930.
 —, *Licht.*, 6521.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6332.
 —, *Sw.*, 5570.
 —, —, 7434.
 —, *V.*, 1283.
 —, —, 6328.
 —, β , *Lath.*, = 6337.
 —, *p.*, *Rüpp.*, 6334.
 nitida, *Bechst.*, 1279.
 —, —, = 1336.
 —, *Cass.*, = 282.
 —, *Gould*, 4911.
 —, —, 4916.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6383.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1451.
 —, *Kaup*, 1171.
 —, *Lath.*, 3050.
 —, —, 6796.
 —, *Müll.*, 4942.
 —, *V.*, = 2875.
 nitidifrons, *Gould*, 1630.
 nitidissima, *Scop.*, 9165.
 nitidissimus, *Reich.*, 1938.
 —, *Salv.*, ex Veragua, 6889^a.
 —, *Scop.*, 9164.
 nitidula, *Hartl.*, 6691.
 nitidus, *Gr.*, 3859.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3066.
 —, —, 3080.
 —, *Lath.*, 281.
 —, —, 1576.
 —, *Salv.*, 5626.
 —, *p.*, *Moore*, = 3067.
 Nitzschii, *Kaup*, 11020.
 nivalis, *Bp.*, 7252.
 —, *Dum.*, 10055.
 —, *Forst.*, 10570.
 —, *L.*, 7251.
 —, —, 7727.
 —, *Pall.*, 7735.
 —, *Wils.*, 7372.
 nivea, *Bp.*, 11016.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10184.
 —, —, 10570.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10110.
 —, —, 10199.

nivea, *Daud.*, 377.
 —, *Gm.*, 10113.
 —, *Gosse*, 10125.
 —, *Jacq.*, 10114.
 —, *Scop.*, 9442.
 —, *Spix*, 5172.
 —, *p.*, *Bruch*, 11018.
 niveicauda, *Laur.*, 1637.
 niveiceps, *Swinh.*, 3991, =
 3918.
 niveicolor, *G. R. Gr.*, 5173.
 niveifrons, *Cab.*, 10014.
 niveigularis, *Scat.*, 5543.
 niveipectus, *Cab. & H.*,
 1618.
 niveiventris, *Gould*, 1698.
 —, *Salv.*, 3468.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *Amoy*,
 2988^a.
 niveogularis, *Gould*, 3431.
 niveoguttata, *Peters*, 6727.
 niveoverter, *Gould*, 1698.
 —, *Less.*, 5134.
 niveus, *Bodd.*, 5686.
 —, *Gm.*, 10903.
 —, *Jerd.*, 99.
 —, —, 111.
 —, *Less.*, 7921.
 —, *Mart.*, 11015.
 —, *Pall.*, 10950.
 —, *Tem.*, 110.
 nivicola, *Hodgs.*, 9801.
 nivicolis, *Hodgs.*, 3704,
nec niveicollis.
 nivicolor, *Hodgs.*, 9059.
 niviculum, *Hodgs.*, 501.
 nivifrons, *Cuv.*, 10014.
 nvigula, *Hodgs.*, 10276,
nec niveigula.
 nivosa, *Cass.*, 10020.
 —, *Sw.*, 7818.
 —, —, 8692.
 nivosus, *Deless.*, 9646.
 —, *Sw.*, 9752.
 —, —, 10416.
 —, *Tem.*, 4036, = 4039,
apud Finsch.
 nobilis, *Bl.*, 10107.
 —, *Brehm*, 8090.
 —, *Gould*, 1824.
 —, —, 4414.
 —, —, 6183.
 —, —, 9441.
 —, *Hahn*, 8093.
 —, *L.*, 8092.
 —, *Merr.*, 1409.
 —, *Pall.*, 87.
 —, *Schr.*, 7166.
 —, *Scat.*, 5434.
 —, —, 9596.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 10337.

nobilis, *Scop.*, 8097.
 noctis, *L.*, 7561.
 —, var. *A.*, *Lath.*, =
 7565.
 noctivagus, *Max.*, 9892.
 noctua, *Retz.*, 378.
 —, *Scop.*, = 500.
 —, *Teng.*, 554.
 —, var. *β*, *Blas.*, 379.
 noctula, *Reinw.*, 471.
 nodirostra, *Bp.*, 10788.
 nodirostris, *Ep.*, 10788.
 noitibo, *V.*, 703.
 nonetta, *Müll.*, 7595.
 Nordmanni, *Fischer*,
 10027.
 norfolcensis, *Pelz.*, 8259.
 norfolciensis, *Lath.*, 9228.
 Norissii, *Bourc.*, 1694.
 noronha, *G. R. Gr.*, 9354.
 Norrisi, *G. R. Gr.*, 1694.
 Northia, *Gr.*, 9645.
 norvegicus, *Lath.*, 8677.
 norwegica, *Brehm*, =
 10706.
 —, —, 10821.
 norvegicus, *Schl.*, 160.
 notabilis, *Gould*, 8254.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex *Sa-*
moan L., 6802^a.
 —, *Jard.*, 6902.
 notata, *Bodd.*, 10684.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7196.
 —, *Gould*, 2031.
 —, —, 10445.
 —, *Ill.*, 10280.
 —, —, 10667.
 —, *Licht.*, 8697.
 —, *Müll.*, = 1336.
 —, —, 6744.
 —, —, 7727.
 notatus, *Bodd.*, 8158.
 —, *Bp.*, 8698.
 —, *Cass.*, 4007.
 —, *Eyton*, ex —, ?
 2439^a.
 —, *Gould*, 261.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8167.
 —, *Müll.*, 1382.
 —, —, 8090.
 —, *Peters*, 4302.
 notodelos, *Cuv.*, 4533.
 notosticta, *Scat.*, 7431.
 novæ guineæ, *Bp.*, 8019.
 —, *Gm.*, 5076.
 —, —, 8191.
 —, —, 9540.
 —, —, 10124.
 —, *Less.*, 1371.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 2086.
 —, *Schl.*, 4358.

novæ hollandiæ, *Aliq.*,
 10295.
 —, —, *Bonn.*, 10605.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10452.
 —, —, 11059.
 —, *Gm.*, 276.
 —, —, = ? 6368.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, —, 8383.
 —, *Gould*, 277.
 —, —, 3689.
 —, —, 11102.
 —, *Lath.*, 601.
 —, —, 2023.
 —, —, 2054.
 —, —, 2529.
 —, —, 9078.
 —, —, 9845.
 —, —, 10117.
 —, —, 10560.
 —, *Less.*, 3793.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, *Licht.*, 10120.
 —, *Péron*, 9846.
 —, *Steph.*, 576.
 —, —, 2063.
 —, —, 9961.
 —, —, 10716.
 —, —, 10766.
 —, —, 11002.
 —, —, 11114.
 —, *Tem.*, 10055.
 —, *V.*, 10172.
 —, —, 10287.
 — albino, *Gould*, 276.
 novæ seelandiæ, *Gm.*, =
 31.
 —, —, = 201.
 —, —, 403, *nec novæ*
zealandiæ.
 —, —, 2058.
 —, —, 3407.
 —, —, 3658.
 —, —, 8030.
 —, —, 9221.
 —, —, 10022.
 —, —, 10688.
 novæ terræ, *Gm.*, 82.
 novæ zealandiæ, *Bp.*,
 8253.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9221.
 —, —, 10262.
 —, *Kaup*, = 403.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8028.
 —, *Lath.*, *nec Gm.*, 201.
 —, —, 3407.
 —, —, 3658.
 —, —, 10022.
 —, —, 10688.
 —, *Less.*, 3309.
 —, —, 6316.

- novæ zealandiæ, Less.*, 8252.
 —, —, 9853.
 —, *Schl. & Bp.*, 468.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8019.
 —, *p., G. R. Gr.*, 3657.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 8023.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, 3660.
novæ zeelandiæ, p., Finsch, 8020.
 —, *p., Finsch*, 8021.
 —, *p., Finsch*, 8022.
 —, *p., Finsch*, 8031.
novæ zeelandiæ, Bourj., 8026.
 —, *Daud.*, =31.
 —, *Gould*, 10296.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9709.
 —, *Tem.*, 31.
noveboracensis, Gm., 3610.
 —, —, 5750.
 —, —, 10325.
 —, —, 10448.
 —, *Gosse*, 3611.
 —, —, 5772.
 —, *Leach*, 10259.
nuba, Rüpp., 9915.
nubica, Bodd., 8698.
 —, *p., G. R. Gr.*, 8697.
nubicoides, Des Murs, 1214.
 —, *Smith*, =8693.
nubicus, Gm., 1213.
 —, *H. Smith*, 6.
 —, *Licht.*, 639.
 —, —, 5947.
 —, —, 8699.
 —, *Schl.*, 175.
 —, *p., Aliq.*, 1215.
 —, *p., Blanf.*, =616.
nubilosa, Sparrm., 11082.
nuchale, Sharpe, ex Fantee, 502^a.
nuchalis, Baird (var.), 8617.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8227.
 —, *Bl.*, 1397.
 —, —, 4366.
 —, *Cab.*, 2646.
 —, —, 7945.
 —, *Elliot*, 6609.
 —, *Gould*, 8439.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10028.
 —, —, 10029.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 4339.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3336.
 —, *Max.*, 5370.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4399.
 —, *Shaw*, 8223.
 —, *Sw.*, 898.
 —, *Tem.*, 7379.
nuchalis, Wagl., 6083.
 —, —, 8744.
nucifraga, Nils., 6161.
nudiceps, Cass., 4433.
 —, *Moore*, 4434.
nudicollis, Bodd., 5679.
 —, —, 9652.
 —, *Daud.*, 25.
 —, *Gm.*, 9647.
 —, *V.*, 5685.
 —, φ , *Daud.*, 25.
 —, *p., Tem.*, 9652.
nudifrons, Cuv., 10201.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9111.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10195.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 10196.
 —, *Spix*, 10235.
nudigenis, Lafr., 3740.
nudigula, Brandt, 11115.
nudipes, Brehm, 2.
 —, *Daud.*, 496.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 380.
 —, —, 771.
 —, *Lemb.*, 497.
 —, *Müll.*, =100.
 —, *Nils.*, 378.
 —, *V.*, 491.
 —, *p., V.*, 497.
nudirostris, Licht., 9112.
 —, *Sw.*, 9113.
nudus, Gm., 5679.
nugax, Sol., 10836.
nullitorques, Peale, 1132.
numida, Lev., 379.
numidicus, Lev., 3367.
 —, *Levaill.*, 4136.
 —, *Malh.*, 8547.
 —, *Reich.*, 8548.
numidus, Malh., 8547.
nuna, Less., 1851.
nunciola, Wils., 5539.
nunciolus, Steph., 5562.
nutans, Bianc., =1171.
 —, *V.*, 1170.
Nuttali, Nutt., 11028.
Nuttalli, Aud., 6174.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8607.
Nuttallii, Aud., 662.
 —, *p., Sundev.*, 8612.
nyctea, L., 377.
nycthemera, Tem., 5127.
nycthemerus, Cab., 11138.
 —, *L.*, 9607.
nycticorax, Finsch & H., 10175.
 —, *L.*, 10171.
 —, *Wils.*, 10175.
nympha, G. R. Gr., 1072.
 —, *Schl.*, 4352.
nyraca, Gm., 10693.
nyroca, Güld., 10693.
oahuensis, Blox., 10069.
 —, —, 11080.
obiensis, Finsch, 8279.
 —, *Schl.*, 6263.
obscura, Bp., 10652.
 —, *Forst.*, 6380.
 —, *Gm.*, 1405.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, —, 5926.
 —, —, 7546.
 —, —, 10649.
 —, *Gould*, 1540.
 —, —, 1982.
 —, —, 2097.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2938.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2143.
 —, *Horsf.*, 5987.
 —, *Jard.*, 1321.
 —, *King*, 2545.
 —, *L.*, 8262.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5340.
 —, *Lath.*, 10171.
 —, *Licht.*, 10176.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 10076.
 —, *Poll.*, 10828.
 —, *Schl.*, 9585.
 —, *Smith*, 3029, =3045,
apud Tristr.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2768.
 —, *Sw.*, 5506.
 —, *Tem.*, 830, =823,
apud Sharpe.
 —, *V.*, 1408.
 —, —, 9486.
 —, var., *Müll.*, 6386.
obscurior, Hodgs., 5954.
obsurocapilla, Dubois, 2942.
obscurus, Baird, 5500.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8264.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4456.
 —, *Dubus*, 6372.
 —, *Gm.*, 1801.
 —, —, 3615.
 —, —, 3675, = (?)
pallens, apud Swinhoe.
 —, —, 6508.
 —, —, 7885.
 —, —, 8814.
 —, —, 9988.
 —, —, 10414.
 —, —, 10751.
 —, —, 10752.
 —, —, 10837.
 —, *S. G. Gm.*, 10408.
 —, *Gould*, 1560.
 —, —, 5483.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10371.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8572.

- obscurus, J. Verr.*, 9818.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5574.
 —, *Licht.*, 7527.
 —, *McCall*, 7511.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2336.
 —, *Say*, 9824.
 —, *Smith*, 3733.
 —, *Sw.*, 5501.
 —, *Tem.*, 3926^a, = *lugubris, Less.*, *nec* 3926.
 —, —, 10835.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1262.
 —, —, 8659.
obsoleta, Brandt, 2297.
 —, *Cab.*, 876.
 —, *Reich.*, 2254.
 —, *Tem.*, 5402.
obsoletum, Müll. & Schl., 1443, = 1438.
obsoletus, Gm., = 36.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9881.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2940^a.
 —, *Ill.*, 2418.
 —, *Laur.*, 3682.
 —, —, 3772.
 —, *Licht.*, 7526.
 —, *Malh.*, 8663.
 —, *Say*, 2673.
 —, *Tem.*, 9872.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8662.
obtusipennis, Sundev., 3625.
Ocai, Gould, 1693.
 —, *Laur.*, 7032.
occidentale, Xantus, 507.
occidentalis, Aud., 10105.
 —, —, 10974.
 —, *Baird*, 3355.
 —, *Bp.*, 10779.
 —, *Buller*, 8256.
 —, *Bruch*, 10948.
 —, *Cab.*, 2050.
 —, *Fras.*, 6687.
 —, *Gould*, 200.
 —, —, *ex* N.W. Austr., 1061^a.
 —, —, *ex* W. Austr., 5868^a.
 —, —, 8043.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6618.
 —, —, 7819.
 —, *King*, 10359.
 —, *Laur.*, 10322.
 —, —, 10749.
 —, *McCall*, 7740.
 —, *Schl.*, 1.
 —, —, 8.
 —, —, 200.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3776.
 —, —, 5445.
 —, —, 5486.
occidentalis, Sclat., 7119.
 —, —, 7557.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8617.
 —, —, 8641.
 —, —, 8658.
 —, —, 8669.
 —, *Towns.*, 3313.
 —, —, 3468.
 —, *Verr.*, 8859.
 —, *Vig.*, 10288.
 —, *Woodh.*, 10247.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, = ? 10950.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10976.
occidua, Bonn., 10705.
occipitalis, Bl., 6135.
 —, *Bp.*, 8311.
 —, *Burch.*, 4.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8825.
 —, *Daud.*, 106.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7160.
 —, *Elliot*, 6609.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6153.
 —, —, 9149.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4064.
 —, —, 4066.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3085.
 —, *Less.*, 3948.
 —, —, 10756.
 —, *Müll.*, 6152.
 —, *Natt.*, 7106.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8481.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7804.
 —, *Tem.*, 395.
 —, *Vig.*, 4930.
 —, —, 8674.
oceanica, Bp., 10867.
 —, —, 10868.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 4929.
 —, *Jard.*, 9178.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10860.
 —, *Less.*, 149.
 —, —, 9179.
 —, *p.*, *Peale*, 9180.
oceanicus, Bp., 10063.
 —, *Less.*, 10270.
ocellata, Bl., 9749.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9628.
 —, *Gould*, 9539.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 432.
 —, *Meyen*, 9912.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9728.
 —, *Scop.*, 9750.
ocellatum, Less., 518.
ocellatus, Bl., 9751.
 —, *Bp.*, 10275.
 —, *Gould*, 9775.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 588.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3849.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 7592.
 —, *Spix.*, 2438.
 —, *Tsch.*, 671.
ocellatus, Tsch., 2417.
 —, *Vig.*, 4169.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8528.
ochotensis, Middend., 2973.
ochracea, Gm., = 7171.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8532.
 —, *Schl.*, 414.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4990.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 8534.
ochraceiceps, Sclat., 5788.
ochraceus, Moore, 4031.
 —, *Salv.*, 5775.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, *ex* Costa Rica, 5515^a.
 —, *Spix.*, 8718.
 —, *p.?*, *Baird*, 5776.
ochrascens, Pelz., 7140.
ochrata, Bp., 5582.
ochroblepharus, Reich., 2366.
ochrocephala, Gm., 2534.
 —, —, 8314.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5811.
ochrocephalus, Bl., 8233.
 —, *Gm.*, 3922.
 —, *Licht.*, 8318.
 —, *Spix.*, 29.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8313.
 —, *β*, *Wagl.*, 8315.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 8315.
ochrochlora, Gm., 1450.
ochrogaster, Natt. & Pelz., 9487.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3725.
ochrogastra, Bernst., 9220.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4965.
ochrogenion, Linderm., 3001.
ochrolamus, Laur., 2328.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2325.
ochroleuca, Max., 4395.
ochromalus, Raffl., 917.
ochromelas, Reich., 917.
ochroptera, Gm., 8316.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9389.
 —, —, 10073.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8318.
ochropus, L., 10267.
ochropyga, Cab., 7586.
ochropygia, Bp., 9199.
ochropygos, Licht., 6886.
ochrotarsus, Forst., 3308.
ochrurus, Max., 8364.
ocreata, Licht., 483.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5988.
ocrophus, L., 10268.
ocropterus, V., 8316.
octosetelus, V., = 10732.
octosetosus, Bp., 10732.

ocularia, *Smith*, 2732.
 —, —, 6597.
 ocularis, *Finsch*, 8120.
 —, *Gould*, 2011.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8120.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7314.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 3576.
 —, *Verr.*, 10030.
 ocularius, p., *Hartl. & F.*
 6598.
 oculo, *Quoy & G.*, 6797.
 —, *Tem.*, 9728.
 —, —, 10506.
 odoardus, *Bp.*, 8630.
 odonpteron, *Bp.*, 672.
 odontopteron, *Less.*, 672.
 oedienemus, *L.*, 9939.
 oenadis, *Reich.*, 9239.
 oenanthe, *Baird*, 3222.
 —, *Blas.*, 3216.
 —, *L.*, 3205.
 oenanthoides, *Lafr.*, 5176.
 —, *Vig.*, 3222.
 oenas, *L.*, 9241.
 —, var. domestica, *L.*,
 9231.
 oenone, *Less.*, 1703.
 ohula, *Mol.*, 10114.
 oinopus, *Hodgs.*, 7712.
 Okenii, *Brchm.*, =3151.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10010.
 olax, *Strickl.*, 3279.
 —, *Tem.*, 9095.
 oleaginea, *Licht.*, 5383.
 oleagineus, *Licht.*, 6046.
 —, *Reich.*, 8808.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5384.
 —, —, 7054.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8809.
 oleaginus, *Licht.*, 6049.
 —, —, 8808.
 —, *Peters*, 4061, =
 4059, *apud Cab.*
 oligura, *Heugl.*, 2829.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 2828.
 oliva, *Bodd.*, 5474.
 olivacea, *Bechst.*, =?1408.
 —, *Bl.*, 2939.
 —, *Bp.*, 7472.
 —, *Buchan.*, 9707.
 —, *Desm.*, 7143.
 —, *Forst.*, =2059.
 —, —, 5916.
 —, *Fras.*, 7505.
 —, *Giraud*, 3479.
 —, *Gm.*, 2153.
 —, *Gosse*, 5761.
 —, *Gould*, 7309.
 —, *Gr.*, 9693.
 —, *Hahn*, 6575.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3995.

olivacea, *Koch*, =2972.
 —, *L.*, 5761.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5395.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2453.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 2557.
 —, *Meyen*, 10505.
 —, *Peale*, 2068.
 —, *Rafl.*, 2696.
 —, *Shaw*, 2047.
 —, *Smith*, 1320.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2837.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2864^a, *nec*
 2864.
 —, *Tem.*, 2866.
 —, —, 5369.
 —, *Tick.*, 7775.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4413.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5908.
 —, *V. et L.?*, 7629.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7630.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 2865.
 olivaceirostris, *Bp.*, 10934.
 olivaceocauda, *Lawr.*,
 1810.
 olivaceofuscus, *Hartl.*,
 3732.
 olivaceorhyncha, *Gould*,
 10934.
 olivaceus!, *Sw.*, =4025.
 olivaceum, *Jerd.*, 4197.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5260.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4664.
 olivaceus, *Bl.*, 4048.
 —, —, 4083.
 —, —, 4760.
 —, *Bp.*, 7047.
 —, *Cass.*, 6815.
 —, *Du Bus*, 10229.
 —, *Eyton*, 2382.
 —, *Fras.*, 1475.
 —, *Giraud*, 3682.
 —, *Gm.*, 8247.
 —, *Gould*, 3127.
 —, *Gr.*, 8688.
 —, *L.*, 3725.
 —, —, 5762.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3742.
 —, —, 8520.
 —, *Lath.*, 4204.
 —, —, 8837.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1816.
 —, —, ex Costa Rica,
 5382^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 1407.
 —, *Max.*, 2470.
 —, *Moore*, 3921.
 —, *Shaw*, =? 1408.
 —, —, 6049.
 —, *Sw.*, 4025.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4642.
 —, —, 5793.

olivaceus, *V.*, 6016.
 —, —, 10432.
 olivacinus, *Bp.*, 3731.
 olivascens, *Cab.*, 7075.
 —, *Cass.*, 3415.
 —, *Eyton*, 2222.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7335.
 —, *Licht.*, 6860.
 —, *Pelz.*, 6143.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6861.
 —, *V.*, 7071.
 olivater, *Lafr.*, 3770.
 olivetorum, *Strickl.*,
 3027.
 —, p.?, *apud Finsch*,
 =3031^b.
 olivicyanea, *Lafr.*, 6867.
 olivina, *Natt. & Sclat.*,
 6868.
 olivinus, *Natt.*, 8804.
 olor, *Gm.*, 10597.
 —, *Pall.*, 10600.
 —, —, 10601.
 —, *Schl.*, 10598.
 omischa, *Jard.*, 7458.
 omnicolor, *Bechst.*, 7990.
 —, *Gm.*, =1382.
 —, *Tem.*, 1098.
 —, *V.*, 5318.
 omnisonus, *Licht.*, 2575,
nec omnivorus.
 onocrotalus, *Bp.*, 11153.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 11155.
 —, *L.*, 11151.
 —, *Pall.*, 11152.
 —, *Penn.*, 11157.
 —, p., *Naum.*, 11155.
 —, p., *Naum.*, 11159.
 —, var. orientalis, *L.*,
 11152.
 Oopa, *Wagl.*, 9131.
 Oorti, *G. R. Gr.*, 8437.
 —, *Müll.*, 8440.
 opaca, *Licht.*, 6391.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3036, =
 ? 3028, *apud Finsch*.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1842.
 —, p., *Kittl.*, 6384.
 opalizans, *Pelz.*, 5711.
 ophiophagus, *V.*, 266.
 ophthalmica, *Fl. Prev. &*
Des Murs, 3591.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8392.
 ophthalmicus, *Cab.*, 7048.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7047.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7599.
 opifex, *Clint.*, 836.
 opisthocornus, *Licht.*,
 1905.
 opistholeuca, *Strickl.*,
 3255.

opisthomelas, *Coues*,
10838.
optata, *Finsch & Hartl.*,
6795.
—, *Hartl.*, 5885.
—, *Hodgs.*, 10299.
optatus, *Gould*, 9007.
Orbignii, p., *Sclat. & S.*,
=2279.
Orbignyanus, *Lafr.*, 2469.
—, p., *Phil.*, =10050.
Orbigny, *Bp.*, 1963.
Orbignyanus, *I. Geoffr.*
& *Less.*, 10048.
orbitalis, p., *Hempr. &*
Ehr., 5933.
orbitatum, *Mar.*, 5269.
orbitatus, p.?, *Aliq.*, 5272.
orbitula, *Reich.*, 8352.
Orbygnesia, *Bp.*, 8149.
oreas, *Sclat. & S.*, 5235.
Ordi, *Cass.*, 1013.
Ordii, *Bp.*, 10216.
oreas, *Swinh.*, 4355.
oregonus, *Bell*, 7355.
—, *Towns.*, 7369.
orenocensis, *Lafr.*, 5677.
—, —, 7094.
oreocinoides, *Hodgs.*,
3690.
orescius, *Gould*, =998.
oreskios, *Tem.*, 998.
organicum, *Gould*, 6064.
orientalis, *Bl.*, 10323.
—, *Brandt*, 10779.
—, *Brehm*, 119.
—, —, =144.
—, —, =7206.
—, —, 7260.
—, —, 10057.
—, —, =10171.
—, —, =10239.
—, *Cab.*, 91.
—, *Cuv.*, 10290.
—, *Evers.*, 7172.
—, *Frankl.*, 1381.
—, —, 10090.
—, *Gm.*, 165.
—, —, 5113.
—, *Gould*, 10728.
—, *Gr.*, 9684.
—, —, 10113.
—, *Hartl.*, =6018.
—, *Heugl.*, 4942.
—, —, 6345.
—, —, 6619.
—, —, 6713.
—, *Horsf.*, 444.
—, —, 8643.
—, —, 9703.
—, —, 10357.

orientalis, *Horsf.*, 10495.
—, *Jerd.*, 4107.
—, —, 10033.
—, *Keys. & Bl.*, 10108.
—, *L.*, 906.
—, —, 9072.
—, —, 10574.
—, —, 11152.
—, *Lath.*, 1210.
—, —, 8244.
—, (*Lath.*), *Pcl.*, 9313.
—, *Leach*, 10031.
—, *Müll.*, =9848.
—, *Pall.*, 10870.
—, *Peters*, 1094.
—, *Reinw.*, 9069.
—, *Rüpp.*, 911.
—, —, 11094.
—, *Schl.*, 8.
—, —, 112.
—, —, 151.
—, —, 199.
—, —, 789.
—, —, 2919.
—, —, 9984.
—, *Shaw*, =520, *nec*
516.
—, *Sundev.*, var., 7898.
—, —, var., 8668.
—, *Sw.*, 6023.
—, —, 10039.
—, *Swinh.*, 127.
—, —, 9070.
—, *Tem.*, 7482.
—, *Tristr.*, 2956.
—, *V.*, 9068.
—, *Vig. & H.*, 907.
—, *Vig. & H.*, 9071.
—, ♀, *Vig. & H.*, 9070.
—, p., *Bl.*, 445.
—, p., *Hartl.*, 5124.
—, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
9069.
—, p., *Less.*, 5118.
—, p., *Müll.*, 5125.
—, p.?, *Pelz.*, 2948.
—, p., *Schl.*, 9073.
—, p., *Souance*, 8245.
—, minor, *Schl.*, 444.
orinocensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
=5677.
oriolides, *Sw.*, 6486.
orioloides, *Pucher.*, 5886.
—, *Sw.*, 4146.
oriolus, *Scop.*, 4299.
orissæ, *Bl.*, 4242.
orix, *L.*, 6637.
Orizabæ, *Cass.*, 8605.
ornata, *Boiss.*, 3523.
—, *Bp.*, 6860.
—, *Daud.*, 6338.

ornata, *Gould*, 2024.
—, *Less.*, 7447.
—, *Licht.*, 6139.
—, *Max.*, 7432.
—, *McClell.*, 4676.
—, *Sclat.*, 4557.
—, —, 7003.
—, *Sparrm.*, 6859.
—, p.?, *Baird*, 3530.
ornatum, *Lawr.*, 3394.
ornatus, *Bl.*, 8870.
—, *Bodd.*, 1888.
—, *Daud.*, 102.
—, *Desm.*, 922.
—, *Geoffr.*, 5681.
—, *Gould*, 1903.
—, *Gr.*, 6075.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 9897.
—, *L.*, 8216.
—, *Lafr.*, 5462.
—, *Landb.*, 7318.
—, *Lath.*, 1217.
—, *Less.*, =1385.
—, —, 6099.
—, —, 8770.
—, *Licht.*, 6043.
—, —, 7589, =7575,
apud Sclat.
—, *Sclat.*, 663.
—, *Sw.*, 2283.
—, *Tem.*, 5861.
—, *Towns.*, 7730.
—, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1218.
—, p., *Schl.*, 103.
orphea, *Jerd.*, 3022.
orpheus, *Gould*, 3819.
—, *Hill*, 3830.
—, *L.*, 3816.
—, *Spix*, 3831.
—, *Tem.*, 3021.
—, *Verr.*, 5912.
—, p.?, *Baird*, 3826.
—, var. γ, *Gm.*, =3823.
orphophæus, *Cab. & H.*, 997.
orru, *G. R. Gr.*, 6241.
—, *Müll.*, 6196.
orthonyx, *Lafr.*, 2541.
orthura, *Less.*, 1884.
Ortleppi, *Tristr.*, 2803,
=2761, *apud Sharpe*.
Ortoni, *Lawr.*, ex Ecuador,
1846.
ortygoides, *Gosse*, 10723.
oryx, p., *Hartl. & F.*,
6638.
—, var. minor, *Sundev.*,
6638.
oryziola, *Müll.*, 2818.
oryzivora, *L.*, 6502.
—, —, 6776.
oryzivorus, *Gm.*, 6547.

- oryzivorus, p., *Cab.*, 6545.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 6546.
 Osbeckii, *Lath.*, 8068.
 Osberti, *Gould*, 1933.
 Osburni, *Scat.*, 5818.
 oscitans, *Bodd.*, 10197.
 osculans, *Gould*, 3109.
 —, —, 7934.
 —, —, 9033.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10060.
 osea, *Bp.*, 1287.
 Oseryi, *Bourc. & M.*, 1525.
 —, *Devill.*, 6410.
 ossifragus, *Gm.*, 144.
 —, *Sav.*, 1.
 —, *Wils.*, 145.
 —, —, 6213.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6217.
 ostralegus, *L.*, 10057.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10060.
 —, *Wils.*, 1061.
 ostrina, p., *Bp.*, 6679.
 ostrinus, *V.*, 6678.
 otaitensis, p., *Cass.*, 5832.
 otaitiensis, *Less.*, 2679.
 otarius, *Malh.*, 8587.
 otatare, *Less.*, 2679.
 otero, *Tsch.*, 1757.
 Othello, *Bp.*, 7553.
 —, *Less.*, 4592.
 otoleucus, *Tem.*, 7832.
 otus, *L.*, 539.
 —, *Wils.*, 540.
 ouratensis, *David*, =3325.
 ourissia, *L.*, 1944.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1623.
 ourovang, *Lath.*, 3993.
 ovivorus, *Jerd.*, 96.
 Oweni, *Gould*, 9855.
 oxycercus, *Spix*, 10236.
 oxyptera, *Meyen*, 10670.
 oxypterus, *Cass.*, 58.
 —, p., *Baird*, 51.
 oxyrhynchus, *Scat.*, 7329.
 oxyrrhyncha, *Natt. & Pelz.*, ex Brazil, =7329, *apud Scat.*
 oxyura, *Burm.*, =768, *nec* 762.
 —, *Meyen*, 10635.
 —, *Nordm.*, 5737.
 —, *Reinw.*, 9107.
 —, *V.*, 769.
 oxyurus, *Wagl.*, 7915.
 pachycephaloïdes, *Elliot*, ex New Caled., 5906^a.
 pachyrhyncha, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 10793.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2773.
 pachyrhynchus, *Hartl.*, 8281.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8859.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6756.
 —, *Sw.*, 8085.
 pacifica, *Bp.*, 9175.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 9179.
 —, *Forst.*, 6365.
 —, —, 6393.
 —, —, 10270.
 —, *Gm.*, 1403.
 —, —, 5123.
 —, —, 6390.
 —, —, 9178.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex Samoan I., 10511^a.
 —, *Lath.*, 10101.
 —, —, 10279.
 —, *Peale*, 1411.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 9180.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, 9175.
 pacificus, *Aud.*, 10874.
 —, *Baird*, 2566.
 —, *Cass.*, 442.
 —, *Forst.*, 8023.
 —, —, 8030.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, *Gm.*, 8019.
 —, —, 10384.
 —, —, 10848.
 —, *Lath.*, 248.
 —, —, 727.
 —, —, 907.
 —, —, 10951.
 —, *Licht.*, 1409.
 —, *Shaw*, 8226.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8029.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8028.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8029.
 —, p., *Vig.*, 8020.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, 8023.
 —, var. δ , *Gm.*, 8026.
 — minor, *Bruch*, 10951.
 Paddoni, *Macgill.*, 6803.
 paena, *Smith*, 2982.
 pagana, *Licht.*, 5319.
 Pagei, *Lafr.*, 6395.
 pagodarum, *Gm.*, 6292.
 —, *Tem.*, 520.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6293.
 pagorum, *Brehm*, =786.
 —, —, =7257.
 palalaca, *Cuv.*, 8648.
 palearis, *Forst.*, 10087.
 paleazureus, *Less.*, 1196.
 palikour, *Ménétr.*, 4429.
 Palisseri, *Jerd.*, 4668.
 Pallasi, *Bp.*, 7280.
 Pallasi, *Gould & Swinh.* 3909.
 Pallasii, *Bp.*, 3905.
 —, —, 6176.
 —, *Bruch*, 10027.
 —, *Cab.*, 3684.
 —, —, 7709.
 —, *Dubois*, =3067.
 —, *Kaup*, 10980.
 —, *Reich.*, 1151.
 —, *Tem.*, 3908.
 —, —, 9471.
 —, *Vig.*, 3902.
 pallatangæ, *Scat.*, 5323.
 pallens, *Cass.*, 5932.
 —, *Pall.*, 3723^a, sep. sp., =dualias, *Tem.*; Scyffertitzi, *Brehm*, cum 3676, *apud Swinh.*, et =3728, *apud Bl.*
 —, *Salv.*, 5774.
 pallescens, *Cab. & H.*, 8931.
 —, *Cass.*, 1038.
 —, *Coves*, 5488.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4037.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2158.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2468.
 —, —, 2640.
 —, *Licht.*, 9880.
 —, *Pelz.*, 651.
 —, —, 2380.
 —, *Scat.*, 2655.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3651.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 3656.
 pallescensce, *Pelz.*, 651.
 palliata, *I. Geoffr.*, 1277.
 —, *Ill.*, 10103.
 —, *Pelz.*, 70.
 palliatus, *Baird*, 10061.
 —, *Bp.*, 3748.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2407.
 —, *Drap.*, 6092.
 —, *Less.*, 4533.
 —, *Licht.*, 4582.
 —, *Max.*, 252.
 —, *Müll.*, 4162.
 —, *Tem.*, 10059.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2194.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6545.
 —, —, 6547.
 palliceps, *Vig.*, 7988.
 pallida, *Aud.*, 7399.
 —, *Bl.*, 6156.
 —, —, 7794.
 —, *Brehm*, =1151.
 —, *Ehr.*, 7807.
 —, *Gerbe*, 3044, =3031 & 3028.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, = ? 2940.

- pallida*, *Heugl.*, 2938.
 —, *Lemb.*, 7397.
 —, *Max.*, 2293.
 —, *Müll.*, 4262a, *nec*
 4262, = *rufescens*, *Rüpp.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3213, = 3252,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex In-
 defatigable I., 7307b.
 —, *Smith*, 2735, =
 2761, *apud Sharpe.*
 —, *Sw.*, 2155.
 —, —, 5190.
 —, —, 7400.
 —, *Wall.*, 6755.
 —, p., *Cab.*, = 2761.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 7812.
pallidiceps, *Gould*, 1759.
pallidigularis, *Lawr.*,
 2328.
pallidinuchus, *Boiss.*,
 7038.
pallidirostris, *Cass.*, 5931.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 7907.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8858.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2401.
pallidus, *Antin.*, 5931.
 —, —, 5937, = 5931.
 —, *Gm.*, 3728.
 —, *Gosse*, 610.
 —, —, 5537.
 —, *Gr.*, = 628, *apud*
Swinh.
 —, *Hartl.*, 647.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 111.
 —, —, 369.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2626.
 —, *Lath.*, 9013.
 —, *Less.*, 140.
 —, *Schl.*, 370.
 —, *Shelley*, 717a.
 —, *Strickl.*, 10019.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *Hainan*,
 4023a.
 —, *Sykes*, 370.
 —, p., *Schl.*, = 9011.
palliolatus, *Lath.*, 9033.
pallipes, *Jerd.*, 4883.
 —, *Selys*, 10565.
Palliseri, *Kelaart*, 4668.
palmarum, *Forst.*, 8229.
 —, *Gm.*, 3477.
 —, *Gr.*, 726.
 —, *L.*, 7025.
 —, *Max.*, 6860.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6861.
 —, *Tem.*, 3948.
 —, *V.*, 5827.
 —, *Würt.*, 6216.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8231.
palmatus, *Gould*, 10291.
Palmerstoni, *Gm.*, 11162.
palmista, *Müll.*, 7025.
palpebrata, *Forst.*, 10936.
 —, *Licht.*, 10797.
palpebrosa, *Lafr.*, 6921.
 —, *Tem.*, 2122.
 —, *Wall.*, 3143.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*, =
 2149.
palpebrosum, *Lafr.*, 5269.
paludibola, *Heugl.*, = 878.
paludibula, *Bp.*, 877.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 878.
 —, *Tristr.*, = 876.
paludicola, *Baird*, 2607.
 —, *Grill.*, = 878.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 864 ?
 —, —, 6701.
 —, *V.*, 877.
 —, —, 2965.
paludosa, *Gm.*, 10339.
 —, *Retz.*, 10328.
paludosus, *Strickl.*,
 10563.
palumbarius, *Jerd.*, 279.
 —, *L.*, 268.
 —, p., *Lath.*, 269.
palumbus, *L.*, 9243.
palustris, *Bechst.*, 2922.
 —, *Blas.*, 3349.
 —, —, 3350.
 —, *Br.*, 356.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3645.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, *Crep.*, 2940.
 —, *Desm.*, 9688.
 —, *Flem.*, 10561.
 —, *Gould*, 10453.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2906.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 878.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2905.
 —, *L.*, 3348.
 —, *Macgill.*, 11040.
 —, *Max.*, 371.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3354.
 —, *Pall.*, 10328.
 —, —, 10345.
 —, *Savi*, 7709.
 —, *Smies.*, 549.
 —, *Steph.*, 877.
 —, —, 3471.
 —, *Sw.*, 6536.
 —, *Tristr.*, = 876.
 —, *V.*, 2892.
 —, *Wils.*, 2607.
 —, —, 7394.
 —, p. ?, *Bl.*, = 2921.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, = 3362.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 3348.
 —, var. *borealis*,
Schrenck, = 3362.
palustris americanus, *Bp.*,
 550.
 —, *europæus*, *Bp.*, 549.
pamela, *Lafr.*, 1808.
pammelæna, *Stanl.*, 4258,
 = ? 4258, *Heugl.*
pammelina, *Horsf. & M.*,
 4258.
pampa, *Less.*, 1568.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 1569.
pampusana, *Quoy & G.*,
 9449.
panamensis, *Lafr.*, 1048.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5531.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1047.
panayana, *Gm.*, 786.
panayanus, *Gm.*, 9070.
panayensis, *Gm.*, 6669.
 —, —, 11080.
 —, *Scop.*, 7892.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 11082.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6374.
panayus, *Lath.*, 9070.
Panderi, *Fisch.*, 6081.
pandoo, *Sykes*, 3806.
panerythrus, *Sclat.*, =
 2313, *apud Salv.*, *nec*
 2315.
panicivorus, *L.*, 6553.
Panini, *Bodd.*, 7892.
pannosa, *Gosse*, 3471.
pannosus, *Gould*, 10120.
papa, *Kittl.*, 7296.
 —, *L.*, 15.
 —, *Müll.*, 7437.
papaverina, *Pall.*, = 7645.
papillata, *Wagl.*, 10219.
papillosus, *Tem.*, 10219.
papou, *Scop.*, 8238.
papua, *G. R. Gr.*, 8238.
 —, *Scop.*, 10796.
papuana, *Bechst.*, 6248.
papuense, *Lath.*, 1421.
papuensis, *Gm.*, 5082.
 —, —, 8238.
 —, *Lath.*, 1274.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 587.
 —, —, 899.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 7887.
 —, *Schl.*, 646.
 —, —, 4361.
 —, *Sykes*, 5069.
 —, *Tem.*, 4282.
 —, —, 5071.
 —, v. d. *Hoeven*, 10796.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 5090.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 5083.
paradisæa, *Boiss.*, 1812.
 —, *Brünn.*, 11038.
 —, *L.*, 1240.
 —, —, 6664.

paradisea, *Licht.*, 10093.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6665.
 —, *Sw.*, 1271.
 —, —, 2529.
 —; —, 6927.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 1241.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11029.
 — australis, *Heugl.*, = 6665.
 — orientalis, *Heugl.*, = 6665.
 paradiseus, *Bl.*, 4245.
 —, *Bp.*, 1002.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6257.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4242.
 —, *L.*, 1719.
 —, —, 4246.
 —, *Sw.*, 4332.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 4242.
 paradisi, *Bl.*, 5015.
 —, *L.*, 5002.
 —, —, 8330.
 —, *Schl.*, 5003.
 paradisiacus, *Schl.*, 6134.
 paradoxa, *Hempr.*, = 558.
 —, *Schrenck*, 3567.
 paradoxus, *Brehm*, 5978.
 —, *C. M. Brehm*, 268.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2543.
 —, *Lath.*, 2063.
 —, *Pall.*, 8471.
 paragua, *Wagl.*, 8197.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1897.
 paraguaia, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 10338.
 paraguaia, *V.*, 10336.
 paraguanus, *Gm.*, 8197.
 paraguayæ, *Cass.*, 10338.
 paranensis, *Sclat.*, 2281.
 parasita, var. *camtschatica*, *Pall.*, 10941.
 parasitica, *Brünn.*, 10937.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 10938.
 parasiticus, *Boie*, 10939.
 —, *L.*, 10937.
 —, *Lath.*, 247.
 —, *Schl.*, 10940.
 —, *Tem.*, 8367.
 —, *Wolf & Meyer*, 10941.
 parasitus, *Daud.*, 247.
 pardalates, *Less.*, 7142,
 nec *padalates*.
 pardalina, *Bp.*, 3536.
 pardalota, *Swinhoe*, 391.
 pardalotus, *Cuv.*, 1432.
 —, *V.*, 2406.
 pardela, *Pall.*, 9980.
 pardinus, *Tem.*, 8692.
 pardus, *Verr. & Bp.*, 2642.
 parellina, *Licht.*, 7541.

pareola, *Hahn*, 5693.
 —, *L.*, 5689.
 pareoloides, *Lafr.*, 5693.
 parietum, *Lath.*, = ? 3176,
apud Wald.
 parinus, *Kaup*, 5602.
 Parisorum, *Bp.*, 6443.
 Parkinsoni, *G. R. Gr.*, 10917.
 Parkmanni, *Aud.*, 2623.
 parotis, *Sparrm.*, 10747.
 parraka, *Gm.*, 9496.
 parrakoua, *Tem.*, 9496.
 —, —, 9506.
 parraqa, *Lath.*, 9496.
 parulus, *Kittl.*, 5314.
 parus, *Wils.*, 3472.
 parva, *Bechst.*, 4839.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10490.
 —, *Gm.*, 11110.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5415.
 —, *Penn.*, 11062.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4840.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Flores, 7796b.
 parvicristatus, *Gould*, 9788.
 parvifrons, *Bl.*, 10495.
 parvipes, *Cass.*, 10578.
 parvirostris, *Bp.*, 931.
 —, —, 8058.
 —, —, 9820.
 —, *Fras.*, 1822.
 —, *Gould*, 3691.
 —, —, 5065.
 —, —, 5308.
 —, —, 5482.
 —, *Gm.*, 7200.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9788.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1725.
 —, *Merr.*, 10630.
 —, *Peale*, 10284.
 —, —, 10889.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5346.
 —, *Schl.*, 10887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9874.
 —, p., *Burm.*, 5480.
 parvula, *Bp.*, 8396.
 —, *Gould*, 1809.
 —, —, 5843.
 —, —, 5913.
 —, —, 7303.
 —, *Jard.*, 1312.
 —, *Würtl.*, = 3420.
 parvulus, *Gould*, 678.
 —, —, 3106.
 —, —, 3829.
 —, —, 11390.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3421.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2119.
 —, *Koch*, 2562.

parvulus, *Tem.*, 599.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 682.
 parvus, *Cabot*, 8605.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8466.
 —, *Gm.*, 8448.
 —, *Lawr.*, 3633.
 —, *Licht.*, 732.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5429.
 —, *Scop.*, 10462.
 —, *V.*, 10549.
 —, var., *Less.*, 8467.
 Parzudaki, *DesLong.*, 1795.
 Parzudakii, *Lafr.*, 6976.
 Parzudhaki, *Less.*, 1942.
 pascha, *Wagl.*, 8085.
 pascuum, *Max.*, 896.
 passerina, *Bodd.*, 378.
 —, *Gm.*, 3011.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6616.
 —, *L.*, 433.
 —, —, 8349.
 —, —, 9336.
 —, *Pall.*, 554.
 —, —, 7708.
 —, *Tem.*, 3006.
 —, *Wils.*, 556.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7423.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8350.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8355.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8356.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8357.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8358.
 Passerinii, *Bp.*, 6830.
 passerinoides, *Aud.*, 434.
 —, *Tem.*, 427.
 passerinus, *Bodd.*, 8162.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8794.
 —, *L.*, 8803.
 —, *Licht.*, 8800.
 —, *Malh.*, 8792.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8795.
 —, *V.*, 8790.
 —, *Vahl*, 9014.
 —, *Wils.*, 7420.
 —, juv., *Hahn*, 8356.
 Passmorii, *Hincks*, 10604.
 pastinator, *Gould*, 6208.
 —, —, 8403.
 pastor, *Cuv.*, 3276.
 —, —, 10015.
 patachonica, *Forst.*, 10807.
 —, *King*, 10704.
 —, *Lear*, 8105.
 —, *Shaw*, 10808.
 patagiatus, *Brehm*, 10739.
 —, —, 11152.
 patagonica, *Lafr.*, 855.
 —, —, 2282.
 —, *Peale*, 436.
 —, *Penn.*, 10808.
 patagonicus, *Gm.*, 2187.

patagonicus, *Lafr.*, 3825.
 —, *Voigt*, 8105.
 patagonus, *V.*, 8105.
 Patersoni, *Less.*, 6647.
 patia, *Hodgs.*, 2687.
 patrincola, *Tem.*, 10026.
 patruelis, *Peale*, 10160.
 paturi, *Spix*, 10667.
 Pauli de Wurtemberg,
Brehm, 11040.
 — Guilelmi, *Hartl.*,
 8940.
 paulina, *Tem.*, 7855.
 —, —, 9168.
 —, *p., auct.*, 9200.
 Paulinae, *Boiss.*, 1833.
 pauxi, *Cuv.*, = 9533.
 pavonia, *Glog.*, 10094.
 pavonina, *L.*, 10094.
 —, *Schl.*, 10095.
 pavoninus, *Glog.*, 9909.
 —, *Gould*, 7970.
 —, *McClell.*, 9567.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8909.
 —, *Spalow.*, = 10207.
 —, *Spix*, 1003.
 —, *Tem.*, 1002.
 —, —, 1005.
 —, *V.*, 9572.
 pavonius, *Glog.*, 1002.
 pavua, *Bodd.*, 8090.
 —, *p., Finsch*, 8091.
 —, *p., Finsch*, 8099.
 payana, *Lath.*, 11080.
 payanensis, *Gm.*, 7844.
 —, *Scop.*, 6373.
 Payesii, *Verr.*, 10149.
 Paykullii, *Ljungh.*, 10392.
 —, *Nilss.*, 10325.
 Payraudæi, *Aud.*, 7523.
 Payreaudeau, *V.*, 10967.
 paytensis, *Less.*, 3630.
 Pealei, *Finsch & H.*, =
 1133a.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6801.
 Pealii, *Bp.*, 10127.
 Pearsoni, *Malh.*, 8549.
 pecinus, *Jerd.*, = 4221.
 pectoris, *Gm.*, 6507.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6508.
 Pecquetii, *Less.*, 8260.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 8261.
 pectinicauda, *Cab. & H.*,
 2466.
 —, *Peale*, 10344.
 pectorale, *Kaup*, 5262.
 pectoralis, *Bl.*, 4694.
 —, —, 6752.
 —, —, 6780.
 —, —, 8564.
 —, —, 8842.

pectoralis, *Cab.*, 9056.
 —, *Cass.*, 10308.
 —, *Cuv.*, 324.
 —, —, 620.
 —, —, 9976.
 —, *Du Bus*, 10291.
 —, *Ellis*, var., 9446.
 —, *Gould*, 608.
 —, —, 1990.
 —, —, 2879.
 —, —, 3203.
 —, —, 4156.
 —, —, 6228.
 —, —, 6768.
 —, —, 9708.
 —, —, 9782.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2004.
 —, —, 9226.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, —, 10386.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*,
 1011.
 —, *Hay*, 5027.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3168.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 4974.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1385.
 —, *Jard.*, 5134.
 —, *Jerd.*, 445.
 —, —, 4986.
 —, —, 6782.
 —, *Lath.*, 1581.
 —, —, 4480.
 —, —, 5870.
 —, —, 7153.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5504.
 —, *Lewin*, 5872.
 —, *Licht.*, 10016.
 —, —, 10708.
 —, *Macgill.*, 1388.
 —, *McClell.*, 4157.
 —, *Müll.*, = 5978.
 —, —, 7395.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1427.
 —, *Peale*, var., 9446.
 —, *Peters*, 6658.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8236.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 5739b.
 —, *Say*, 10303.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4543.
 —, —, 5790.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 2481.
 —, *Shaw*, 3868.
 —, —, 7937.
 —, *Smith*, 120.
 —, —, 2733, = 2761,
apud Sclat.
 —, —, 2981.
 —, *Steph.*, 2898.

pectoralis, *Steph.*, 3892.
 —, —, 10259.
 —, *Strickl. & S.*, 619.
 —, *Sw.*, 4636.
 —, —, 5016.
 —, —, 5597.
 —, *Tem.*, 1354.
 —, —, 10377.
 —, *V.*, 42.
 —, —, 1281.
 —, —, 5310.
 —, —, 7591.
 —, —, 9983.
 —, *Vig.*, 8850.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6431.
 —, —, 9139.
 —, *Wall.*, 4214.
 —, —, 6276.
 —, *p., G. R. Gr.*, =
 1389.
 —, *p., Jerd.*, 4164.
 —, *p., Sclat.*, 121.
 pecuarius, *Kittl.*, 10016.
 —, *Tem.*, 10015.
 pegasus, *Gm.*, 1900.
 peguanus, *Bl.*, 6295.
 —, *Less.*, 6281.
 pekinensis, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 717b.
 —, —, 2723.
 —, —, 7744.
 —, *Verr.*, 3329a.
 pelagica, *L.*, 10851.
 —, *Neb.*, 10851.
 —, *Pall.*, 10856.
 —, *Wils.*, 10860.
 pelagicus, *Bruch*, 10958.
 —, *Pall.*, 146.
 —, —, 11129.
 pelagina, *Kuhl*, 10851.
 pelasgia, *Kuhl*, = 762.
 —, *L.*, 760.
 —, *Lath.*, 763.
 —, *p., Max.*, 769.
 pelasgica, *Bodd.*, = 762.
 pelasgius, *Max.*, = 768,
nec 762.
 pelecanoides, *G. R. Gr.*,
 11090.
 —, *King*, 11058.
 pelewensis, *Hartl.*, 9127.
 Peli, *Hartl.*, 8477.
 —, *Tem.*, 460.
 —, —, 6014.
 —, —, 9687.
 pelios, *Bp.*, 3726.
 pella, *L.*, 1719.
 pellotis, *Hodgs.*, 4123.
 pelopus, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 peltata, *Sundev.*, 4944.
 pelvica, *G. R. Gr.*, 5986.
 2 H

- pelvica, *Hodgs.*, 5985.
 Pelzelni, *G. R. Gr.*, 4971.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10762.
 —, *Scat.*, 5823.
 pendens, *Lath.*, 5967a.
 penduliger, *Scat.*, 5682.
 pendulinus, *L.*, 3416.
 pendulus, *Pears.*, 8172.
 penelope, *Gm.*, 10628.
 penelops, *L.*, 10628.
 penicillata, *Gould*, 2027.
 —, —, 7736.
 —, *Scop.*, 6253.
 —, p. ?, *Scat.*, 6908.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 6909.
 penicillatus, *Bl.*, 3940.
 —, *Brandt*, 11130.
 —, *Spir.*, 6907.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 11131.
 Pennantii, *Gr.*, 9621.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10808.
 —, *Lath.*, 7983.
 pennata, *Cuv.*, 100.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 9844.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 464.
 pennatus, *Cuv.*, 81.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 101.
 pennsylvanica, *Bonn.*, 3619.
 —, *L.*, 3485.
 —, *Lath.*, 7378.
 —, *Sw.*, 3463.
 pennsylvanicus, *Wils.*, 54.
 —, —, 304.
 pensilis, *Gm.*, 3478.
 —, —, 6617.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3417.
 —, *Licht.*, 3419.
 pentah, *Sykes*, 9716.
 penteria, *Bp.*, 9360.
 Pentlandi, *Bp.*, 7234.
 Pentlandii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9901.
 —, *Vig.*, 9911.
 pepoza, *V.*, 5166.
 peposaca, *V.*, 10695.
 peralaimus, *Wagl.*, 8645.
 percnopteris, *Daud.*, 8.
 —, *L.*, 21.
 —, p., *aut.*, 22.
 percoccineus, *Bp.*, 8627.
 percussum, *Tem.*, 1440.
 percussus, *Tem.*, 8786.
 perdicarius, *Kitth.*, 9898.
 perdix, *L.*, 9688.
 —, *Mol.*, 9898.
 —, *Pall.*, 10809.
 —, *Reich.*, 9900.
 peregrina, *Brehm.* = 3151.
 —, —, = 7477.
 —, —, = 7697.
 peregrina, *Brehm.*, 10329.
 —, *Gm.*, 10693.
 —, *Scat.*, 7742.
 —, *S. G. Gm.*, 10696.
 —, *Wils.*, 3458.
 peregrinator, *Horsf.*, 173.
 —, *Sundev.*, 169.
 peregrinoides, *Frisch.*, 173.
 —, *Smith.*, 172.
 —, *Tem.*, 174.
 peregrinus, *Brehm.* = 299.
 —, —, 3901.
 —, —, = 6181.
 —, *L.*, 163.
 —, —, 5040.
 —, *Lath.*, 8231.
 —, *Müll.*, 10214.
 —, *Smith.*, 168.
 —, *Wils.*, 165.
 —, p., *Hodgs.*, = 164.
 —, p., *Lemb.*, 165.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 164.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 168.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 168.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 165.
 —, var. γ , *Blas.*, 167.
 —, var. δ , *Blas.*, 169.
 periporphyrus, *Bp.*, 6469.
 peristerodes, *Finsch.*, 8056.
 perlata, *Licht.*, 572, = 565, *apud Gurn.*
 —, *Müll.*, 4969.
 —, *Schl.*, 395.
 —, *Tem.*, 9691.
 —, *V.*, 394.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 9683.
 —, capensis, *Schl.*, 394.
 perlatus, *Gm.*, 9681.
 —, *Less.*, 2472.
 —, *Spir.*, 8134.
 —, *Tem.*, 9153.
 —, *V.*, 9077.
 —, ♀, *Spir.*, 8135.
 perlineata, *Hodgs.*, 384.
 perniger, *Swinh.*, ex *Hainan*, 3992a.
 pernigra, *Hodgs.*, 96.
 Pernii, *Verr.*, 8562.
 Peroni, *Tem.*, 10005.
 Peronii, *V.*, 3793.
 Perousei, p., *Hartl.*, 9120.
 Perousii, *Peale*, 9121.
 Perreini, *V.*, 1299.
 —, —, 6696.
 Perrotiana, *Des Murs*, 9797.
 Perrotii, *Lafr.*, 2390.
 persa, *L.*, 7852.
 —, *Less.*, 7864.
 —, *V.*, 7850.
 —, *Verr.*, 7856.
 persa, *Wagl.*, 7853.
 persica, *Pall.*, 1205.
 —, *V.*, 379.
 persicus, *Bl.*, 380.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9969.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 9836.
 —, *L.*, 6418.
 —, *Pall.*, = 8.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6503.
 —, —, 6512.
 —, —, 6515.
 personata, *Bl.*, 7677.
 —, *Cass.*, 6568.
 —, *Daud.*, 536.
 —, *Fras.*, 1482.
 —, *Gould*, 576.
 —, —, 3128.
 —, —, 3571.
 —, —, 6771.
 —, —, 11107.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10529.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9703.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5586.
 —, *Licht.*, 7285.
 —, *Müll.*, 5066.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7862.
 —, *Schl.*, 7294.
 —, *Scat.*, 7863.
 —, *Sw.*, 7461.
 —, *Tem.*, 7689.
 —, *V.*, 1033.
 —, —, 6578.
 —, *Wirt.*, 10613.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 5587.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 7688.
 personatus, *Bp.*, 3391.
 —, *Cab.*, 7046.
 —, *Dubus*, 6680.
 —, *Gould*, 973.
 —, —, 1612.
 —, —, 4277.
 —, —, 9462.
 —, —, 9962.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8015.
 —, *Hartl.*, 970.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4318, = 4314.
 —, *Less.*, 7114.
 —, —, 8271.
 —, *Natt.*, 10991.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8274.
 —, *Scat.*, 977.
 —, *Shaw*, 8270.
 —, *Sw.*, 3503.
 —, —, 6580.
 —, *Tem.*, 5847.
 —, —, 5947.
 —, —, 6453.
 —, —, 8422.
 —, —, 9599.

- personatus, p., *Bruch*, 10992.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8271.
 —, p., *Schl. & Finsch*, 8272.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 8273.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 8276.
 perspicax, *Shaw*, 3802.
 perspicillaris, *Rüpp.*, 300.
 perspicillata, *Gm.*, 5210.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4924.
 —, *L.*, 10712.
 —, *Lath.*, 536.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4391.
 —, *Licht.*, 4484.
 —, —, 9774.
 —, *Schl.*, 10713.
 —, *Sw.*, 5010.
 —, *Tem.*, 9171.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5722.
 —, *Wall.*, 9172.
 perspicillatus, *Gm.*, 4154.
 —, *Lath.*, 6476.
 —, *Licht.*, 8776.
 —, *Malh.*, 8774.
 —, *Max.*, 4492.
 —, *Pall.*, 11119.
 —, *Tem.*, 4160.
 —, —, 4271.
 —, —, 4752.
 pertinax, *Blum.*, 8123.
 —, *Cab.*, 8114.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5509.
 —, *Finsch*, 8120.
 —, *L.*, 8112.
 —, *Lawr.*, 8120.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8113.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8115.
 —, juv., *Licht.*, 8111.
 peruana, *Bp.*, 6998.
 —, *Bp. & Verr.*, 1036.
 —, *Gould*, 1925.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5745.
 —, p., *Lawr.*, =1037.
 peruanus, *Bp.*, 7424.
 —, *Cab.*, 6117.
 —, *Gould*, 1859.
 peruviana, *Cab.*, 1509.
 —, *Des M.*, 4487.
 —, *Desm.*, 6953.
 —, *Gm.*, 856.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1036.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2215.
 —, —, 5355.
 —, *Lath.*, 5745.
 —, *Less.*, 7379.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5393.
 —, *Sw.*, 6957.
 — major, *Tsch.*, 856.
 peruvianensis, *Tsch.*, 7379.
 peruvianus, *Bp.*, 9879.
 —, *Cass.*, 6119.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8491.
 —, *Gm.*, 6117.
 —, *Gould*, 1007.
 —, *Less.*, 7623.
 —, *Müll.*, 8167.
 —, *Peale*, 709.
 —, —, 3822.
 —, *Reich.*, 8741.
 —, *Sw.*, 6538.
 —, p., *Forst.*, 758.
 peruviansis, *Peale*, 7433.
 petasodes, *Licht.*, 3535.
 petasophorus, *Max.*, 1603.
 petechia, *Cass.*, 3497.
 —, *L.*, 3496.
 —, *Léot.*, =3475.
 —, *Wils.*, 3477.
 —, var. a. bartholemica, *Sundev.*, 3496.
 —, var. b. cruciana, *Sundev.*, =3497.
 —, var. c. barbadensis, *Sundev.*, 3496.
 —, var. d. cubana, *Sundev.*, =3495.
 —, var. e. jamaicensis, *Sundev.*, =? 3496.
 —, var. f. gallapagensis, *Sundev.*, =3488.
 —, var. g. peruviana, *Sundev.*, 3496.
 —, var. h. aequatorialis, *Sundev.*, 3496.
 —, var. i. panamensis, *Sundev.*, =3481.
 petenicus, *Salv.*, 2572.
 —, —, 7419.
 Petersi, *Hartl.*, 10528.
 Petiti, *Des Murs*, 6642.
 —, *Kirk*, 6640.
 petria, *Bp.*, 7248.
 petrificatus, *Ill.*, 10320.
 petronella, *Brehm*, 7245.
 —, *Licht.*, 7244.
 petronia, *L.*, 7243.
 petronoides, *Lafr.*, 7244.
 petrophila, *Gould*, 8038.
 petrosa, *Gm.*, 9811.
 —, *Mont.*, 3615.
 Petzi, *Finsch*, 8121.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8122.
 Petzii, *Leibl.*, 8121.
 Peyrousi, *V.*, 10462.
 peziporus, *Meyen*, 30.
 phanicotis, *Bp.*, 7010.
 phanicura, *Jard.*, 1344.
 phanicurus, *Natt. & Sclat.*, 8126.
 phænotus, *Wagl.*, 7368.
 phæocephalum, *Strickl.*, 10996.
 phæocephalus, *Cab.*, 6226.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =4022.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5530.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2661.
 phæocercus, *Lawr.*, =5489.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5487.
 phæochromus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4329.
 phæonotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9262.
 phæopus, *Finsch & H.*, 10250.
 —, —, 10251.
 —, *Forst.*, 10246.
 —, *L.*, 10249.
 —, *Schl.*, 10252.
 —, —, 10253.
 phæopygus, *Cab.*, 3738.
 phæospilos, *Wagl.*, 1115.
 phæothorax, *Hartl.*, 1296.
 phæthon, *Bourc. & Muls.*, 1935.
 phæton, *Bp.*, 1935.
 —, *Des Murs*, 8029.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1935.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 6740.
 —, *Less.*, 10165.
 phainolæma, *Gould*, 1977.
 phainoleuca, *Hartl.*, 1977.
 phaiiocephalus, *Hartl.*, 4022.
 phaiiceps, *Bl.*, 8840.
 phaiioleucos, *Tem.*, 1054.
 phaiiopicus, *Malh.*, 8841.
 phaiiosticta, *Bp.*, 8461.
 phalænoïdes, *Gould*, 586.
 —, *V.*, 430.
 —, —, 10096.
 —, p., *Léot.*, =427.
 phalerata, *Licht.*, 6633.
 Phaon, *Gould*, 1844.
 pharaonica, *Bp.*, 10102.
 pharaonis, *Müll.*, 379.
 Phare, *G. R. Gr.*, =1394.
 pharetra, *Gosse*, 3487.
 pharoides, *Licht.*, 8744.
 phasianella, *Gould*, 5093.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9295.
 —, *Tem.*, 9293.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9292.
 phasianellus, *Baird*, 9830.
 —, *Burm.*, 8909.
 —, *Spic.*, 8906.
 —, *L.*, 9829.
 —, *Licht.*, 9106.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 8907.

phasianinus, *Lath.*, 8982.
 phasianus!, *Leach*, 8982.
 Phayrei, *Bl.*, 1380.
 —, —, 1394.
 —, —, 3696.
 —, —, 4102.
 —, —, 4741.
 —, —, 9092.
 —, —, 9681.
 phigy, *Bechst.*, 8198.
 philadelphia, *Aud.*, 3505.
 —, *Ord.*, 10999.
 —, *Wils.*, 3509.
 philadelphicus, *Cass.*, 5768.
 philippensis, *Bechst.*, =
 ? 6302.
 —, *Bl.*, 10378.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10764.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8173.
 —, *Bp.*, 422.
 —, *Br.*, 6287.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8956.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10761.
 —, *Gm.*, 3917.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 10154.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, —, 10386.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Gr.*, 4321.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 456.
 —, —, 1162.
 —, —, 8453.
 —, —, 10378.
 —, *Gurn.*, 116.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8445.
 —, —, 8961.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, 5983.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8181.
 —, *L.*, 10377.
 —, *Mey.*, = 1393, *apud*
Wald., *nec* 1392.
 —, *Müll.*, 3804.
 —, *Ogilby*, 375.
 —, *Peale*, 10377.
 —, *Schl.*, 422.
 —, —, 10379.
 —, *Strickl.*, 3992.
 —, *Sw.*, 6612.
 —, *Swinh.*, 8965.
 —, —, 10000.
 —, *Tem.*, 1207.
 —, —, 8963.
 —, *V.*, 4359.
 —, *Verr.*, = 3959^a, =
 urostictus, *Salvad.*
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11155.
 —, *p.*, *Horsf.*, 11154.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11155.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11157.

philippensis, var., *Finsch*,
 10380.
 Philippi, *Bourc.*, 1527.
 Philippii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10886.
 philippina, *Gm.*, 6565.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6613.
 —, *Jard.*, = 1387.
 —, *L.*, = 1389.
 —, *Lath.*, 11084.
 —, *Streub.*, 748.
 philippinarum, *Gm.*,
 8384.
 —, *Lath.*, 8648.
 —, *p.*, *Less.*, 8646.
 philippinensis, *Gould*,
 1164.
 philippinus, *Bp.*, 6207.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1208.
 —, *L.*, 1207.
 —, —, 6612.
 —, *Lath.*, 1000.
 —, *Sykes*, 6616.
 Phillipsii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8601.
 Phillipsii, *Aud.*, 8601.
 philomela, *Baird*, 2666.
 —, *Bechst.*, 3152.
 —, *Boie*, 5911.
 —, *Bp.*, 3151.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2666.
 —, *Salv.*, 2663.
 philomelos, *Brehm*, =
 3677.
 philothamna, *Tristr.*,
 3217, = 3228, *apud*
Heugl.
 Phæbe, *D' Orb.*, 5438.
 —, *Lath.*, 5539.
 phæmorrhous, *Bodd.*, =
 6419.
 phænicea, *Gould*, 3291.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6674.
 —, *Lath.*, 5060.
 —, *p.*, *Rüpp.*, 5061.
 phæniceum, *Gould*, 4178.
 phæniceus, *Gould*, 7533.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6666.
 —, *L.*, 6470.
 —, *Sw.*, 6890.
 phænicobius, *Gosse*, 733.
 phænicomerus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6635.
 phænicoptera, *Bp.*, 7528.
 —, *Lath.*, 9088.
 —, *Sw.*, 6330.
 —, —, 6675.
 —, —, 6732.
 —, *Tem.*, 2520.
 —, —, 5567.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9089.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9093.

phænicopterus, *Tem.*,
 5060.
 phænicopus, *Bartl.*, 10564.
 phænicorhynchus, *Wagl.*,
 = 9319.
 phænicotis, *Sw.*, 6707.
 —, *Tem.*, 1364.
 phænicura, *Frankl.*, 7810.
 —, *Gould*, 2204.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10540.
 —, *Müll.*, 4962.
 —, *Penn.*, 10508.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9165.
 phænicuroides, *Bl.*, 7808.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3192.
 —, *Moore*, 3172.
 phænicurus, *Gm.*, 3868.
 —, —, 11098.
 —, *L.*, 3153.
 —, *Licht.*, = 8165.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5149.
 —, *Pall.*, 5969.
 —, *Selat.*, 5464.
 —, *Sundev.*, 5968.
 —, *v. Pelz.*, 5970.
 phænix, *Less.*, 11151.
 phœnolæma, *Cab. & H.*,
 1977.
 phœnoleuca, *V.*, 5562.
 phœnopleurus, *Selat.*,
 7030.
 pholidotus, *Sundev.*, 8729.
 phragmitis, *Bechst.*, 2964.
 phragmitoides, *Kuhl*,
 2725.
 phryganophila, *V.*, 2236.
 phrygia, *Lath.*, 2016.
 phrygius, *Shaw*, 8247.
 phygas, *Bp.*, 5628.
 phyllorhaphæus, *Jerd.*,
 2689.
 phyllorrhaphæus, *Swinh.*,
 2689.
 piapiac, *Daud.*, 6157.
 pica, *Bodd.*, 5196.
 —, *Faber*, 10822.
 —, *Forst.*, 11134.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5197.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 9065.
 —, *L.*, 6167.
 —, —, 10774.
 —, *Scop.*, 7872.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, *Wils.*, 6173.
 —, *v. Pelz.*, 3888.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7873.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7874.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 6168.
 picæcolor, *Hodgs.*, 4849.
 picæoides, *Hodgs.*, 3716.
 —, —, 3998.

picata, *Bl.*, 3251, = 3209.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5168.
 —, *Frankl.*, 3569.
 —, *Gould*, 2001.
 —, — (p. 2001), =
 3269, *apud Pucher*.
 —, —, 3301.
 —, —, 4994.
 —, —, 10118.
 —, *Lath.*, 3595.
 —, —, 9431.
 —, *Sw.*, 4828.
 —, *Sykes*, 4849.
 —, *Tick.*, 4002.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 9074.
picatum, *Sclat.*, 5249.
picatus, *D' Orb.*, 7068.
 —, *Gould*, 5849.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6032.
 —, *L.*, 7956.
 —, *Lath.*, 7067.
 —, *Müll.*, 9072.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1020.
 —, *Shaw*, 68.
 —, *Tick.*, 4175.
 —, *Vig.*, 10062.
Picazuro, *Tem.*, 9268.
picea, *Cab.*, 4538.
pichincha, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1552.
Pichinchæ, *Bp.*, 1552.
picinus, *Müll.*, 4221.
picrostris, *Lafr.*, 2397.
Pickeringii, *Cass.*, 9169.
picoides, *Jerd.*, = 3716.
 —, *Shaw*, 2396.
picta, *Bodd.*, 1170.
 —, *Dough.*, 9800.
 —, *Forst.*, 10586.
 —, *Gould*, 1997.
 —, —, 6739.
 —, *Gr.*, 10357.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8371.
 —, *Hempr.*, 10329.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10144.
 —, *Reich.*, 1171.
 —, —, 10131.
 —, *Schl.*, 9585.
 —, *Spix*, 77.
 —, *Stell.*, 10672.
 —, *Sw.*, 3515.
pictifrons, *Hodgs.*, 3403.
pictum, *Less.*, 269.
picturata, *Hartl.*, 9925.
 —, *Schl.*, 1171.
 —, var., *Fl. Prev.*, 9320.
picturatus, *Tem.*, 9314.
pictus, *Bodd.*, 8496.
 —, *Jurd. & S.*, 9682.
 —, *Koch*, 6070.
 —, *L.*, 9585.

pictus, *Müll.*, 8130.
 —, *Pall.*, 10592.
 —, *Sw.*, 7729.
picui, *Tem.*, 9345.
picumnus, *Licht.*, 2375.
 —, *Tem.*, 2521.
picus, *Gm.*, 2396.
pilaris, *Cab.*, 5284.
 —, *L.*, 3673.
pileata, *Bl.*, = 4717.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1097.
 —, —, 6991.
 —, —, 7379.
 —, —, 10180.
 —, *Cab.*, 5388.
 —, *Gm.*, 3238.
 —, *Gould*, 860.
 —, —, 2505.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4692.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5593.
 —, *Licht.*, 4545.
 —, —, 9482.
 —, —, 10640.
 —, *Macgill.*, = 7477.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 4710.
 —, *Max.*, 10433.
 —, *Müll.*, 4730.
 —, *Natt.*, 5734.
 —, *Reinw.*, 899.
 —, *Scop.*, 9422.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7348.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, 7381.
pileatum, *Tsch.*, 5281.
pileatus, *Bodd.*, 9873.
 —, *Brehm*, 10981.
 —, *Burch.*, 23.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8339.
 —, *Gm.*, 8293.
 —, —, 9975.
 —, *Illig.*, 6109.
 —, *L.*, 8635.
 —, *Lafr.*, 316.
 —, *Lath.*, 1901.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, *Lawr.*, = 318.
 —, —, 9875.
 —, *Lemb.*, 319.
 —, *Max.*, 315.
 —, —, 7447.
 —, *Müll.*, 5474.
 —, *Natt. & Sclat.*,
 7598.
 —, *Salv.*, 7055.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6110.
 —, *Scop.*, 8247.
 —, —, 8298.
 —, —, 11084.
 —, *Smith*, 9667.
 —, *Sw.*, 4616.
 —, —, 6655.
 —, *Vig.*, 8004.

pileatus, *juv.*, *Kaup*, 312.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 314.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 318.
 —, var., *Less.*, 8294.
pileolata, *Pall.*, 3535.
pillus, *Mol.*, 10185.
pilosa, *Lath.*, 898.
pinetorum, *Brehm.*, = 554.
 —, —, = 2483.
 —, —, = 3193.
 —, —, = 3324.
 —, —, = 3697.
 —, —, = 7219.
 —, —, = 7632.
 —, —, = 7645.
 —, —, = 8541.
 —, —, = 8671.
 —, —, = 9243.
 —, —, 10352.
 —, *Lepech.*, 7678.
 —, *Meyer*, 7633.
 —, *Salv.*, 7403.
pinguescens, *Brehm.*, =
 7687.
pinguis, *Gm.*, 3466.
pinicola, *Gould*, 1763.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3771.
 —, *V.*, 442.
pinima, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9526,
 = ? *fasciolata*, *Spix, apud*
Sclat. & S.
pinnatus, *Licht.*, 10166.
pinon, *Quoy & G.*, 9204.
pintadeanus, *Scop.*, 9683.
pintadeus, *Bl.*, 9683.
pinus, *L.*, 3455.
 —, *Wils.*, 3484.
 —, —, 7182.
piperivorus, *L.*, 7965.
pipiens, *Aud.*, 3619.
 —, *Steph.*, 2981.
pipilans, *Lath.*, = 2099 ?
 —, —, 8196.
pipile, *Jacq.*, 9488.
 —, *Tem.*, 9489.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9489.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 9490.
pipiri, *V.*, 5541.
pipixan, *Wagl.*, 10994.
pipra, *Less.*, 5738.
 —, *Macgill.*, 8541.
piririgua, *V.*, 8910.
pirrhoptera, *Bp.*, 4695.
pisanus, *Gm.*, 9060.
piscator, *Gm.*, 234.
 —, *L.*, 11108.
piscatrix, *V.*, 132.
 —, *Vollst.*, 11108.
piscinator, *Thienem.*, 8403.
piscivorus, *Finsch*, 7923.
 —, *L.*, 7923.

- pispoletta, *Pall.*, 7778, = 3614.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 7779.
 pistrinaria, *Bp.*, 9198.
 —, *Steph.*, =? 4942^a.
 pitangua, *L.*, 5439.
 —, *Max.*, 5424.
 pithecopis, *Swinhoe*, 575, =? 573, *apud Bl.*
 pithyornus, *Jerd.*, 7707.
 —, *Pall.*, 7700.
 pitiayumi, *V.*, 3449.
 pitiguus, *Gay*, 8835.
 pitui, *Gm.*, 8835.
 pituis, *Mol.*, 8835.
 pittoides, *Lafr.*, 914.
 pityophila, *Gundl.*, 3499.
 pityopicus, *Brehm*, = 8541.
 pityopsittacus, *Bechst.*, 7633.
 pityornis, *Brehm*, = 7700.
 pityriopsis, *Verr.*, 9111.
 placens, *Bourj.*, 8235.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5324.
 placentis, *Tem.*, 8235.
 placida, *Gould*, 9288.
 placidus, *G. R. Gr.*, 10001.
 plagiatius, *Licht.*, 282.
 plagosus, *Bp.*, 9050.
 —, *Lath.*, 9042.
 plancus, *Forst.*, 31.
 —, *Müll.*, 35.
 planga, *V.*, 91.
 planiceps, *Brehm*, = 81.
 —, —, = 131.
 —, —, = 554.
 —, —, = 897.
 —, —, = 7286.
 —, —, = 10299.
 planiculus, *Licht.*, 7819.
 planicornis, *Merr.*, 7884.
 planifrons, *Brehm*, = 10706.
 platalea, *V.*, 10678.
 platensis, *Gm.*, 7334.
 —, *Lath.*, 2608.
 —, *Max.*, = 2581^a.
 —, *Reich.*, 2275.
 —, *Steph.*, 840.
 platura, *V.*, 1333.
 —, —, = 2954.
 platurus, *Kuhl.*, 8046.
 —, *Lath.*, 1855.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 679.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8045.
 —, *V.*, 4240.
 —, —, = 4245.
 —, —, = 4246.
 —, —, = 5213.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8044.
 platycercus, *Sw.*, 1863.
 platycircus, *Sw.*, 4141.
 platypterus, *V.*, 54.
 platyrhyncha, *Quoy & G.*, 4855.
 —, *Schl.*, 10306.
 —, *Sw.*, 1248.
 —, —, = 2479.
 —, *Tem.*, 10305.
 platyrhynchus, *Brehm*, = 10676.
 —, —, = 10714.
 —, *Scop.*, 10802.
 platyrhynchus, *Leadb.*, 945.
 —, *Pall.*, 5243.
 —, *Pears.*, 7884.
 —, *Reich.*, 2375.
 —, *Tem.*, 10360.
 platyrostris, *Gould*, 1133.
 —, *Spix*, 2375.
 platyura, *Brehm*, 10352.
 —, *Cab.*, 1333.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4706.
 platyuros, *Brehm*, 10513.
 —, —, = 10563.
 —, —, = 10575.
 —, —, = 10706.
 platyurus, *Sw.*, 2960.
 Playfairi, *Bl.*, 3675.
 plebeius, *Cab. & H.*, 5512.
 plebeja, *Spix*, 7454.
 plebejus, *Cab.*, 3754.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4133.
 —, *Tsch.*, 7316.
 pleschanna, *Lepech.*, 3208.
 pleurostictus, *Sclat.*, 2570.
 plicatus, *Bl.*, 7886.
 —, *Lath.*, 7885.
 —, *p.*, *Less.*, 7887.
 Plinii, *Tem.*, 10292.
 ploceisoma, *Bp.*, 7279.
 plotus, *Forst.*, 11109.
 plumata, *Müll.*, 5689.
 plumatus, *Müll.*, 3640.
 —, *Shaw*, 5993.
 plumbea, *Baird*, 3442.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7156.
 —, *Gould*, 3166.
 —, —, = 6061.
 —, *Gr.*, 10463.
 —, *Lath.*, 1467.
 —, *Licht.*, 5652.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5096.
 —, *Peale*, 10870.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 7238.
 —, *Spix*, 10428.
 —, *Sw.*, 3449.
 —, —, = 10145.
 —, *Tem.*, 7451.
 —, —, = 10226.
 plumbea, *V.*, 267.
 —, —, = 9275.
 —, —, = 10511.
 —, *Verr.*, 4951.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4915.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5076.
 —, *Wils.*, 11074.
 —, *var.*, *Pelz.*, 9276.
 plumbeiceps, *Lafr.*, 5261.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 9386.
 plumbeitarsa, *Swinh.*, 3061.
 plumbeoventris, *G. R. Gr.*, 10402.
 plumbens, *Aud.*, 266.
 —, *Baird*, 3393.
 —, *Bp.*, 7075.
 —, *Brehm*, 190.
 —, *Coues*, 5760.
 —, *Gm.*, 8113.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 134^a (= fuscicaudatus, *Brooke*; ichthyæus, *p.*, *Hodgs.*).
 —, *L.*, 3843.
 —, —, = 3844.
 —, *Less.*, 9870.
 —, *Max.*, 4645.
 —, —, = 7578.
 —, *Peale*, 11089.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4430.
 —, —, = 5656.
 —, *p.*, *Lath.*, 3833.
 —, *var. β*, *Lath.*, = 3843.
 plumbiceps, *Bruch*, 10995.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9504, = 9505, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Hartl.*, = 9386.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Venezuela, 3445^a.
 —, —, ex Bogotá, 5300^b.
 —, —, ex Venezuela, 7099.
 —, *Meyen*, 10989.
 —, *Sclat.*, =? 5807.
 —, *Tem.*, 8774.
 —, *Würt.*, 218.
 plumbipes, *Hodgs.*, 9751.
 plumicollis, *Spix*, 10206.
 plumifera, *Cass.*, 9636.
 —, *Gould*, 3933.
 —, —, = 9436.
 —, —, = 9800.
 plumiferus, *Gould*, 591.
 —, —, = 10110.
 plumigenis, *G. R. Gr.*, 2081.
 plumigerus, *Lafr.*, 3964.
 plumipes, *Daud.*, 81.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 38.

- plumipes*, *Hume*, =? 473.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex China, 380a.
plumosa, *Bl.*, 5026.
 —, *Gould*, 4195.
 —, *Licht.*, 5730.
plumosus, *Bl.*, 3951.
plumula, *Gould*, 2039.
plumulosus, *Peale*, 5314.
pluricinctus, *Gould*, 7940.
pluto, *Tem.*, 3885.
plutonia, *Shaw*, 10605.
pluvialis, *Gm.*, 8939.
 —, —, 9985.
 —, *L.*, 9982.
 —, *Pall.*, 9984.
 —, *Tem.*, 8897.
 —, *Wils.*, 9983.
podargus, *Desm.*, 582.
podiceps, *Baird*, 10771.
 —, *Bp.*, 10149.
 —, *L.*, 10770.
 —, *Licht.*, 10771.
podobe, *Müll.*, 2993.
pæcilocercus, *Pelz.*, 5473.
pæciloma, *Gosse*, 837.
pæcilonotus, *Bp.*, 71.
 —, *Cab.*, 5215.
 —, *Cuv.*, 68.
 —, —, 4440.
pæcilopectera, *Cuv.*, 4555.
 —, *Max.*, 2217.
pæcilopecterus, *Hartl.*, 10387.
 —, *Licht.*, 3771.
 —, *Max.*, 3629.
 —, *Vig.*, 3700.
pæcilopectila, *Bp.*, 10162.
pæcilorhyncha, *auct.*, 10643.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4121.
 —, *Schl.*, 10644.
pæcilorhynchus, *Gould*, 4174.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7898.
 —, *Licht.*, 7923.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8314.
pæcilostrernus, *Gould*, 7941.
pæcilotis, *Aliq.*, 5786.
 —, *Scat.*, 5391.
pæcilurus, *Cuv.*, 4632.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9044.
 —, *Scat.*, 5472.
pækilorhyncha, *Gm.*, 10643.
poensis, *Fras.*, 449.
 —, —, 561.
 —, —, 6747.
 —, —, 7914.
 —, *Strickl.*, 3873.
Pæppigii, *Wagl.*, 7954.
poicephalus, *Rüpp.*, 8660.
 —, *Sw.*, 8658.
poicilolophus, *Wagl.*, 8838.
poicilophus, *Tem.*, 8838.
poiciloptera, *V.*, 9267.
poiciloptilus, *Wagl.*, 10162.
poicilorhynchus, *Wagl.*, 6158.
poicilotis, *Tem.*, 5786.
poikilorhynchus, *Shaw*, 8314.
poiocephala, *Jerd.*, 4740.
 —, *Sw.*, 5001.
poiocephalus, *Jerd.*, 3976.
 —, *Sw.*, 10996.
Poiteau, *Less.*, 3742.
Poiteau, *p.*, *Less.*, 3738.
pojana, *Savi*, 36.
polaris, *Bp.*, 10877.
 —, *Brehm.*, =10775.
 —, —, 10822.
 —, *Midd.*, 7709.
poliocar, *Forst.*, 8370.
poliocephala, *Baird*, 3507.
 —, *Bechst.*, =3503.
 —, *Cab.*, 5389.
 —, *Cass.*, 9509.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9223.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 10589.
 —, *Heugl.*, =616.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9507.
 —, *Licht.*, 2341.
 —, —, 5378.
 —, *Max.*, 4642.
 —, *Natt.*, 7158.
 —, *Schl.*, 10588.
 —, *Tem.*, 4696.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5808.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9512.
 —, *juv.*, *Licht.*, 2342.
poliocephalum, *Max.*, 5247.
poliocephalus, *Bl.*, 4168.
 —, *Bp.*, 7025.
 —, —, =9011.
 —, —, 10484.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8658.
 —, *Gould*, 7334.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 336.
 —, —, 10374.
 —, *Jard.*, 10759.
 —, *Lath.*, 3708.
 —, —, 8990.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *Licht.*, 6016.
 —, —, 8774.
poliocephalus, *Licht.*, 8927.
 —, —, 10996.
 —, *Max.*, 10995.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 617.
 —, —, 638.
 —, *Stanl.*, 5996.
 —, *Tem.*, 4026.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5382.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 8997.
poliocercus, *Gould.*, 11059.
poliocælia, *Mey.*, 5565.
poliogaster, *Du Bus*, 7116.
 —, *Müll.*, 9011.
 —, *Tem.*, 317.
poliogastera, *Heugl.*, 2156.
poliogenis, *Strickl.*, 4770.
poliogenys, *Bl.*, 3082.
 —, —, 4166.
 —, *Müll.*, 4770.
 —, *Tem.*, 139.
polionota, *Scat. & S.*, ex Tinta, 5181^b.
polionotus, *Bechst.*, =1801.
 —, *Bp.*, 7022.
 —, *Cab.*, =282, *apud Salv.*
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 70.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4626.
 —, *juv.*, *Pelz.*, 7023.
poliopareius, *Heugl.*, 302, =? 302, *apud Aliq.*;
 =? 309, *apud Gurn.*
polioparejus, *Heugl.*, =344.
poliophæa, *Wagl.*, 10083.
poliophrys, *Cab.*, 2267.
poliopsis, *Scat.*, ex Ecuador, 1043^a.
poliopleurus, *Baird*, 2599.
poliopsis, *Boie*, 4724.
 —, *Müll.*, 3971.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8573.
poliopterus, *Cab.*, ex E. Afr., 355^a.
 —, *Tsch.*, 372.
poliorhynchus, *Bechst.*, 237.
polios, *Natt.*, 11010.
poliotis, *Bl.*, 3403.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2013.
 —, *Tem.*, 10433.
polioura, *Tem.*, 762.
polita, *Sparrm.*, 1382.
poliura, *Scat.*, =768.
Polleni, *Grandid.*, =350.
 —, *Poll. & V. D.*, 388.
 —, *Schl.*, 6008.

Polleni, *Schl. & Poll.*, 9252.
 pollens, *Bp.*, 8623.
 —, —, 8624.
 pollicaris, *Hodgs.*, 2711.
 pollicarius, *Ill.*, 10558.
 pollux, *Hartl.*, 3230.
 polonicus, *Brehm.*, = 3416.
 —, —, 8552.
 polyagrus, *Cass.*, 178.
 polychlorus, *Scop.*, 8243.
 polychroa, *Tem.*, 2714.
 polychroptera, *V.*, 5606.
 polycomos, *Cuv.*, 10558.
 polyglotta, *Licht.*, 5166.
 —, *Selys*, 3045.
 —, *V.*, 3043.
 —, *Wils.*, 5819.
 polyglottus, *Brehm.*, = 3800.
 —, *Hill.*, = 3816.
 —, *L.*, 3815.
 —, *V.*, 2575.
 —, —, 2606.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 3826.
 polygramma, *G. R. Gr.*, 2035.
 polygrammica, *G. R. Gr.*, 5120.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9685.
 polygrammicum, *G. R. Gr.*, 527.
 —, —, 530.
 polygrammus, *Cab.*, 8773.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = ? 2554, *nec* 2547.
 polynesia, *Peale*, 10270.
 polyosomus, *Quoy & G.*, 62.
 polyplectron, *Jerd.*, 9676.
 polysona, *Würt.*, 6737.
 polytmus, *L.*, 1717.
 polyzona, *Tem.*, 6798.
 polyzonoides, *Bianc.*, = 323.
 —, *Smith*, 345, = 347, *apud Finsch & H.*
 polyzonos, *Less.*, 309.
 —, *Tem.*, 301.
 polyzonus, *Ferr. & G.*, = 373.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 354.
 —, *Tem.*, 8782.
 —, —, 8783.
 —, p. ?, *Finsch & H.*, = 355.
 pomare, *Bruch*, 11005.
 pomarea, *Less.*, 4807.
 pomarina, *Brehm.*, = 92.
 —, —, = 10676.
 —, —, 11062.
 pomarinus, *Tem.*, 10941.

pomarinus, *V.*, 10942.
 pomarre, *Bruch*, 11005.
 pomeranus, *Sparrm.*, 5978.
 pompadora, *Bp.*, 9098.
 —, *Gm.*, 9093.
 —, *L.*, 5623.
 —, *Müll.*, 6817.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9091.
 pondiceriana, *Gm.*, 5983.
 pondicerianus, *Gm.*, 7.
 —, —, 155.
 —, —, 8066.
 —, —, 10197.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8068.
 —, *Souancé*, 8067.
 —, juv., *Bl.*, 8064.
 —, p., *Vig.*, 8070.
 —, p., *Vig.*, 8072.
 —, var. β , *Bechst.*, 8067.
 —, var. barbatus, *Gm.*, 8072.
 ponticeriana, *Lath.*, = 5983.
 ponticerianus, *Gm.*, 155.
 —, —, 9684.
 —, *Lath.*, = 155.
 —, *Licht.*, 4864.
 —, *Shaw*, 156.
 poonensis, *Hodgs.*, 4842.
 —, *Sykes*, 4864.
 popayanus, *Waterh.*, 6408.
 Popelairii, *Dubus*, 1882.
 popetue, *V.*, 697.
 populorum, *V.*, 3473.
 porphyracea, *Tem.*, 9128.
 porphyraceus, *Forst.*, 9118.
 porphyracrus, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9118.
 porphyrea, *Reinw.*, 9160.
 porphyrocephala, *Heugl.*, = 1330, *nec* 1280.
 —, —, = 1330.
 porphyrocephalus, *Diet.*, 8228.
 porphyreolophus, *Vig.*, 7858.
 porphyrio, *Forst.*, 10484.
 —, *L.*, 10476.
 —, —, 10480.
 —, *Less.*, 5625.
 —, *Licht.*, 6912.
 —, *Shaw*, 8167.
 —, —, 9726.
 —, *Tem. & Hartl.*, 10487.
 —, *Wils.*, 10489.
 porphyrioides, *Less.*, 10511.
 porphyrobrancha, *Shaw*, 5674.

porphyrocephala, *Sclat.*, 6924.
 porphyrocephalus, *Shaw*, 8196.
 porphyrolæma, *Sclat.*, 5628.
 —, *Wall.*, 1360.
 porphyropleuron, *Sundev.*, 6339.
 porphyroptera, *Cab.*, = 6324.
 porphyurus, *Shaw*, 8362.
 porphyurus, *Shaw*, 1589.
 porpyrea, p., *Wagl.*, 9128.
 Portmanni, *Bourc.*, 1918.
 portoricensis, *Bryant*, ex Porto Rico, 1501^a (= flaveola, *Tayl.*).
 —, *Bryant*, 3815, var.
 —, —, 3844, var.
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 6881.
 —, —, 7617.
 —, *David.*, 7564.
 —, —, 8819.
 —, *Less.*, 485.
 —, —, 927.
 —, *Tem.*, 9258.
 —, p., *Léot.*, = 484.
 porzana, *L.*, 10451.
 postocularis, *Cab.*, 7058.
 Poucheti, *Bp.*, 10126.
 Pouchettii, *Less.*, 1975.
 præcognitus, *Swinh.*, 4712.
 prædatorius, *Wils.*, 6470.
 prælatus, *Bp.*, 9610.
 —, *Less.*, 6858.
 præsignatus, *Reinw.*, 9078.
 præstigiata, *Voigt*, 7815.
 præstigiatrix, *Heugl.*, 7802.
 prætermissa, *Blanf.*, 7750.
 prasina, *Burm.*, 1938.
 —, *Cass.*, 2840.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6807.
 —, *Less.*, 1922.
 —, —, 7101.
 —, —, 8103.
 —, *Peale*, 6801.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6805.
 prasinoptera, *Sparrm.*, 1648.
 prasinopyga, *Licht.*, 3033.
 prasinorrhous, *G. R. Gr.*, 9143.
 prasinoscelis, *Hartl. & F.*, 10141.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10140.
 prasinus, *Less.*, 8243.

- prasinus, Licht.*, 7967.
—, Sparrm., 5689.
prasipteron, Less., 6746.
pratensis, Bechst., 10450.
—, Eversm., 3646.
—, Hodgs., 3647.
—, Jaub., 2922.
—, L., 3645.
—, Raffl., 3659.
—, V., 2629.
—, —, 7404.
—, —, 7420.
— japonicus, Tem. & Schl., 3648.
— rufigularis, Schl., 3646.
pratincola, Bp., 565.
—, L., 10026.
—, Pall., 10027.
—, Schl., 10028.
pratorum, Brehm, = 3275.
—, —, = 3645.
pravata, Horsf., 9032.
precontator, Cabot, = 290.
Preglii, Fr., 3028.
Preissi, Cab., 4972.
presaga, Brandt, 10931.
presbytis, Müll., ex Timor, 3062.
pretiosa, Cab., 6952.
—, Less., 5019.
Pretrei, Delatt., 1517.
—, Lafr., 7161.
—, Less., 6880.
—, Sclat., 7161.
—, Tem., 8328.
Prevosti, Less., 6321.
Prevostianus, Bp., 9321.
Prevostii, Less., 1577.
—, —, 6413.
Primoli, Bp., 8077.
—, Gould, 1838.
Primolina, Bourc., 1838.
primus, Tem., 9560.
—, —, 9575.
—, —, 9626.
princeps, Bp., 6592.
—, Cab., 5929.
—, Reich., 1068.
—, Sclat., 72.
—, Sclat. & S., ex Verragua, 4402a, = guatemalensis, Salv.
—, Tem., 5012, = 5024, apud Finsch & H.
—, Vig., 5037.
—, —, 9222.
principalis, Finsch & H., 6662.
principalis, Hartl., 9405.
—, Jerd., 5013.
—, L., 6660.
—, —, 8620.
—, Tem. & S., 5012.
—, p., Swinh., 5024.
—, var., Sundev., 8622.
prinia, Tem., 2696.
priocephalus!, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3976.
prionurus, Ill., 9020.
pririt, Blanf., = 4946.
—, Heugl., = 4942a.
—, V., 4945.
—, p., Finsch & H., = 4946.
priscus, Sclat., 5588.
pristina, Gould, 1676.
pristinaria, V., 4941.
pristoptera, Rüpp., 861.
Pritchardii, G. R. Gr., 9552.
procellosus, Bechst., 10981.
—, Brehm, 10947.
—, p., Bechst., 10947.
procera, Peters, 2820.
procerior, Finsch & H., 2052.
procurula, Cab., 10116.
—, Sundev., 2743.
procerus, Cab. & H., 2385.
procurvoides, Lafr., 2426.
procurvus, Lafr., 2422.
—, —, 2427.
—, Tem., 2421.
proditor, Licht., 8855.
productus, Gould, 8258.
profuga, Banks, 10931.
progne, Bodd., 6675.
projer, Müll., 7697.
promeropirhynchus, Less., 2385.
—, p., Sclat., 2387.
promerops, L., 1338.
propinqua, Pelz., 2250.
propinquus, Sclat., 8090.
propinquus, Baird, 5759.
—, Cab. & H., 977.
—, Lawr., 6891.
proregulus, Keys. & Bl., 3066.
—, Pall., 3065.
—, p., Pall., 3067.
proserpina, Müll., 1358.
prostheleuca, Baird., 2671.
prostheleucus, Sclat., 2668.
prosthemelas, Sclat. & S., Indefatigable I., 7306c.
—, Strickl., 6449.
proteus, Rüpp., 1309.
protomomelas, Cab., 3730.
protonotarius, Gm., 3454.
provincialis, Bp., 7708.
—, Gm., 3003.
—, —, 7713.
—, p., Blas., = 3004.
Prunellei, Bourc. & M., 1780.
pruniosus, Tsch., 709.
Pruyssenærii, v. Heugl., 10188.
psaltria, Say, 7188.
psalura, Mar., 5209.
psalurus, Bp., 937.
—, Tem., 650.
psaroides, Horsf., 3989.
—, V., 6316.
—, Vig., 3980.
pseudalector, Reich., 9530.
pseudocafer, Bl., 3956.
pseudogillia, Less., 5195.
pseudoperlatus, Brehm, 8135.
pseudoralloides, L. Brehm, 10138.
pseudoryx, Reich., 6637.
psidii, Gm., 3942.
—, Tem., 3943.
psilodactyla, Brehm, 378.
—, Nils., = 378.
psilolæmus, G. R. Gr., 9659.
psilopoda, V., 491.
psilopterus, G. R. Gr., 597.
psittacea, Bp., 9081.
—, —, 9100.
—, Gm., 6803.
—, Lath., 1412.
—, Pall., 7639.
—, Tem., 9084.
psittacina, Evers., 7193.
—, Spix, 7110.
—, Wagl., 9084.
psittacinus, Müll., 920.
psittacula, Gould, 7305.
psittaculus, Pall., 10786.
psophia, Pall., 10072.
pteneres, Forst., 10704.
pteroceles, Tem., 60.
ptilogenys, Bl., 6266.
ptilonorhynchus, Sw., 6328.
ptilorhyncha, Licht., 9632.
ptilorhynchus, Bp., 6328.

- ptilorhynchus, *Tem.*, 239.
 ptiloscelis, *G. R. Gr.*, 9952.
 ptilosus, *Jard.*, 4747.
 ptygmatura, *V.*, 2988.
 pubescens, *L.*, 8590.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 8575.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 8594.
 Pucherani, *Bourc. & Muls.*, 1938.
 —, *Bp.*, 6802.
 —, —, 8274.
 —, —, 8765.
 —, —, 10526.
 —, *Devill.*, 8945.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9635.
 —, *Ledd.*, 256.
 —, *Verr.*, 288.
 Pucheranii, *Lafr.*, 2431.
 pucrasia, *Gr.*, 9587.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9589.
 pucrasie, *Gr.*, 9587.
 pudica, *Sclat.*, 2226.
 puella, *Bl.*, 6139.
 —, *Gould*, 972.
 —, —, 1657.
 —, *Horsf.*, = 4267^a.
 —, *Kreling*, 1097.
 —, *Lath.*, 4266.
 —, *Less.*, 9219.
 —, *Schl.*, 9410.
 —, *Tem.*, 797.
 —, *Wall.*, 4931.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 4932.
 puffinus, *L.*, 10834.
 —, *Tem.*, 10832.
 pugnax, *Guér.*, 9740.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9805.
 —, *L.*, 10299.
 —, *Sykes*, 9751.
 —, *Tem.*, 9749.
 pulcella, *Bodd.*, = 1332.
 pulchella, *Forst.*, 6803.
 —, *Gould*, 3292.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1137.
 —, *L.*, 1332.
 —, *Pall.*, 461.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2778.
 —, *Shaw*, 8034.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 8037.
 pulchellus, *Cab.*, 4631.
 —, *Gould*, 1007.
 —, —, 10595.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8236.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5782.
 —, *Tem.*, 9147.
 pulcher, *Hay*, 714.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 112.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5468.
 —, —, ex Columbia, 8823^b.
 pulcherrima, *Bp.*, 9165.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1464.
 pulcherrimus, *Gould*, 2881.
 —, —, 7996.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7521.
 —, *Scop.*, 9163.
 pulchra, *Gould*, 1176.
 —, —, 1734.
 —, *Gr.*, 10468.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3072.
 —, *Müll.*, 6352.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6947.
 pulchrata, *Hodgs.*, = 9313.
 pulchricollis, *Hodgs.*, 9245.
 pulchrirostris, *Schl.*, 7903.
 pulih, *Fras.*, 4349.
 pullaria, *L.*, 8366.
 pullarius, *Merr.*, 8445.
 —, *β*, *Licht.*, 8367.
 pullata, *Bp.*, 5212.
 —, *Pall.*, 10513.
 pulmentum, *Bp.*, 1025.
 pulsator, *Steph.*, 4941.
 pulsatrix, *Max.*, 538.
 pulstris, *Saville*, = 2922.
 pulverulenta, *Wall.*, 9082.
 pulverulentus, *Gm.*, 8310.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10484.
 —, *Müll.*, 4047.
 —, —, 5844.
 —, —, 10271.
 —, *Tem.*, 8704.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *p.?*, *Bp.*, 4046.
 pumila, *Bodd.*, 10154.
 —, *Bp.*, 7143.
 —, *Lepech.*, 10134.
 —, *Less.*, 427.
 —, *Licht.*, = 428.
 —, —, 429.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10498.
 pumilia, *Nutt.*, 3537.
 pumilio, *Licht.*, 11148.
 —, *Spix.*, 8297.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6107.
 —, *Spixii*, *Bourj.*, 8297.
 pumilus, *Cab. & H.*, 8509.
 —, *Less.*, 8959.
 —, *Scop.*, 8169.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8922.
 puna, *Licht.*, 8832.
 —, —, 10673.
 punctata, *Boie*, 2562.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 8848.
 —, —, 8850.
 —, —, 10451.
 —, *Cab.*, 6939.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8699.
 punctata, *Cuv.*, 10631.
 —, *Ellman*, 10904.
 —, *Gould*, 4197.
 —, *Gr.*, 90.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10148.
 —, *L.*, 6938.
 —, *Licht.*, 574.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2507.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 11103.
 —, *V.*, =? 10269.
 punctatissima, *G. R. Gr.*, 566.
 punctatum, *Lath.*, 4124.
 punctatus, *Bechst.*, = 1576.
 —, *Bl.*, 2565.
 —, *Buller*, 2911.
 —, *Cab.*, 4612.
 —, *Cuv.*, 206.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10457.
 —, *Gm.*, 11140.
 —, *Jerd.*, 94.
 —, *L.*, 9072.
 —, *Lath.*, 5859.
 —, *Less.*, 8491.
 —, —, 8706.
 —, *Pelz.*, 207.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2910.
 —, *Schl.*, 211.
 —, *Shaw*, 4614.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3421.
 —, *V.*, 8664.
 —, *Wolf & M.*, 612.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 207.
 puncticeps, *Lafr.*, 8606.
 —, *Salv.*, 4652.
 puncticolli, *Malh.*, 8746.
 —, *p.*, *Malh.*, 8745.
 puncticollis, *Malh.*, 8746.
 —, *Natt.*, 2333.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2378.
 punctifrons, *Sundev.*, 3420.
 punctigula, *Bodd.*, 8731.
 punctigularis, *Sclat.*, 8731.
 punctipectus, *Cab. & H.*, 8732.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8737.
 punctipennis, *Bianc.*, 6749.
 —, *Burm.*, 226.
 punctularia, *Gm.*, 6779.
 punctulata, *Des Murs*, 4450.
 —, *Gr.*, 9651.
 —, *L.*, 6779.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 406.
 —, *Reich.*, 6710.
 punctulatus, *Drap.*, 8699.
 —, *Gay*, 9900.
 —, *Gm.*, 1576.
 —, —, 8902.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6430.

- punctulatus, *Sclat.* & *S.*, 7057.
 punctuliger, *Pelz.*, 4625.
 punctuligerus, *Wagl.*, 8699.
 punensis, *Lawr.*, ex *Puna I.*, 5515^c.
 punicea, *Bl.*, 7643.
 —, *Gm.*, 7546.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6711.
 —, *Licht.*, 10532.
 —, *Tiek.*, 9229.
 puniceus, *Bl.*, 4178.
 —, *Gm.*, 1901.
 —, —, 8242.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8687.
 —, *Lev.*, 174.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 8239.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 8240.
 punicululus, *Bp.*, 8174.
 purpuragula, *Peale*, 11150.
 purpurascens, *Brandt*, 11137.
 —, *Brehm*, 10102.
 —, *Cab.*, 1268.
 —, *Cass.*, 6513^b.
 —, *Gould*, 6311.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6377.
 —, *Hahn*, 6514, = 6512, *apud Finsch*.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9475.
 —, *V.*, 911.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9474.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 11138.
 —, p., *Lawr.*, = 9474^a.
 purpurata, *Gm.*, 8362.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9116.
 —, *Kittl.*, 1280.
 —, *Müll.*, 5674.
 —, *Shaw*, 1382.
 —, *Tem.*, 9122.
 —, —, 9125.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9118.
 —, juv., *Finsch*, 8363.
 —, var., *Tem.*, 9128.
 —, var. *regina*, *Sw.*, 9116.
 purpuratus, *Bp.*, 9124.
 —, *Gm.*, 9131.
 —, *Kittl.*, 9119.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8363.
 —, *Less.*, 9125.
 —, *Müll.*, 6328.
 —, *Selby*, 2130.
 —, *Steph.*, 9136.
 —, *Sw.*, 980.
 —, —, 1268.
 —, —, 6521.
 —, *Tem.*, 9136.
 —, *Verr.*, 8484.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9126.
 purpurea, *Bocage*, 6347.
 —, *Burch.*, 1268.
 —, *Gm.*, 1142.
 —, —, 9096.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4872.
 —, *L.*, 886.
 —, —, 10102.
 —, *Lath.*, 10489.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7124.
 —, *Less.*, 5675.
 —, *Licht.*, 5625.
 —, —, 6520.
 —, *Meyen*, 10102.
 —, *V.*, 5717.
 —, p., *D' Orb.*, 893.
 —, p., *D' Orb.*, 894.
 —, p., *Gould*, 888.
 —, p., *Lafr.*, 887.
 purpureiceps, *Gould*, 1978.
 —, *Verr.*, 6335.
 purpureocephalus, *Quoy & G.*, 8004.
 purpureocinctus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9119.
 purpureodorsalis, *Spir.*, 8079.
 purpureus, *Bartr.*, 6521.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7853.
 —, *Diet.*, 8228.
 —, *Gm.*, 7509.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *Gould*, 1790.
 —, *Gr.*, 9600.
 —, *Less.*, 8299.
 —, *Müll.*, 8054.
 —, *V.*, 6817.
 purpuroleucocephalis, *Homb. & J.*, 9135.
 purpuroptera, *Rüpp.*, 6324.
 purpuropterus, *Bianc.*, 6339.
 pusaran, *Raff.*, 7885.
 pusilla, *Bechst.*, 10315.
 —, *Bl.*, 1378.
 —, —, 4843.
 —, —, 9167.
 —, *Bp.*, 5086.
 —, —, 6941.
 —, *Buller*, 10348.
 —, *Burm.*, 7715.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5403.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4549.
 —, *Daud.*, 433.
 —, *Dum.*, 8466.
 —, *Gm.*, 10307.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1995.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2850.
 —, —, 10149.
 pusilla, *Heugl.*, 10145.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2559.
 —, *Ill.*, 7634.
 —, *L.*, = 1393?
 —, —, 10320.
 —, *Lath.*, 2492.
 —, —, 3115.
 —, *Lemb.*, = 5492.
 —, *Müll.*, 10312.
 —, —, 11065.
 —, *Pall.*, 7200.
 —, —, 7712.
 —, *Peale*, 3294.
 —, *Penn.*, 5493.
 —, *Poll.*, 2843.
 —, *Schl.*, 10322.
 —, *Shaw*, 1170.
 —, *Sw.*, 1312.
 —, *Tem.*, 1179.
 —, *V.*, 10148.
 —, *Wils.*, 3448.
 —, —, 3471.
 —, —, 3535.
 —, —, 7396.
 —, —, 10316.
 —, *Wolf*, 10311.
 pusillum, *Sclat.*, 5405.
 pusillus, *Bechst.*, 10305.
 —, *Bl.*, 3956.
 —, *Coues*, 5756.
 —, *Gm.*, 10462.
 —, *Gould*, 700.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8171.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10000.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10005.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5807.
 —, *Müll.*, 1222.
 —, *Pall.*, 10789.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2430.
 —, —, 2670.
 —, *Shaw*, 8227.
 —, *Sw.*, 1222.
 —, —, 1267.
 —, —, 5422.
 —, —, 7630.
 —, *Sw. & Reich.*, 5490.
 —, *V.*, = 1392?
 pusio, *Sclat.*, 8382.
 pustulata, *Voigt*, 6676.
 pustulatus, *Cab.*, 7660.
 —, *Sw.*, 6489.
 putea, *Buch.*, 10110.
 pyca, *Boie*, 4758.
 pyenopygius, *Strickl.*, 2912, = 3865 et 2798.
 pygargus, *Daud.*, 145.
 —, *L. Cuv.*, 364.
 —, *Tem.*, 721.
 pygmaea, *Baill.*, 10329.
 —, *Bechst.*, 433.
 —, *Brehm*, 9999.

- pygmæa, *Gm.*, 4549.
 —, —, 10789.
 —, *Kretzs.*, 1090.
 —, *Licht.*, 10312.
 —, *Naum.*, 10461.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8381.
 —, *Schinz.*, 10310.
 —, *Schl.*, 10456.
 —, *Scyffert.*, =10315.
 —, *Stoliczka.*, 7648.
 —, *Vig.*, 2493.
 pygmæum, *Kittl.*, 1436.
 pygmaeus, *Bl.*, 138.
 —, —, 8574.
 —, —, 8584.
 —, *Blackw.*, 10444.
 —, *Bory.*, 11001.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10789.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10763.
 —, —, 11153.
 —, *Cab.*, 1542.
 —, *Coues.*, 5488.
 —, *Gm.*, 8230.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3957.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, *Jerd.*, 38.
 —, *L.*, 10323.
 —, *Licht.*, 8528.
 —, *Pall.*, 11142.
 —, *Schl.*, 10452.
 —, —, 10788.
 —, *Spix.*, 1543.
 —, *Sw.*, 1941.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1538.
 —, *Vig.*, 8576.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8588.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11148.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11144.
 —, *indicus*, *Reich.*, 11144.
 pythropterus, *V.*, 8914.
 Pykei, *Laur.*, 11031.
 pyra, *Gould.*, 1720.
 pyrenaica, *Bechst.*, 10275.
 pyrenaicus, *Lapeyr.*, 10763.
 pyrgita, *Bp.*, 7674.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7250.
 pyrgitoides, *Lafr.*, 7343.
 pyriceps, *Hodgs.*, 8563.
 pyrilica, *Bp.*, 8347.
 pyrilius, *Finsch.*, 8347.
 pyrocephala, *Scat.*, 5705.
 pyrocephalus, *Brehm.*, 3101.
 —, *Hahn.*, 8110.
 pyrogaster, *Drap.*, 9022.
 pyrolophus, *Tem.*, 8487.
 pyrommatus, *Hodgs.*, 9014.
 pyronotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9599.
 pyrope, *Kittl.*, 5175.
 pyrops, *Hodgs.*, 4708.
 pyropyga, *Grandid.*, 8886.
 pyrrhiceps, *Hodgs.*, 8563.
 pyrrhocephalus, *Forst.*, 8865.
 —, *Garn.*, 10006.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6589.
 —, —, 6611.
 —, *Licht.*, 6501.
 pyrrhocorax, *L.*, 6243.
 pyrrhocyanea, *Licht.*, 6139.
 pyrrhodes, *Cab.*, 2309.
 pyrrhogaster, *De Tarr.*, 6540.
 —, *Malh.*, 8661.
 —, *Reich.*, 9701.
 pyrrhogastra, *Meyen.*, 10651.
 pyrrhogenys, *Müll.*, 6301.
 —, *Schl.*, 139.
 —, *Tem.*, 4757.
 pyrrholæma, *Forst.*, 811.
 —, *Reich.*, 5547.
 pyrrholæmus, *Bp.*, 1045.
 pyrrholeucus, *V.*, 8946.
 pyrrhomelanura, *Müll.*, 4780.
 pyrrhomelas, *Boie.*, 8632.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8632.
 —, *V.*, 7568.
 pyrrhonota, *Gould.*, 2522.
 —, *Smith.*, 7820.
 —, *Tem.*, 4780.
 —, *V.*, 840.
 —, —, 3268.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 817.
 pyrrhonothus, *V.*, 7827.
 pyrrhonotus, *Bl.*, 7272.
 —, *Scat.*, =9599.
 —, *V.*, 5952.
 pyrrhophæa, *Hartl.*, 4695.
 pyrrhophæus, *V.*, 9022.
 pyrrhophæus, *V.*, 2370.
 —, —, 5449.
 pyrrhophanes, *G. R. Gr.*, =9022.
 pyrrhophrys, *Scat.*, 7161.
 —, *V.*, =2875.
 pyrrhopogon, *Schl.*, 6301.
 pyrrhops, *Hodgs.*, 4228.
 —, —, 4708.
 —, —, 10199.
 pyrrhoptera, *Boie.*, 4695.
 —, *Lath.*, 2053.
 —, *Tem.*, 5026.
 pyrrhopterus, *Boie.*, 4768.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5461.
 —, *Lath.*, 8154.
 —, *Less.*, 7278.
 —, *Sundev.*, 141.
 —, *Tem.*, 6261.
 —, *V.*, 6469.
 —, —, 8956.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6473.
 pyrrhopygia, *Gould.*, 1117.
 —, —, 3124.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3872.
 pyrrhopygius, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2873.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7918.
 pyrrhorhyncha, *Forst.*, 10668.
 pyrrhorrhoea, *Newt.*, 10499.
 pyrrhothorax, *Gould.*, 9747.
 —, *Tem.*, 9995.
 pyrrhotis, *Hodgs.*, 3961.
 —, —, 8633.
 pyrrhoura, *Hodgs.*, 4069.
 pyrrhizona, *Heugl.*, 6639.
 pyrrhula, *L.*, 7477.
 —, —, 7481.
 pyrrhuloides, *Natt.*, 7142.
 —, *Pall.*, 7709.
 pyrrhura, *Reich.*, 8126.
 pyrrhurus, *Reich.*, 8165.
 pyrogenys, *Tem.*, 4757.
 pyropygia, *Hodgs.*, 8172.
 pyrrhothraea, *Forst.*, 10282.
 pyrropygus, *Less.*, 4780.
 quadragintus, *Gould.*, 5860.
 quadribrachys, *Tem.*, 1159.
 quadricinctus, *Brehm.*, 9461.
 —, *Tem.*, 9458.
 quadricolor, *Bp.*, 5960.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, *Cass.*, 6045.
 —, *Eyton.*, 8436.
 —, *Gm.*, 6805.
 —, *Scop.*, =1389, *apud Wald.*, nec 1392.
 —, *V.*, 1576.
 —, —, 1710.
 —, —, 4726.
 —, —, 6906.
 —, *Verr.*, 1236.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1714.
 quadristriata, *Bl.*, 4700.
 quadristrigata, *Horsf.*, 10464.
 quadrivittata, *Cab.*, 4550.

quadrivittata, *Licht.*, 7031.
 quadrivittatus, *Lafr.*, 3338.
 Quartini, *Bp.*, 3265.
 quartinia, *Bp.*, 6704.
 quelea, *L.*, 6618.
 —, *Lefeb.*, =6619.
 quercuum, *Brehm.*, = 8555.
 quereza, *Cuv.*, 2625.
 querquedula, *L.*, 10656.
 querula, *Nutt.*, 7380.
 —, *V.*, 5506.
 —, *Wils.*, 5492.
 querulus, *Heine*, 9019.
 —, *Wils.*, 8613.
 quinquestriata, *Sclat. & S.*, 7386.
 quinquevittata, *Licht.*, 7722.
 quinquicolor, *Bechst.*, =1312.
 quinticolor, *Elliot*, 8495.
 —, *L.*, 1216.
 —, —, 6783.
 —, —, 6794.
 —, *Less.*, 1312.
 quiriva, *Less.*, 7843.
 quiscala, *Bartr.*, 6534.
 quiscalina, *Less.*, 5059.
 quiscula, *L.*, 6521.
 quitensis, *Gould*, 1835.
 —, *Less.*, 4397, =4390, *apud Sclat.*
 quixensis, *Corn.*, 4511.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4513.
 quopopa, *Smith*, 8481.
 Quoyi, *Less.*, 5850.
 Quoyii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9542.

 Raalteni, *Tem.*, 3616.
 Raaltenii, *Müll.*, 9718.
 Racheliæ, *Cass.*, 6610.
 radama, *Verr.*, 170, =168, *apud Gurn.*
 —, *p.*, *Gurn.*, =190.
 Radcliffi, *Hume*, 8861a.
 Raddæi, *A. Newt.*, =214.
 Raddei, *Finsch & H.*, = 214.
 radhea, *V.*, 8184.
 radiata, *Quoy & G.*, 9207.
 —, *Tick.*, 384.
 radiatus, *Cuv.*, 330.
 —, *Gm.*, 4314.
 —, —, 9055.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9885.
 —, *Lath.*, 272.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1029.
 —, *Scop.*, 374.

radiatus, *Spix*, 4580.
 —, *Tem.*, 8872.
 —, *V.*, 4584.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 373.
 radiceus, *Tem.*, 8872.
 radiolata, *Wagl.*, 10154.
 radiolatus, *Sclat.*, 2377.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8767.
 radiosus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4580.
 —, *Tem.*, 1843.
 radjah, *Garn.*, 10619.
 Rafflesia, *Boie*, 8452.
 Rafflesii, *King*, 10657.
 —, *Less.*, 917.
 —, —, 8433.
 —, *Sw.*, 924.
 —, *Vig.*, 8755.
 Rafflesius, *Boie*, 8448.
 Rahaad, *Tem.*, 9937.
 Raimondi, *Reich.*, 1942.
 raja, *Shaw* (var.), 8184.
 Rakalhaun, *Charlt.*, 9821.
 rallioides, *Lafr.*, 10493.
 ralloides, *D'Orb.*, 5578.
 —, *Scop.*, 10134.
 rama, *Brooks*, =2968a.
 —, *Sykes*, 2967.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, =3028.
 Ramonianus, *Bp.*, 960.
 ramphastinus, *Jard.*, 8488.
 Ramsomi, *Bp.*, 9073.
 Randonii, *Loche*, 7768.
 rangoonensis, *Gould*, 4246.
 rangoonsis, *Horsf.*, 4250.
 ranivorus, *Daud.*, 357.
 ranunculacea, *Licht.*, 5394.
 —, —, 6646.
 rapax, *Tem.*, 89.
 —, *Wils.*, 5506.
 raptensis, *Hodgs.*, 11144.
 raptor, *Brehm*, 89.
 —, *Cabot*, 7073.
 rara, *Antin.*, 6699.
 —, *Mol.*, 5747.
 —, *Wils.*, 3473.
 Rathbonia, *Aud.*, 3475.
 Rawnsleyi, *Diggles*, 4334
 (hybrid between 4333
 & 4335?, *apud Gould*).
 Rayeri, *Less.*, 8630a.
 Rayi, *Bp.*, 3582.
 —, *Gould*, 2972.
 —, *Leach*, 10275.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 277.
 Rayii, *Bl.*, 2974.
 Rayneri, *G. R. Gr.*, 8021.
 raytal, *Bl.*, 7779.
 reboudia, *Loche*, 7751.

reclamator, *V.*, 3866.
 rectirostra, *Bechst.*, = 1335.
 rectirostris, *Cass.*, 6531.
 —, *Gould*, 1799.
 —, —, 2206.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, *Jard.*, 5831.
 —, *Max.*, 2180.
 —, *Meyen*, 8166.
 —, *Peale*, 11059.
 —, *Shaw*, 1335.
 —, *Sw.*, 4573.
 —, *V.*, 2396.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, =1364.
 rectunguis, *Schl.*, 8966.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8958.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8953.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8959.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8960.
 recurvirostra, *Pall.*, 10265.
 recurvirostris, *Bodd.*, 10285.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9949.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1133.
 —, *Shaw*, 9611.
 —, *Sw.*, 1951.
 redivivus, *Gamb.*, 3846.
 Reevei, *Lavr.*, ex *Puna I.*, 3757a.
 Reevesi, *Bl.*, 3165.
 —, *Gr.*, 3159.
 Reevesii, *Gr.*, 9583.
 refulgens, *Bp.*, 4303.
 —, *Gould*, 1663.
 —, *V.*, 9611.
 regalis, *Bp.*, 243.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 83.
 —, *Licht.*, 7493.
 —, *Pall.*, 245.
 —, *Shaw*, 142.
 —, *Tem.*, =87.
 —, —, 269.
 regens, *Wagl.*, 4333.
 regia, *Eyton*, 10555.
 —, *Gamb.*, 11055.
 —, *Gm.*, 5446.
 —, *Gould*, 10204.
 —, *L.*, 6252.
 —, —, 6659.
 —, *Less.*, 87.
 —, *Max.*, 5443.
 regina, *Bodd.*, 6615.
 —, *Natt. & Sclat.*, 5692.
 —, *Sw.*, 9116.
 Regina, *Gould*, 1893.
 regis, *Schreib.*, 1765.
 regius, *Less.*, 1271.
 —, *Licht.*, 8630.
 —, *Shaw*, 7847.

- regius, *Sw.*, 5443.
 —, *Tem.*, 4333.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5433.
 reguloides, *Bl.*, 3080.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5316.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 3126.
 regulatorum, *Licht.*, 10095.
 regulus, *Bodd.*, = 5408.
 —, *Bp.*, 7813.
 —, *Gould.*, 1894.
 —, *Hahn.*, 5707.
 —, *L.*, 3100.
 —, *Meyer.*, 2562.
 —, *Pall.*, 192.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4400.
 —, *Shaw.*, 7559.
 —, —, 8123.
 —, *Souance.*, 8182.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8863.
 —, *Wils.*, = 3104.
 Reichenbachi, *Bp.*, 9267.
 Reichenbachii, *Cab. & H.*, 1900.
 —, —, 8805.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1121.
 —, —, 1323.
 —, *Math.*, 8713.
 —, *Pelz.*, 9390.
 Reinhardtii, *Brehm.*, 9838.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6926.
 Reinhardtii, *Blas.*, 9838.
 —, *Holb.*, 3619.
 Reinwardtii, *p. Wall.*, 233.
 Reinwardtii, *Finsch.*, 9545.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 1001.
 —, *Müll.*, 228.
 —, *Sw.*, 4128.
 —, *Tem.*, 1000.
 —, —, 9310.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7960.
 —, —, 9546.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 231.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 9548.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 229.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 230.
 Reinwardtsii, *Tem.*, 9310.
 religiosa, *L.*, 6264.
 —, *Sav.*, 10221.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6265.
 —, *Sykes.*, 10222.
 religiosus, *Tem.*, 186.
 remifer, *Hodgs.*, 4250.
 —, *Tem.*, 4249.
 remiga, *Reich.*, 1857.
 remigialis, *Hartl. & F.*, 6055.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5658.
 Rendallii, *Ogilby.*, 9629.
 reptilivorus, *Daud.*, 375.
 republicana, *Aud.*, 836.
 resplendens, *Aud.*, 11132.
 resplendens, *Gould.*, 1002.
 —, *Heine.*, 9039.
 —, *Lemb.*, 11126.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9952.
 resplendescens, *V.*, 1275.
 republica, *Bp.*, 6250.
 reticulata, *Less.*, 8380.
 —, *Müll.*, 2037.
 —, *Voigt.*, 6742.
 reticulatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 677.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8203.
 retifer, *Jerd.*, 4242.
 —, *Tem.*, 4245.
 Retzii, *Wahlb.*, 5995.
 revocator, *Tem.*, 3866.
 —, —, = 6353.
 rex, *Bartr.*, 5541.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8184.
 —, *Gm.*, 4385.
 —, *Gould.*, 10183.
 —, *Max.*, 4386.
 —, *Scop.*, 6252.
 rex-pineti, *Swinhoe.*, 5068.
 Reynaudi, *G. R. Gr.*, 8889.
 Reynaudi, *Less.*, 9608.
 —, *Pucher.*, 8889.
 rhaad, *Rüpp.*, 9924.
 —, —, 9932.
 —, *Shaw.*, 9937.
 Rhami, *Less.*, 1805.
 rhea, *L.*, 9842.
 rhenana, *Sand.*, 10099.
 rhingvia, *Brünn.*, 10821.
 rhinoceroideus, *Tem.*, 7868.
 rhinoceros, *Horsf.*, 7869.
 —, *L.*, 7866.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7869.
 —, var. bornensis, *Müll. & S.*, 7868.
 —, var. indica, *Müll. & S.*, 7867.
 —, var. javana, *Müll. & S.*, 7869.
 rhinolophus, *Max.*, 2551.
 rhizophora, *Swinh.*, 13823.
 rhodinogastra, *Drap.*, 3297.
 rhodinopterus, *Wagl.*, 10208.
 rhodiosternus, *Peale.*, 993.
 rhodocephalus, *Shaw.*, 8054.
 rhodochlamys, *Brandt.*, 7515.
 rhodochrous, *Vig.*, 7516.
 rhodocolpus, *Cab.*, 7508.
 rhodogaster, *Natt. & Sc.*, 8140.
 —, *Schl.*, 325.
 —, *Tem.*, 987.
 rhodogastra, *Hodgs.*, 4357.
 rhodogastra, *Lath.*, 3297.
 rhodopareia, *Heugl.*, 6719.
 —, = 6714, *apud Heugl.*
 rhodopepla, *p.*, *Hodgs.*, 7519.
 rhodopeplus, *Vig.*, 7518.
 rhodops, *G. R. Gr.*, 8271.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8273.
 —, *p.*, *Schl. & Finsch.*, 8276.
 rhodopsis, *Heugl.*, 6701.
 rhodoptera, *Bp.*, 6692.
 —, *Licht.*, 7528.
 rhodopus, *Merr.*, 10666.
 rhodopyga, *Sundev.*, 6692.
 rhodotis, *Sauc.*, 1605.
 rhombifer, *Cab.*, 4978.
 rhynchomega, *Bp.*, 9981.
 rhynchotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 10680.
 —, *Lath.*, 10677.
 —, *Schl.*, 10680.
 Richardi, *Swinh.*, 3650.
 —, *V.*, 3649.
 Richardsoni, *Bp.*, 555.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8498.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5512.
 —, *Sw.*, 5510.
 —, —, 10937.
 —, *Wils.*, 10944.
 Richardsonii, *Dougl.*, 9824.
 riciniata, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8206.
 riciniatus, *Bechst.*, 8202.
 Ricordi, *De la Sag.*, 1942.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 16.
 ridibundus, *Gm.*, 8930.
 —, —, 8941.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 10982.
 —, *L.*, 10981.
 —, *Midd.*, 10983.
 —, *Schl.*, 10982.
 —, *Wils.*, 10989.
 —, *p.*, *Poll.*, 10996.
 Riedelii, *J. Verr.*, 1080.
 Riefferi, *Boiss.*, 5636.
 —, —, 7101.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1680.
 riga, *Brünn.*, 11017.
 Rüsi, *Hartl.*, 4826.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5327.
 ringvia, *Coves.*, 10821.
 Riocouri, *V.*, 250.
 Riocourii, *Audouin.*, 789.
 Riottet, *Lavr.*, 9388.
 riparia, *L.*, 864.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 878?
 —, *Würt.*, 88.
 —, americana, *Max.*, = 864?
 risoria, *Brehm.*, 10328.
 —, —, 11040.

risoria, *Frankl.*, 9332.
 —, *Licht.*, 9325.
 —, —, 9328.
 —, *V.*, 5209.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9327.
 —, *var. a.*, *Wagl.*, 9334.
 —, *var. β*, *Gm.*, 9315.
 —, *var. β*, *Gm.*, 9316.
 —, *var. e.*, *Licht.*, 9334.
 risorius, *Bl.*, 9329.
 —, *L.*, 9328.
 —, *Selby*, 9326.
 —, —, 9334.
 rissa, *Brünn.*, 11017.
 —, *L.*, 11017.
 —, *Müll.*, 11058.
 Rissii, *Sclat.*, 5327.
 rivalis, *Brehm.*, 10267.
 Rivolii, *Boiss.*, 8836.
 —, *Knip & Prev.*, 9142.
 —, *Less.*, 1749.
 rivularis, *Max.*, 3547.
 —, —, 5237.
 rixosa, *V.*, 5217.
 roalensis, *Gould*, 10885.
 Roberti, *Salv.*, 1574.
 Robini, *Less.*, 764.
 Robinson, *Less.*, 1899.
 Robinsonii, *Gosse*, 7562.
 robusta, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1373.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2775.
 —, *Tristr.*, ex Mysore,
 3274^a.
 robustipes, *Swinh.*, 2713.
 robustus, *Bl.*, 2719.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3328.
 —, *Cab.*, 6509.
 —, *Gm.*, 8282.
 —, *Ill.*, 8627.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8454.
 —, *Lath.*, 5067.
 —, —, 5848.
 —, *Müll.*, 10106.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 9861.
 rocar, *Steph.*, 3801.
 Rochii, *Hartl.*, 8992.
 Rochusseni, *Schl.*, 10354.
 rodericana, *Newt.*, 2771.
 Rodgersii, *Cass.*, 10875.
 Rodolphi, *Verr.*, ex Co-
 chin China, 5912^a.
 rodopeplus, *Jerd.*, = 7518.
 Rollandi, *Quoy & G.*,
 10755.
 Rolleti, *Defl.*, 8419.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4318.
 roratus, *Müll.*, 8240.
 rosa, *Bodd.*, 8054.
 —, *Bp.*, 1875.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 8061.
 rosacea, *Tem.*, 9197.

rosaceicollis, *V.*, 8445.
 rosaceus, *Lath.*, 8385.
 —, *Less.*, 2581.
 —, *Vig.*, 8005.
 Rosæ, *Bourc. & M.*, 1875.
 rosalba, *Cuv.*, 968.
 Roscoe, *Aud.*, 3503.
 rosea, *Bodd.*, 6689.
 —, *Dum.*, 8445.
 —, *Güld.*, 7514.
 —, *Gould*, 3298.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10944.
 —, *Sw.*, 3886.
 —, *V.*, 7507.
 —, —, 8401.
 —, *Wils.*, 7546.
 roseaceus, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 roseacolor, *Hodgs.*, = 7507.
 roseata, *Hodgs.*, 7507.
 —, —, 11061.
 roseicapilla, *V.*, 8401.
 roseicapillus, *Less.*, 9119.
 roseicollis, *D' Orb.*, 5593.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5597.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5598.
 —, *V.*, 8367.
 —, *Vig.*, 8445.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9160.
 roseifrons, *G. R. Gr.*, 8132.
 roseigaster, *V.*, 987.
 roseilia, *Tem.*, 2483.
 roseinucha, *Schl.*, 9176.
 roseipectus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9139.
 roseipes, *Schl.*, 10565.
 Rosenbergii, *Kaup*, 1079,
 = 1071, *apud Kaup*.
 —, *Schl.*, 570.
 —, —, 10382.
 roseogularis, *Cabot*, 6848.
 roseus, *Bl.*, 3396.
 —, —, 10544.
 —, *Blas.*, 10545.
 —, *Donnd.*, 11155.
 —, *Eversm.*, 11151.
 —, *Géné.*, 11007.
 —, *Gm.*, 11155.
 —, *Jard.*, 6010.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6281.
 —, —, 10548.
 —, *L.*, 6280.
 —, *Less.*, 3759.
 —, *Pall.*, 7522.
 —, —, 10544.
 —, *V.*, 5039.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 11154.
 Rossæ, *Gould*, 7848.
 Rossi, *Sab.*, 10944.
 Rossii, *Baird*, 10573.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10023.
 —, —, 10920.

rostrata, *Bp.*, 10884.
 —, *Bryant*, 3513.
 —, *Cass.*, 7412.
 —, *Ehr.*, 3205.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7819.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3232.
 —, *Swinh.*, 9738.
 —, *Wall.*, 2034.
 rostratus, *Bl.*, 4754.
 —, *Bp.*, 9320.
 —, *Coues*, 7654.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3690.
 —, —, 3811.
 —, *Lath.*, 5243.
 —, *Licht.*, 10242.
 —, *Peale*, 10882.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5559.
 rostripallens, *Des Murs*,
 2401.
 rotundicauda, *Hodgs.*, 155.
 Rougeti, *Guér.*, 10371.
 roulroul, *Scop.*, 9726.
 Rousseau, *Bp.*, 9450.
 Rousseauii, *Hartl.*, 11084.
 rovuma, *G. R. Gr.*, 9668.
 Royerei, *Verr.*, 6599.
 rubecola, *King*, 9996.
 —, *Sw.*, 4878.
 rubecula, *Bl.*, 4904.
 —, *Gould*, 3791.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4916.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4884.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2539.
 —, *L.*, 3193.
 —, *Lath.*, 4915.
 —, *McClell.*, 3790.
 —, *Spix*, 1054.
 —, *Sw.*, 2659.
 —, *V.*, 4915.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 4926.
 rubeculoides, *Hodgs.*, 7643.
 —, *Sykes*, 4840.
 —, *Vig.*, 4878.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4915.
 rubeculus, *Gould*, 4098.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8987.
 —, *Sw.*, 8991.
 rubellus, *Natt.*, 8632.
 rubens, *Gm.*, 10676.
 —, *Less.*, 10661.
 —, *Merr.*, 3619.
 ruber, *Brehm.*, 243.
 —, *Gm.*, 6501.
 —, —, 8616.
 —, *L.*, 10544.
 —, —, 10550.
 —, *Less.*, = ? 1295.
 —, —, 1394.
 —, *Müll.*, 6157.
 —, *Ranz.*, 10544.

- ruber, *Schl.*, 169.
 —, —, 8207.
 —, *Scop.*, 8268.
 —, *Sykes*, 10544.
 —, *V.*, 2300.
 —, —, 6837.
 —, —, 6913.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8204.
 rubescens, *Bl.*, 2975.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1423.
 —, *Reich.*, 1430.
 —, *Sw.*, 7446.
 —, *Tem.*, 8427.
 —, *V.*, 911.
 —, —, 1189.
 —, —, 1297.
 —, —, 8810.
 —, —, 9451.
 rubetra, *Burm.*, 5165.
 —, *L.*, 3275.
 —, p.?, *Heugl.*, 3287.
 rubica, *Sclat.*, 6913.
 rubicauda, *Müll.*, 4764.
 rubicilla, *Güld.*, 7514.
 —, *Pall.*, 7477.
 rubicoides, *Lafr.*, 6914.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6917.
 rubicola, *L.*, 3274.
 —, *Sykes*, 3283.
 —, *Hemprichii*, *Heugl.*,
 = 3278.
 —, var., *V.*, 3276.
 —, var. *caffra*, *Lefeb.*,
 = 3277.
 rubicolor, *Hodgs.*, 9715.
 rubicon, *Cuv.*, 8427.
 rubiculoides, *Hodgs.*,
 3327.
 rubiculus, *Bp.*, 8991.
 rubicunda, *Hartl.*, 4870.
 —, *Licht.*, 5488.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5735.
 rubicundus, *Steph.*, 8941.
 rubicus, *V.*, 6912.
 rubida, *Wils.*, 10721.
 rubidiceps, *Sclat.*, 10590.
 rubidiventris, *Bl.*, 3377.
 rubidopteron, *Dubois*,
 10666.
 rubidus, *Feilden*, 10548.
 —, *Gm.*, 10324.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8805.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3326.
 rubiginosa, *G. R. Gr.*, 9716.
 —, *Müll.*, 3793.
 —, *Pall.*, 3475.
 —, *Tem.*, 10395.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9717.
 rubiginosus, *Bechst.*,
 4579.
 —, *Bl.*, 4093.
 rubiginosus, *Bl.*, 4167.
 —, *Bp.*, 8193.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8775.
 —, *Heugl.*, =? 6601.
 —, *H. Poseg.*, 364.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2388.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2475.
 —, *Meyer*, 2979.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4120.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2323.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6046.
 —, *Sw.*, 8774.
 —, *Sw. & Eyton*, 8632.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8776.
 rubineus, *Aliq.*, 5480.
 —, *Cass.*, 5481.
 —, *Gm.*, 1801.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3938.
 —, *V.*, 3068.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*,
 5483.
 rubinoides, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1803.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1804.
 rubinus, *Bodd.*, 5480.
 —, *Tem.*, 4756.
 rubra, *auct.*, 9810.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1142.
 —, *Gm.*, 3619.
 —, —, 6621.
 —, —, 8201.
 —, —, 10621.
 —, *L.*, 6835.
 —, —, = 6836.
 —, —, 10211.
 —, *Müll.*, 1143.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, *Schw.*, 10102.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*,
 10434.
 —, *Steph.*, 1862.
 —, *Sw.*, 3532.
 —, —, 6620.
 —, *Tem.*, 9525.
 —, —, 9806.
 —, —, 9814.
 —, *V.*, 5151.
 —, —, 5675.
 —, —, 6249.
 rubracera, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9177.
 rubrarmus, *Hodgs.*, 9061.
 rubrater, *Hartl.*, 1992.
 rubratra, *Less.*, 1991.
 rubricapilla, *Gm.*, 8446.
 —, —, 9163.
 —, *Goff.*, 8447.
 —, *Landb.*, 3020.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 5228.
 —, *Tick.*, 4718.
 —, *Wils.*, 3456.
 rubricapilla, p.?, *Sclat. &*
S., 5229.
 rubricapillum, *Less.*,
 1415.
 rubricapillus, *Merr.*, 6501.
 —, *Nutt.*, 8600.
 —, *Steph.*, 943.
 rubricata, *Cab.*, 6715.
 —, *Lath.*, 3315.
 —, *Licht.*, 6714.
 —, —, 7353.
 rubricatus, *Bl.*, 8584.
 —, *Gould*, 5866.
 —, *Licht.*, 8130.
 —, ♀, *Wagl.*, 8831.
 rubricauda, *Bodd.*, =
 1801.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3166.
 rubricaudata, *Bl.*, 1344.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 11098.
 rubricaudatus, *V.*, 2436.
 rubricaudus, *Bodd.*,
 11098.
 rubriceps, *G. R. Gr. &*
M., 6840.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6595.
 rubricera, *Bp.*, = 9177.
 rubricinctus, *Bl.*, 5039.
 rubricollis, *Aud.*, 10747.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8628.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8366.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8448.
 —, —, 9995.
 —, *Gm.*, 5674.
 —, —, 9652.
 —, —, 10008.
 —, *Lath.*, 1432.
 —, —, 10747.
 —, *Max.*, 6931.
 —, *Müll. & V.*, 7546.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9649.
 —, *Schl.*, 7887.
 —, *Spix.*, 6812.
 —, *Steph.*, 1228.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8628.
 —, *Sw.*, 6604.
 —, *Tem.*, 10287.
 —, *V.*, 5676.
 —, —, 8490.
 —, —, 8819.
 —, *Wall.*, 335.
 rubrifasciata, *Brehm*, 7632.
 rubrifrons, *Bechst.*, 8226.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 7507.
 —, *Giraud*, 3531.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8192.
 —, *Hay*, 7200.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6891.
 —, *Less.*, 2002.
 —, —, 8154.
 —, —, 8225.

rubrifrons, *Merr.*, 8453.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Low.
 Amaz., 5806^a.
 —, *Spix.*, 8824.
 —, *Sw.*, 8423.
 —, *V.*, 5737.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, *Vig.*, 8181.
 rubrigaster, *V.*, 5872.
 rubrigastra, *V.*, 5318.
 rubrigena, *Schl.*, 8084.
 rubrigenis, *Souancé*, 8084.
 rubrigenys, *Lafr.*, 8084.
 rubrigularis, *Sclat.*, 8820.
 —, *Spix.*, 6812.
 rubrinucha, *Wall.*, 4382.
 rubripectus, *Less.*, 4293.
 rubripeda, *Peale*, 11108.
 rubripennis, *Schl.*, 8010.
 rubripes, *Bryant*, =
 3843.
 —, *Gould*, 11108.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9550.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9538.
 —, *Tem.*, 3841.
 —, —, 9548.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9544.
 rubrirostris, *Burm.*, 8151.
 —, *Drap.*, 8873.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7061.
 —, *Spix.*, 9531.
 —, *V.*, 7579.
 —, —, 10636.
 rubritarsi, *Gould*, 10880.
 rubritorquatus, *Finsch*,
 8210.
 rubritorques, *Sw.*, 6669.
 rubritorquis, *Vig. & H.*,
 8210.
 rubriventer, *Hodgs.*, 99.
 rubriventris, *Sw.*, 8762.
 —, *V.*, 6686.
 —, —, 8823.
 —, —, 11007.
 rubrocana, *Tem.*, 1423.
 rubrocanus, *Hodgs.*, 3702.
 rubrocapilla, *Tem.*, 5716.
 rubrocristata, *Lafr.*, 5642.
 rubrocristatus, *Bourj.*,
 8385.
 rubrocyanea, *Hodgs.*, 4904.
 rubrofusca, *Cuv.*, 1328.
 —, *Shaw*, 1330.
 rubrogaleatus, *Bourj.*,
 8412.
 rubrolarvatus, *Mass. & S.*,
 8102.
 rubronigra, *Hodgs.*, 6759.
 rubronotatus, *Wall.*, 8237.
 rubropygialis, *Malh.*,
 8753.

rubropygius, *Hodgs.*, 919.
 rubrum, *Gm.*, 1429.
 rubrus, *Tem.*, =3619.
 Ruckeri, *Bourc.*, 1593.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1597.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1597.
 rudis, *L.*, 1180.
 —, *Schl.*, 1181.
 —, *Sykes*, 1181.
 Rudolphi, *Verr.*, 5912^a.
 Rueppellii, *Bl.*, 10639.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, =6358.
 —, *Pelz.*, 12.
 rufa, *Aud.*, 7740.
 —, *Bl.*, 3074.
 —, —, 9751.
 —, *Blox.*, 1413.
 —, *Bodd.*, =3012.
 —, —, 4539.
 —, —, 6883.
 —, —, 10128.
 —, *Fras.*, 2758.
 —, *Gm.*, =840^a.
 —, —, 5234.
 —, —, 10689.
 —, *Gould*, 397.
 —, —, 2525.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5025.
 —, *Heugl.*, =3032.
 —, *L.*, 9806.
 —, *Lath.*, 3034.
 —, *Max.*, 4510.
 —, *Schl.*, 229.
 —, —, 10127.
 —, *Schrenck*, 3061.
 —, *Scop.*, =500.
 —, —, 6155.
 —, —, 10102.
 —, *Spix.*, 1039.
 —, *Sw.*, 5020.
 —, —, 7724.
 —, *Tem.*, 10259.
 —, *V.*, 788.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, *Wall.*, 1101.
 —, *Wils.*, 3619.
 —, —, 7404.
 —, —, 10300.
 rufagula, *Bodd.*, 4480.
 rufalbinus, *Tem.*, 1054.
 rufalbus, *Lafr.*, 2593.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, =2599.
 —, var., *Baird*, 2599.
 rufater, *Lafr.*, 4494.
 rufatra, *Lafr.*, 4494.
 rufaxilla, *Rich. & Bern.*,
 9381.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 9386.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5643.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9389.

rufaxillus, *Bp.*, 6447.
 rufescens, *Bl.*, 388.
 —, —, 2705.
 —, —, 4122.
 —, *Blas.*, 2929, =2855,
 apud Layard.
 —, —, 3206.
 —, *Bp.*, 10284.
 —, *Brehm*, =7738.
 —, —, 7784.
 —, *Bryant*, 8898.
 —, *Buller*, 2913.
 —, *Gm.*, 5612.
 —, —, 10128.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Gould*, 10243.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10127.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4140.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3652.
 —, *Horsf.*, 476.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3643.
 —, —, 4863.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3632.
 —, —, 5144.
 —, *Lath.*, 10299.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2339, =2315,
 apud Salv.
 —, *Midd.*, 10304.
 —, *Ramsay*, 2896.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =4262^a.
 —, *Salvad.*, 5456.
 —, *Schl.*, 10284.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5606.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5649.
 —, *Spix.*, 5602.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2869.
 —, *Sw.*, 203.
 —, —, 5141.
 —, —, 5747.
 —, —, 7343.
 —, —, 7363.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Tem.*, 513.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, —, 9895.
 —, *Towns.*, 3358.
 —, *V.*, 2870.
 —, —, 6319.
 —, —, 7622.
 —, —, 7650.
 —, —, 10283.
 —, —, 10413.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2915.
 —, *Wall.*, 5900.
 —, —, 9741.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 477.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7623.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, =2917^a.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 7344.
 rufibarba, *Ehrenb.*, 6693.

- rufibarba*, *Hempr. & E.*, 7719.
ruficapilla, *Bp.*, 3477.
 —, *Burm.*, 2281.
 —, *Fras.*, 2753.
 —, *Gm.*, 3497.
 —, —, 7447.
 —, *Hutt.*, 2687.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4409.
 —, *Naum.*, 3020, = 3017.
 —, *Reich.*, 2223.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6949.
 —, *Smith.*, 2736.
 —, —, 7825.
 —, *Steph.*, 7823.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3099.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1056.
 —, *V.*, 2222.
 —, —, = 3481.
 —, —, 3498.
 —, —, 5202.
 —, —, 6996.
 —, —, = 10132.
 —, *Wils.*, 3456.
 —, *p., G. R. Gr.*, = 2253.
ruficapillus, *Bl.*, 4190.
 —, *Gm.*, = 10729.
 —, *Pucher.*, 4766.
 —, *Tem.*, 3604.
 —, —, 5981.
 —, —, 10021.
 —, *V.*, 943, = 941,
 apud Sclat.
 —, —, 1204.
 —, —, 4637.
 —, —, 5293.
 —, —, 6506.
 —, —, 7107.
 —, —, 8902.
 —, *Wirt.*, 196.
ruficauda, *Bp.*, 7345.
 —, —, 7671.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 5977.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4417.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1230.
 —, *Gould.*, 3853.
 —, —, 6725.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9359.
 —, *Jard.*, 9510.
 —, *Max.*, 5540.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4500.
 —, *Peale.*, 8885.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4531.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex *Mex.*,
 Guat., et *Verag.*, 288^b,
 = *magnirostris*, *Sclat.*
 & *Laur.*
 —, —, *Spix.*, 2292.
 —, —, 5380.
 —, *Sw.*, 1229.
 —, —, 4884.
ruficauda, *Sw.*, 5288.
 —, —, 7285.
 —, *V.*, = 2292, *nec*
 2294.
 —, —, 2355.
ruficaudatus, *Lafr.*, 2312.
 —, *V.*, 1801.
ruficaudus, *Hartl.*, 4149.
 —, *Max.*, 2176, = *Com-*
 mersoni, *Pelz.*, et *sep.*
 sp., apud Reink.
 —, —, 2479.
 —, —, 4463.
 —, *Meyen.*, 2198.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2312.
 —, *Sw.*, 8166.
 —, *Tem.*, 2270.
 —, *V.*, 46.
 —, *p., Burm.*, = 2199.
ruficeps, *Bechst.*, = 5978.
 —, *Bl.*, 3406.
 —, —, 4710.
 —, —, 7666.
 —, *Brehm.*, 7825.
 —, —, 10683.
 —, *Cab.*, 3481.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8789.
 —, *Cass.*, 7429.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1122, = 1123,
 apud Pucher.
 —, —, 10390.
 —, *Gould.*, 1821.
 —, —, 2809.
 —, —, 4161.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8887.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1173.
 —, —, 4101.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4718.
 —, *Kaup.*, 5252.
 —, *Kreling.*, = 4173.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2536.
 —, —, 5307.
 —, —, 7002.
 —, —, 7133.
 —, *Less.*, 2685.
 —, *Licht.*, 821.
 —, —, 2222.
 —, —, 5786.
 —, *Max.*, 6996.
 —, *Merr.*, 6506.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2062.
 —, —, 5348.
 —, *Reich.*, 8800.
 —, *Retz., nec Bechst.*,
 5978.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2779.
 —, —, 7826.
 —, *Sclat.*, = ? 7426.
 —, —, 9514.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2463.
 —, *Spix.*, 2223.
ruficeps, *Spix.*, 2225.
 —, —, 2253.
 —, —, 4418.
 —, —, 8796.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7004.
 —, *Such.*, 4591.
 —, *Sw.*, 4160.
 —, —, 4197.
 —, —, 4484.
 —, —, 5292.
 —, —, 5439.
 —, —, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, —, 6582.
 —, *Tem.*, 9297.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5282.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9497.
ruficervix, *Bp.*, 1029.
 —, *Fl. Prév.*, 6967.
 —, *Sclat.*, 676.
ruficollaris, *Less.*, 2343.
 —, *Peale.*, 839.
ruficollis, *Bp.*, 10426.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9918.
 —, —, 9995.
 —, *Gm.*, 1510.
 —, —, 7565.
 —, —, 10313.
 —, —, 10429.
 —, *Gosse.*, 10129.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6812.
 —, *Gr.*, 10469.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8993.
 —, —, 9990.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4085.
 —, *Jard.*, 4172.
 —, *Laur.*, 10425.
 —, *Léot.*, 10427.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, —, 6200.
 —, *Licht.*, 1023.
 —, —, 7165.
 —, —, 7606.
 —, —, 8850.
 —, —, 10046.
 —, *Müll.*, = ? 9995.
 —, *Pall.*, 3722.
 —, —, 10361.
 —, —, 10583.
 —, *Penn. & V.*, 10448.
 —, *Scop.*, 10689.
 —, *Shaw.*, 5978.
 —, *Spix.*, 20.
 —, —, 1544.
 —, —, 2341.
 —, —, 4617.
 —, —, 7379.
 —, *Sw.*, 196.
 —, —, 1096.
 —, —, 2919.

ruficollis, *Sw.*, 6505.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, —, 10447.
 —, *Tem.*, 614.
 —, *V.*, 292.
 —, —, 868.
 —, —, 1205.
 —, —, =1396.
 —, —, =3646.
 —, —, 4915.
 —, —, 7887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6302.
 —, —, 8507.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Debrooghur, 2825^a.
 —, ♀, *Wagl.*, =6310.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 870.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 3674.
 ruficoronata, *Kaup*, 3522.
 —, *Scat.*, 3527.
 ruficrissa, *Gould*, 10510.
 —, *Scat.* & *S.*, ex *S.* Martha, 9502^a.
 ruficrissus, *Lawr.*, 1826.
 ruficrista, *Smith*, 9932.
 —, *Verr.*, 10132.
 ruficristatus, *Tem.*, 7914.
 rufidorsa, *Scat.*, 1149.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1143.
 rufidorsalis, *Brehm*, 7257.
 —, *Cass.*, 7024.
 rufidorsis, *Licht.*, 7368.
 rufifrons, *Frankl.*, 2707.
 —, *Gm.*, 4539.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4195.
 —, —, 4714.
 —, —, 8531.
 —, *Jerd.* & *B.*, 4665.
 —, *Lath.*, 4956.
 —, *Less.*, 787.
 —, —, 2341.
 —, —, 4160.
 —, —, 8004.
 —, *Licht.*, =794^b.
 —, —, 4762.
 —, *Max.*, 265.
 —, *Phil.*, 10516.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2777.
 —, *Spix*, 2304.
 —, *Steph.*, 8425.
 —, *Sw.*, 3554.
 —, —, 8427.
 —, *V.*, 793, =787, *apud Sundev.*
 —, *Vierth.*, =794^b, =
 athiopica, *Blanf.*
 —, *Wall.*, 4888.
 rufigaster, *Jard.*, =1541.
 —, *Quoy* & *G.*, =9208.
 —, *V.*, 1542.
 —, —, 6445.

rufigaster, p., *Muls.* & *V.*, 1537.
 rufigastra, *Gould*, 6153.
 —, *Quoy* & *G.*, 9208.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4879.
 —, *Reich.*, =9208.
 —, *V.*, 2762.
 rufigena, *Smith*, 619.
 rufigenis, *Lawr.*, ex Costa Rica, 2237^a.
 —, *Scat.*, 6955.
 —, *Wall.*, 10396.
 rufigula, *Baird*, 3498.
 —, *Bp.*, 6942.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 4845.
 —, *Pucher.*, 9444.
 —, *Wall.*, 4887.
 —, —, 4919.
 rufigularis, *Brehm*, 3646.
 —, *Daud.*, 184.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2658.
 —, *Gould*, 2233.
 —, —, 4170.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 185.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 4845.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1510.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4433.
 —, —, 4471.
 —, —, 8908.
 —, *Natt.*, =? 2219.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5148.
 —, *Reich.*, 1999.
 —, *Schl.*, 3646.
 —, *Scat.*, 4480.
 —, —, 6942.
 —, *Würt.*, 8940.
 —, *juv.*, *Cass.*, 2837.
 rufilata, *Hartl.*, 2163.
 —, —, 2801.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3186.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4863.
 —, *Wall.*, 9737.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 3185.
 rufilatum, *Hartl.*, 5261.
 rufilatus, *Hartl.*, 7506.
 rufimarginata, *Tem.*, 4544.
 rufimenta, *Hodgs.*, 4170.
 rufina, *Brandt*, 7388.
 —, *Gosse*, 9274.
 —, *Pall.*, 10683.
 —, *Spix*, 5540.
 —, —, 9754.
 —, *Tem.*, 9273.
 rufinellus, *Bl.*, 9995.
 rufinotus, *Malh.*, 8840.
 rufinucha, *auct.*, 9200.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2645.
 rufinuchalis, *Cass.*, 9200.
 rufinuchus, *Lafr.*, 7037.

rufinus, *Bl.*, 42.
 —, —, 9993.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8957.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 42.
 rufipectoralis, *Brehm*, 3900.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5184.
 rufipectus, *Bp.*, 7270.
 —, *Gould*, 129.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10760.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5189.
 —, *Less.*, 5178.
 —, *Salv.*, 4423.
 rufipedoides, *Hodgs.*, 182.
 rufipennis, *Bl.*, 9300.
 —, *Burm.*, 2216.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5878.
 —, —, 8944.
 —, —, 9342.
 —, *Ill.*, 8961.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5423.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Venezuela, 5361^b.
 —, *Shaw*, 6357.
 —, *Strickl.*, 141.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8980.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 8945.
 rufipes, *Bechst.*, 10292.
 —, *Beseke*, 213.
 —, *Brehm*, 203.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9693.
 —, *King*, 508.
 —, p.?, *Scat.* & *S.*, 511.
 rufipileatus, *Pelz.*, 2335.
 rufipileus, *Lafr.*, 7331.
 —, *V.*, 7823.
 rufirostris, *Ill.*, 1096.
 —, —, 8155.
 —, *L.*, 8050.
 —, *Landb.*, 7603.
 —, *Max.*, 7579.
 —, *Shaw*, 6400.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7895.
 —, var. *β. guianensis*, *Gm.*, 8099.
 rufitinctus, *McClell.*, 279.
 rufitorquatus, *V.*, 614.
 rufitorques, *Bp.*, 10685.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3766.
 —, —, 5564.
 —, *Peale*, 331.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, *Sw.*, 7462.
 —, *V.*, 614.
 rufiventer, *Bl.*, 4683.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5131.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, *Jerd.*, 36.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5385.

rufiventer, *Less.*, 9074.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5117.
 —, *Reich.*, 8526.
 —, *Spix.*, 224.
 —, —, 3745.
 —, —, 6888.
 —, *Sw.*, 5004.
 —, *Valenc.*, 4270.
 rufiventris, *Bl.*, 3180.
 —, *Bp.*, 4574.
 —, —, 6000.
 —, —, 8526.
 —, *Cab.*, 5339.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1542.
 —, *Corn.*, 4511.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 3742.
 —, *Drap.*, 8823.
 —, *Elliot*, 4935.
 —, *Gould*, 4683.
 —, —, 5829.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2558.
 —, *Hartl.*, =5004.
 —, *Heine*, 4381.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3900.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3809.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7079.
 —, *Lafr. & D'Orb.*, 5164.
 —, *Lath.*, 5872.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4650.
 —, *Less.*, 1541.
 —, —, 9968.
 —, *Licht.*, 7153.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4976.
 —, *Natt.*, ex Brazil, 2568^a (*Galbraithi*, p., *Pelz.*).
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6353.
 —, —, 8287.
 —, *Schl.*, 301.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6888.
 —, *Smith*, 300.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10137.
 —, *Sw.*, =1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, —, 3411.
 —, —, 6040^a (sep. sp., *apud Hartl. & F.*), *nec* 6040.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9519.
 —, *V.*, 3161.
 —, —, 3745.
 —, —, 4965.
 —, —, 5162.
 —, —, 6155.
 —, —, 7152.
 —, —, 7552.
 —, *Vig.*, 7076.
 —, —, 10248.
 rufivertex, *Lafr.*, 5218.

rufivertex, *Lafr.*, 6923.
 —, *Salv.*, 7146.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6967.
 rufivirgata, *Lawr.*, 7332.
 rufo-axillaris, *Cass.*, 6520.
 rufobarbata, *Hahn*, 7562.
 —, *Jacq.*, 7565, = ? 1510.
 rufobrunnea, *G. R. Gr.*, 7506.
 rufobrunneus, *Lawr.*, 2316.
 rufocaligatus, *Gould*, 1856.
 rufocaudatus, *Eyton*, 4016, =4022, *apud Finsch.*
 rufocinerea, *Bp.*, 1493.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3221.
 rufocinereus, *H. Smith*, =6293.
 rufocinnamomeus, *Salvad.*, 7774.
 rufocitrinus, *Müll.*, 6601.
 rufocoecyx, *Less.*, 5582.
 rufocristata, *Boiss.*, 5642.
 rufodorsalis, *Brehm*, 9810.
 —, *Peters*, 6749.
 rufogaster, *Gould*, 5842.
 rufogularis, *D'Orb.*, 2539.
 —, *Fras.*, 2836.
 —, *Gould*, 1999.
 —, —, 2072.
 —, —, 5893.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9694.
 —, *Less.*, 5201.
 —, —, 7462.
 —, *Meyer*, 10738.
 —, *Moore*, 3169.
 rufolateralis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4867.
 —, —, 4912.
 rufolineata, *Cuv.*, 5469.
 rufomarginata, *Lawr.*, ex Ecuador, 5181^a.
 rufomarginatus, *Cab. & H.*, 5525.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5297.
 rufonuchalis, *Bl.*, 3375.
 rufo-olivaceum, *Lafr.*, 5660.
 rufo-palliat, *Lafr.*, 7790.
 rufopalliat, *Lafr.*, 3748.
 rufopectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 2301.
 —, —, 6715.
 rufopennis, *G. R. Gr.*, 10420.
 rufopes, *Ellm.*, 10380.
 rufopieta, *Fras.*, 6715.
 rufostrigata, *G. R. Gr.*, 415.

rufosuperciliaris, *Bl.*, 3647.
 rufosuperciliata, *Lafr.*, 2366.
 rufovelatus, *Fras.*, 6604.
 rufoventris, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 1110, =1106, ♀.
 rufoviridis, *Cab.*, 1229.
 —, *Malh.*, 8688.
 rufovittatus, *Drap.*, 9032.
 rufula, *Gould*, 796.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5151.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4410.
 —, —, 4891.
 —, *Tem.*, 795.
 —, —, 808.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 807.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3653.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 809.
 rufulus, *Bl.*, 4176.
 —, *Cab.*, 2628.
 —, *Drap.*, 3728.
 —, *Lafr.*, 706.
 —, —, 1172.
 —, *Tem.*, 6067.
 —, *V.*, 76.
 —, —, 3651.
 —, —, 9020.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 3659.
 rufum, *Lafr.*, 1493^a (sep. sp., *apud Sclat.*), *nec* 1493.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5667, =? 5669, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 rufus, *Bechst.*, 5978.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, —, 10258.
 —, —, 10360.
 —, *Bl.*, 470.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Bodd.*, 609?, *nec* 669.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, —, 8722.
 —, *Bp.*, 5978.
 —, *Br.*, 356.
 —, *Cab.*, 609.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10365.
 —, *Gm.*, 356.
 —, —, 982.
 —, —, 1862.
 —, —, 2176.
 —, —, 3633.
 —, —, 5978.
 —, —, 9802.
 —, —, 9803.
 —, *Gould*, 10037.
 —, *Gr.*, 8840.
 —, *L.*, 3851.
 —, —, 4288.

rufus, *Less.*, 1565.
 —, —, 2538.
 —, *Licht.*, 11101.
 —, *Max.*, = 2435.
 —, *Natt.*, 2334.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9595.
 —, *Scop.*, 10234.
 —, *Steph.*, 8957.
 —, *Tem.*, 9715.
 —, *V.*, 660.
 —, —, 2177.
 —, —, 2341.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, —, 4590.
 —, —, 5138.
 —, —, 9754.
 —, —, 10248.
 —, *V. & D'Orb.*, 5151.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 670.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 5979.
 —, var. indicus, *Less.*,
 = 356.
 rufusater, *Less.*, 6316.
 rugensis, *Homb. & J.*,
 4809.
 rugirostra, *Sw.*, 8911.
 rugirostris, *Bp.*, 8911.
 rugosus, *Begbie*, 7890.
 rumicivorus, *Esch.*, 10047.
 —, *Scat.*, 10049.
 rupestris, *A. Neut.*, 9839.
 —, *Blas.*, 9838.
 —, *Bp.*, 7243.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 880.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 6245.
 —, —, = 7243.
 —, —, = 9802.
 —, —, = 9832.
 —, *Gm.*, 9838.
 —, *Jenyns*, 9837.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2187.
 —, *Max.*, 5449.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 3649.
 —, *Müll.*, 4907.
 —, —, 9233.
 —, *Nils.*, 3615.
 —, *Pall.*, 9235.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 876.
 —, *Scop.*, 872.
 —, *Spix.*, 699.
 —, *Tem.*, 2485.
 —, *V.*, 3801.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 874.
 rupicola, *Antin.*, = 210.
 —, *Boie*, 3248.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 872.
 —, *L.*, 5744.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8832.
 —, *Licht.*, 3801.
 —, —, 9813.

rupicola, var., *Gm.*, 5745.
 rupicolæformis, *Würt.*,
 203.
 rupicoloides, *Smith*, 205.
 rupicolus, *Daud.*, 604.
 —, *Pall.*, 9313.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8139.
 Rüppelli, *Bp.*, 7273.
 Rüppellii, *Antin.*, = 13.
 —, *Bp.*, 6003.
 —, —, 6657.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8286.
 —, —, 9664.
 —, *Heugl.*, 728.
 —, *Kaup*, 344.
 —, *Less.*, 4114.
 —, *Natt.*, 12.
 —, *Scat.*, 10554.
 —, *Tem.*, 3019.
 —, *Verr.*, 6358.
 —, *Vierth.*, 10194.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8786.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 9935.
 —, p., *Bl.*, nec *Finsch*,
 6360.
 rusicola, *V.*, 3001.
 Rushiae, *Cass.*, 1439.
 rusipes, *La Pey.*, 10275.
 russata, *Gould*, 9047.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 10132.
 —, *Tem.*, 10133.
 russatus, *Jerd.*, 10008.
 —, *Schl.*, 7264.
 russeicauda, *V.*, 3517.
 russeola, *V.*, 2292.
 russicus, *Daud.*, 243.
 —, *Gm.*, 3428.
 —, —, 6082.
 rustica, *Aud.*, 788.
 —, *Blas.*, 789.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 7257.
 —, *L.*, 786.
 —, —, 10699.
 —, *Licht.*, 5340.
 —, *Max.*, 5646.
 —, *Meyen.*, = 786.
 —, *Pall.*, 7695.
 —, *Wall.*, 2817.
 —, *orientalis*, *Schl.*,
 789.
 —, similis, *Heugl.*, =
 786.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 815.
 —, var., *Hartl. & F.*, 789.
 —, var., *Hartl. & F.*, 790.
 —, var. rufa, *Schrenck*,
 = 786.
 rusticoïdes, *Kuhl*, 801.
 rusticola, *L.*, 10352.
 rusticolus, *L.*, = 159.
 rusticorum, *Leach*, 6167.

rusticus, *Licht.*, 7315.
 rutacilla!, *Eyton*, = 3153.
 Rutherfordii, *Swinh.* (ex
 Hainan), 127^a.
 rutilapilla, *Sparrm.*, 7447.
 rutililla, *Cab.*, 2262.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3165.
 —, *L.*, 3514.
 —, *Scat.*, 5910.
 —, *Sw.*, 3153.
 rutila, *Delattr.*, 1678.
 —, *Licht.*, 7358.
 —, *Müll.*, 7802.
 —, *Pall.*, 7696.
 —, —, 10621.
 —, *V.*, 764.
 —, —, 5749.
 —, v. *Müll.*, 7770.
 rutilans, *Licht.*, 76.
 —, *Sw.*, 2586.
 —, *Tem.*, 2230.
 —, —, 2353.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, —, 7264.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 2354.
 rutilus, *Burm.*, 670.
 —, *Gould*, 5044.
 —, *Ill.*, 8936.
 —, *Lath.*, 5978.
 —, *Lawr.*, 8937.
 —, *Less.*, 5152.
 —, *Licht.*, 2353.
 —, *Puch.*, 470.
 —, *V.*, 996.
 —, —, 2586.
 —, γ, *Lath.*, = 6052.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 5151.
 rythirhynchus, *V.*, 10422.
 Sabina, *Bp.*, = 1827.
 Sabina, *Bourc. & M.*, 1827.
 Sabine, *Cass.*, 774.
 —, *Dougl.*, 9834.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6004.
 —, *Hartl.*, 773.
 —, p., *Tick.*, 776.
 Sabini, *Gr.*, 773.
 —, *Leach*, 11013.
 —, *Ross*, 11017.
 —, *Vig.*, 10329.
 sabota, *Smith*, 7821.
 sabrina, *G. R. Gr.*, 1073.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1077.
 saccharina, *Shaw*, = 1381.
 sacer, *Cass.*, 158.
 —, *Schl.*, 176.
 sacra, *Bartr.*, 15.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10121.
 —, *Gm.*, 1130.
 —, —, 10120.
 —, *Horsf.*, = 1116.

- sacra, *Steph.*, 1112.
 —, *Tem.*, 10214.
 —, p., *Finsch & Hartl.*, 1119.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, = 1131.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 1124.
 —, p., *Sharpe*, = 1120.
 —, p., *Sharpe*, = 1133a.
 saebyensis, *Sparrm.*, 3365.
 sager, *Heugl.*, = 176.
 sagitta, *Lath.*, 4323.
 —, *Reich.*, 1757.
 sagittatus (*Cass.*), *Bl.*, 476.
 —, *Cass.*, 475.
 —, *Lath.*, 2875.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8518.
 —, *V.*, = 6365.
 —, p. ?, *Bp.*, 472.
 —, p. ?, *Bp.*, 481.
 Sagrae, *Gundl.*, var., 5438.
 sahara, *Lev.*, = 7718.
 —, *Loche*, 4141, = 4136.
 saharæ, *Bp.*, 7718.
 —, *Loche*, 2782, = 4136.
 saira, *Sclat.*, 6846.
 —, *Spix*, 6837.
 Saisseti, *Verr.*, 8031.
 sakalava, *Grandid.*, 8971.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6629.
 saker, *Schl.*, 176.
 sakhalina, *Bp.*, 10329.
 salax, *Verr.*, 3279.
 salicaria, *Bechst.*, 2965.
 —, *Bodd.*, 3042.
 —, *Gm.*, 2940.
 —, *Koch*, 2966.
 —, *L.*, 3025.
 —, *L. ?*, = 2964.
 —, *Pall.*, 2967.
 salicarius, *Brehm.*, = 3348.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7270.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 7260.
 —, *V.*, 7260.
 saliceti, *Schl.*, 9836.
 —, *Tem.*, 9835.
 —, —, 9836.
 salicicolus, *V.*, 7250.
 Salimæ, *Hartl. & F.*, 6033.
 salina, *Eversm.*, 3223.
 —, *Pall.*, 10313.
 Salinasi, *Phil.*, 10444.
 Sallæi, *Bp.*, 984.
 —, —, 9882.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5822.
 —, —, 8331.
 —, *Verr.*, 9776.
 Sallei, *Finsch*, 8331.
 saltator, *Boie*, 2960.
 —, *Bp.*, 3216.
 —, *Hill*, 3765.
 —, *Steph.*, 10791.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 3220.
 saltatrix, *Ménétr.*, 3216.
 Saltii, *Stanl.*, 8423.
 —, *Verr.*, 8424.
 Salussii, *Homb. & J.*, 1062.
 Salvadoræ, *Würt.*, 2868.
 Salvadorii, *Defil.*, 4139.
 Salvini, *Cab. & H.*, 1932.
 —, *Gould*, 1547.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8943.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7794.
 Salvini, *Cass.*, 6439.
 samoënsis, *Brehm.*, 9180.
 —, *Des Murs*, 9121.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8196.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2068.
 —, *Peale*, 10482.
 Samuelis, *Baird*, 7417.
 sanblasianus, *Lafr.*, 6091.
 sancta, *Vig. & H.*, 1112.
 Sanctæ Marthæ, *Sclat.*, 4577.
 sancti-hieronimi, *Salv.*, 739.
 Sancti Hilarii, *Less.*, 2203.
 Sancti Johannis, *Gm.*, 82.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 83.
 Sancti-Pauli, *Gould*, 11033.
 Sancti Thomæ, *Gm.*, 9088.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6590.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8357.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2374.
 —, *Müll.*, 8162.
 —, —, 10744.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9089.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9093.
 sandaliatus, *Sol.*, 10899.
 sanduicensis, *Lath.*, = 5832.
 —, —, = 5924.
 —, —, 10415.
 sandvicensis, *Jard. & S.*, = 10582.
 sandvicensis, *Vig.*, 10582.
 sandwichensis, *Blox.*, 552.
 —, —, 1413.
 —, *Bp.*, 10647.
 —, *Gm.*, 5832.
 —, —, 5924, *nec Lath.*
 —, —, 7409.
 —, —, 10415.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Reich.*, 10464.
 —, *Steph.*, 1412.
 sandwichensis, *Vig.*, 10582, *lege sandvicensis*.
 sanghirana, *Schl.*, 4360,
 = 4359, *apud Elliot*.
 sanghirensis, *Schl.*, 1066.
 —, juv., *Finsch*, 1065.
 sanguinaria, *Less.*, 5647.
 sanguinea, *Gm.*, 1406.
 —, —, 9442.
 —, *Gould*, 8400.
 —, *Less.*, 1985.
 —, *Shaw*, 6249.
 —, *Sw.*, 6678.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8398.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8404.
 sanguineum, *Sw.*, 1432.
 sanguineus, *Gould*, 7528.
 —, —, 7948.
 —, *Less.*, 1313.
 —, —, 9990.
 —, *Licht.*, 8810.
 sanguinicolis, *Licht.*, 5676.
 sanguinifrons, *Hay*, 3427.
 sanguinirostris, *L.*, 6618.
 —, var. major, *Sundev.*, 6619.
 sanguinolenta, *Gould*, 5746.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6843.
 —, *Lath.*, 1980.
 —, *Lefeb.*, 6713.
 —, *Less.*, 6832.
 —, *Tem.*, 6713.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1991.
 sanguinolentum, *Tem.*, 1418.
 sanguinolentus, *Less.*, 8480.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8806.
 —, *Sw.*, 10422.
 —, *Tem.*, 4293.
 —, —, 7530.
 sannio, *Gm.*, 2059.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4984.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4163.
 Santa Cruz, *Bp.*, 8769.
 Santi Thomæ, *Kaup*, 568.
 saphira, *G. R. Gr.*, 4837.
 saphirina, *Bp.*, 9378.
 sapiti, *Natt.*, 707.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 698.
 sapphira, *Tick.*, 4837.
 sapphirina, *Gm.*, 1907.
 —, *Less.*, 1908.
 sapphirinus, *Forst.*, 8167.
 sappho, *Less.*, 1843.
 saracura, *Spix*, 10428.
 sarda, *Marm.*, 3004.

- sardaniae*, *V.*, =3004.
sardoa, *Savi*, 7260.
sarmiontonus, *King*, 11136.
sasashew, *V.*, 10273.
sasin, *Less.*, 1862.
satelles, *Licht.*, 5555.
satrapa, *Licht.*, 301.
 —, —, 3104.
 —, —, 5549.
saturata, *Bl.*, 7175.
 —, *Cab.*, 5746.
 —, —, 7141.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1345.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10353.
 —, *Schinz*, 10329.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *Hainan*, 5105^a.
saturator, *Hodgs.*, 624.
 —, —, 3283.
saturatus, *Bl.*, 208.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8996.
 —, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*, 661^a?
saturninus, *Max.*, 3819.
 —, *Natt.*, 4627.
 —, *Nordm.*, 5828.
satyra, *Edw.*, 9621.
Saucerotii, *Bourc. & Delattr.*, 1672.
saucius, *Ill.*, 8825.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6890.
sau-jala, *Lath.*, 4383.
Saul, *Reich.*, 1741.
Saulæ, *Bourc.*, 1741.
saularis, *L.*, 3884.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 3886.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 3885.
Saulii, *G. R. Gr.*, 1741.
Saundersi, *Swinh.*, ex *Japan*, 10989^a.
saurophaga, *Gould*, 1127.
saurophagus, *V.*, 10077.
savana, *Sw.*, 5562.
 —, *V.*, 5561.
savanna, *Wils.*, 7408.
savannarum, *Nutt.*, 7420.
 —, *V.*, =7408.
Savignii, *Less.*, =1205.
Savignyi, *Cuv.*, 1205.
 —, *Leach*, 789.
 —, *Sw.*, 1206.
 —, —, 1209.
Savignyii, *Geoffr.*, 455.
Savii, *Bp.*, 2953.
sawka, *Lepeck.*, 10701.
saxatilis, *Blas.*, 9803.
 —, —, 9805.
 —, *Koch*, 7251.
 —, *L.*, 3800.
saxatilis, *Meyer*, 9802.
 —, *Naum.*, 9803.
 —, *Schinz*, 2485.
 —, *Woodh.*, 738.
saxicolina, *Licht.*, 3308.
saxicoloides, *Boie*, 7786.
Saya, *Bp.*, 5190.
sayaca, *Bp.*, 6856.
 —, *L.*, 6858.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6855.
Sayii, *Cab. & H.*, 5190.
Sayii, *Sw.*, 5190.
scalaris, *Gamb.*, 8607.
 —, *Licht.*, 982.
 —, —, 8605.
 —, *Max.*, 4636.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8609.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8610.
scandens, *Gould*, 7307.
 —, *Lath.*, 2373.
 —, *Sw.*, 4038, =4037, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, *Tem.*, 2523.
scandiacæ, *Gm.*, 10684.
 —, *L.*, 440.
scandulaca, *Pall.*, =1250.
 —, —, 2512.
scansor, *Ménétr.*, 2220.
scapularis, *Brehm*, 10656.
 —, —, 10698.
 —, *Cass.*, 832.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =2989.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4727.
 —, *Ill.*, 10156.
 —, *Licht.*, 3623.
 —, *Licht. & Max.*, 4544.
 —, *Schl.*, 10157.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8641.
 —, *Steph.*, 5029.
 —, —, 10817.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10158.
 —, *Sw.*, 8011.
 —, *Vig.*, 8638.
scapulata, *Brandt*, 10857.
 —, *Gould*, 1915.
scapulatus, *Bechst.*, 8011.
 —, *Daud.*, 6224.
 —, *Licht.*, 6066.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 6225.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 6226.
 —, *p.*, *Schl. & Poll.*, 6227.
 —, var. *æthiops*, *Hempr. & E.*, 6226.
scarlatina, *Sparrm.*, 1288.
scarlatinum, *Schinz*, 1429.
schach, *L.*, nec *Shach*, 5949.
schæghagha, *Forsk.*, 1201.
schænobanus, *G. R. Gr.*, =2964.
Schierbrandi, *Pelz.*, 5108.
Schiffii, *Bp.*, 6683.
Schillingii, *Brehm*, 11050.
Schimperi, *Bp.*, 9233.
 —, —, 10987.
 —, *Verr.*, =2997, *apud Heugl.*, nec 2998.
Schinzii, *Bp.*, 10307.
 —, *Brehm*, 10310.
schistacea, *Baird*, 3842.
 —, —, 7406.
 —, *Cass.*, 2838.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3204.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7579^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 7473.
 —, —, 10122.
 —, *p.?*, *Sclat.*, =256.
schistaceiceps, *G. R. Gr.*, 1426.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5250.
schistaceus, *Boiss.*, 7041.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 4635.
 —, —, 4647.
 —, *Ehr.*, 189.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3601.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7616.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4447.
 —, *Sundev.*, 79.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 4653.
schisticeps, *Bl.*, 3075.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5095.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3076.
 —, —, 3164.
 —, —, 3585.
 —, —, 4086.
 —, —, 8055.
schisticolor, *Bp.*, 741.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4497.
schistilata, *Hodgs.*, 2710.
schistinotus, *Hodgs.*, 3335.
Schlagintweitii, *v. Müll.*, 6896.
Schleepii, *Brehm*, 10937.
Schlegelii, *Bp.*, 1100.
 —, —, =4357.
 —, *Poll.*, 4384.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex —, 6730^a.
 —, *p.*, *Rosenb.*, 9426.
Schlegelii, *Bp.*, 10279.
 —, *Finsch*, 8207.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 634.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9670.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7016.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3705.
 —, *Wahlb.*, =3236.
Schliephackei, *Cab.*, 1748.
schœniclus, *L.*, 7708.
 —, var. β , *Pall.*, 7709.
 —, var. *minor*, *Midd.*, 7709.

- schœnicola, *Bp.*, 2805.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2806.
 schœnobraeus, *Cab.*, 2286.
 —, *L.*, 2964.
 —, *Scop.*, =3274.
 schœnobraeus, *Scop.*, =
 2965.
 —, *Steph.*, =2964.
 schoënsis, *Rüpp.*, 8665.
 Schomburgki, *Gould*,
 9045.
 —, *Schl.*, 10449.
 Schomburgkii, *Cab.*,
 10465.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 658.
 —, *Schl.*, 10466.
 —, —, 10467.
 Schottii, *Baird*, 2600.
 —, *Laur.*, ex Yucatan,
 5515^b.
 Schrankii, *Spix*, 6934.
 Schreibersii, *Lodd.*, 1742.
 Schwaneri, *Bp.*, 5974.
 —, *Tem.*, ex Borneo,
 3093^a.
 —, —, 4373.
 Schwarzi, *Radde*, 3041.
 scindeanus, *Gould*, 8557.
 scindianus, *Jerd.*, 8557.
 scintilla, *Gould*, 1864.
 —, *Natt.*, 8574.
 scintillans, *Gould*, 9584.
 —, —, 9744.
 scintillatus, *Bourj.*, 8224.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8192.
 scintilliceps, *Swinhoe*,
 8577.
 scita, *Eversm.*, 2967. *
 —, *V.*, 4950.
 Selateri, *Bocage*, 9654.
 —, *Bp.*, 7121.
 —, —, 9792.
 —, —, 10466.
 —, *Cab.*, 1761.
 —, —, 6936.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5254.
 —, *Cass.*, 6433.
 —, *Corn.*, 5633.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, ex Solo-
 mon I., 2077^a, =vultur-
 inus, *Sclat.*
 —, —, 8354.
 —, —, 9478.
 —, —, 9524.
 —, *Heine*, 6113.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9613.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6944.
 —, *Laur.*, 5145.
 —, *Malh.*, 8626.
 —, *Pelz.*, 766.
 —, —, 2319.
 Selateri, *Wall.*, 8177.
 sclavonica, *Degl.*, 7700.
 sclavonicus, *Lath.*, =81.
 sclavus, *Bp.*, 10751.
 scolopacea, *Tem.*, 8473.
 —, —, 9934.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 8474.
 scolopaceus, *Gm.*, 10406.
 —, *Gosse*, 10407.
 —, *L.*, 9068.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2644.
 —, *Licht.*, 2634.
 —, *Say*, 10326.
 scolopacina, *Bp.*, 10329.
 scolopacinus, *Jerd.*,
 10329.
 —, *Schl.*, 10329.
 scolopax, *Bp.*, 9894.
 —, *Gm.*, 9939.
 scoparia, *Bp.*, 10352.
 scopifrons, *Peters*, 6001.
 scopus, *L.*, 461.
 —, japonica, *Schl.*, 463.
 scopulinus, p., *Blas.*,
 11004.
 —, major, *Forst.*,
 11005.
 —, major, *Schl.*, 11003.
 scopus, *Wagl.*, 10181.
 Scoresbyi, *Traill*, 11009.
 scotata, *Bonomi*, 7700.
 scoticus, *A. Newt.*, 9836.
 —, *Blas.*, 9836.
 —, *Lath.*, 9836.
 —, *Schl.*, 9836.
 scotocerca, *Heugl.*, =
 3173^a.
 scotochlorus, *Sundev.*,
 8757.
 scotops, *Sundev.*, 2854.
 —, —, 7504.
 scotoptera, *Sundev.*, 2763.
 scotopterus, *Max.*, 69.
 Scottii, *Couch*, 6443.
 Scouleri, *Vig.*, 3603.
 scriba, *Bp.*, 7736.
 scripta, *Tem.*, 9434.
 scriptus, *Gould*, 262.
 —, *Tem.*, 7963.
 scutarius, *Hodgs.*, 347.
 scutata, *Gr.*, 9677.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6746.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2235.
 scutatus, *Bodd.*, 7908.
 —, *Cass.*, 6605.
 —, *Natt.*, 1952.
 —, *Shaw*, 5676.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8723.
 scutellata, *Gr.*, 419.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 421.
 —, *Müll.*, 10645.
 scutellata, *Raffl.*, 425, =
 418, *apud Wall.*
 Scyffertizii, *Brehm.*, =
 3723^a, =pallens, *Pall.*,
apud Swinh.
 Sebanus, *Shaw*, 8187.
 sechellarum, *A. Newt.*,
 3898.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 6626.
 sechuensis, *Swinh.*, =
 3567^b.
 secretarius, *Scop.*, 375.
 sedulus, *Cab. & H.*, 8790.
 scena, *Sykes*, 11061.
 Segethi, *Ph. & Landb.*,
 10862.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10863.
 segetum, *Brehm.*, =7744.
 —, *Gm.*, 10563.
 —, *Naum.*, 10564.
 —, *Tem.*, 6202.
 segmentatus, *Cass.*, 653.
 seheriae, *Tick.*, =1348,
apud Wall.
 Selbii, *Jard. & S.*, 5831.
 —, *Smith*, 7494.
 —, *Sw.*, 5589.
 Selbyi, *Aud.*, 3534.
 seledon, *Müll.*, 6930.
 selenotis, *Würt.*, 453, =
 452, *apud Gurn.*
 seleucides, *Less.*, 6251.
 seleucis, *Gm.*, 6281.
 Sellowii, *Max.*, 125.
 seloputo, *Horsf.*, 520, =
 516, *apud Bl.*
 Selysia, *Bp.*, 6871.
 Selysii, *Malh.*, 8788.
 —, *Veran.*, 7678.
 semiatra, *Vig.*, 5191.
 semibadius, *Salv.*, ex Ve-
 ragua, 2569^a.
 semibrunneus, *Lafr.*, 5787.
 semicærulea, *Forsk.*, 1083.
 —, *Lath.*, =1081.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1084,
 =1083.
 semicervina, *Sclat.*, 3546.
 semicervinus, *Laur.*,
 3545.
 semicinerea, *Reich.*, 2296.
 semicinereus, *Sclat.*, 4643.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5803.
 semicinnamomeus, *Reich.*,
 2346.
 —, —, 8720.
 semicollaris, *De Sauss.*,
 781.
 —, *Lath.*, 8211.
 —, *Laur.*, 7596, =7690,
apud Sclat.

semicollaris, *Mill. & S.*, 4968.
 —, *V.*, 10359.
 semicoronatus, *Malh.*, 8584.
 semifasciata, *Spix.*, 5587.
 semifasciatus, *Tem.*, 7902.
 semiflava, *E. Newt.*, 2160.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5334.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3506.
 —, —, 5409.
 semiflavus, *Salv.*, 5776.
 semifusca, *Sclat.*, 5397.
 semilarvata, *Bp.*, 8208.
 semilarvatus, *Salvad.*, ex Himal., 3339.
 semipagana, *Sclat.*, 5332, =5319, *apud Sclat.*
 semipalmata, *Gundl.*, 10321.
 —, *Lath.*, 10552.
 —, *Wils.*, 10320.
 semipalmatus, *Gm.*, 10278.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10327.
 —, *Kaup.*, 10019.
 semipartita, *Rüpp.*, 4952.
 semiplumbeus, *Lawr.*, 73.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10421.
 semirostris, *Herm.*, 8052.
 semirufa, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3155.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2995a.
 —, —, 3875.
 —, *Schl.*, 10142.
 —, *Sundev.*, 802.
 semirufus, *Boiss.*, 7044.
 —, *Sclat.*, 939.
 —, —, 2313.
 semisulcata, *Sw.*, 8913.
 semitorquata, *Bp.*, 9334.
 —, *Brehm.*, =7786.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3288a.
 —, *Shaw.*, =? 2014.
 —, *Smith.*, 7790.
 —, *Sw.*, 1160.
 semitorquatus, *Gm.*, 696.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 674.
 —, *Heugl.*, 198.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4576.
 —, *Licht.*, 8639.
 —, *Max.*, 703.
 —, —, 707.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8003.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9325.
 —, *Smith.*, 197.
 —, *Sw.*, 7112.
 —, —, 9107.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, *Tsch.*, =703, *nec* 709.

semitorquatus, *V.*, 290.
 semitorques, *Heugl.*, 2823.
 —, *Schl.*, 473.
 —, *Swinhoe.*, 3970.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 2784.
 —, *p. ?*, *Schl.*, 472.
 —, *p. ?*, *Schl.*, 475.
 Semperi, *Hartl.*, 2144.
 senator, *L.*, 5978.
 senegala, *Cab.*, 6719.
 —, *L.*, 6717.
 —, *V.*, 6714.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 6716.
 senegalensis, *Bl.*, 1253.
 —, *Bp.*, 2126.
 —, *Cuv.*, =1202.
 —, *Daud.*, 106.
 —, *Gm.*, 905.
 —, —, 3979.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, —, 6056.
 —, —, 7842.
 —, —, 10026.
 —, —, 10134.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9943.
 —, *Grill.*, 9941.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1164.
 —, —, 4264.
 —, —, =7765.
 —, *Heine.*, 10527.
 —, *Heugl.*, =1306a.
 —, *Kirk.*, 9942.
 —, *L.*, 796.
 —, —, 1081.
 —, —, 1336.
 —, —, 3288.
 —, —, 4942.
 —, —, 6157.
 —, —, 8946.
 —, —, 9317.
 —, *Lefeb.*, =5945.
 —, *Less.*, 4945.
 —, —, 5005.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, *Licht.*, 7860.
 —, —, 8427.
 —, —, 9469.
 —, —, 10038.
 —, *Mont.*, =1089a.
 —, *Müll.*, 7766.
 —, —, 8792.
 —, —, 9325.
 —, —, 9327.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, *Peters.*, 10459.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =4942a.
 —, —, 8947.
 —, —, 8955.
 —, *Shaw.*, 9470.
 —, —, 10193.
 —, *Steph.*, 6557.

senegalensis, *Steph.*, 9655.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8950.
 —, *Sw.*, 462.
 —, —, 1251.
 —, —, 7853.
 —, —, 8280.
 —, —, 9940.
 —, —, 11021.
 —, *Sykes.*, 9318.
 —, *V.*, =1259, *nec* 1260
 —, —, 8946.
 —, —, 9924.
 —, —, 10526.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1083.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 8948.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 8949.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 11077.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 9468.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, =1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, =1089.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, =1165.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, =1083.
 —, *var. orientalis*, *Finsch.*, =4942a.
 senegalla, *L.*, 9964.
 —, *Lath.*, 905.
 —, *Steph.*, 6717.
 senegallensis, *Bodd.*, =1081.
 senegallus, *Cuv.*, 89.
 —, *Gm.*, 9470.
 —, *L.*, 9470.
 —, *Müll.*, 3979.
 senegaloides, *Smith.*, 1088.
 senegalus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9470.
 —, *L.*, 8280.
 —, *Licht.*, 6051.
 —, *var. minor habessinica*, *Hempr. & E.*, =6056.
 senex, *Finsch & H.*, =4142, *apud F. & H.*
 —, *Garn.*, 6240.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2079.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9556.
 —, *Leach.*, 11086.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5275.
 —, *Schl.*, 6241.
 —, *Tem.*, 783.
 —, —, 6296.
 sengala, *Hartl.*, =9964.
 senicula, *Pall.*, 10812.
 seniculus, *Lath.*, 8917.
 —, *Max.*, 8916.

- seniculus*, *Nutt.*, 8918.
senilis, *Brehm.*, = 8302.
 —, *Dubus*, 2535.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2553.
 —, *Pöpp.*, 1039.
 —, *Spix*, 8304.
 —, *Tick.*, 4176.
seniloides, *Mass. & S.*, 8305.
sephaena, *Smith*, 9667.
sepiaria, *Horsf.*, 4664.
sepiarius, *V.*, 3645.
sepium, *Horsf.*, 2682.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2692.
 —, *Ruffl.*, 2683.
septemstriata, *Rüpp.*, 7724.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7725.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 7721.
septentrionalis, *Baird*, 8591.
 —, *Bp.*, 5934.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 36.
 —, —, = 440.
 —, —, = 1250.
 —, —, = 2483.
 —, —, = 2512.
 —, —, = 3100.
 —, —, = 3205.
 —, —, = 3275.
 —, —, = 3562.
 —, —, = 3901.
 —, —, = 6070.
 —, —, = 6167.
 —, —, = 6230.
 —, —, = 6306.
 —, —, = 7168.
 —, —, = 7171.
 —, —, = 7219.
 —, —, = 7258.
 —, —, = 7683.
 —, —, = 7697.
 —, —, = 7708.
 —, —, = 9998.
 —, —, = 10329.
 —, —, = 10495.
 —, *Gm.*, 5939.
 —, *Harr.*, 3353.
 —, *L.*, 10738.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10948.
 —, —, 11019.
 —, *Licht.*, 10777.
 —, *Max.*, 18.
 —, *Nutt.*, 8599.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7832.
septorum, *V.*, 8902.
sepulcralis, *G. R. Gr.*, 9023.
 —, *Müll.*, 9022.
serena, *L.*, 5724.
 —, —, 6660.
serica, *Gould*, 6169.
sericea, *Bechst.*, = 1279.
 —, *Gould*, 2056.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 4383.
 —, *Less.*, 1355.
 —, *Müll.*, 4052.
 —, *Natt.*, 2954.
 —, *Tem.*, 2483.
sericeogula, *Hodgs.*, = 920.
sericeola, *Gould*, 2056.
sericeus, *Gm.*, 6310.
 —, *Kittl.*, 222.
 —, *Leach*, 10408.
 —, *Less.*, 10879.
 —, *Licht.*, 6515.
 —, *Tem.*, 2685.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6518.
 —, *p.*, *Lebat* (?), = 6513^a.
 —, *p.*, *Pelz.*, 221.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 6544.
sericeocaudatus, *Cass.*, 665.
 —, *Sclat.*, 663.
sericophrys, *Hodgs.*, 3430.
sericyanea, *Rosenb.*, 5035.
serinus, *L.*, 7206.
 —, *Verr.*, 4040.
seriocollis, *Hodgs.*, 8680.
seriogula, *Hodgs.*, 920.
serioptera, *Sw.*, 6854.
serpentarius, *Gm.*, 375.
serranus, *Tsch.*, 3755, = 3768, *apud Sclat. & S.*,
 —, *Tsch.*, 10992.
serrata, *Forst.*, 11079.
serratooides, *Hodgs.*, 9062.
serrator, *Banks*, 11105.
 —, *L.*, 10728.
 —, *Schl.*, 10728.
serratus, *Brünn.*, *nec*
Brehm., = 10729.
 —, *Mikan*, 2371.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 9064.
 —, *Spix*, 9859.
 —, *Steph.*, 9062.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9065.
serriana, *Pucher.*, 8890.
serripennis, *Aud.*, 867.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 869.
serrirostris, *Lafr.*, 7131.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6888.
 —, *V.*, 1603.
serva, *Sclat.*, 4535.
setafer, *Horsf. & M.*, = 4186.
setaria, *Tem.*, 2280.
setarius, *Sclat.*, 8044.
 —, *Tem.*, 8046.
 —, —, 9467.
setarius, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 8044.
seticauda, *Forst.*, 2283.
setifer, *Cuv.*, 6304^a.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4186.
 —, *Tem.*, 4245.
setophagoides, *Bp.*, 5188.
setosa, *Quoy & G.*, 4964.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 4958.
setosus, *King*, 10422.
severus, *Horsf.*, 182.
 —, *L.*, 8082.
 —, *Licht.*, 4592.
 —, *var.*, *Bp.*, 186.
sexfasciatus, *Sw.*, 318.
sexpennis, *Bodd.*, 6253.
sexsetacea, *Lath.*, 6253.
 —, *V.*, 10179.
sexsetaceus, *Shaw*, 6304^a.
seychellensis, *Hartl.*, 1302.
shach, *L. lege Schach*, 5949.
Shah, *Bp.*, 7691.
shaheen, *Jerd.*, 169.
shanhu, *Gm.*, 4153.
Sharpei, *Bocage*, 11156.
 —, *Gould*, *ex Gaboon*, 1185^a.
 —, *Salvad.*, *ex Borneo*, 1149^a.
Shattuckii, *Aud.*, 7400.
Shawii, *Elliot*, 9579.
sheltobriuschka, *Lepech.*, 3583, *nec sheltobrischa*.
sheriax, *Tick.*, = 1348, *nec* 1343.
Shorei, *G. R. Gr.*, 8754.
Shorii, *Vig.*, 8754.
sialis, *Bodd. P. E.* 705. 1, = 2162.
 —, *L.*, 3312.
siamensis, *Bl.*, 2120.
 —, *Swinh.*, 6286.
sibericus, *Licht.*, 440.
 —, *Shaw*, 192.
sibilans, *Licht.*, 5430.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3178.
sibilator, *G. R. Gr.*, 5517.
 —, *V.*, 1263.
 —, —, 5430.
sibilatrix, *Bechst.*, 3016.
 —, *Max.*, 5647.
 —, *Pöpp.*, 10630.
 —, *Tem.*, 10143.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1263.
sibilus, *Pall.*, 10597.
sibirica, *Bp.*, 7367.
 —, *Erman*, 7678.
 —, *Gm.*, 7678.
 —, —, 7783.
 —, *Midd.*, 3051, *sep. sp.* 3051^a, *apud Tristr.*
 —, *Sparrm.*, 7786.

- sibirica (var.), *Pall.*, = 2483.
sibiricus, *Bp.*, 3429.
—, *Bodd.*, 6082.
—, *Gm.*, 3352.
—, —, 3718.
—, —, 4862.
—, —, 9989.
—, *Nils.*, 3361.
—, *Pall.*, 7529.
—, *Tem.*, 3719.
Sieberi, *Wagl.*, 6093.
Sieboldi, *Ep.*, =9103.
Sieboldii, *Tem.*, 9104.
signata, *McClell.*, 4876.
—, *Scop.*, 6669.
—, *Sundev.*, 2983.
signatus, *Shaw*, 8329.
signu, *Sclat.*, 431.
signuapa, *D'Orb.*, 544.
siju, *D'Orb.*, 431.
silens, 4265.
—, *Bodd.*, 7111.
—, *Hartl.*, 7020.
—, *Kittl.*, 5747.
—, *Rüpp.*, 6022.
—, *Shaw*, 4263.
—, *Sw.*, 3685.
—, *Tick.*, 5105.
—, *V.*, =3682.
—, *Würt.*, 988.
—, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 7019.
simensis, *Rüpp.*, 3671.
—, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 3669.
simila, *Bourc.*, 1935.
similaris, *Stoliczka*, 6779.
similis, *Bp.*, 1935.
—, —, 4723.
—, *Forst.*, 10902.
—, *Gr.*, 11072.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 3295.
—, —, 5381.
—, *Homb. & J.*, 2032.
—, *Jerd.*, 3637^a, *nec* 3636.
—, *Lafr.*, 1477.
—, —, 7074.
—, *Less.*, 8638.
—, *Natt.*, 2399.
—, *Smith*, 6047.
—, *Spix*, 5356.
—, *Sw.*, 6023.
simillima, *Bl.*, 7676.
—, *Bp.*, 10157.
—, *Gould*, 4356.
simillimis, *p.*, *Bp.*, 3701.
simillimus, *Jerd.*, 3698.
simplex, *Bl.*, 4890^a.
—, *Cab. & Heugl.*, 7806.
—, *Gould*, 1960.
—, —, 5875.
simplex, *Gould*, 10490.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 1987.
—, —, =1987?, *nec* 1363.
—, *Hartl.*, 9404.
—, *Heugl.*, 2796.
—, *Kuhl.*, 3953.
—, —, 8358.
—, *Less.*, 1570.
—, —, 1728.
—, —, 3166.
—, —, 3951.
—, —, 5602.
—, —, 9458.
—, —, 9468.
—, *Licht.*, 5646.
—, —, 7284.
—, —, 10000.
—, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1370.
—, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*, 8778^a.
—, *Sclat.*, 4438.
—, *Smith*, 7283.
—, *Sundev.*, 4261.
—, *Sw.*, 7282.
—, *Swinh.*, 2151.
—, *Tem.*, 4006.
—, *Wall.*, 4021.
—, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7281.
simpliciceps, *Pucher. & Lafr.*, 2383.
simus, *Peale*, 9027.
sinaiticus, *Licht.*, 7524.
sinaloa, *Baird*, 2598.
sincalo, *Shaw*, 8050.
sincipitalis, *Bl.*, 7839.
sinense, *Lath.*, 516.
sinensis, *Bl.*, 6760.
—, *Bp.*, 8174.
—, —, 11115.
—, *Bodd.*, 6131.
—, *Bonn.*, =9721.
—, *Cuv.*, 3703.
—, *Gm.*, 148.
—, —, 3948.
—, —, 4670.
—, —, 4714.
—, —, 6149.
—, —, 6299.
—, —, 7222.
—, —, 8243.
—, —, 10147.
—, —, 10540.
—, *Gould*, 6078.
—, —, 6186.
—, *Gr.*, 865.
—, —, 6150.
—, *Jerd.*, 6135.
—, *L.*, 4193.
—, —, 6134.
—, *Lath.*, 10357.
sinensis, *Reich.*, 6759.
—, *Shaw*, 11115.
—, *Spalowsk.*, 9681.
—, *Steph.*, 8965.
—, —, 10574.
—, *Swinh.*, ex *S. W. China*, 6271^a.
—, *Swinh.*, 10286, = 10285, *apud Tristr.*
—, *Waterh.*, 7781.
—, *p.*, *Bl.*, 6303.
—, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 866.
—, *p.*, *Kuhl.*, 8049.
—, *p.*, *Schl.*, 518.
singalensis, *Gm.*, 1364.
—, —, 4726.
singularis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4244.
sinica, *L.*, 7222.
—, —, 9286.
sinicadvena, *Swinh.*, 11111.
sinoicus, *G. R. Gr.*, =7524.
sintillatus, *Tem.*, 8192.
sinuata, *Licht.*, 10616.
—, *Sharpe*, =2983.
—, *Sundev.*, 2987.
sinuatus, *Bp.*, 7534.
—, *Wagl.*, 6190.
sipahi, *Hodgs.*, 7644.
siparaja, *Raffl.*, 1339.
sirkee, *Gr.*, 8877.
—, *Hodgs.*, 8876.
—, *Jerd.*, 8879.
sitchensis, *Kittl.*, 3359.
sitellus, *Licht.*, 2482.
sitkensis, *Rath.*, 1862.
sitophagus, *Tsch.*, 8148.
sittaceum, *Lafr.*, 1474.
sitticolor, *Lafr.*, 1493.
sittoides, *Lafr.*, 1475.
—, *p.*, *Cass.*, 1476.
siy, *Souancé*, 8303.
skua, *Brünn.*, 10942.
Sladeni, *Anders.*, ex *Yunnan*, 9581^b, =*elegans*, *Elliot*.
Sloanei, *Reich.*, 9524.
Sloetii, *Schl.*, 5126.
smaragdicaudus, *Muls. & V.*, 1848.
smaragdina, *Cab. & H.*, 1928.
smaragdinensis!, *G. R. Gr.*, 9035.
smaragdineum, *Gould*, 1912.
smaragdineus, *Bp.*, 9036.
—, *Horsf. & M.*, 9034.
—, *Sw.*, 9035.
smaragdinicaudus, *Gould*, 1848.

- smaragdinicollis, *Lafr.*, 1836.
 —, *Malh.*, 8730.
 smaragdinipectus, *Gould*, 1968.
 smaragdinis, *Bl.*, 9050.
 —, *Bp.*, 10477.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8168.
 —, *Tem.*, 10481.
 smaragdinus, *Gm.*, 8165.
 —, *Gould*, 1848.
 —, *V.*, 1281.
 smaragdo-cærulea, *Gould*, 1912.
 smaragdonotus, *Licht.*, 10480.
 smaragdo-sapphirinus, *Shaw*, 1954.
 smaragnotus, *Bl.*, 10477.
 —, *Tem.*, 10480.
 smirillus, *Sav.*, 192.
 Smithi, *Bp.*, 613.
 Smithii, *Aud.*, 7729.
 —, *Bp.*, 2736.
 —, —, 3733.
 —, —, 7833.
 —, *Brehm.*, =5945.
 —, *Cranch*, 821.
 —, *Fras.*, 5018.
 —, —, 5944.
 —, *Jard.*, 1268.
 —, —, 3417.
 —, *Jard. & Selby*, 9435.
 —, *Kaup*, 270.
 —, *Malh.*, 8695.
 —, *Schl.*, 1225.
 —, —, 10877.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4336.
 Smithsonianus, *Coues*, 10970.
 smyrnensis, *Kittl.*, 1096.
 —, *L.*, 1095.
 —, *Sykes*, 1095.
 —, *β*, *Bodd.*, =1096.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 1095.
 sociabilis, *Homb. & J.*, 10071, nec socialis.
 —, *V.*, 251.
 socialis, *Gamb.*, 437.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10071.
 —, *Sykes*, 2697.
 —, *Wils.*, 7397.
 socius, *Lath.*, 6647.
 soco, *V.*, 10103.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10167.
 Scemmeringii, *Tem.*, 9584.
 sola, *Jerd.*, 1392.
 Solandri, *Gould*, 10905.
 —, *Tem.*, 8408.
 solaris, *Bl.*, 5041.
 solaris, *Bodd.*, 10096.
 —, *Less.*, =1392.
 —, *Tem.*, 1386.
 solitaria, *Bp.*, 4844.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10343.
 —, *Jacq. & Pucher.*, 1984.
 —, *Lewin*, 3315.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10328.
 —, *Schl.*, 10346.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5158.
 —, *Tem.*, 1150.
 —, *V.*, 9857.
 —, *Wils.*, 3455.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 78.
 solitaris, *Müll.*, 1150.
 —, —, 4844.
 solitarium, *Cab.*, 4743.
 solitarius, *Baird*, 5571.
 —, *Blox.*, 10270.
 —, *Gm.*, 3805.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6212.
 —, *Lath.*, 8198.
 —, *Müll.*, 3807.
 —, *Peale*, 136, =? 133, apud *Gurn.*
 —, *Steph.*, 8987.
 —, *Tsch.*, 125^a, sep. sp. apud *Gurn.*, near 77.
 —, *V.*, 5432.
 —, —, 6412.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 9857^a, nec 9857, p. (=tao, *G. R. Gr.*, =brasiliensis, *Tem.*, =tao, p., auct.).
 —, —, 10273.
 —, *Wils.*, 3682.
 —, —, 3684.
 —, —, 5758.
 —, —, 10269.
 —, *Wurtl.*, 6216.
 —, —, 6557.
 soloënsis, *Horsf.*, 348.
 soloniensis, *Daud.*, =? 558.
 —, *Gm.*, 10148.
 solstitialis, *Less.*, =8109.
 solstitialis, *L.*, 8109.
 —, *Scl. & S.*, 2622.
 somalensis, *Heugl.*, 6565.
 somalicus, *Hartl.*, 5967.
 Sommervillei, *Jerd.*, 4107.
 —, *Sykes*, 4111.
 somnolentus, *Licht.*, 1026.
 sondaica, *Reich.*, 1157.
 sondaicus, *Wall.*, 8589.
 sonitans, *Swinh.*, 2701.
 Sonnerati, *Gm.*, 8049.
 —, *Lath.*, 9032.
 —, *Schl.*, 9021.
 —, —, 9022.
 Sonnerati, *Schl.*, 9023.
 —, —, 9026.
 —, —, 9031.
 —, *Tem.*, 388.
 Sonneratii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9994.
 —, *Jard.*, 4070.
 —, *Lath.*, 9019.
 —, *Less.*, 388.
 —, —, 5851.
 —, —, 8747.
 —, *Tem.*, 388.
 —, —, 9616.
 sonniniensis, *Lath.*, 259.
 Sonnini, *Shaw*, 143.
 —, *V.*, 1219.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 1223.
 Sonnini, *Tem.*, 9787.
 sonorivox, *Gould*, 9700.
 sonoroïdes, *G. R. Gr.*, 2041.
 sonorus, *Gould*, 2018.
 Sophia, *Bp.*, 1670.
 —, —, 7515.
 Sophia, *Bourc.*, 1670.
 sordida, *Gould*, 1114.
 —, —, 1957.
 —, —, 3904.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =7507.
 —, —, 7688.
 —, —, 7712.
 —, *Jerd.*, =3737^c.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7001.
 —, *Less.*, 2287.
 —, *Müll.*, 4359.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3225.
 —, *Stoliczka*, 7256.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Ceylon, =4897.
 —, ♀, *Muls. & V.*, 1958.
 —, p., *Sharpe*, =1115.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, 1115.
 sordidulus, *Sclat.*, 5510.
 sordidus, *Bl.*, =3637^a.
 —, *Eyton*, 8666.
 —, *Gould*, 2082.
 —, —, 9712.
 —, *Heugl.*, =3637^b.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4875.
 —, —, 5039.
 —, *L.*, 8300.
 —, *Lath.*, 4274.
 —, *Less.*, 3633.
 —, —, 5983.
 —, —, 7083.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3637, sep. sp.
 —, *Sw.*, 6093.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 5057, =5056, juv., apud *Tristr.*

sordidus, p., *Finsch*, 8301.
 —, p., *Sundev.*, 8667.
 sorghophila, *Swinh.*, 2946.
 sororius, *Swinh.*, 9109,
 = 9085, nec sonorius.
 sosove, *Gm.*, 8158.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8158.
 —, p., *Kuhl.*, 8160.
 Souancæi, *Sclat.*, 8128.
 Souancei, *Bp.*, 8041.
 —, *Verr.*, 8128.
 sougnimbindus, *Less.*,
 1313.
 soui, *Lath.*, 9873.
 souimanga, *Gm.*, 1293.
 Souleyetiana, *Des Murs*,
 9363.
 Souleyetii, *Lafr.*, 2442.
 sovi, *Gm.*, 9873.
 spadicea, *Gm.*, 10156.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9221.
 —, *Lath.*, 9222.
 —, —, 10925.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5145.
 —, *Less.*, 9221.
 —, —, 10936.
 —, *Licht.*, 7282.
 —, *Reinw.*, 382.
 spadiceocephalus, *Kuhl.*,
 8276.
 spadiceus, *Gm.*, 82.
 —, —, 5141.
 —, —, 9645.
 Spaldingi, *Rams.*, 2533.
 Spanzani, *Verr.*, 9166.
 sparganurus, *Shaw*, 1843.
 Sparmanni, *Bechst.*, 8167.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8853.
 —, *Lath.*, 10632.
 —, *Leadb.*, 8854.
 —, *Less.*, 8019.
 —, *Steph.*, 8853.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10172.
 Sparmannii, *Less.*, 8019.
 sparsa, *Smith*, 10642.
 sparverinus, *Cab. & H.*,
 9057.
 sparverioïdes, *Lawr.*, =
 218^a.
 —, *Vig.*, 218.
 sparverius, *D' Orb.*, =
 218^a.
 —, *L.*, 216.
 —, *Lemb.*, 218.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 217.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 218.
 sparveroides, *Schrank*,
 9055.
 —, *Vig.*, 9057.
 spatuliger, *Bourj.*, 8048.

spatuliger, ♂, *Bourj.*,
 8046.
 spatuligera, *Reich.*, 1857.
 speciosa, *Bodd.*, 1274, nec
 speciosa.
 —, —, 6251.
 speciosa, *Bodd.*, 6729.
 —, *Cass.*, 1468.
 —, —, 5017, = ? 5005,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3596.
 —, —, 10138.
 —, *Gm.*, 9264.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1274.
 —, —, = 6251.
 —, *Max.*, 1466.
 —, *Schl.*, 10138.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3510.
 —, *Shaw*, 6131.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10135.
 speciosus, *Lath.*, 5037.
 —, *Licht.*, 9971.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8188.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8737.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9757.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 5042.
 spectabilis, *Cass.*, 7966.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3240.
 —, —, 10349.
 —, *L.*, 14708.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1750.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5343.
 —, *Schl.*, 273.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7014.
 specularis, *King*, 10650.
 specularioides, *King*,
 10650.
 speculifera, *Tem.*, 6993.
 speculiferus, *Cuv.*, 10278.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7324.
 speculigera, *Brandt*,
 7292.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11052.
 —, *Gould*, 7105.
 —, *Selys*, 4825.
 Spekei, *Finsch & H.*, =
 692.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4147.
 —, —, 5021, = 5019,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6565.
 Spekii, *Sclat.*, 692.
 speluncæ, *Ménétr.*, 2545,
 sep. sp. *apud Reinh.*,
 = fuscus, *apud Bp.*
 Spencei, *Bourc.*, 1841.
 sperata, *Gm.*, 2985.
 —, *L.*, 1393.
 —, *Raffl.*, 1394.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2986.
 —, p., *Mey.*, = 1389.

spermolegus, *V. (var.)*,
 6230.
 sphaenura, *Verr.*, 6665.
 sphaenurus, *Brehm*, =
 344.
 sphæriuros, *Brehm*,
 10941.
 sphagnosa, *Bp.*, 3471.
 sphecura, *Tem.*, 6805.
 spheonorhyncha, *Bp.*,
 10189.
 sphepura, *Gr.*, 9699.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9106.
 —, *Tem.*, 6805.
 —, *Tem. & Prev.*, 9105.
 —, *V.*, 7327.
 —, *Vig.*, 9103.
 sphepura, *Gould*, 149.
 —, —, 10843.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7666.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 344, = 347,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Sw.*, 2687.
 —, *V.*, 157.
 —, —, 650.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 345.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, 346.
 sphoenurus, *Antin.*, =
 344.
 spicifer, *Lafr.*, 5286.
 spiciferus, *Shaw*, 9562.
 spilocephala, *Bl.*, 464.
 spilocircus, *G. R. Gr.*, 630.
 spilodera, *G. R. Gr.*,
 2000.
 —, —, ex Banks's I.,
 4974^a.
 —, —, 9264.
 —, *Sundev.*, 828.
 spilogaster, *Bl.*, 126.
 —, *Dubus*, 109.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8511.
 —, *Vig.*, 9795.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8800.
 spilogastra, *Heugl.*, ex NE.
 Afr., 379^a.
 spilolophus, *Vig.*, 8646.
 spilonota, 4898.
 —, *Frankl.*, 2519.
 —, *Gould*, 10446.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2516.
 —, *Peale*, 10463.
 —, *Vig.*, 6558.
 spilonotum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 523.
 spilonotus, *Bl.*, 3368.
 —, *Kaup*, 360.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, = 366.
 spilopectera, *Vig.*, 6396.
 —, —, 9290.
 spilopecterus, *Bl.*, 3693.

- spilopteris, *G. R. Gr.*, 8978.
 spilorhynchus, *Gould*, 7982.
 spilorrhoea, *G. R. Gr.*, 9189.
 spilura, *G. R. Gr.*, 750.
 spilurus, *Vig.*, 2602.
 spinescens, *Licht.*, 7178.
 spinicauda, *Burm.*, 767.
 —, *Gm.*, 2283.
 —, *Hardy*, 10940.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5909.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10635.
 —, *Tem.*, 763.
 —, —, 2532.
 —, *V.*, 10634.
 spinicollis, *James.*, 10220.
 spinitorques, *Bechst.*, 5965.
 spiniturnix, *Less.*, 6252.
 spinoides, *Tem.*, 7177.
 —, *Vig.*, 7176.
 spinoletta, *Bp.*, 3619.
 —, *L.*, 3614.
 spinosa, *Gm.*, 10723.
 spinosus, *Bonn.*, 10553.
 —, *Eyton*, 8479.
 —, *Gm.*, 9972.
 —, *Gr.*, 9970.
 —, *L.*, 9969.
 spinus, *L.*, 7177.
 sipola, *Pall.*, 3640.
 spirurus, *V.*, =2464.
 Spixi, *Wagl.*, 8089.
 Spixii, *Bourj.*, 8297.
 —, *Gould*, 1545.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8089.
 —, *Less.*, 2433.
 —, —, =2438.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2223.
 —, *Sw.*, 5606.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9978.
 spiza, *L.*, 1470.
 —, *Pall.*, 7166.
 —, var., *Cass.*, 1471.
 —, var., *Cass.*, 1472.
 —, var., *Cass.*, 1473.
 —, var., *Edw.*, 1470.
 splendens, *Daud.*, 6327.
 —, *Gould*, 1756.
 —, —, 6183.
 —, *Hempr.*, =558.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1561.
 —, *Leach*, 6329.
 —, *Licht.*, 558.
 —, *Max.*, 5606.
 —, *Peale*, 8016.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2879.
 —, *Tem.*, 6234.
 —, —, 6308.
 —, *Tick.*, 4251.
 splendens, *V.*, 1279.
 —, —, 6235.
 —, —, 7433.
 —, —, 7434.
 —, ♀, juv., *Peale*, 8015.
 splendida, *Gould*, 8039.
 —, *Licht.*, 6882.
 —, *Shaw*, 1279.
 —, *V.*, 6329.
 —, p.?, *Shaw*, =1382.
 splendidus, *Gould*, 7993.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9034.
 —, *Licht.*, 6124.
 —, *Shaw*, 7983.
 —, *Steph.*, 1273.
 —, *V.*, 6327.
 spleniata, *Strickl.*, 7825.
 spodiocephala, *Bl.*, 7688.
 spodiogenia, *Bp.*, 7167.
 spodiogenys, *Malh.*, =7167.
 spodiopygia, *Peale*, 753.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 758.
 spodiopygius, p., *Cass.*, 752.
 spodiurus, *Sclat.*, 5603.
 spodocephala, *Pall.*, 7688.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 7689.
 spodocephalus, *Bp.*, 6910.
 —, —, 7053.
 —, —, 8660.
 sponsa, *L.*, 10626.
 Spraguei, *Aud.*, 3634.
 Sprangeri, *Bp.*, 3634.
 spurca, *Müll.*, 4942.
 spurius, *Baird*, 6463.
 —, *Gm.*, 6462.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8004.
 squaiotta, *Gm.*, 10134.
 squalida, *Burt.*, 1438.
 —, *Eversm.*, 3216.
 squalidus, *Natt.*, 1530.
 —, *Tem.*, 1541.
 squamacollis, *Less.*, 8686.
 squamæcrista, *Lafr.*, 5263.
 squamata, *Gould*, 1971.
 —, —, 2558.
 —, *Less.*, 9499.
 —, *Licht.*, 4506.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4979.
 —, *Vig.*, 9794.
 squamato-torquata, *Bourj.*, 8377.
 squamatum, *Eyton*, 4694.
 —, *Gould*, 4177.
 —, *Max.*, 5657.
 squamatus, *Brehm*, 3687.
 —, *Cass.*, 734.
 —, —, 9666.
 squamatus, *Cuv.*, 3787.
 —, *Gould*, 10730.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8430.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8685.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2437.
 —, —, 5614.
 —, *Lawr.*, 8729.
 —, *Licht.*, 2440.
 —, *Tem.*, 3974.
 —, *Vig.*, 8684.
 squameiceps, *Swinh.*, 2978.
 squameus, *Shaw*, =8202.
 —, *V.*, =2016.
 squamiceps, *Heugl.*, 8483.
 —, *Kittl.*, 3916.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4114.
 squamicollis, *Less.*, 8686.
 —, *lege* squamacollis.
 squamicristatum, *Lafr.*, 5263.
 squamifer, *Lafr.*, 8516.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8517.
 squamifrons, *Pucher.*, 4766.
 —, *Smith*, 6632.
 squamiger, *Lafr.*, 2472.
 —, —, 2554.
 —, —, 8507.
 squamigera, *Lafr.*, 915.
 —, *Prev.*, 4388.
 —, *Reich.*, =2472.
 squamigularis, *Sundev.*, 8844.
 squamipila, *Bp.*, 407.
 squammosus, *Lath.*, 8129.
 squamosa, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4462.
 —, *Tem.*, 9347.
 squamosus, *Kuhl*, 8124.
 —, *Less.*, 8648.
 —, *Licht.*, 1544.
 —, *Steph.*, =8129.
 —, *Tem.*, 1764.
 —, *V.*, 8800.
 squamulata, *Licht.*, 529.
 —, *Sw.*, 2203.
 squamulatus, *Lafr.*, 8515.
 squamulosus, *Bp.*, 8515.
 —, *Ill.*, 4335.
 squatarola, *Gm.*, 9980.
 stabulorum, *Brehm.*, =786.
 Staceii, *Vig.*, 9582.
 stagnalis, *Brehm.*, =7708.
 —, *Cass.*, 10160.
 —, *Naum.*, 2971.
 stagnatilis, *Bechst.*, 10266.
 —, *nec* stagnalis.
 —, *Brehm.*, =3645.

- stagnatilis, *Brehm*, = 10279.
 —, —, = 10329.
 —, —, 10342.
 —, *Gay*, 10274.
 —, *Gould*, 10157.
 —, *Schl.*, 10301.
 stagurus, *Max.*, 4596.
 Stairi, *G. R. Gr.*, 9558.
 Stairii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9447.
 Stangeri, *Jard.*, 1311.
 "stangnatilis," *Naum.*, = 2971, *nec* stagnalis.
 Stanleyanus, *Vig.*, 10093.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 584.
 Stanley, *Aud.*, 312.
 —, —, 7198.
 —, *Bourc. & M.*, 1819.
 —, *Gr.*, 9617.
 —, —, 9918.
 —, *Vig.*, 7992.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1820.
 stapazina, *L.*, 3207.
 —, p., *Finsch*, = 3206^a.
 Stavorini, *Desm.*, 8197.
 Stavorinus, *Less.*, 8197.
 steatornis, *Humb.*, 604.
 Steinbergii, *Holb.*, 144.
 stellaris, *Forst.*, 10163.
 —, *L.*, 10161.
 —, *Naum.*, 2603.
 —, *Schl.*, 10161.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4638.
 —, *Spix*, 4645.
 —, *Tem.*, 10461.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, = 2605.
 stellata, *Gould*, 4667.
 —, *Jard. & F.*, 8474.
 —, *Meyen*, 1188.
 —, *V.*, 3191.
 stellatus, *Brünn.*, 10734.
 —, —, 10738.
 —, *Gould*, 594.
 —, —, 1717.
 —, —, 9759.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 8408.
 —, *Moore*, 596.
 —, *Shaw*, = 163.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8407.
 Stelleri, *Gm.*, 6088.
 —, *Pall.*, 10705.
 —, *Sw.*, 6087.
 stenodactylus, *Wagl.*, 10362.
 stenoptera, *Tem.*, 10344.
 stenopterus, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 708.
 stenorhynchum, *Sclat.*, 5666.
 stenozone, *G. R. Gr.*, 233.
 stentorea, *Ehr.*, 2930.
 stentoreus, *Heugl.*, = 2917^a.
 stenura, *Bp.*, 9358.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1920.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10344.
 —, *Tem.*, 5298.
 Stephani, *Homb. & J.*, 9418.
 —, p., *Bp. & Schl.*, 9423.
 stephanoides, *Less.*, 1898.
 Stephensii, *Leach*, 8425.
 stercorarius, *La Peyr.*, = 21.
 Steursii, *Tem.*, 9454.
 Stevensoni, *Gurn.*, 303.
 Stewarti, *Bl.*, 7706.
 Stewartii, *Bl.*, 2703.
 stictcephalus, *Bp.*, 11150.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4624.
 stictolæmus, *Pelz.*, 2471.
 stictomus, *Swinhoe*, 645.
 stictonotus, *Smith*, 6558.
 stictoptera, *Sclat.*, 5183.
 —, —, 8365.
 stictopterus, *Cab.*, 595.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4470.
 stictothorax, *Sclat.*, 2234.
 sticturus, *Hartl. & F.*, 6042.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4621.
 stigmatus, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8170.
 Stokesi, *G. R. Gr.*, 2509.
 —, *King*, 1899.
 stolatus, *Wagl.*, 9972.
 stolidus, *Brehm*, = 9989.
 stolidus, *Gosse*, 5438.
 —, *Gould*, 11084.
 —, *L.*, 11084.
 —, *V.*, 10431.
 Stracheyi, *Moore*, 7699.
 —, p., *Swinhoe*, = 7699^a.
 stragulata, *Licht.*, 3547.
 straminea, *Natt.*, 5304.
 stramineiventris, *Lafr.*, 5338.
 Strangei, *Hartl.*, 2755.
 Strangeri, *Fras.*, 2755.
 Strangii, *Bp.*, = 2755.
 strapazina, *Pall.*, = 3207.
 strenuus, *Jerd.*, = 99, *nec* 111.
 strenua, *Gould*, 397.
 —, —, 2108.
 —, —, 7298.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9794.
 strenuus, *Gould*, 8643.
 —, —, 9037.
 —, —, 11050.
 strenuus, *Licht.*, 8085.
 —, *Sclat.*, ex Cayenne, 4608^a.
 strepens, *Merr.*, = 6058.
 strepera, *L.*, 10674.
 —, *Lath.*, 6058.
 —, *V.*, 2940.
 —, *Wils.*, 10674.
 strepitans, *Brehm*, = 2971.
 —, *Jacq. & Pucher.*, 5837.
 —, *Layard*, = 4946.
 —, *Licht.*, 4941.
 —, —, 4945.
 —, *Smith*, 3669.
 —, *Spix*, 9344.
 —, *Tem.*, 444.
 —, —, 4347.
 —, *Tick.*, 4165.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 3671.
 streptophora, *V.*, 4822.
 streptophorus, *Desm.*, 8377.
 Streubellii, *Hartl.*, = 721, *nec* 722.
 striata, *Bl.*, 4068.
 —, —, 4732.
 —, —, 6614.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1274.
 —, —, 5076.
 —, *Brehm*, 2966.
 —, *Flem.*, 10302.
 —, *Forst.*, 3474.
 —, *Gm.*, 6863.
 —, —, 9347.
 —, —, 10272.
 —, *Gould*, 2506^a.
 —, —, 5154.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6787.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2902.
 —, *L.*, 6786.
 —, —, 9286.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 2263.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4590.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6864.
 —, *Spix*, 4508.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2729.
 —, *V.*, 483.
 —, *Vig.*, 4203.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5872.
 —, ♀, *Gm.*, 6366.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, = 4507.
 striaticeps, *Hartl.*, 7214.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2278.
 —, —, 2302.
 —, —, ex Bolivia, 5233^a.
 —, —, 7340.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4649.
 —, *Reich.*, 8754.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2782.

- striaticollis, *Hartl.*, 4783.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2303.
 —, —, 5272.
 —, —, 5382.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2306.
 —, —, 2651.
 —, —, 5164.
 striatipectus, *Lafr.*, 7091.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7095.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1027.
 striativentris, *Salvad.*, 4442.
 —, —, 4461.
 striatulus, *Lafr.*, 2620.
 striatus, *Bl.*, 9007.
 —, *Bp.*, 3954.
 —, —, 10379.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 305.
 —, *Drap.*, 8989.
 —, *Eyton*, 10941.
 —, *Frisch*, 299.
 —, *Gm.*, 6365.
 —, —, 9691.
 —, —, 10738.
 —, *Gould*, 2894.
 —, *L.*, 10378.
 —, *Lath.*, 5861.
 —, —, 7844.
 —, *Macgill.*, 8558.
 —, *Müll.*, 8766.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4326.
 —, *Spix*, 1040.
 —, —, 2343.
 —, —, 4439.
 —, *Sw.*, 4109.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5585.
 —, *V.*, 304.
 —, *Wald.* (ex *Khassia* hills), 4776^a.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 9003.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8998.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8999.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9002.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9010.
 Stricklandi, *Bp.*, 2837.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10520.
 —, *Layard*, 8748.
 —, *Malh.*, 8560.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 499.
 Stricklandii, *Bp.*, 1259.
 —, —, 3214.
 —, *Dillw.*, 3896.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10349.
 stricticollis, *Jerd.*, 10224.
 strictifrons, *Strickl.*, 7143.
 strictipennis, *Gould*, 10224.
 strictus, *Heugl.*, 6644.
 strictothorax, *Tem.*, 4641.
 strictus, *Horsf.*, 8645.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8643.
 stridula, *L.*, 500.
 stridulus, *Swinh.*, 4096.
 striga, *Horsf.*, 5113.
 —, *Raffl.*, 6300.
 strigata, *Sw.*, 5831.
 strigatus, *Eyton*, 5972.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6374.
 —, *Sw.*, 5593.
 —, —, 7670.
 strigiceps, *Gould*, 7382.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3098.
 —, *Nils.*, 364.
 strigilata, *Cuv.*, 4412.
 —, *Max.*, 4514.
 —, —, 5482.
 —, —, 5707.
 —, *Sw.*, 7488.
 strigilatus, *Bodd.*, 957.
 —, *Less.*, 1009.
 —, *Spix*, 29.
 —, —, 949.
 —, —, 4619.
 —, *Sw.*, 4024.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5704.
 strigirostris, *Jard.*, 9455.
 strigoides, *Lath.*, 582.
 strigula, *Hodgs.*, 1381.
 —, —, 4674.
 strigulosus, *Bp.*, 9886.
 —, *Tem.*, 9886.
 striigularis, *Gould*, 1534.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1536.
 striolata, *Bp.*, 5704.
 —, *Ekren.*, 461.
 —, *Kittl.*, = 2528.
 —, *Licht.*, 1091.
 —, —, 7726.
 —, *Müll.*, 2043.
 —, —, 4699.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2249.
 —, —, 2721.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 797.
 —, —, 7492.
 —, *Tem.*, 801.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 1090.
 —, var., *Sharpe*, = 1093.
 striolatus, *Bl.*, 3652.
 —, —, 8685.
 —, *Cuv.*, 281.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3665, = 3663.
 —, *Less.*, 8792.
 —, *Licht.*, 2343.
 —, *Max.*, 2601.
 —, *Ménér.*, 4518.
 —, *Meyer*, 8558.
 —, *Müll.*, 4029.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 1030.
 Stromei, *Lath.*, 3645.
 strophianus, *Gould*, 1792.
 strophiate, *Hodgs.*, 4900.
 strophiatulus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 85, nec 84.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 86, nec 100.
 —, —, 3325.
 —, —, 10238.
 —, *p. ?*, *Bp.*, 85.
 strophium, *Gould*, 9142.
 —, —, 9765.
 strumaria, *Less.*, 1895.
 Struthersii, *Vig.*, 10238.
 struthio, *Wagl.*, 10085.
 Stuartae, *Lawr.*, 1760.
 stüberica, *Otto*, 11040.
 stulta, *Hartl. & F.*, 2825.
 —, *Scop.*, 7243.
 —, *V.*, 2491.
 Sturmii, *Natt.*, 7953.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10145.
 sturnina, *Pall.*, = 6300.
 sturninus, *Daud.*, 6300.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6362.
 stygius, *Wagl.*, 543.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 544.
 suavis, *Cab. & H.*, 1688.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3894.
 subalaris, *Boiss.*, 6482.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2364.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5654.
 subalpina, *Bon.*, 3006.
 subalpinus, *Nilss.*, 9835.
 subarcticus, *Baird*, = 7359.
 —, *Hoy*, 442.
 subarcuata, *Finsch & H.*, 10319.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10310.
 subarquata, *Güld.*, 10319.
 subauratus, *Drap.*, 8779.;
 subaurea, *Hartl.*, 6571.
 —, *Smith*, 6573.
 subboschas, *Brehm*, 10638.
 subbrunnea, *Sclat.*, 5375.
 subbrunneus, *Sclat.*, ex Ecuador, 5517^a, nec 5375.
 subbuteo, *L.*, 180.
 — frontatus, *Schl.*, 181.
 —, var., *Bodd.*, = 213.
 subcæruleum, *V.*, 3411.
 subcæruleus, *Lawr.*, 8163.
 subcinerea, *Sclat.*, 6869.
 subcinereus, *Sclat.*, 3764.
 subcinnamomea, *Smith*, 2745.
 subcollaris, *Reich.*, 1315.
 subcorniculatus, *Homb. & J.*, 2076.
 subcornix, *Brehm*, = 6193.
 subcornutus, *Tem.*, 2076.

subcoronata, *Smith*, 7793.
 subcoronatus, *Smith*, 5943.
 subcorone, *Brehm*, = 6192.
 subcerea, *Brehm*, = 10661.
 subcristata, *Gould*, 231.
 —, *Merr.*, 7819.
 —, *Sw.*, 2348.
 —, *Sykes*, 7682.
 subcristatus, *Cab.*, 9859.
 —, *Jacq.*, 10747.
 —, *V.*, 5304.
 subelegans, *Bp.*, 8770.
 —, *Less.*, 8769.
 —, *Reich.*, 8761.
 subfasciata, *Rams.*, 2007.
 subflava, *Gm.*, 2759.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2761.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6713.
 —, *V.*, 6713.
 subflavescens, *Cab.*, 5813,
 =? 5812, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Elliot*, = 2924.
 subfulvus, *Sclat.*, 2311.
 subfurcatus, *Bl.*, 724.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1663.
 subfusca, *Gould*, 811.
 subfuscatus, *Less.*, 7929.
 subguttatus, *Reich.*, = 2412.
 subhemachala, *Hodgs.*, 7642.
 subhemachalana, *Hodgs.*, = 7642.
 subhemalayanus, *Hodgs.*, 2563.
 subhimachalus, *Hodgs.*, = 7642.
 subhimalayana, *Hodgs.*, 2520.
 —, —, 2806.
 subhutu, *Less.*, 936.
 subis, *L.*, 886.
 subispida, *Brehm*, = 1151.
 sublacteus, *Cass.*, 6021.
 —, *Verr.*, 6019.
 sublarvatus, *v. Müll.*, 6582.
 sublunatus, *Tem.*, 7867.
 submexicanus, *Sundev.*, 8831.
 subminutus, *Midd.*, 10313.
 subniger, *G. R. Gr.*, 161.
 —, *V.*, 320.
 —, *p.*, 162.
 subocraceum, *Swinh.*, ex *Tenasserim*, 4197^a.
 subocularis, *Gould*, 2012.
 —, *Less.*, 8764.
 subpagana, *Sclat. & S.*, 5320, = 5319, *apud Sclat.*

subphragmitis, *Brehm*, = 2964.
 subpilaris, *Brehm*, = 3673.
 subpityopsittacus, *Brehm*, = 7633.
 subplacens, *Sclat.*, 5321.
 subprocurvus, *Reich.*, = 2426.
 subrosea, *Swinh.*, ex *S. China*, 2151^a.
 subroseus, *Shaw*, 6292.
 subrufescens, *Bocage*, ex *W. Afr.*, 3881^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 931.
 subruficapilla, *Smith*, 2739.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 2790.
 subruficollis, *Bl.*, 7886.
 —, *V.*, 10283.
 subrufinus, *Cab. & H.*, 8573.
 subrufus, *Jerd.*, 4121.
 subsocata, *Hodgs.*, = 864, *nec* 866.
 substriata, *Heugl.*, = 89.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1046.
 —, *Smith*, 2734, = 2731, *apud Sharpe.*
 subsulfureus, *G. R. Gr.*, 8469.
 subsulphurea, *Fras.*, 8469.
 subtectus, *Sclat.*, 1021.
 subterranea, *Scop.*, 10686.
 subtorquata, *Sw.*, 7379.
 subtorquatus, *Smith*, 9658.
 subtridaetyla, *Hasselq.*, 9457.
 —, —, 9981.
 subtypicus, *Hodgs.*, 299.
 subulata, *S. G. Gm.*, 10674.
 subulatus, *Cab.*, 7172.
 —, *Gould*, 929.
 —, *Spix*, 2340.
 subulirostris, *Bp.*, 11000.
 subunicolor, *Hodgs.*, 4179.
 subvinacea, *Lawr.*, 9278.
 subviridis, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5399.
 —, *Tick.*, 3372.
 —, —, 4725.
 succincta, *Licht.*, 4942.
 Suchii, *Sw.*, 6906.
 —, *Vig.*, 6486.
 Suckesii, *Schl.*, 8270.
 Suckleyi, *Cass.*, 10780.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10948.
 suecica, *Altum*, 3197.
 —, *Blas.*, 3198.

suecica, *L.*, 3196.
 —, *β*, *Bl.*, 3198.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 3200.
 suecicoïdes, *Hodgs.*, 3198.
 Sueuri, *V.*, 5118.
 sufflator, *Daud.*, = 298?
 suffuscula, *Bechst.*, = 2014?
 sugnimbinda, *Bechst.*, = 1313.
 suimanga, *Poll.*, = 1293.
 suinda, *V.*, 527.
 suiriri, *V.*, 5365.
 sula, *L.*, 11109.
 sulaënsis, *Schl.*, 130.
 —, —, 333.
 sulcatus, *Reinw.*, 7891.
 —, *Sw.*, 7973.
 sulcirostra, *Sw.*, 8913.
 sulcirostris, *Brandt*, 11149.
 —, *Gould*, 11150.
 —, *Leach*, 8418.
 —, *Spix*, 6475.
 —, *Sw.*, 8913.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7192.
 —, *Wall.*, 10381.
 sulfurascens, *D' Orb.*, 3610.
 —, *Reich.*, 2318.
 sulfurata, *Hartl. & F.*, 7486.
 sulfuratus, *Less.*, = 7929?
 sulfurea, *V.*, = 8388.
 sulfureipectus, *Hartl. & F.*, = 6047.
 sulfureopectus, *Less.*, 6047.
 sulfureus, *Reich.*, 6582*.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8388.
 — major, &c., *Bourj.*, 8391.
 sulfuriventer, *Reich.*, 8759.
 sulphuraceus, *Hartl.*, 5560.
 “ —, *Spix*,” *Less.*, = 982.
 sulphurascens, *Licht.*, 2318.
 —, *Tem.*, 4018.
 sulphurata, *L.*, 7486.
 —, *Tem.*, 7680, *lege* sulphurea.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7494.
 —, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, 7681.
 sulphuratus, *Burm.*, 5424.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 5420.
 —, *L.*, 5419.

- sulphuratus, *Lafr.*, 8481.
 —, *Max.*, 5439.
 —, *Müll.*, 4028.
 —, *Sw.*, 5425.
 sulphurea, *Bechst.*, 3592.
 —, *Gm.*, 8388.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3593.
 —, *Less.*, 8395.
 —, *Spix*, 5355.
 —, *Tem.*, 7680.
 —, *Wall.*, 3146.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8396.
 sulphureipectus, *Bp.*, = 6047.
 sulphureipygius, *Sclat.*, 5451.
 sulphureopectus, *Jard.*, = 6047.
 sulphurescens, *Lawr.*, = 5372.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5376.
 —, *Spix*, 5370.
 —, ♀, *Spix*, 5369.
 sulphureus, *Begbie*, 1000.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8388.
 —, *Eyton*, 8498.
 —, *Gould*, 962.
 —, *Hahn*, 8390.
 —, *Less.*, 8387.
 —, *Spix*, 985.
 —, *Tem.*, 4028.
 sulphurifera, *Burm.*, 2263.
 sultanea, *Jerd.*, 3389.
 sultaneus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 448.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 169.
 —, —, 3388.
 —, —, 8643.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8644.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8645.
 sultanus, *Less.*, 448.
 sumatrana, *Bp.*, 4720.
 —, *Less.*, 3389.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, var., 7866.
 —, *Raffl.*, 444.
 —, —, 10106.
 sumatranum, *Bp.*, 521.
 sumatranus, *Bl.*, 8881.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Less.*, 6267.
 —, *Raffl.*, 921.
 —, —, 1202.
 —, —, 8248.
 —, —, 8884.
 —, —, 10265.
 sumatrensis, *Cuv.*, 8885.
 —, *Lafr.*, 232.
 —, *Müll.*, 5077.
 sumbawensis, *Schl.*, 4303.
 Sumichrasti, *De Sauss.*, 6549.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Mexico, 7347^a.
 sumptuosa, *Less.*, 6813.
 sumptuosus, *Less.*, 6903.
 —, —, 8630^a.
 sundara, *Hodgs.*, 4875.
 Sundevallii, *Bp.*, 6638.
 —, —, 9182.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9176.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2132.
 sunia, *Hodgs.*, 464.
 —, var. rufus, *Bl.*, 470.
 superba, *Davies*, 2529.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 9121.
 —, *Knip & Prév.*, 9159.
 —, *Lath.*, 1274.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6354.
 —, *Scop.*, 6254.
 —, *Shaw*, 2876.
 —, —, 5617.
 —, *V.*, 1313.
 —, —, 1952.
 superbus, *Buller*, 8257.
 —, *Fras.*, 8188.
 —, *L.*, 9583.
 —, *Müll.*, 6337.
 —, *Pall.*, 5689.
 —, *Penn.*, 1213.
 —, *Shaw*, 102.
 —, —, 1758.
 —, *Tem.*, 9158.
 superciliare, *Natt.*, 533.
 superciliaris, *Bl.*, 476.
 —, —, 4103.
 —, —, 4834.
 —, —, 4835.
 —, —, 4904.
 —, —, 6315.
 —, —, 7244.
 —, —, 9719.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10035.
 —, *Cab.*, 5387.
 —, *Eyton*, 10392.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Fras.*, 2167.
 —, *Gould*, 3311.
 —, *Gr.*, 9484.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 590.
 —, —, 9498.
 —, *Hay*, 4780.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3190.
 —, *Ill.*, 9483.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3176.
 —, —, 4833.
 —, *Kreling*, = 3941.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7062.
 superciliaris, *Lawr.*, ex Puna I., 2594^a.
 —, —, 3436.
 —, —, 5242.
 —, —, ex Venezuela?, 5250^a.
 —, —, 5437.
 —, *Licht.*, 2305.
 —, —, 3868.
 —, *Lund*, ex Brazil, 5404^a.
 —, *Max.*, 4494.
 —, —, nec *Licht.*, = 4598, *apud Pelz.*
 —, —, 5310.
 —, —, 7074.
 —, *Müll.*, = 4669.
 —, *Natt. & Bp.*, 6484.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7615.
 —, *Pelz.*, 67.
 —, *Reich.*, 1119.
 —, *Sandb.*, 944.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5302.
 —, *Smith*, 370.
 —, *Spix*, 7084.
 —, —, 7089.
 —, *Tem.*, 2840.
 —, —, 8764.
 —, *Tick. & Bl.*, 3090.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9946.
 —, *V.*, 388.
 —, —, 10443.
 —, —, 11066.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4350.
 —, —, 9415.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 3091.
 superciliata, *Aud.*, 10781.
 superciliosa, *Bodd.*, 3478.
 —, *Bp.*, 10781.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9484.
 —, *Gm.*, 3067.
 —, —, 10647.
 —, *Gould*, 3304.
 —, *Gr.*, 9719.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1119.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3450.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10538.
 —, *L.*, 1193.
 —, *Müll.*, 10647.
 —, *Reich.*, 1193.
 —, *Salv.*, 7341.
 —, *Schl.*, 10647.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Merida, 5177^a.
 —, *Shaw*, 536.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3868.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6092.
 —, *Sw.*, 2785.
 —, —, 5381.
 —, —, 7344.

superciliosa, *Sw.*, 7466.
 —, *Tem.*, 10464.
 —, *V.*, 6663.
 —, *Wall.*, 3133.
 —, —, 4860.
 —, p., *Baird*, 3453.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 5356.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1120.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 2776.
 superciliosum, *Licht.*,
 10784.
 superciliosus, *Bl.*, 5973.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8870.
 —, *Ernest*, 7585.
 —, *Gm.*, 5459.
 —, *Gould*, 2015.
 —, —, 4278.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8764.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8971.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 8949.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10045.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5968.
 —, *L.?*, 320.
 —, —, 1204.
 —, —, 1517.
 —, *Lath.*, 5971, = 5969,
apud Tristr.
 —, *Lefeb.*, = 6656.
 —, *Less.*, 371, nec su-
 percilialis.
 —, —, 1590.
 —, *Licht.*, 1205.
 —, —, 2370.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6657.
 —, —, 7273.
 —, *Sw.*, 944.
 —, —, 3541.
 —, —, 5950.
 —, —, 5983.
 —, —, 6050, =
 6047.
 —, —, 10411.
 —, *V.*, 1511.
 —, v. *Ernest*, 7585.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4099.
 —, *Wald.*, 5976.
 suratensis, *Gm.*, 3891.
 —, —, 6281.
 —, —, 9315.
 surda, *Ill.*, 8364.
 surinamensis, *Gm.*, 1192.
 —, —, 4550.
 —, —, 10325.
 —, —, 11074.
 —, *Gould*, 3105.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6886.
 —, *Lath.*, 1450.
 —, *Spal.*, 1719.
 —, *Steph.*, 1721.
 surinamus, *L.*, 5604.

surinamus, *L.*, 6886.
 —, —, 7374.
 surucua, *V.*, 981.
 Susanii, *Müll.*, 3945.
 susurrans, *Jard.*, 2400.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2410.
 sutoria, *Gm.*, 2687.
 svarbag, *Brünn.*, 10822.
 Swainsoni, *Baird*, 5764.
 —, *Bp.*, 50.
 —, —, 3871.
 —, *Cab.*, 3682.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5524.
 —, *Desm.*, 8005.
 —, *Gould*, 5079.
 —, —, 5422.
 —, —, 9116.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1012.
 —, —, 6856.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 7282.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3050.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5610.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, *Less.*, 1730.
 —, —, 1943.
 —, —, 5058.
 —, —, 10049.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5443.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7281.
 —, *Sclat.*, 835.
 —, —, 932.
 —, *Smith*, 370.
 —, —, = 1083, nec
 1084.
 —, —, 4137.
 —, —, 9650.
 —, *Such.*, 4592.
 —, *Vig.*, 265.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 49.
 —, p., *Bryant*, 57.
 —, p., *Bryant*, 58.
 —, p., *Bryant*, 59.
 —, p., *Gould*, 7925.
 —, p., *Gould*, 7926.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*,
 7283.
 Swainsonii, *Aud.*, 3464.
 —, *Math.*, 8762.
 —, *Vig.*, 265.
 Swanzii, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*,
 2754^a.
 Swindereni, *Finsch*, 8369.
 Swinderniana, *Kuhl*,
 8369.
 Swinhoi, *Cab. & H.*,
 9002.
 Swinhoii, *Bl.*, 632.
 —, *Gould*, 9609.
 —, *Pelz.*, 3400, = 3399,
 juv., *apud Tristr.*
 syama, *Hodgs.*, 227.

syantitica, *Heugl.*, ex *N.E.*
Afr., 3254^a.
 sybilla, *Cab.*, 3276.
 —, *Gm.*, 3277.
 sycobia, *Peters*, 6333.
 Sykesi, *Less.*, 356.
 —, *Smith*, 9736.
 Sykesii, *Jerd.*, 4111.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5106.
 sylphia, *Less.*, 1850.
 sylvanus, *Hodgs.*, 3666.
 sylvatica, *Bl.*, 2715.
 —, *Desfont.*, 9729.
 —, *Gosse*, 9391.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2716.
 —, *Müll.*, 390.
 —, *Shaw*, 500.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2961, =
 ? 2960, *apud Layard*.
 —, *Tick.*, 776.
 —, —, 3282.
 —, —, 9167.
 —, *V.*, 10225.
 —, —, 10664.
 sylvestris, *Brehm*, = 539.
 —, —, = 2562.
 —, —, 3037.
 —, —, = 3153.
 —, —, = 3562.
 —, —, = 6181.
 —, —, = 6306.
 —, —, = 7166.
 —, —, = 7683.
 —, —, 9832.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, —, = 10352.
 —, —, 10561.
 —, *Forst.*, 9402.
 —, *Gamb.*, = 2614, *apud*
Baird, nec 2623.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6292.
 —, *Jacq. & Puch.*,
 2068.
 —, *Less.*, 7869.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10352.
 —, *Reich.*, 9311.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10367.
 —, *Scop.*, = 500.
 —, *Steph.*, 10682.
 —, *Tem.*, 3919.
 —, *V.*, 7866.
 —, —, 9280.
 —, —, 9626.
 —, *Wall.*, 328.
 sylvia, *Desm.*, 5271.
 —, *Gould*, 1076.
 —, *L.*, 3012.
 —, *Pall.*, 3013.
 —, *Scop.*, 7166.
 sylvicola, *Jerd.*, 5986.
 —, *Lath.*, 3016.

- sylvicola, *V.*, 9871.
 —, *Wall.*, 466.
 —, *Wils.*, 5757.
 sylvicultrix, *Swinh.*, 3054,
 = 3063, *apud Tristr.*
 sylviella, *Lath.*, = 3013.
 —, *Tem.*, 1333.
 sylviellus, *Tem.*, 2464.
 sylvietta, *Heugl.*, 2778.
 sylvioides, *Lafr.*, 2466.
 sylviolus, *Licht.*, 5301, *nec*
 sylvicola.
 syma, *Müll.*, 1140.
 symbonomus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9024.
 syndactylus, *Sw.*, 4042.
 syngenicus, *v. d. Mühle*,
 10249.
 synoica, *Bp.*, 9808.
 —, *Tem.*, 7524.
 syriaca, *Ehr.*, 2485.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3697.
 —, —, 7497.
 syriacus, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 8556.
 —, *Taczan.*, 8552.
 —, *Verr.*, 8548.
 syrinx, *Kittl.*, 2948.
 syrmatophorus, *Gould*,
 1516.
 —, —, 10108.
 tabuensis, *Bechst.*, 8011.
 —, *Gm.*, 6363.
 —, —, 8018.
 —, —, 10463.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 8017.
 —, *Lath.*, 8011.
 —, *Steph.*, 2051.
 —, *juv.*, *Schl.*, 8015.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & Hartl.*,
 6364.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8017.
 tacazze, *Stanl.*, 1329.
 tacazziana, *Heugl.*, =
 1329.
 tachardus, *Bree*, 39.
 —, *Daud.*, 238.
 —, *Hartl.*, 41.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 40.
 tachiro, *V.*, 301.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 309.
 tachydroma, *Boie*, =
 3248.
 tachydromus, *Tem.*, 9729.
 tachypetes, *Tem.*, 9468.
 —, *p.*, *Tem.*, 9470.
 Tacksanowskii, *Verr.*,
 10327.
 tadorna, *L.*, 10618.
 tadornoides, *Jard. & S.*,
 10622.
 tæniata, *Boiss.*, 6870.
 —, *Dubus*, 3479.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 412.
 —, *Peale*, 10796.
 —, *Shaw*, 1431.
 tænionotus, *Reich.*, 8798.
 tænioptera, *Bp.*, 5166.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, =
 6583a.
 —, *Glog.*, 7637.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4265.
 —, *p.*, *Glog.*, 7636.
 tæniopterus, *Reich.*,
 6583.
 tæniurus, *Cab.*, 251.
 —, *Tsch.*, 55.
 Taffinanni, *Muls. & V.*,
 1670.
 taha, *Smith*, 6645.
 tahapisi, *Smith*, 7721.
 tahatahi, *Smith*, 6573.
 tahitensis, *Boie*, 811.
 tahitiacus, *Peale*, 9614.
 tahitica, *Gm.*, 811.
 tahitiensis, *Gm.*, 10246.
 —, —, 10412.
 taigoor, *Eyton*, 9749.
 —, *Sykes*, 9751.
 taisanowskia, *Verr.*,
 10327.
 taitensis, *Less.*, 811.
 —, —, 9131.
 —, —, 9985.
 —, *Reich.*, 9131.
 —, —, 9132.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 9077.
 taitianus, *Gm.*, 8167.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch*, 8167.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8167.
 taitiensis, *Lath.*, 10412.
 taitius, *Gm.*, 9077.
 taiva, *Cuv.*, 1221.
 taivanus, *Gould*, 6077.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 4194.
 taiwana, *Swinhoe*, =
 3586.
 taiwanus, *Swinh.*, =
 4194.
 talacoma, *Smith*, 5994.
 talatala, *Smith*, 1285.
 Talpacoti, *Sw.*, 9341.
 tamajac, *Levaill.*, = 1026.
 tamaricis, *Tristr.*, 616.
 tamatia, *Gm.*, 1024.
 tamsuicus, *Swinh.*, 9001.
 tanagra, *Schl.*, 4201.
 tanagrinus, *Spiz.*, 6518.
 tancolo, *Gould*, 8675.
 tanki, *Buchan.*, 9735.
 tannensis, *Forst.*, 10464.
 —, *Lath.*, 9100.
 tanypterus, *Licht.*, 175.
 —, *a.*, *Blas.*, 171.
 —, *β*, *Blas.*, 174.
 —, *γ*, *Blas.*, = 175.
 —, *δ*, *Blas.*, 172.
 Tao, *Tem.*, 9857 (= canus,
Wagl., 9866; = Wed-
 dellii, *Bp.*, 9865, *p.*,
apud Pelz.).
 tapera, *Cab.*, 896.
 —, *L.*, 896.
 —, *p.*, *Burm.*, 895.
 tarabe, *Gm.*, 8343.
 taranta, *Stanl.*, 8368.
 tarantæ, *Bourj.*, 8368.
 tarayensis, *Hodgs.*, 381.
 —, —, 10039.
 tarda, *L.*, 9913.
 taria, *Müll.*, 7192.
 Tarnii, *King*, 2536.
 Tarrali, *Bp.*, 9181.
 tarsata, *Hodgs.*, = 94.
 tartaria, *Steph.*, = 7786.
 tartarica, *Pall.*, 7786.
 tartariacus, *Pall.*, 9989.
 —, *V.*, 9471.
 tatao, *L.*, 6927.
 —, *Max.*, 6930.
 tataupa, *Tem.*, 9870.
 tavoua, *V.*, 10489.
 tawa, *Boie*, = 1221.
 Taylori, *Slat.*, 5427.
 tcellata, *Lafr.*, 2616.
 —, *Tem.*, 2236.
 tectirostris, *Hodgs.*, 4250.
 tectorum, *Jerd.*, ex Cachar
 Hills, = 730.
 tectrix, *Sharpe*, = 2827.
 tectus, *Bodd.*, 1019.
 —, —, 9975.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1020.
 tedia, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7170.
 teesa, *Frankl.*, 137.
 telasco, *Less.*, 7570.
 telephonus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8999, *nec* telophonus.
 telescophthalma, *Garn.*,
 4804.
 Telfairii, *Vig.*, 10201.
 temerarius, *Nutt.*, 193.
 temia, *Daud.*, 6159.
 Temmincki, *Koch*, 10311.
 Temminckii, *Boie*, 10568.
 —, *Boiss.*, 1779.
 —, *Brandt*, 3323, =
 3322, *apud Tristr.*
 —, —, 10813.
 —, —, 10814.
 —, —, 10815.

- Temminckii*, *Cab. & H.*, 8507.
 —, *Cuv.*, 999.
 —, *Gould*, 714.
 —, —, 991.
 —, *Gr.*, 9623.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9048.
 —, —, 9615.
 —, *Harl.*, 5062.
 —, —, 8503.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 1367.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9625.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8408.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2392.
 —, *Leisl.*, 10315.
 —, *Less.*, 921.
 —, —, 1764.
 —, —, 2464.
 —, *Malh.*, 8502.
 —, —, 8583.
 —, *Müll.*, 1347.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5081.
 —, *Pel.*, 271.
 —, *Reich.*, 10044.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, —, 10232.
 —, *Steph.*, 9785.
 —, *Streub.*, 783.
 —, *Sw.*, 10038.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9525.
 —, *V.*, 899.
 —, *Vig.*, 2532.
 —, —, 3858.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7935.
 —, —, 9229^a.
 —, *Wall.*, 9173.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 9171.
temnura, *Tem.*, 6146.
temnurus, *Tem.*, 988.
temporalis, *Jerd.*, = 2976.
 —, *Lath.*, 6794.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2365.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4097.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6291.
tenebricosa, *Gould*, 579.
tenebrio, *Tem.*, 1057.
tenebrosa, *Gould*, 10496.
 —, *Harl.*, 5839.
 —, *Max.*, 1059.
 —, *Pall.*, 1057.
 —, *Schl.*, 10497.
tenebrosus, *Lath.*, 4274.
tenella, *Cab.*, 2785.
 —, *Harl.*, 2157.
 —, —, 2843.
 —, *Licht.*, 4950.
tenellipes, *Swinh.*, 3059.
tenellus, *Cab. & H.*, 983.
 —, *Heugh.*, 10011.
tenera, *Brehm.*, = 9311.
teneriffa, *Less.*, 3367.
Tengmalmi, *Gm.*, 554.
 —, *Rich.*, 555.
tennessaei, *V.*, 3458.
tenuiceps, *Hodgs.*, 10.
 —, —, 3074.
tenuifasciatus, *Lawr.*, 4588.
tenuipennis, *Dum.*, 1217.
tenuipunctatus, *Lafr.*, 4581.
tenuirostre, *Eyton*, 9094.
tenuirostris, *Antin.*, = 13.
 —, *Aud.*, 10877.
 —, *Bl.*, 4308.
 —, —, 11084.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 2930.
 —, —, = ? 2972.
 —, —, = 3645.
 —, *Eyton*, 10827.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10202.
 —, *Gould*, 2110.
 —, —, 2506.
 —, —, 3902.
 —, *Gr.*, 9019.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6884.
 —, —, 9294.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10.
 —, —, 10266.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9015.
 —, —, 10301.
 —, *Jard. & Selby*, 5072.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8402.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2211.
 —, —, 2507.
 —, *Lath.*, 2014.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10011.
 —, *Less.*, 9053.
 —, —, 11089.
 —, *Licht.*, 2433.
 —, *Moore*, 6206.
 —, *Müll.*, 9008.
 —, *Peale*, 11088.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2183.
 —, —, 2360.
 —, *Radde*, 11008.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6362.
 —, *Schl.*, 10849.
 —, —, 10850.
 —, —, 11085.
 —, *Sw.*, 3610.
 —, —, 6487.
 —, —, 6537.
 —, —, 7006.
 —, *Tem.*, 10201.
 —, —, 10846.
 —, —, 11007.
 —, —, 11086.
 —, —, 11122.
tenuirostris, *V.*, 10241.
 —, *Verr.*, 8992.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 9018.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11087.
tephras, *Malm.*, 10937.
tephrocephalus, *V.*, 1632.
tephrocotis, *Nutt.*, 3502.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 7657.
tephrodes, *Reich.*, 11089.
tephrodops, *Wagl.*, 8792.
tephrogenys, *Jard. & S.*, 4004.
tephrolæma, *Jard.*, 1319.
tephrolæmus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4012.
tephroleuca, *V.*, 10285.
tephronotus, *Günth.*, 3397.
 —, *Vig.*, 5954.
tephropleura, *Gould*, 2109.
tephys, *Jard. & S.*, 2320.
terat, *Bodd.*, 5113.
 —, *Cass.*, 5124.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 5123.
terek, *Lath.*, 10265.
terekensis, *Steph.*, 10265.
teresita, *Antin.*, 4934.
tereticollis, *Lafr.*, 11089.
ternatensis, *V.*, 8061.
terpna, *Cab.*, 1615.
terrestris, *Burch.*, 8837.
 —, *Kittl.*, 3814.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9425.
 —, *Jard.*, 2229.
 —, *Shaw*, 8042.
 —, *Smith*, 2738.
 —, *Sw.*, 3978.
terricolor, *Hodgs.*, 4108.
 —, —, 4865.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2239.
tersa, *L.*, 7118.
tessellata, *G. R. Gr.*, 2616.
tessellatus, *Lafr.*, 2616.
testacea, *Gmel.*, 3635.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 6844.
testaceus, *Tem.*, 4131.
 —, *v. Ern.*, 272.
tetema, *Ill.*, 4418.
tethys, *Bp.*, 10851.
tetraculus, *Tem.*, 10782.
tetraoides, *Gm.*, 9412.
tetrastigma, *Rüpp.*, 638.
tetrax, *L.*, 9914.
 —, *Rob.*, 9938.
tetrix, *L.*, 9822.
 —, *var. γ*, *Gm.*, = 9821.
texanus, *Lawr.*, 9778.
texensis, *Giraud*, 5354.

- texensis, *Giraud*, 7186.
 —, *Lawr.*, 698.
 textilis, *Less.*, 2894.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2893.
 —, *Tem.*, 9707.
 textor, *Gm.*, 6557.
 textrix, *Aud.*, 2832.
 —, *Licht.*, 6604.
 —, *V.*, 2827.
 teydea, *Webb & V.*, 7170.
 thagus, *Mol.*, 11160.
 thalacoma, *Bp.*, =5994.
 thalassina, *Bp.*, 4896.
 —, *Natt.*, 8342.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6973.
 —, *Sw.*, 841.
 —, —, 4895.
 —, —, 10158.
 —, *Tem.*, 6132.
 thalassinus, *Sw.*, 1606.
 —, *V.*, 8108.
 —, p., *Jard.*, 1604.
 thalassoides, *Cab.*, 4896.
 thamnophiloides, *Nordm.*, 5151.
 —, *Spix.*, 5140.
 —, *Voigt*, 4443.
 thamnophilus, *Decken*, 6035.
 tharus, *Mol.*, 35.
 thaumatias, *Bp.*, 1623.
 —, *L.*, 1639.
 thebaica, *Wirt.*, =876.
 thele, *Brehm*, 7762.
 Thelotii, *Less.*, 2272.
 thenca, *Mol.*, 3823.
 theomacha, *Bp.*, 405.
 Theophilei, *Prev. & D. M.*, 1259a.
 Theresæ, *Des Murs*, 4451.
 Theresiæ, *De Silva*, 1638.
 thermophilus, *Hodgs.*, 177.
 —, —, 3652.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8929.
 thibetanum, *Bp.*, 9563.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9564.
 thibetanus, *Gould*, 10984.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6182.
 —, *Natt.*, 8744.
 —, p., *Elliot*, 9564.
 —, p., *Elliot*, 9565.
 —, p., *Elliot*, 9566.
 thilius, *Mol.*, 3833.
 —, —, 6477.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 6478.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 6479.
 thomensis, *Gm.*, 10744.
 —, *Hartl.*, 568.
 thoracica, *Bl.*, 2950.
 —, *Ill.*, 7462.
 —, *Licht.*, 4941.
 thoracica, *Müll.*, 3594.
 —, *Shaw*, 2842.
 —, *Tem.*, 4702.
 —, —, 6933.
 —, —, 9699.
 thoracicum, *Tem.*, 1444.
 thoracicus, *Cuv.*, 120.
 —, *Gamb.*, 9766.
 —, *Less.*, 8723.
 —, *Licht.*, 194.
 —, *Salv.*, 2591.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2425.
 —, —, 2542.
 —, *Tem.*, 184.
 —, —, 5789.
 —, —, 9750.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2658.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 1441.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 121.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 122.
 Thouini, *Dum.*, 1217.
 threnodes, *Cab. & H.*, 9017.
 threnothorax, *Müll. & S.*, 4970.
 thulensis, *Malmg.*, 10706.
 Thura, *Bp.*, 7519.
 thyroideus, *Cass.*, 8618.
 tiara, *G. R. Gr.*, 9633.
 tiarata, *Bp.*, 9633.
 tibetanus, *Gould*, 9472.
 —, —, 9817.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6175a.
 —, —, 9593.
 tibialis, *Cass.*, 859.
 —, *Daud.*, 188.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6894.
 —, —, 7551.
 —, *Sclat.*, ex — ?, 8189a.
 —, *Sw.*, 6456.
 —, *Verr.*, 275, =309, *apud Gurn.*; = ? 301, *Finsch & H.*
 tibicen, *Lath.*, 6062.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 6063.
 tibicens, *Licht.*, 2908.
 Tickelli, *Bl.*, 3944.
 Tickelliæ, *Bl.*, 1425.
 —, —, 4882.
 Tickellii, *Bl.*, 3988.
 —, —, 4095.
 —, —, 4199.
 —, —, 7916.
 tiga, *Gr.*, 8752.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8751.
 tigrensensis, *Blanf.*, =794a.
 tigrina, *Gm.*, 3465.
 —, —, 10167.
 —, *Müll.*, 10169.
 —, *Souancé*, 8144.
 tigrina, *Tem.*, 9315.
 —, —, 9316.
 —, *V.*, 3490.
 —, —, 8699.
 tigrinus, *Bl.*, 5972.
 tigus, *Müll.*, 3966.
 timneh, *Fras.*, 8269.
 timoriensis, *Bp.*, 6204.
 —, —, 9421.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10111.
 —, *Müll.*, 2088.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5118.
 —, *Souancé*, 8390.
 —, *Wall.*, 2907.
 tincta, *Cass.*, 2865.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, =2864a.
 tingitanus, *Bp.*, 553.
 tinniensi, *Gm.*, 4403.
 —, *Licht.*, 2737.
 tinnuncula, *Brehm*, = 203.
 tinnuncularius, *V.*, 215.
 tinnunculoides, *Tem.*, 215.
 tinnunculus, *L.*, 203.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8721.
 tinouch, *V.*, 6398.
 tintillon, *Webb & V.*, 7169.
 tintinnabulans, *Swinh.*, 2806.
 tintinnabulatus, *Gm.*, 4439.
 tinus, *Lath.*, 320.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, =730.
 tiphia, *Jerd.*, 4726.
 —, *L.*, 4725.
 —, *Vig.*, 4727.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, =4726.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 4726.
 tiriacula, *Bodd.*, 8155.
 tiriba, *Less.*, 8124.
 tirica, *Gm.*, 8155.
 tiriri, *Tem.*, 5557.
 tithys, *Hutt.*, 3153.
 —, *Scop.*, 3154.
 tityroides, *Less.*, 5586.
 titys, *Brehm*, =3154.
 tixicus, *Gosse*, 7423.
 tobacci, *Gm.*, 1623.
 tobagensis, *Lath.*, 1629.
 Tocard, *V.*, 7925.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7926.
 toccazze, *Bp.*, =1329.
 toco, *Müll.*, 7921.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 7922.
 togatus, *L.*, 9833.
 toitoi, *Garn.*, 3305.
 Tolmiaei, *Nutt.*, 3505.
 Tolmieoi, *Towns.*, 3505.
 tolteca, *Müll.*, 7346.

tolu, *Gm.*, 8971.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8959.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8971.
 tombacea, *Spix*, 1232.
 —, *p.*, *Selat.*, 1233.
 tomentosa, *Spix*, 9534.
 tonganensis, *Less.*, 1406.
 topela, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 6766^a.
 torda, *L.*, 10774.
 torotoro, *Less.*, 1140.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1141.
 torquata, *Antin.*, 4942.
 —, *Baird*, 3526.
 —, *Bl.*, 7782.
 —, *Boie*, 874.
 —, *Brehm*, 3607.
 —, *Du Bus*, 1464.
 —, —, 7333.
 —, *Forst.*, 10802.
 —, *Frisch*, 10575.
 —, *Gm.*, 875.
 —, —, 5016.
 —, —, 5716.
 —, —, 7780.
 —, —, 10583.
 —, *Hahn*, 1040.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3277.
 —, —, 3278.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10031.
 —, *Keul.*, = 879.
 —, *L.*, 1186.
 —, —, 3276.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2290.
 —, —, 7467.
 —, *Leach*, 9243.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, —, 6669.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10866.
 —, *Max.*, 2291.
 —, *Mess.*, 10672.
 —, *Mey.*, 10026.
 —, *Mill.*, 10155.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 7352.
 —, *Sw.*, 2099.
 —, —, 4930.
 —, *Tem.*, 6180.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1188.
 —, —, 4475.
 —, *V.*, 3448.
 —, —, 10090.
 —, —, 10666.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1041.
 —, *Waterh.*, 4949.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, 4941.
 torquatula, *Forst.*, 10022.
 torquatium, *Daud.*, 536.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, 538.
 torquatus, *Bodd.*, 4429.
 —, —, 8051.
 —, —, 8723.

torquatus, *Boiss.*, 1781.
 —, *Dp.*, 10700.
 —, *Brehm*, 614.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10735.
 —, *Cuv.*, 265.
 —, —, 327.
 —, *Dum.*, 8422.
 —, *Finsch*, 8060.
 —, *Gm.*, 650.
 —, —, 7943.
 —, —, 8377.
 —, —, 9987.
 —, *Gould*, 9753.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8050.
 —, *L.*, 3720.
 —, —, 10375.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7029.
 —, *Lath.*, 1210.
 —, —, 5853.
 —, *Leach*, 9575.
 —, —, 9998.
 —, *Less.*, 6228.
 —, *Licht.*, 779.
 —, *Pall.*, 11017.
 —, *Risso*, 10299.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6672.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 5135.
 —, *Selat.*, 4637.
 —, *Sw.*, 1082.
 —, —, 4636.
 —, —, 6044.
 —, *Tem.*, 9575.
 —, *V.*, 7018.
 —, *Vig.*, 8050.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 329.
 —, *v. Kreling*, 8487.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10047.
 —, *Wils.*, 8818.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8058.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1784.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 328.
 —, *p.*, *Vig.*, 8051.
 —, *var.*, *Bl.*, 9244.
 torqueola, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 4675^a.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9693.
 torqueolus, *Bp.*, 7586.
 torquilla, *L.*, 8848.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 8849.
 torra, *Buch.*, 10108.
 Torresii, *Gould*, 11047.
 torrida, *G. R. Gr.*, 8194.
 —, *Selat.*, 4485.
 —, *Scop.*, 7552.
 —, *Wall.*, 4982.
 torridus, *Salv.*, ex Vera-
 gua, 1863^a.
 —, *Selat.*, 5146.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 2181.
 Torringtoni, *Kel.*, 9247.
 totanistrostris, *Jard.*, 10046.

totanus, *Forst.*, 10273.
 —, *Gm.*, 10275.
 —, *L.*, 10276.
 totta, *Gm.*, 7203.
 —, —, 7507.
 toulou, *Müll.*, 8970.
 toulou, *Steph.*, 8971.
 Toussenelii, *Ferr.*, 302.
 tovi, *Gm.*, 8160.
 —, gutture luteo, *Bourj.*,
 8160.
 Townsendi, *Aud.*, 7405.
 —, —, 10070.
 —, —, 10809.
 —, *Lemb.*, 11126.
 Townsendii, *Aud.*, 3905.
 —, —, 5572.
 —, —, 10066.
 —, —, 10810.
 —, —, 11125.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3469.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 7407.
 tracial, *Cuv.*, 7786.
 tracheliotus, *Forst.*, 5.
 trachelopyrus, *Malh.*,
 8628.
 trachydactyla, *Wagl.*,
 10335.
 trachyrhynchos, *Lath.*,
 11157.
 tractrac, *Boie*, 3249.
 Traillii, *Aud.*, 5515.
 —, *Vig.*, 4294.
 tranquilla, *Gould*, 9287.
 tranquillus, *Gm.*, 1032.
 transandeanus, *Selat.*,
 4598.
 tremulus, *Lafr.*, 3853.
 trencalos, *Bechst.*, = 8.
 triangularis, *Lafr.*, 2404.
 —, *Selat.*, 2405.
 triborhyncha, *Hodgs.*,
 7745.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 7747.
 tribrachys, *Shaw*, 1175.
 tribuchis, *V.*, = 1175.
 tricarunculatus, *Verr.*,
 5687.
 tricaudatus, *Lafr.*, 3818.
 trichas, *L.*, 3503.
 trichoa, *Bp.*, 6804.
 tricholopha, *Reich.*, 1882.
 trichopsis, *Wagl.*, 490.
 —, *p.*, *Selat. & S.*, 495.
 trichorrhis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4747.
 trichorrhos, *Tem.*, 4747.
 trichroa, *Kittl.*, 6806.
 —, *Licht.*, 6931.
 trichura, *G. R. Gr.*, 6806.
 tricinetus, *Sw.*, 9459.
 tricollaris, *V.*, 10002.

tricolor, *Aud.*, 6472.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8083.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10555.
 —, *Cass.*, 4008.
 —, *Elliot*, 4868.
 —, *Fras.*, 5011.
 —, *Gm.*, 6930.
 —, *Gould*, 3175.
 —, —, 3609.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5995.
 —, —, 10400.
 —, —, 10761.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3932.
 —, —, 4847.
 —, —, 6567.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3162.
 —, —, 4905.
 —, —, 5955.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6314.
 —, —, 9963.
 —, *Kuhl*, 4907, = 4904,
apud Bl.
 —, *Lafr.*, 60.
 —, —, 61.
 —, *Less.*, 1863.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, *Licht.*, 3515.
 —, *Mikan*, 6124.
 —, *Müll.*, = 1389.
 —, —, 3518, *lege*
tricolora.
 —, —, 6275.
 —, —, 6464.
 —, —, 10130.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5535.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3104.
 —, *Schl.*, 10401.
 —, *Steph.*, 8187.
 —, —, 8867.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8762.
 —, *V.*, 329.
 —, —, 1182.
 —, —, 3893.
 —, —, 4998.
 —, —, 5208.
 —, —, 6685.
 —, —, 6807.
 —, —, 9976.
 —, —, 10362.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8761.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 6931.
tricolora, *Müll.*, 3518.
tridactyla, *Daud.*, 8423.
 —, *Forst.*, 10825.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 1143.
 —, *L.*, 1142.
 —, —, 11017.
 —, *Pall.*, 1246.
 —, —, 10324.
 —, *Reich.*, 1149.
 —, —, = 1149^a.

tridactyla, var., *Shaw*,
 1143.
tridactylus, *L.*, 8536.
 —, *Pall.*, 8540.
 —, *Sw.*, 8537.
 —, —, 8751.
 —, *Wils.*, 8539.
tridens, *Ehrenb.*, 6073.
trifasciata, *Reich.*, 9365.
 —, *Sw.*, 4533.
trifasciatus, *Gould*, 3827.
 —, *Licht.*, 10006.
 —, *Natt.*, = 294.
trifurcatus, *Natt.*, 656.
 —, *Sclat.*, 657.
trigonigera, *Bp.*, 9262.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9261.
trigonostigma, *Scop.*, 1416.
trimaculatus, *Gr.*, 8450.
 —, *Shaw*, 8068.
 —, *Sw.*, 689, = ? 617,
apud Heugl.
tringoides, *V.*, 10324.
trinitatis, *Gigl. & S.*,
 10910.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7135.
trinotatus, *Tem.*, 337.
tristegus, *Sparrm.*, 4343.
tripennis, *Schr.*, 549.
tristigma, *Rüpp.*, 617.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 618.
tristigmata, *Tem.*, 9445.
tristis, *Baill.*, 3645.
 —, *Bl.*, 3048.
 —, —, 3919.
 —, —, ex Malacca,
 4016^a ?
 —, *Bp.*, 8883.
 —, *Drap.*, 8434.
 —, *Forst.*, 10850.
 —, *Gosse*, 5536.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 4954.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8838.
 —, *Jard.*, 3039.
 —, *Kaup*, 5606.
 —, *L.*, 6282.
 —, —, 7192.
 —, *Less.*, 1945.
 —, —, 6240.
 —, —, 8880.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 8881.
 —, *Müll.*, 3923.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8839.
 —, *Sw.*, 3741.
 —, —, 3751.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 3749.
tristoides, *Hodgs.*, 6282.
Tristrami, *Sclat.*, 6359.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex China,
 7699^a; *Stracheyi*, *p.*,
Swinh.

tristriata, *Rüpp.*, 7209.
tristriatus, *Bp.*, 9680.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3542.
trisulensis, *Licht.*, 8574.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8581.
tritici, *Brehm.*, = 2964.
tritissima, *Wall.*, 6765.
triton, *Schl.*, 8392.
 —, *Tem.*, 8387.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8393.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8398.
triurus, *V.*, 3818.
trivialis, *Bodd.*, = 3614.
 —, *Gm.*, 3640.
 —, *Mont.*, 3645.
trivirgata, *Gould*, 4798.
 —, *Max.*, 5356.
 —, *Tem.*, 3087.
 —, —, 4797.
 —, *Verr.*, 2029.
trivirgatus, *Cuv.*, 278.
 —, *Moore*, 138.
 —, *Smith*, 6053.
 —, *Tem.*, 4097.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3398.
 —, *juv.*, *Bp.*, 280.
 —, *indicus*, *Schl.*, 279.
trivittatus, *Sclat.*, 4427.
trocaz, *Heinek.*, 9249.
 —, *p.*, *Heinek.*, 9250.
trochila, *Bp.*, 9337.
trochilirostris, *Lafr.*,
 2421.
 —, *Licht.*, 2427.
trochiloides, *Sundev.*,
 3080.
trochilus, *Cuv.*, 10020.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3081.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3048.
 —, *L.*, 3032.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3035.
troglydotes, *Antin.*, 2822.
 —, *Forst.*, 10363.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 748.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 379^a.
 —, *L.*, 2562.
 —, *Less.*, 2662.
 —, *Licht.*, 6690.
 —, *Wils.*, 2566.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 754.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 2608.
 —, var. γ , *Gm.*, = 2567.
troglydotoïdes, *Lafr.*,
 2261.
troile, *Brünn.*, 10822.
 —, *Elliot*, 10823.
 —, *L.*, 10820.
 —, *Newb.*, 10823.
tropica, *Gould*, 10865.
 —, *Schl.*, 10866.

- tropicus, *Gm.*, 6237.
 Trowbridgei, *Baird*, 10713.
 Trudeaui, *Audub.*, 9361.
 Trudeauii, *Aud.*, 11027.
 truncatus, *Less.*, 6146.
 truncorum, *Brehm.*, = 3697.
 tschagra, *Boie*, 6051.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6057.
 —, *V.*, 6052, = 6057, *apud Rüpp.*
 tschecantschia, *Lepech.*, =? 3276.
 tschegrava, *Gm.*, 11050.
 tschelicuensis, *Heugl.*, = 1090.
 —, var. major, *Heugl.*, = 1091.
 Tschudii, *Gould*, 1654.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5641.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5540.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4607.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8500.
 tsitzihoa, *V.*, 10632.
 tuberculifer, *Lafr.*, 5523.
 tuberosa, *Spix.*, 9535.
 tubiger, *Hodgs.*, 389.
 Tucai, *Licht.*, 7937.
 tucanus, *L.*, 7929.
 —, *Shaw*, 7923.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7935.
 tui, *Gm.*, 8161.
 —, —, 8162.
 —, *Ledru*, 8112.
 —, —, 8115.
 tuipara, *Gm.*, 6158.
 tukki, *Less.*, 8842.
 tumida, *Wall.*, 9176.
 tumultuosa, *Tsch.*, 8341.
 tumulus, *Gould*, 9547.
 Tunstalli, *Lath.*, = 7687.
 tupinieri, *Less.*, 2283.
 Turati, *Math.*, 8597.
 Turatii, *Cab. & H.*, 8597.
 —, *Verr.*, 6029.
 turcicus, *Schwenkf.*, 9328.
 turcomanus, *Ehrenb.*, 440.
 turcosa, *Wald.*, ex Java, 4267^a, = puella, *Horsf.*
 turcosus, *Bp.*, 6104.
 turdiformis, *Wagl.*, 6299.
 turdina, *Cab. & H.*, 4416.
 —, *Glog.*, 2917.
 —, *Licht.*, 2452.
 —, *Merr.*, 7773.
 turdinæ, *Scop.*, 3640.
 turdinea, *Burm.*, 2452.
 turdinum, *Max.*, 5660.
 turdinus, *Merr.*, 3620.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2324.
 —, *Tem.*, 3845.
 turdinus, var., *Lafr.*, 2453.
 turdoïdes, *Bl.*, 3152.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3790.
 —, *Meyer*, 2917.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5843^a.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 2917^a.
 turdus, *Forst.*, 4200.
 Turneri, *Bp.*, 1643.
 —, *Reich.*, = 2512.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10726.
 turricola, *Bp.*, 9237.
 turrucum, *Brehm.*, 6230.
 turtur, *Gm.*, 9319.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10896.
 —, *L.*, 9311.
 —, *Smith.*, 10921.
 —, var., *Raffl.*, = 9313.
 turturoïdes, *Hodgs.*, 9103.
 tusalia, *Hodgs.*, 9306.
 tuta, *Gm.*, 1131.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1132.
 —, *Peale*, 1120.
 tutu, *Less.*, 943.
 —, *Ranz.*, 941.
 tymbonomus, *Müll.*, 9024.
 tymbonotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9024.
 tympanistria, *Fras.*, 9407.
 —, *Tem.*, 9406.
 tympanistrigus, *Müll.*, 3968.
 tympanus, *Bartr.*, 9833.
 Typhon, *Tem.*, 10106.
 typica, *Bp.*, 460.
 —, —, 861.
 —, —, 1672.
 —, —, 1771.
 —, —, 1787.
 —, —, 1788.
 —, —, 1840.
 —, —, 1947.
 —, —, 7034.
 —, —, 7320.
 —, —, 8347.
 —, —, 9310.
 —, —, 10896.
 —, —, 10922.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2845, = 2848, *apud Newt. & Sclat.*
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7797.
 typicum, *Bp.*, 5649.
 typicus, *Bp.*, 7889.
 —, —, 8001.
 —, *Ferr. & G.*, = 375.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5131.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1208.
 —, *Less.*, 3913.
 —, *Smith.*, = 153.
 —, —, 373.
 typus, *Bp.*, 195.
 —, —, 1521.
 typus, *Bp.*, 4046.
 —, —, 5627.
 —, —, 8398.
 —, —, 10878.
 —, *Des Murs*, 5151.
 —, —, 9620.
 —, *Pucher.*, 10177.
 —, —, 10374.
 —, *Tem.*, 10197.
 tyrannides, *Tick.*, 4849.
 tyrannina, *Lafr.*, 2457.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4524.
 tyrannulus, *Licht.*, 5741.
 —, *Müll.*, 5527.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 4713^a.
 tyrannus, *Gm.*, 5541.
 —, *L.*, 5541.
 —, —, 5561.
 —, *Max.*, 103.
 —, —, 5562.
 —, *Tagl.*, 102.
 —, var. dominicensis, *Gm.*, 5557.
 tyrianthinus, *Lodd.*, 1833.
 Tyro, *G. R. Gr.*, 1064.
 tytis, *Brehm.*, = 3274.
 Tytleri, *Beav.*, 4928.
 —, *Bl.*, 2813.
 —, *James.*, 3186.
 —, —, 4840.
 —, *Jerd.*, 790.
 Tytlerii, *James.*, 4879.
 ualensis, *Streub.*, 746.
 ubiquitarius, *Hodgs.*, 3651.
 ulietanus, *Gm.*, 8025.
 ulietensis, *Gm.*, 3713.
 uliginosus, *Gm.*, 365.
 —, *Phil.*, 10420.
 ulocomus, *Gould*, 7954.
 ultramarina, *Daud.*, 1170.
 —, *Gm.*, 6810.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1456.
 ultramarinus, *Aud.*, 6092.
 —, —, 6126.
 —, *Bp.*, 3367.
 —, —, 6095.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8168.
 ulula, *L.*, 376.
 —, —, 549.
 ululans, *Sav.*, 500.
 umbellata, *Steph.*, 5681.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4991.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10187.
 umbelloïdes, *Doughl.*, 9833.
 umbellus, *L.*, 9833.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 9834.
 umbilicalis, *Less.*, 7153.
 umbria, *Gm.*, 3466.

umbrata, *Bl.*, =514, *nec*
 447.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10463.
 umbratilis, *Müll.*, 4771.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 472^a, *lettia*, p., *Swinh.*
 —, p., *Salvad.*, =
 4771^a.
 umbretta, *Gm.*, 10181.
 —, *Licht.*, 2220.
 umbrina, *Cass.*, 10463.
 umbrinovirens, *G. R. Gr.*,
 3040.
 umbrinum, *Heugl.*, 510.
 umbrinus, *Hedenb.*, 6199.
 —, *Heugl.*, =356.
 umbrivirens, *Rüpp.*,
 3040.
 umizusume, *Swinhoe*,
 10813.
 unalascensis, *Penn.*,
 7409.
 unappendiculatus, *Bl.*,
 9852.
 unchall, *Aliq.*, 9296.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9298.
 uncinatus, *Ill.*, 253.
 —, *Lemb.*, 255.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 256.
 uncinnatus, *Steph.*, =
 253.
 undata, *Bodd.*, 3003.
 —, *Bp.*, 3024.
 —, *Gm.*, 7762.
 —, *Lath.*, 2762.
 —, *Penn.*, 10300.
 undatus, *Bp.*, 8722.
 —, *Gm.*, 8727.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8729.
 —, *Tem.*, 8424.
 —, —, =8537.
 —, p., *Sundev.*, 8727.
 Underwoodi, *Less.*, 1857.
 undina, *Gould*, 10806.
 undosus, *Cuv.*, 8537.
 undulata, *Bl.*, 384.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10339.
 —, *Gm.*, 4838.
 —, —, 10153.
 —, *Jacq.*, 9937.
 —, *Lath.*, 6779.
 —, *Müll.*, 6778.
 —, *Pall.*, 6685.
 —, *Scop.*, 1060.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2010.
 —, *Spiz.*, 484.
 undulatus, *Donn.*, 10569.
 —, *Cab.*, 2373.
 —, *Forst.*, 10270.
 —, *Ill.*, 8125.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 2549.

undulatus, *Mikan*, 4590.
 —, *Shaw*, 7885.
 —, —, 8033.
 —, *Tem.*, 9871.
 —, *V.*, 8537.
 —, *Vig.*, 127.
 unduliger, *Pelz.*, 4594.
 unduliventer, *Rüpp.*, 301.
 uniappendiculatus, *Bl.*,
 9852.
 —, *Schl.*, 9852.
 unibrunneus, *Lafr.*, 2678.
 unielavata, *Hodgs.*, 10329.
 unielavus, *Jerd.*, 10329.
 unicincta, *Cass.*, 9239.
 unicinctus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1106.
 —, *Tem.*, 55.
 —, *Léot.*, =80.
 —, p., *Baird*, 47.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 78.
 unicolor, *Benik.*, 10816.
 —, *Bl.*, 94.
 —, —, =3715.
 —, —, 4886.
 —, —, 5028.
 —, *Bp.*, 3905.
 —, *Des Murs*, 3915.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 62.
 —, *Dubus*, 6106.
 —, *Erman*, 11084.
 —, *Gould*, 2048.
 —, —, 3699.
 —, —, 10898.
 —, *Gr.*, 148.
 —, *Hartl.*, 732.
 —, —, 7367.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, —, 7665.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 718.
 —, *Jerd.*, 746.
 —, —, 9097.
 —, *Kaup*, 5203.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2644.
 —, *La Marm.*, 6307.
 —, *Less.*, 2676.
 —, *Licht.*, 1267.
 —, —, 6475.
 —, —, 7451.
 —, —, 7542.
 —, —, 8238.
 —, —, 10065.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4569.
 —, —, 5664.
 —, *Salv.*, 9521.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4648.
 —, —, 6818.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5573.
 —, *Shaw*, 8204.
 —, *Tem.*, 110.
 —, *Tick.*, 3796.

unicolor, *Vig.*, 8024.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1034.
 —, —, =1268.
 —, —, 10063.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 8205.
 unicoloroides, *Lafr.*,
 2647.
 unidentatus, *Licht.*, 8425.
 —, p., *Verr.*, 8475.
 unifasciata, *Eyton*, 10723.
 unifasciatus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 125.
 unirufa, *Lafr.*, 2258.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2677.
 unirufus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8973.
 —, *Cass.*, 5655.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5150.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2349.
 —, —, 2676.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5653.
 —, p., *Burm.*, 2348.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 5650.
 unisulcata, *Brünn.*,
 10774.
 unitorques, *Du Bus*,
 1041.
 Upcheri, *Tristr.*, 3046.
 upupa, *Wagl.*, 6398.
 uralense, *Pall.*, 512.
 uralensis, *Bp.*, 8553.
 —, *Eversm.*, 9956.
 —, *Licht.*, 2483.
 —, *Pall.*, =376.
 urbica, *L.*, 880.
 —, *Raffl.*, 740.
 —, p., *Blak.*, 882.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 881.
 urbicola, *Des Murs*, 16.
 urbis incola, *Ricord*, 16.
 urica, *Horsf.*, 1216.
 urile, *Gm.*, 11119.
 urinator, *L.*, 10739.
 urinatrix, *Bp.*, 10826.
 —, *Gm.*, 10825.
 urochryseus, *Gould*,
 1587.
 urogalloides, *Middend.*,
 9820.
 —, *Nilss.*, 9821.
 urogallus, *Bp.*, 9821.
 —, *L.*, 9819.
 —, —, 9829.
 uroleuca, *Heine*, 6114.
 urophasianellus, *Dougl.*,
 9829.
 urophasianus, *Bp.*, 9828.
 —, *Vig.*, 10637.
 uropygialis, *Baird*, 8759.
 —, *Bp.*, 5139.
 —, —, 6824.

uropygialis, *Cab.*, 4164.
 —, —, 5141.
 —, —, 8777.
 —, *Finsch*, 2822.
 —, *Fras.*, 1965.
 —, —, 2756, =2805,
apud Sharpe.
 —, *Gould*, 3122.
 —, —, 5864.
 —, —, 10253.
 —, —, 10261.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 755.
 —, —, 1148.
 —, —, 1366.
 —, —, 5836.
 —, *Hemp. & E.*, 7211.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8470.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6420.
 —, *Lawr.*, 870.
 —, —, ex Ecuador,
 5189^a.
 —, —, 6421.
 —, —, 6539.
 —, *Licht.*, 7212.
 —, *Schl.*, 10262.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3545.
 —, —, 7190.
 —, —, ex Columbia,
 7550^b, = aureoventer,
Sclat.
 —, *Sharpe*, 6654.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*,
 10260.
 uropygiata, *Max.*, 5139.
 urosticta, *Sclat.*, 4561.
 urostictus, *Salvad.*, ex
Phil. I., 3959^a.
 urostigma, *Forst.*, 3407.
 urovang, *Gm.*, 3993.
 urubitinga, *Gm.*, 77.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 20.
 —, p., *Lemb.*, 80.
 —, p.?, *Pelz.*, 19.
 urubu, *V.*, 16.
 urucurea, *Less.*, 436.
 urumutum, *Spix*, 9532.
 urutau, *Lafr.*, 608.
 urutaurana, *Drap.*, 102.
 Urvillei, *Quoy & G.*, 899.
 Urvillii, *Less.*, 9540.
 Ussheri, *Sharpe*, ex Fan-
 tee, 460^a.
 —, —, 774^a.
 usticollis, *Sundev.*, 2853.
 ustulata, *Licht.*, 9364.
 ustulatus, *Nutt.*, 3683.
 ustus, *Sclat.*, 486.
 utopiensis, *Müll.*, 10300.
 vagabunda, *Lath.*, 6155.
 —, *Sol.*, 10881.

vagans, *Bernst.*, 1374.
 —, *Eyton*, 10610.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10610.
 —, *Leach*, 3396.
 —, *Less.*, 1113.
 —, *Müll.*, 9054.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10610.
 vagatus, *Cass.*, 8610.
 Vaillantii, *Cab.*, =3574,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Sw.*, 9066.
 Vaillantii, *Bp.*, 1204, nec
Vaillantii.
 —, —, 6178.
 —, —, 8282.
 —, *Cab.*, 3572.
 —, *Less.*, =7929.
 —, *Malh.*, 8673.
 —, *Ranz.*, 8481.
 —, *Shaw*, 8198.
 —, *Sw.*, 9656.
 —, *Tem.*, 1092.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8281.
 Valeryi, *Verr.*, 6893.
 valida, *Bl.*, 2719.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2773.
 —, *Peters*, 2802.
 validirostris, *Bl.*, 8582.
 —, *Burm.*, 2202.
 —, *Eyton*, 2447.
 —, *Gould*, 2101.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3064.
 validissimus, *Schl.*, 6203.
 validus, *Bp.*, 6204.
 —, *Cab.*, 5520.
 —, *Heine*, 8969.
 —, *Licht.*, 5593.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5147.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8631.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2379.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2376.
 —, *V.*, 7083.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 6206.
 vallisneria, *Wils.*, 10691.
 Vallombrosæ, *Bp.*, 3928,
 =3923.
 vanelloides, *Peale*, 9976.
 vanellus, *L.*, 9950.
 vanicorensis, *Finsch & H.*,
 759.
 —, *Peale*, 4935.
 vanikorensis, *Quoy & G.*,
 756.
 —, —, 3710.
 —, —, 4936.
 Vanwyckii, *Cass.*, 9184.
 varia, *Bechst.*, 10557.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4385.
 —, —, 6398.
 —, *Eyton*, 1099.
 —, —, =1134.

varia, *Gm.*, 5851.
 —, *L.*, 3447.
 —, —, 9980.
 —, *Lath.*, 9743.
 —, *Müll.*, 6938.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, *Schl.*, 6167.
 —, —, 6170.
 —, —, 9980.
 —, —, 9981.
 —, *Steph.*, =7005.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1181.
 —, *Tem.*, 10319.
 —, *Wils.*, 2491.
 variabilis, *Cuv.*, 10357.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9736.
 —, *Koch*, 237.
 —, *Meyer*, 10310.
 —, *Pall.*, 364.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10122.
 —, *Tem.*, 7673.
 varians, *Lafr.*, 6833.
 —, *Lath.*, 6159.
 —, *Steph.*, 10384.
 —, p., *Lafr.*, 6829.
 —, p., *Less.*, 6831.
 variatus, *Cuv.*, 315.
 — (major), *Cuv.*, =318.
 —, p., *Pucher.*, =316.
 variegata, *Bonn.*, 10885.
 —, *Brehm*, 89.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10272.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, *Deless.*, 4674.
 —, *Gm.*, 10623.
 —, *Gould*, 10680.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5916.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 3915.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5162.
 —, *Lath.*, 6836.
 —, *Licht. & Max.*, 4544.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 411.
 —, *Schl.*, 10357.
 —, —, 10358.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5363.
 —, *Scop.*, 10102.
 —, *Steph.*, 3569.
 —, *Such.*, 4503.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11108.
 —, *V.*, 1091, =1090,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, —, 3594.
 —, —, 6784.
 —, —, 7860.
 —, —, 9739.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8900.
 — melanura, *Bourj.*,
 8127.
 —, p., *Lafr.*, 3621.

variegaticeps, *Scat.*, 2329.
 —, —, 2363.
 variegatus, *Bl.*, 3319.
 —, *Burch.*, 9465.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4327.
 —, *Dum.*, 1024.
 —, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 5234.
 —, *Gm.*, = 36.
 —, —, 365.
 —, —, 2634.
 —, —, 5684.
 —, —, 8202.
 —, —, 9889.
 —, —, 10416.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7344.
 —, *Heugl.*, = ? 4259,
 apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Lath.*, 8608.
 —, *Leach*, 8982.
 —, *Less.*, 2001.
 —, —, 8854.
 —, *Pucher.*, 1136.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1222.
 —, *Scat. & S.*; ex Abing-
 don & Bindloes I.,
 7306^a.
 —, *Scop.*, 9070.
 —, *Spix*, 980.
 —, —, 5606.
 —, *Sykes*, 356.
 —, *V.*, 143.
 —, —, 703.
 —, —, 1219.
 —, —, 3633.
 —, —, 4323.
 —, —, 9013.
 —, —, 10281.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8536.
 —, *Vig.*, 4181.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5850.
 —, p., *Math.*, 8579.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1220.
 variolosa, *Licht.*, 8693.
 variolosus, *Bp.*, 8688.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9020.
 varius, *Bartr.*, 505.
 —, *Daud.*, = 268.
 —, *Gm.*, 6462.
 —, —, 11134.
 —, *Gould*, 62.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3688.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3691.
 —, —, 3692.
 —, *L.*, 8617.
 —, *Maerter.*, 8167.
 —, *Mey.*, 6306.
 —, *Müll.*, = 8268.
 —, *Pall.*, 3687.
 —, *Schl.*, 9054.
 —, *Shaw*, 9620.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3332.

varius, *V.*, 5540.
 —, —, 10015.
 —, *Vahl*, 9053.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 3689.
 —, —, 5848.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 9055.
 vasa, *Kuhl*, 8264.
 —, p., *Schl. & Finsch*,
 8265.
 Vassorii, *Boiss.*, 6987.
 Vauxii, *Towns.*, 761.
 vaza, *Shaw*, 8264.
 —, var., *Less.*, 8263.
 vegeta, *Licht.*, 3505.
 Velasquezii, *Bp.*, 5819.
 velata, *Licht.*, 5167.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, *Tem.*, 2498.
 —, —, 5027.
 —, *V.*, 3504.
 —, —, 6580.
 velatus, *Less.*, 741.
 —, *Tem.*, 3597.
 —, *V.*, 4942.
 —, —, 8226.
 —, p., *Léot.*, 3511.
 velia, *L.*, 7005.
 —, p., *L.*, 7006.
 velocifera, *Aliq.*, 825.
 velocissima, *Würt.*, = 821.
 velox, *Banks*, 10921.
 —, *Bp.*, 10894.
 —, *Gould*, 9748.
 —, —, 11033.
 —, *Karw.*, 8901.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 11057.
 —, *Sol.*, 10896.
 —, *V.*, 825.
 —, *Wils.*, 304.
 velvetina, *Cass.*, 10715.
 venatica, *Peale*, = 403.
 venatoria, *Gr.*, 6131.
 venerata, *Gm.*, 1132.
 —, *Tem.*, 6268.
 —, *Würt.*, 173.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, = 1131.
 veneratus, *Tem.*, 9583.
 veneris, *Bp.*, 7058.
 venezuelanus, *Cab.*, 2593.
 venezuelensis, *Lafr.*, 2423.
 —, —, 6820.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5532.
 —, *Scat.*, 5578.
 —, —, 6989.
 ventilabrum, *Lath.*, 1857.
 —, var., *Forst.*, 4955.
 ventralis, *Cuv.*, 9970.
 —, *Gould*, 46.
 —, —, 10492.
 —, *Gr.*, 9954.

ventralis, *Müll.*, 8331.
 —, —, 9281.
 —, *Natt.*, 5290.
 —, *Scat.*, 4616.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 306.
 —, *Tem.*, 7118.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9641.
 venusta, *Gould*, 9799.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1461.
 —, —, 1767.
 —, *Müll.*, 4379.
 —, *Scat.*, 6980.
 —, *Shaw*, 1312.
 —, *Tem.*, 3449.
 —, —, 4077.
 —, —, 9349.
 venustissimus, *Gm.*, 1648.
 venustula, *Lafr.*, = 3449.
 venustulus, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 3333^a.
 venustus, *Bp.*, 6816.
 —, *Brown*, 7989.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 966.
 —, *Dubus*, 5821.
 —, *Gould*, 1657.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9032.
 —, *Tem.*, 8035.
 vera, *Burm.*, 7323.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3151.
 veræ-pacis, *Scat.*, 5661.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 1043.
 veraguensis, *Gould*, 1578.
 —, —, 9762.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9401.
 Verany (Roux), *Tem.*, =
 10132.
 Veranyi, *Reich.*, 10132.
 verdier, *Müll.*, 7488.
 verecunda, *Reich.*, 6760.
 veredus, *Gould*, 9992.
 vermiculatus, *Cab.*, 9942.
 —, *Tem.*, 9878.
 vermivora, *Gm.*, 3463.
 —, *V.*, 3540.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 3542.
 vernalis, *Kuhl*, 8171.
 —, p., *Sparrm.*, 8172.
 —, p., *Kuhl*, 8178.
 vernans, *Gm.*, 9096.
 —, *Tem.*, 9097.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 9100.
 Verreauxi, *Bp.*, = 1322.
 —, —, 8221.
 —, —, 8623.
 —, —, 10956.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1897.
 —, *Cass.*, 6665.
 —, *Grandid.*, 8893.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Fantec,
 4004^a, = *gularis*, *Sw.*;
 trophogenys, *Finsch.*

Verreauxii, *Bocage*, =
 ? 2826.
 —, —, ex S. Afr.,
 3678a.
 —, —, 6349.
 —, *Bp.*, 450, =448,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, —, 9383.
 —, —, 10467.
 —, *Cab.*, 6019.
 —, *De La Berg*, 1155.
 —, *Elliot*, 9637.
 —, *Hartl.*, 236.
 —, *Lafr.*, 234.
 —, *Less.*, 98.
 —, *Malh.*, 8535.
 —, —, 8724.
 —, *Mass.*, 6726.
 —, *Schl.*, 271, =270,
 juv., *apud Gurn.*
 —, —, 7856.
 —, *Smith*, 9933.
 —, *Tick.*, 4715.
 Verreauxius, *Bp.*, 8221.
 Verroxi, *Smith*, 1322.
 Verroxii, *Smith*, =1322.
 versicolor, *Bp.*, 7438.
 —, *Des Murs*, 9391.
 —, *Gm.*, =36.
 —, —, 8130.
 —, *Gould*, 2019.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5614.
 —, —, 10617.
 —, *Kittl.*, 9215.
 —, —, 9314.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6852.
 —, *Lath.*, 6061.
 —, —, 9042.
 —, *Licht.*, 1622.
 —, *Müll.*, 8344.
 —, —, 8496.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8433.
 —, *Salv.*, 3533.
 —, *Sw.*, 4347.
 —, *V.*, 886.
 —, —, 1904.
 —, —, 6260.
 —, —, 6521.
 —, —, 6708.
 —, —, 9577.
 —, —, 10659.
 —, *Vig.*, 8224.
 —, p., *Kuhl*, 8134.
 versicolurus, *Müll.*, 8156.
 Versteri, *Goffin*, 8280.
 —, *Poll.*, 11038.
 verticalis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1712.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3871.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3519.
 —, —, 7063.

verticalis, *Léot.*, =5548.
 —, *Licht.*, 1710.
 —, *Say*, 5551.
 —, *Smith*, 7831.
 —, *V.*, 1327.
 —, *Verr.*, 6853.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
 5550.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 7065.
 verticatus, *Burm.*, 5311.
 verticeps, *Gould*, 1659.
 vesper, *Less.*, 1736.
 vespera, *Reich.*, 1736.
 vespertina, *Bp.*, 7289.
 —, *Coop.*, 7288.
 vespertinus, *L.*, 213.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 214.
 —, var. *amurensis*,
Radde, 214.
 —, var. *pekinensis*,
Swinhoe, =215.
 vestiaria, *Lath.*, 1405.
 vestita, *Cass.*, 8688.
 —, *Dum.*, 1189.
 —, *Long.*, 1960.
 —, —, 1965.
 vestitus, *Cuv.*, 4582.
 veterum, *Gm.*, 10476.
 —, —, 10477.
 —, *Licht.*, 378.
 vetula, *Bruch*, 10954.
 —, *L.*, 8896.
 —, *Less.*, 8897.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10194.
 —, *V.*, 8898.
 —, *Wagl.*, 3845.
 —, —, 9502.
 —, v. *Olf.*, 5212.
 —, p., *Lawr.*, 9509.
 vexillarius, *Gould*, 692.
 viarum, *Brehm*, =7762.
 viaticus, *Licht.*, 8900.
 vibrissa, *Bodd.*, 8066.
 —, *Schl.*, 8067.
 vicarius, *Less.*, 6862.
 vicinior, *Coues*, 5755.
 Victoriae, *Bourc.*, 1853.
 —, *Fras.*, 9454.
 —, *Gould*, 1272.
 —, —, 2531.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10108.
 Victorini, *Lafr.*, 6900.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2962.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, =6904.
 Vidgli, *Brehm*, 378.
 vidua, *Hartl.*, 5110.
 —, *L.*, 6660.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3574.
 —, —, =3565, *apud*
Tristr.
 —, *Tem.*, 3919.

vidua, var. *major*, *Sundev.*,
 3572.
 viduata, *Hartl.*, 10613.
 —, *L.*, 10613.
 Vieillotii, *Bp.*, 6548.
 —, —, 8898.
 —, *Cass.*, 3481.
 —, *Leach*, 8427.
 —, *Leadb.*, 5318.
 —, *Shaw*, 1941.
 —, *Verr.*, 1327.
 Vieillotides, *Sclat.*, 5465.
 Vieillotii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9597.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5601.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5461.
 —, —, 6887.
 —, *Less.*, 1896.
 —, *Reich.*, 9564.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6962.
 —, *Steph.*, 1603.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8613.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4297.
 Viellotinus, *Shaw*, =
 320.
 Vieillotioides, *Lafr.*,
 5465.
 vigil, *Pall.*, 5966.
 Vigorsi, *Moore*, 3170.
 —, *Sw.*, 6885.
 Vigorsii, *Aud.*, 3484.
 —, *Blackw.*, 6338.
 —, *Bp.*, 4345.
 —, *Desm.*, 8124.
 —, *Gould*, 4346.
 —, *Gr.*, 6080.
 —, —, 10276.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 7076.
 —, *Smith*, 9934.
 —, *Such.*, 4590.
 —, *Sykes*, 1348.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10637.
 vigua, *V.*, 11127.
 vilis, *Burm.*, 5287.
 vilissima, *Sclat. & S.*,
 5414.
 villaviciencio, *Bourc.*,
 1562.
 —, p., *Muls. & V.*,
 1561.
 villaviciencio, *Bp.*, 1562.
 villosa, *Verr.*, 2496.
 villosus, *L.*, 8592.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1525.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5452.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8599.
 —, *Sw. & R.*, 8599.
 —, p., *Cub. & H.*,
 8602.
 —, p., *Cub. & H.*,
 8603.

- villosus, juv. ♂, *Cass.*, 8602.
 —, juv. ♀, *Cass.*, 8603.
 —, var. major, *Baird*, 8599.
 —, var. major, p., *Baird*, 8601.
 —, var. medius, p., *Baird*, 8600.
 —, var. minor, *Baird*, 8602.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8600.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8601.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8602.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8603.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8604.
 Villotæi, *Aud.*, 9956.
 vinacea, *Bl.*, 9326.
 —, *Gm.*, 9327.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9525.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6722.
 —, *Laur.*, 9277.
 —, *Max.*, 8343.
 —, *Tem.*, 9276.
 —, var. capicola, *Sundev.*, 9334.
 vinaceicollis, *Lafr.*, 8332.
 vinaceus, *Bl.*, 9334.
 —, *Bryant*, 6916.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9328.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9335.
 Vincendonii, *Jacq. & P.*, 586.
 Vindhiana, *Frankl.*, 90.
 vinetorum, *Brehm*, = 3678.
 vini, *Less.*, 8167.
 vinipectus, *Hodgs.*, 4679.
 vinitinctus, *Gould*, 3711.
 Vinsoni, *Grandid.*, 10640.
 vintsioides, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 1168.
 viola, *Gould*, 1796.
 violacea, *Bechst.*, 1275.
 —, *Bodd.*, =? 6302.
 —, *Gm.*, 886.
 —, *Isert*, 7847.
 —, *L.*, 1353.
 —, —, 7144.
 —, —, 7562.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, *Tem.*, 9375.
 —, *Verr.*, 4852.
 —, var. minor, *Licht.*, 7148.
 violaceicollis, *Cab.*, 7150.
 violaceus, *Bodd.*, 4286.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *C. & H.*, 962.
 —, *Dubus*, 6120.
 —, *Forst.*, 6223.
 —, *Gm.*, 1648.
 —, —, = 3859.
 —, —, 8309.
 —, —, 11132.
 —, *Hay*, 7873.
 —, *L.*, 7509.
 —, *Lev.*, 3367.
 —, *Max.*, 6518, = 6515, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Pelz.*, 959.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8975.
 —, *Shaw*, 7872.
 —, —, 7878.
 —, *Spix*, 957.
 —, *V.*, 910.
 —, —, 4335.
 —, p., *Pall.*, 11129.
 —, p., *Swink.*, 11117.
 violentus, *V.*, 5562.
 violicauda, *Bodd.*, 1576.
 violiceps, *Gould*, 1711.
 violifer, *Gould*, 1773.
 violiferus, *Gould*, 1773.
 violifrons, *Gould*, 1797.
 —, —, 1979.
 vipio, *Pall.*, 10080.
 virens, *Aud.*, 5515.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5761.
 —, —, 8432.
 —, *Cass.*, 2844.
 —, —, 4056.
 —, *Gm.*, 1406.
 —, —, 3482.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5501.
 —, *L.*, 5506.
 —, —, 5819.
 —, —, 6858.
 —, *Less.*, 9139.
 —, *Schreb.*, 6400.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2129.
 virenticeps, *Bp.*, 7031.
 —, *Selat.*, 5814.
 viroides, *Jerd.*, 1438.
 vireoninus, *Selat.*, 5785.
 virescens, *Bechst.*, 8329.
 —, *Bl.*, 3986.
 —, —, 4049.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3645.
 —, —, = 8671.
 —, *Burm.*, 3528.
 —, *Cass.*, 5763.
 —, *Dumont*, 1639.
 —, *Gm.*, 8156.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6378.
 —, *Hahn*, 8157.
 virescens, *Hartl.*, 7361.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 4297.
 —, *L.*, 10155.
 —, *Max.*, 1638.
 —, —, 5664.
 —, *Müll.*, ex New Guinea, 3062a.
 —, —, 5897.
 —, *Natt.*, 5395.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5712.
 —, *Selat.*, 6941.
 —, *Shaw*, 5316.
 —, *Tem.*, 3984.
 —, —, 4051, = 3985, *apud Bl.*
 —, —, 4328.
 —, —, 4336.
 —, *Tick.*, 3944.
 —, *V.*, 752.
 —, —, 1289.
 —, —, 2018.
 —, —, 4296.
 —, —, 5492.
 —, —, 5762.
 —, —, 6487.
 —, —, 7071.
 —, —, 8888.
 —, *Vig.*, 6459.
 —, *Wagl.*, 2101.
 —, —, 6541.
 —, *Wall.*, 2046.
 virgata, *Gm.*, 5469.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2797.
 —, *Lath.*, 10070.
 —, *Laur.*, 4496.
 —, *Max.*, 10616.
 —, *Tem.*, 5982.
 virgatum, *Cass.*, 529.
 virgatus, *Cuv.*, 10244.
 —, *H. Smith*, 5584.
 —, *Laur.*, 2317.
 —, *Tem.*, 322.
 —, rhodogaster, *Schl.*, 325.
 virginalis, *Cab. & H.*, 976.
 —, *Gould*, 1583.
 virginea, *Müll.*, 5518.
 virginia, *Baird*, 3461.
 virginiana, *D'Orb.*, 9779.
 virginianus, *Gm.*, 442.
 —, —, 697.
 —, *L.*, 3466.
 —, —, 7531.
 —, —, 9777.
 —, —, 10419.
 —, *Lemb.*, 701.
 —, *V.*, 661.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 443.
 virginica, *Gm.*, 6836.
 virginicus, *Bl.*, 9984.
 —, *Borkh.*, 9983.

virgo, *L.*, 10092.
 viridana, *Bl.*, 3074.
 viridans, *Reich.*, 1717.
 viridanus, *Bl.*, 8683.
 viride-lutea, *Bourj.*, 8107.
 viridescens, *Bl.*, 4049.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5020.
 —, *Gould.*, 4206.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6378.
 —, *L.*, 1639.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3346, =
 3341, *apud Tristr.*
 viridi-alba, *Lafr.*, 855.
 viridicanus, *Meyer &*
Wolf, 8677.
 viridicata, *V.*, 3552.
 viridicauda, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8363.
 —, *Sw.*, 1228.
 viridicaudata, *Gould*,
 1538, *nec viricaudata*!
 viridicaudus, *Lawr.*, 1709.
 viridiceps, *Gould*, 1620.
 viridicollis, *Cass.*, 8057.
 viridicyanus, *Lafr.*, 6100.
 viridiflava, *Hartl.*, 2855.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5341.
 viridiflavus, *Lawr.*, 5805.
 viridifrons, *Bl.*, 9089.
 viridifusca, *Heine*, 4327.
 viridigaster, *Bourc.*, 1683.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1671.
 viridigenalis, *Cass.*, 8327.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8326.
 —, *var.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8337.
 viridigriseus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6366.
 viridigula, *Bodd.*, =1581.
 viridimystax, *Bl.*, 8063.
 viridinitens, *G. R. Gr.*, 749.
 —, —, 4922.
 viridipallens, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1727.
 viridipectus, *Gould*, 1656.
 —, *Sauc.*, 1623.
 viridipennis, *Bl.*, 3069.
 —, —, 3092.
 viridirostris, *Eyton*, 8885.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8882.
 —, *V.*, 10089.
 —, *Würt.*, 8929.
 viridirufa, *Bodd.*, 1192.
 viridirufus, *Müll.*, 8867.
 —, *Tem.*, 9021.
 viridis, *Aud. & V.*, 1579.
 —, *Baird*, 5817.
 —, *Bl.*, 8757.
 —, —, 8868.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8459.
 —, *Sp.*, 3593.

viridis, *Bp.*, 4050.
 —, —, 9139.
 —, *Burm.*, 7335.
 —, *Cab.*, 5811.
 —, —, 5820.
 —, *Cass.*, 4043.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, *Cuv.*, =897.
 —, —, 902.
 —, *Dict.*, 926.
 —, *Gm.*, 4286.
 —, —, 5819.
 —, —, 6257.
 —, —, 6486.
 —, —, 10214.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8458.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3982.
 —, —, 4873.
 —, —, 8456.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4070.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8457.
 —, *Koch*, 7177.
 —, *L.*, 925.
 —, —, 957.
 —, —, 1210.
 —, —, 7964.
 —, —, 8671.
 —, —, 9138.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5638.
 —, *Lath.*, 1228.
 —, —, 1288.
 —, —, 4323.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Less.*, 1638.
 —, —, 4044.
 —, —, 5660.
 —, —, 7488.
 —, —, 8217.
 —, *Licht.*, 841.
 —, —, 1259.
 —, *Max.*, 7115.
 —, *Merr.*, 8447.
 —, *Müll.*, 4033^a, =oli-
 vaceus, *Bodd.*; indicus,
Gm.
 —, —, 4287.
 —, —, 5010.
 —, —, 6400.
 —, —, 6927.
 —, —, 10433.
 —, *Raffl.*, 924.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1211.
 —, *Sclat.*, 966.
 —, *Scop.*, 3585.
 —, —, 8677.
 —, —, 8956.
 —, —, 9096.
 —, *Shaw*, 8002.
 —, *Spix*, 6814.
 —, —, 10075.
 —, *Sw.*, 6805.

viridis, *Tem.*, 4728.
 —, *V.*, 912.
 —, —, 1190.
 —, —, 1229.
 —, —, 1639.
 —, —, 2094.
 —, —, 4296.
 —, —, 4336.
 —, —, 4593.
 —, —, 5601.
 —, —, 5816.
 —, —, 6044.
 —, —, 6452.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6695.
 —, —, 7114.
 —, —, 7157.
 —, —, 7338.
 —, —, 8408.
 —, —, 8867.
 —, *Vig.*, 927.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4297.
 —, *Wagl.*, 911.
 —, *Wils.*, 842.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 8964.
 —, *p.*, *L.*, 1211.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8979.
 viridissima, *Lafr.*, 6958.
 —, —, 8350.
 —, *Less.*, 1623.
 —, *Tem.*, 4727.
 viridissimus, *Aud. & V.*,
 1638.
 —, *Sw.*, 1211.
 —, —, 8297.
 —, *Tem.*, 4325.
 —, —, 8155.
 —, —, 9128.
 viridiventris, *Reich.*, 1683.
 viridula, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3039.
 Virussù, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
 5656 (*nec Virussii*).
 viscivorus, *Hodgs.*, 3668.
 —, *L.*, 3667.
 vitellina, *Gould*, 5729.
 —, *Licht.*, 6582.
 vitellinus, *Ill.*, 7936.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6423.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6584.
 vitiensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 5885.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5846.
 —, —, 10463.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 4281.
 —, *Peale*, 1120.
 —, —, 10484.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9211.
 —, *p.*, *Peale*, 1119.
 vitiflora, *Pall.*, 3205.
 vitis, *Müll.*, 7649.

vitriolina, *Cab.*, 6949.
 vittala, *Hodgs.*, 92, *nec*
 vittata.
 vittata, *Cuv.*, 2018.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8336.
 —, *Forst.*, 10918.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10920.
 —, *Phil.*, 10722.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 3302.
 —, *Sw.*, 7721.
 —, *Tem.*, 6988.
 —, *V.*, 4518.
 vittatus, *Defl.*, =4173.
 —, *Dum.*, 5956.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 727.
 —, *Lath.*, 601.
 —, —, 10919.
 —, *Shaw*, 8125.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4263.
 —, *V.*, 8683.
 vitticauda, *James.*, 2486.
 vitticaudatus, *p.*, *Finsch.*,
 =256.
 vitticaudus, *Max. & Pelz.*,
 253.
 vitticollis major, *Tem.*,
 9313.
 — minor, *Tem.*, 9313.
 vittigera, *Licht.*, 5169.
 vivida, *Swinhoe*, 4889.
 v-nigrum, *G. R. Gr.*, 10707.
 vocifer, *Bolle*, =131.
 —, *Cabot*, 6184.
 —, *Daud.*, 150.
 —, *Sw.*, 4053.
 —, var., *Schl.*, 151.
 vocifera, *Dum.*, 150.
 vociferans, *Koenig*, 661.
 —, *Gurn.*, 3867.
 —, *Max.*, 5652.
 —, *Sw.*, 2629.
 —, —, 3866.
 —, —, 5550.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 5555.
 vociferator, *Schl. & Poll.*,
 151.
 vociferoides, *Des Murs*,
 151.
 vociferus, *Bruch*, 10953.
 —, *Gm.*, 259.
 —, *Gundl.*, 664.
 —, *L.*, 9987.
 —, *Lath.*, =10216.
 —, *L'Herm.*, 9945.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2629.
 —, *Wils.*, 661.
 —, —, 10273.
 —, *p.?*, *Cass.*, 666.
 Voigtii, *V. Krel.*, 8442.
 volitans, *Lath.*, 4910.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2815.

vulcani, *Reich.*, 1820.
 vulcania, *Müll.*, ex *Timor*,
 =3095.
 vulgaris, *Aud.*, 540.
 —, *Bechst.*, 36.
 —, —, 9950.
 —, —, =10099.
 —, —, 10292.
 —, —, 10324.
 —, —, =10361.
 —, *Bp.*, 12.
 —, —, 3697.
 —, *Daud.*, 8.
 —, —, 6426.
 —, *Drap.*, 1024.
 —, *Eyton*, 9311.
 —, *Flem.*, 243.
 —, —, 539.
 —, —, 2529.
 —, —, 2562.
 —, —, 9705.
 —, —, 9819.
 —, —, 10249.
 —, —, 10696.
 —, —, 10942.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6308.
 —, *L.*, 6306.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2188.
 —, *Leach*, 9688.
 —, *Lefeb.*, =7650.
 —, *Less.*, 10057.
 —, *Max.*, 1614.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4483.
 —, *Pall.*, 1250.
 —, —, 7286.
 —, —, 10079.
 —, —, 10561.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 50.
 —, *Schl.*, 7287.
 —, —, 7477.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, *Steph.*, 717.
 —, —, 3100.
 —, —, 9680.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3578.
 —, *Sw.*, 10697.
 —, *Tem.*, 6524.
 —, —, 7477.
 —, *V.*, 35.
 —, —, 612.
 —, —, 9837.
 —, —, 10352.
 — americanus, *Schl.*,
 540.
 — japonicus, *Schl.*, 37.
 —, *β*, *Blas.*, 40.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, =6427.
 —, var. *capensis*, *Pelz.*,
 40.
 vulnerata, *Müll.*, 1986.
 —, *Wagl.*, 3524.

vulneratum, *Wall.*, 1428.
 vulneratus, *Wagl.*, 8010.
 vulpanser, *Flem.*, 10618.
 vulpecula, *Sclat. & S.*,
 2240.
 vulpina, *Pelz.*, 2256.
 vulpinus, *Hartl.*, 3759.
 —, *Licht.*, 39.
 vulturina, *Daud.*, 98.
 —, *Hardw.*, 9638.
 vulturinus, *Homb. & J.*,
 2077.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8296.
 —, *Shaw*, 6238.
 —, *Tem.*, 17.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, =2077^a.
 Waalia, *Finsch*, 9115.
 Wagleri, *G. R. Gr.*, 2441.
 —, —, 6409.
 —, —, 8100.
 —, —, 9505.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8563.
 —, *Kalen.*, 6121.
 —, *Less.*, 1661.
 —, *Math.*, 8611.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6448.
 —, —, 10796.
 —, *Spiz.*, 2440.
 —, *Sturm*, 7970.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9954.
 Wagnerii, *Bl.*, 8564.
 Wahlbergii, *Sundev.*, =
 93, *nec* 100.
 Waldeni, *Beav.*, 4231.
 —, *Poll. & V.*, 4230.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *China*,
 5970^a.
 Walichachra, *Reich.*,
 9302.
 Wallacei, *Finsch*, 8206.
 —, *Gould*, 742.
 —, —, 8044.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 603.
 —, —, 1276.
 —, —, 5033.
 —, —, 9551.
 —, —, 10512.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5663.
 —, *Sharpe*, 1146.
 —, *Wald.*, ex *Lomboek*,
 4226^a.
 Wallaciana, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6247.
 Wallacii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9154.
 Walleri, *Diggles*, 569, =
 573, *apud Gould*.
 Wallichii, *Hardw.*, 9582.
 Warzeiviezi, *Cab.*, =
 ? 6481.
 Wardi, *E. Newt.*, 8059.

- Wardi, *Sharpe*, ex Madag., 4871a.
 Wardii, *Jerd.*, 3716.
 Warszewiczi, *Cab. & H.*, 1671.
 Warsciwiczi, *Cab. & H.*, 2445.
 Warszewiczi, *Gould*, 1671.
 Warszewiczii, *Reich.*, 1777.
 Washingtoni, *Aud.*, 145.
 Washingtoniana, *Aud.*, 145.
 Watertoni, *Lodd.*, 1668.
 Watsoni, *Cass.*, 488.
 Watsonii, *p.*, *Schl.*, 493.
 Webbiana, *G. R. Gr.*, 3404.
 Weddellii, *Bp.*, 9865.
 —, *Denville*, 8118.
 weebong, *Shaw*, =5419.
 Welwitschii, *Bocage*, 641, =623, *apud Finsch & H.*
 Wernei, *Cab.*, 6012.
 Westermanni, *Bp.*, 8244.
 —, *Schl.*, ex Jobie, 9204a.
 Westermanni, *Sclat.*, 8244.
 Westernensis, *Quoy & G.*, 2136.
 Whatertoni, *Reich.*, 1668.
 Whitei, *Eyton*, 3687.
 Whitelii, *Bl.*, 387.
 Whitneyi, *Coues*, 435.
 Widhalmi, *Goebel*, = 10739.
 Wiedersperrgii, *Reich.*, 697.
 Wiedi, *Bp.*, 6166.
 —, —, 10280.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2427.
 Wiedii, *Brehm*, =99.
 —, *Less.*, 1911.
 —, —, 5701.
 —, *Pelz.*, ex —?, 5345a, =modesta, *Max.*
 —, —, 5817.
 —, *Sturm*, 7939.
 —, *brasilensis*, *Gr.*, 289.
 wiggon, *Bonn.*, 10629, *nec* wiggon.
 Wilkesii, *Peale*, 9186.
 Williami, *Bourc.*, 1837.
 Williamsii, *Simm.*, 10361.
 Williamsoni, *Newb.*, 8820.
 Wilsoni, *Bp.*, 3681.
 —, —, 6142.
 —, —, 11024.
 —, *Cass.*, 255.
 —, —, 6250.
 Wilsoni, *Delattr. & B.*, 1785.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6973.
 —, *Licht.*, 9980.
 —, *Reich.*, 10489.
 —, *Schl.*, 10335.
 —, *Sw.*, 3682.
 —, *Tem.*, 10335.
 —, *Verr.*, 254.
 Wilsonianus, *Less.*, 540.
 Wilsonii, *Baird*, 10317.
 —, *Bp.*, 54.
 —, —, 3535.
 —, —, 10860.
 —, *Malh.*, 8607.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10316.
 —, *Sabine*, 10362.
 —, *Steph.*, 10515.
 —, *Sw.*, 3312.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10012.
 Wilsonius, *Ord*, 10012.
 Winterfeldti, *Tsch.*, 10070.
 Wodickii, *Brehm*, =2971.
 Wolfii, *Brehm*, 3200.
 —, *Gurn.*, 359b, sep. sp., *apud Gurn.*
 Wollweberi, *Westerm.*, 3382.
 Woodfordi, *Smith*, 502.
 Woodfordtii, *Schl.*, =502.
 Woodhousei, *Cass.*, 5869.
 Woodhouseii, *Baird*, 6097.
 Wrangelii, *Brandt*, 7367.
 —, —, 10810.
 —, *Coues*, 10811.
 Wrightii, *Baird*, 5500.
 Würdemannii, *Baird*, ex Florida, 10104a.
 Wurmizusume, *Tem.*, 10813.
 Wurmizusume, *Coues*, 10813.
 Würtembergii, *Müll.*, 648.
 Wyatti, *Sclat. & S.*, ex N. Granada, 2232a.
 xalapensis, *Du Bus*, 972.
 xanchistos, *Hodgs.*, = 3592.
 xanthedaetylos, *S. G. Gm.*, 10113.
 xanthetæra, *Forst.*, 5889.
 xanthocarpus, *Bp.*, 6478.
 xanthocephala, *Sclat.*, 6980.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6979.
 xanthocephalus, *Bp.*, 6476.
 —, *Sw.*, 8316.
 xanthocheilus, *Gould*, 9984.
 xanthocheilus, *Wagl.*, 9986.
 xanthochilus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9992.
 xanthochlora, *Hodgs.*, 4713.
 xanthochloris, *Hodgs.*, 4687.
 xanthochroa, *G. R. Gr.*, 2114.
 xanthocnemis, *G. R. Gr.*, 5899.
 xanthodactyla, *Bp.*, 10108.
 xanthodactylos, *G. R. Gr.*, 10113.
 xanthoderus, *Hodgs.*, 8680.
 —, *Malh.*, 8681.
 xanthodryas, *Swinh.*, 3060.
 xanthogaster, *Cass.*, 4040.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3049.
 —, —, 3079, =3049.
 —, —, 4015.
 —, *Raffl.*, 5047.
 —, *Shaw*, =5913.
 —, *Steph.*, 7717.
 —, —, 7985.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9136.
 xanthogastra, *Du Bus*, 7187.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6940.
 —, *Steph.*, 7717, *lege* xanthogaster.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7128.
 —, *Wurt.*, 7723.
 xanthogenius, *Bp.*, var., 8113.
 xanthogenys, *Bl.*, 3368.
 —, *Cab.*, 7027.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4938.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3370.
 —, *Tem.*, =4032.
 —, *Vig.*, 3369.
 xanthogrammus, *G. R. Gr.*, 7321.
 xantholæmus, *Jerd.*, 3934.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8115.
 xantholaimus, *Jerd.*, = 3934.
 xantholarynx, *Reich.*, 8817.
 xantholeuca, *Hodgs.*, 4713.
 xantholora, *G. R. Gr.*, 8334.
 xanthomaschalis, *Wagl.*, 7547.
 xanthomelæna, *Hemp. & E.*, 3206a.
 —, *Reich.*, 7181.

- xanthomelas*, Rüpp., 6634.
xanthomerius, G. R. Gr., 8292.
xanthomerus, Finsch, 8292.
xanthomus, Sclat., 6468.
xanthonotus, Bl., 8861.
 —, Gould, 8411.
 —, Horsf., 4322.
xanthonura, Tem., 9450.
xanthonyx, Natt., 215.
xanthopes, Finsch, 8317.
xanthophrys, Sclat., 7064.
xanthopoda, Hartl., 10139.
 —, v. Pelz., 10113.
xanthoprocta, Gould, 5894.
xanthops, Hartl., 6600.
 —, Heugl., 8366.
 —, Spix, 8317.
 —, Wagl., 8316.
 —, —, 8318.
xanthopsis, Finsch, 8317.
xanthoptera, pull., Wagl., 8356.
xanthopterus, Burm., 4644.
 —, Hartl. & F., 6602.
 —, Heugl., 8284.
 —, Spix, 8157.
xanthopterygia, Spix, 8356.
xanthopterygius, Spix, 8157.
xanthopus, Forst., 3709.
xanthopygia, V., 3466.
xanthopygius, Ehrenb., 3923.
 —, Rüpp., 7211.
 —, Salvad., ex Borneo, 1440a.
 —, Sclat., 6891.
 —, Spix, 5450.
 —, Sw., 6491.
 —, Tristr., 3928, = 3923.
xanthopygos, Hempr. & Ehr., 3928, = 3923, apud Finsch & H.
xanthopygus, Hodgs., 8685.
 —, McCoy, 5863.
xanthorhinus, Naum., 10600.
xanthorhyncha, Forst., 10639.
 —, —, 10652.
 —, Newt., 10641.
xanthorhynchus, Hodgs., 9050.
 —, Horsf., 9049.
xanthorinus, Steph., = 6437.
xanthornis, Scop., 6426.
 —, Wagl., 6437.
xanthornoides, Less., 5058.
xanthornus, Gm., 6437.
 —, Gould, 7421.
xanthorhoa, V., 3466.
xanthorrhoea, Bp., 7236.
xanthorrhous, Gould, 7999.
xanthorus, L., = 6437, apud Lath.
xanthosceles, Sclat., = 3767.
xanthoscelus, Jard., 3767.
xanthoschistos, Hodgs., 3075.
xanthosomus, Bechst., 8061.
 —, Jard., 6587.
xanthospila, G. R. Gr., 9589.
xanthosterna, Natt., 7248.
xanthotænia, Wagl., 8779.
xanthothorax, Sclat., 5659.
 —, Tem., 292.
 —, p., G. R. Gr., 293.
 —, p., Sclat., = 296.
xanthotis, Shaw, 2017.
xanthotus, Schl., 8411.
xanthura, Cuv., 9449.
 —, Forst., 9100.
Xanthusi, Lawr., 7353.
xemes!, G. R. Gr., = 1883.
xenopirostris, Lafr., 6006.
xenops, Tem., 2370.
xenorhynchos, Wagl., 10191.
xontorus, Tem., = 6437.
yapura, Spix, 9878.
Yarrelli, Aud., 7194.
 —, Gould, 3564.
Yarrellii, Benn., 9531.
 —, Bourc., 1738.
 —, Leadb., 4462.
 —, p., Bp., 3565.
Yarugui, Reich., = 1523.
Yaruqui, Bourc., 1523.
Yeatmani, Tristr., ex N.W. Prov., 3202a.
yelcouan, G. R. Gr., = 10834.
yelcuanus, Coues, 10834.
yelkouan, *Acerbi*, 10834.
yelkuan, Bp., 10834.
yeltoniensis, Forst., 7786.
yeni, Lafr., 6928.
yenienensis, *Nichols*, 9809.
yetapa, V., 249.
 —, —, 5211.
yiperu, Licht., 5211.
ynca, Licht., 5542.
Yncas, Bodd., 6117.
 —, G. R. Gr., = 6117.
 —, Lawr., 6119.
 —, p., G. R. Gr., 6119.
Yourdini!, G. R. Gr., 3949.
ypacaha, Schl., 10430.
 —, Sclat., 10424.
ypanemæ, Pelz., 655.
ypacaha, V., 10424.
ypsilophorus, Bosc, 9705.
yucatacensis, Cabot, 1690.
yucatanensis, Cabot, 944.
 —, —, 8777.
 —, Lawr., 9284.
 —, Sclat., 8775.
yucatenis, Cab., 8769.
yuracares, Lafr., 6401.
yuracarium, Sclat., 6401.
zabele, Spix, 9892.
zanthopygia, Hay, 4847.
Zantusii, Lawr., 1950.
zanzibar, Jard., 1308.
zanzibari, Malh., 8651.
zealandica, Lath., 9221.
 —, Quoy & G., 403.
zealandicus, Lath., 8030.
 —, Quoy & G., 3408.
zebra, Bodd., 8758.
zeilanicus, V., 8458.
zealandicus, Quoy & G., 6371.
Zeledoni, Pelz., 10422.
Zeledoni, Lawr., ex Costa Rica, 5300a.
zelonensis, Shaw, = 457.
zemes, Less., 1883.
zema, Bryant, 7618.
 —, Gosse, 6878.
 —, L., 6880.
zenaida, Bp., 9350.
zenobia, Less., 1361.
zenoides, Des Murs, 6878.
zeylanica, Gm., 8458.
 —, —, 10403.
zeylanicus, Gm., 3922.
 —, Jerd., 8457.
 —, Ranz., 8413.
zeylonensis, Gm., = 457.

- zeylonensis, *Gm.*, 9644.
 zeylonica, *Gm.*, 4726.
 —, *L.*, 1392.
 —, *p.*, *Mey.*, =1393.
 zeylonicus, *V.*, =1389.
 zeylonus, *L.*, 6043.
 zizuki, *Hodgs.*, 8574.
 —, *Sieb.*, 8585.
 zoea, *Bp.*, =9206.
 Zoea, *Less.*, 9206.
 Zoloeæ, *Finsch.*, 9206.
 zonara, *Muls. & V.*,
 1539.
 zonaris, *Bp.*, 7393.
 —, *Shaw.*, 779.
 —, *var.*, *Sclat.*, 780.
 zonarius, *Gr.*, 7861.
 zonarius, *Shaw.*, 8002.
 —, *Tem.*, 309, =301,
 apud Heugl. & Schl.
 zonatoides, *Lafr.*, 2637.
 zonatus, *Less.*, 2636.
 —, *Sw.*, 10000.
 zoniventris, *Peters.*, 191.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 187.
 zonocercum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 529.
 zonocercus, *Sclat.*, 65.
 zonorhyncha, *Swinh.*,
 10644.
 zonorhynchus, *Rich.*,
 10949.
 —, *Schl.*, 11012.
 zonothorax, *Cab.*, 297.
 zonura, *Gould.*, 1539.
 —, —, 1958.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7861.
 —, *Verr.*, =3192.
 zonurus, *G. R. Gr.*, 541.
 —, *Müll.*, 109.
 —, *Shaw.*, 77.
 —, *Würt.*, 123.
 zorca, *Cetti, nec Gm.*, 461.
 — africanus, *Schl.*, 462.
 — asiaticus, *Schl.*, 464.
 — —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, 481.
 —, *p.?*, *Bp.*, 464.
 zorea!, *G. R. Gr.*, =461.
 zosterops, *Pelz.*, 5277.
 —, *Vig.*, 4070.
 zya, *Scop.*, =? 3274.

SUPPLEMENT.

- acclamator, 504, *nec* acclimator.
 acutirostris, *Tsch.*, ex Peru, 2540^b.
 ægyptius, 247, *nec* ægyptius.
 ænothetus!, *G. R. Gr.* (*nec Scop.*), =11080.
 æquatorialis, *Lawr.*, ex Pichincha, 2603^a.
 æthiops, *Scop.*, =10728.
 affinis, *Vig.*, 9790, =9787, *apud Bp.*
 africana, *Shaw.*, =376.
 africanus, *Bonn.*, 9729.
 aguja, *Hartl.*, *nec Tem.*, =152.
 aguya, *Cab.*, =152.
 alandica, 10632, *nec* alaudica.
 albiceps, *Lafr.*, 5319, sep. sp., 5319^b, =5320, 5330, 5344, et 5345, *apud Selat.*
 albidiventris, *Selat.*, 2192, =2188, *apud Selat. & S.*
 albifrons, *Bl.*, =? 3153.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, ex Merida, 3522^a.
 albifrontata, *G. R. Gr.*, =3130.
 albigularis, *Bp.*, =3127.
 —, —, =9661.
 —, —, =9729.
 Albini, *Less.*, =9525.
 albispecularis, *Bp.*, =3897.
 albotarse, *Bp.*, *nec G. R. Gr.*, 526.
 albitempora!, *G. R. Gr.*, =7047, *lege* albitemporalis.
 albiventris, *Hartl.*, =2138.
 albiventris, 4225, *nec* albiventer.
 albivertex, *Pelz.*, 5345, =albiceps, *Lafr.*, 5319^b, *apud Selat.*
 albofrenatus, *G. R. Gr.*, =7043.
 albogularis, *Less.*, =711.
 —, *Wald.*, =2698, *apud Wald.*
 albo-ocellatum, *Cuv.*, =9564.
 albospecularis, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, =3897.
 albostrata, *G. R. Gr.*, =11078.
 albotarse, *G. R. Gr.*, =526.
 albovitatus, *Lafr.*, =2630.
 albus, *Shaw.*, ex Norfolk I., Lord Howe's I., 10478^a, =melanotus, var. albino, *G. R. Gr.*; melanotus, var., *Bp.*
 Alice, 1921, *nec* Alicie.
 amanus, *G. R. Gr.*, =3885.
 amazoninus, 8346, *nec* amazonica.
 americanus, *Müll.*, =5622, *nec* 5619.
 anæthetus, 11080, *nec* anosthætus!
 andalusicus, *Gm.*, 9729, *nec* andalusius.
 andecola, 853, *nec* andicola.
 andecolus, 735, *nec* andicolus.
 andromedon!, 3813, *lege* Andromedæ.
 angusticauda, *Des M.*, ex —, 3033^a.
 angustipennis, *Fras.*, 1936, =♀, 1928, *apud Heine.*
 annectans, *Baird.*, ex Rocky Mts., 7369^a.
 annumbi, *V.*, 2299.
 anthracinus, 7879, *lege* antracicus.
 anumbi, *Hartl.*, 2299.
 apiarius, *Steph.*, =1201.
 aquatica, *Gm.*, =3274.
 arata!, *G. R. Gr.*, =10538, *lege* atrata.
 arbonariensis, *Commers.*, =7334.
 arcticus, *Sparrm.*, 549, *nec* 376.
 ardesianus, *G. R. Gr.*, =5935.
 argali!, *G. R. Gr.*, =10194.
 arquata, *Gould.*, ex Borneo, 4370^a.
 Arsinoë, *Less.*, 1681, *nec* Arsonoë.
 arsinoides, *Sauc.*, 1680, *lege* arsonoides.
 ascalaphos, *V.*, =455.
 asio, *Leach.*, =539.
 astur, *Pall.*, 268, *nec* aster.
 atricapilla, *Bp.*, =9891.
 atriceps, *Lafr.*, =5539, =ater, *Gm.*, *apud Lafr.*
 atricollis, *Müll.*, =9285.
 atrifrons, *Wall.*, 2121, =2147, *apud Hartl.*
 atrigularis, *Bp.*, =9695.
 aurantia, *Shaw.*, 4332, *nec* aurantiaca.
 aurantiacus, *Less.*, *nec* *Shaw.*, =4332.
 aurantirostris, *Lafr.*, 7080.
 aurantirostris, *G. R. Gr.*, =7080.

aurantius, var. albigularis, *Daud.*, = ? 185.
 —, var. rufigularis, *Daud.*, = 184.
 aurata, *Licht.*, 6330.
 auratus, *Daud.*, 6330, *nec* aurata, *Licht.*
 aureicapilla, *Bp.*, = 3583.
 aureiventris, *Sclat.*, = 7548.
 aureocapilla, *Less.*, 3583.
 aureopygius, *Hay*, 5057^a.
 aureoventer, *Sclat.*, = 7550^b; uropygialis, *Sclat.*
 auricapilla, *Steph.*, = 4333.
 aurora, *L.*, 8315.
 aurora, *L.*, = 8189.
 aurorus, *Gm.*, = ? 8314.
 avosetta, *Pal.*, = 10285.
 azuricollis, *Rafnq.*, = 3200.
 baarula !, *Gm.*, = 3578.
 Baglafecht, *V.*, = 6565.
 bakkamoena, *Penn.*, = 416.
 balasiensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 726.
 balbul, *Forsk.*, 10656, *nec* balkul.
 barbata, *Lath.*, 500^a.
 —, *Pal.*, = 503.
 barbatus, *Keys. & Bl.*, = 3428.
 barbirostris, *Sw.*, = 5536, *apud Sclat.*
 Barrotii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8871.
 Barrovii, *Rich. & Sw.*, 10698.
 batavica, *Bonn.*, = 9165.
 Berardii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10827.
 Beringii, *Gm.*, = 10708.
 Bewickii, *Mont.*, = ? 10272.
 bibo !, *G. R. Gr.*, = 126, *lege* bido.
 bicolor, *V.*, 10132.
 Blainvillei, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4785.
 Bolewslawskii, *Heugl.*, = 1227.
 bombycilla, *Pal.*, = 5565.
 Bonapartei, *Lawr.*, ex *Mex.*, 9380^a.
 boobang, *Less.*, = ? 3289.
 Boschii, *G. R. Gr.*, 4372.
 botaureulus, *Schrk.*, = 10134.
 botaureus, *Gm.*, *nec* *Bechst.*, 10102.

brachipus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10388.
 brasilianus, *V.*, 10732, *nec* *brasilensis*.
 brevirostra, *V.*, = 11052.
 Bridgesii, *Eyton*, 2432.
 Bruchi, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10565.
 brunnea, *Anders.*, ex *W. Yunan*, 3405^a.
 brunneiceps, *Bp.*, 3528, *lege* *brunneiceps*.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1103^a.
 brunneipictus, *Bp.*, 9697.
 brunneipygus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3310.
 brunneiceps, *Lafr.*, 3528.
 brunnitorques, *G. R. Gr.*, = 764.
 Bryant, *Cass.*, 7191, = 7187, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 bubo ludovicianus, *Daud.*, 442.
 —, *sinensis*, *Daud.*, = 440.
 Burnettii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6126.
 buteo, *Less.*, = 81.
 buzon, *Lath.*, = 74.
 Byronensis, *Gr.*, 1406.
 Cabanisii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1191.
 Cabocola, *G. R. Gr.*, = 9341.
 cachinans, *Steph.*, = 298.
 Cæcilii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3647.
 Cælebs, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7166.
 Cælipeti, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7744.
 cæruleicapilla, *Bp.*, = 5720.
 cæruleocapilla, = 3313.
 cajanus, *Hartl.*, = 9972.
 cajennensis, *Müll.*, = 531, *nec* *cajannensis*.
 —, —, = 5584, *nec* 4614.
 cajenneus, *Müll.*, 8158, *nec* *cajenneus*.
 —, —, = 8315.
 calito, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8146.
 cambaiensis, *Lath.*, 9715, *nec* *cambayensis*.
 cambayensis, *Bp.*, = 9715.
 —, *Lath.*, = 4726.
 canadensis, *Shaw*, = 376.
 caneromus, *Tem.*, = 5238.
 canescens, *Hasselq.*, = 10945.

cantabrigiensis, *Gm.*, = 10275, *nec* *cambrigen-sis*.
 capensis, *Steph.*, 8649.
 caribæus, *Lawr.*, ex *I. of Curagao*, 1922^a.
 caribea, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5929.
 Carlioni, *Daud.*, 7531^a, = *cardinalis*, *Sparrrm.*; *fulgens*, *Less.*
 carua, *V.*, = 10406.
 casarca, *S. G. Gm.*, = 10568 ?
 casmarhynchus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4072.
 caspica, *S. G. Gm.*, = 10102.
 castaneopectera, *G. R. Gr.*, = 382.
 castaneoventris, *Gould*, = 10369.
 castaneus, *Müll.*, = 10214.
 Castelnaudi, *Bp.*, = 1811.
 castenea, *S. G. Gm.*, = 10134.
 caucasicus, *Pal.*, 7675.
 caudacutus, *Gm.*, 9467, *nec* *caudatus*.
 caudata, *Müll.*, = 7842.
 cayana, *Shaw*, = 531.
 cayanensis, *Lath.*, 132.
 —, —, = 2373.
 —, —, = 7151.
 —, —, = 8490.
 cayenensis, *Steph.*, = 10225.
 cayennensis, *Gm.*, 132.
 —, —, = 531.
 —, —, = 2373.
 —, —, = 8490.
 —, —, = 10338.
 —, —, = 10433.
 —, *Steph.*, 8504.
 cayensis, *Steph.*, = 5680.
 —, —, = 8490.
 cenchrus, var. *pekinensis*, *Swinh.*, = 215.
 ceycoides, *Such*, 1246, *nec* *ceyceides*.
 chacura, *V.*, 1028.
 chalibea, *Daud.*, = 6257.
 chatarra, *Frankl.*, 4116.
 chici, *G. R. Gr.*, *nec* *V.*, = 10215.
 chii, *Hartl.*, *nec* *V.*, = 10215.
 chimanzo, *Less.*, = 30.
 chionurus, *Sclat. & S.*, 957^a, = *viridis*, *Sclat. & S.*

- chlorio, *Pall.*, 8677, *nec*
chloris.
 chlorolophos, *V.*, 8680.
 chlororhynchos, *Gm.*,
 10931.
 chlorynotos, *V.*, 10480.
 chotorraea, *Bp.*, =4116.
 chrysobronchos, *Shaw*, =
 1639.
 chrysobronchus, *Gould*,
 =1639.
 chrysolotus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =3724.
 chrysomus, *Sw.*, 6587.
 chrysophthalma, =10696.
 cincinnata, *Lath.*, 2058.
 cinnatus, *Brandt*, =
 11118, *nec* cinnatus.
 cinerascens, *Hartl. & F.*,
 ex Savai, 6372^a.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5519^a, sep.
 sp., *nec* 5519, et =
 mexicanus, *Baird*, *apud*
Sclat.
 cinerea, *Gm.*, =3012?
 cinnamomeus, *Lawr.*, ex
 Mazatlan, 5142^a.
 cioïdes, *Brandt*, 7702, *nec*
cicoïdes.
 —, *Tem.*, 7704.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 7703.
 cirripidesmos, *Bp. (nec*
Wagl.), =9994.
 citreus, *Müll.*, =3612.
 classi, *Cuv.*, =9039.
 cœlestis, *Gould*, 1849.
 coeruleocapilla, *Tsch.*,
 5720.
 coeruleus, *Pall.*, 3366.
 colenicui, *Müll.*, =? 9777.
 Colesii, *Ecklon*, =? 9916.
 collarius, *L.*, 7595.
 Collieii, *G. R. Gr.*, =6126.
 collybita, *V.*, =3034.
 compsa, *Heine*, ex S. Braz.,
 1622^a.
 condor, *Shaw*, 14.
 condougnan!, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =4314, *lege* coudoug-
 nan.
 Conradii, *Bourc.*, =1786.
 conspurcata, *Licht.*, =
 7393, =zonarius, *Bp.*
 Cooperi, *Baird*, =5519,
apud Sclat.
 corax borealis, *Daud.*, =
 6181.
 — varius, *Daud.*, =
 6183.
 coricentes!, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8629.
 coriphea, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2990.
 coromandelianus, *Gm.*,
 10594.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
 10596.
 coromandelica, *Bonn.*,
 10594.
 corone clerica, *Daud.*, =
 6181.
 coruscus!, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 1818, *lege* coruscans.
 cosinica, *Shaw*, =
 4080.
 coyoleus!, *Müll.*, =
 9783.
 Cranchi, *Bp.*, =9651.
 crassirostris, *Lawr.*, ex
 Bahia, 10418^a, longi-
 rostra, p., *Sclat.*
 Crawfordii, 8709, *lege*
 Crawfordii, 8884.
 —, —, 9608.
 crissoleucos, =8540.
 cristata, *Müll.*, =7440.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5344, =5319^b,
 albiceps, *Lafr.*
 crombus, *Less.*, 912.
 Crossleyi, *Sharpe*, ex Ca-
 meroons, 3737^a.
 crotophagus, *Max.*, =
 ? 29.
 cruciata, *Tem.*, =? 7835.
 cruenta, *Gm.*, 9442, *nec*
 cruentata.
 Cubana, *Bp.*, =9779.
 cupreocauda, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =1842.
 curucura!, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 981, *lege* surucua.
 curvirostra, var. balearica,
 v. *Hom.*, =7632.
 Cutberti, *Pall.*, 10706.
 Cuvieri, *Wagl.*, =7931.
 cyaneicollis, *V.*, 10489,
nec cyanocollis.
 cyaneopileata, *Bonn.*, =
 9415?
 cyanocollis, *V.*, 8442.
 cyanoleucos, *V.*, =
 ? 10490.
 cyanoleucus, *Hartl.*, =
 ? 10490.
 cyanolyseos, *Mol.*, 8105.
 cyanotropus, *Max.*, =
 7118, *nec* cyanoptera.
 cyanura, *Sclat.*, =1849.
 cyanurus, p., *Gould*, =
 1847^b.
 cyanus, *Pall.*, 3365, *nec*
 cyaneus.
 damarensis, *Strickl. & S.*,
 619.
 damascensis, *Steph.*, =
 10313.
 Darwini, *G. R. Gr.*, 9843.
 deiroleucus, *Tem.*, 185.
 Delegorguii, *Bp.*, =9706.
 dendrocolaptoïdes, *Natt.*
& Pelz., 2331.
 dilectissima, *Sclat. & S.*,
 ex Merida, 8361^a.
 dimidiata, *Hartl. & F.*,
 ex Savai, 4808^a.
 dinemelli, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 6556.
 domicilla, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 4533.
 Douglassi, *Bp.*, =9796.
 Dumontii, *Less.*, 6272.
 eburnirostrum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =8121.
 ecarunculatus, *Spix*, 5685,
nec carunculatus.
 Edwardi, *Bp.*, 5725.
 egregius, *Heine*, ex S.
 Brazil, 1935^a.
 elaeathorax, *Bechst.*, 7684.
 eleiothorax, *G. R. Gr. (nec*
Bechst.), 7684.
 elegans, *Müll.*, =7144.
 eleiothorax, *Bp.*, =7684.
 eloriodes, *V.*, 10305, *nec*
 elorioides.
 enucleator, *L.*, 7640.
 enunclator, *Müll.*, =
 7639.
 ephouskyca, *Bartr.*, =
 ? 10216.
 erectus, *Müll.*, =3366.
 ericaeus, *Brechm.*, =9822,
nec erinaceus!
 ericeus, *Bp.*, =9822.
 eritrocephala, *S. G. Gm.*,
 =10683.
 Erkeli, *Bp.*, =9662.
 erythronotos, *Steph.*,
 7827, *nec* erythronota.
 erythrophthalma, *Müll.*,
 6689.
 erythropus, *Gm.*, =
 ? 10272.
 —, *Steph.*, =10476.
 erythrorhynchos, *Gm.*,
 6134.
 erythrorhynchus, *Shaw*,
 =7929.
 erythrocephala, *Bonn.*, =
 5717.
 erytropus, *Bonn.*, =
 ? 10568.

euphrosine, *Rosenb.*, = 1067.
 euptilotus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3959.
 europæa, *Steph.*, = 3800.
 europæus, *Leach*, = 3899.
 exalbus!, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8715.
 fabialata, *Less.*, = 7338.
 faetens, *G. R. Gr.*, = 16.
 fætidus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5679.
 fascialis, *Tsch.*, 10438^a?
 Fernandica, *Shaw*, 505.
 ferreorostris, *Vig.*, 7296.
 ferrugineus, *Bonn.*, = 10624.
 flamenco, *Sparrm.*, 7481,
nec flamingo.
 flavescens, *Daud.*, = 268.
 flavigaster, *Lath.*, = 5419.
 —, *Steph.*, = 7717.
 flavocinereus, *Cass.*, 7116,
nec fuscocinereus.
 flavum, *Kittl.*, 2123.
 Flores, *Bourc.*, 1589.
 Foljambii, *Mont.*, = 10462.
 forficata, *Sclat.*, = 1847^a.
 forficatus, *L.*, = 249, *apud*
Ridgw.
 fragilegus!, *V.*, = 6201.
 Frobenii, *Phil. & L.*,
 10988, = 11011, *apud*
Sclat.
 fulgidigula, *Gould*, 1782,
nec fuligidigula.
 fusca, *Müll.*, = 3496.
 Fytchii, *Anders.*, ex *Yun-*
nan, 9700^a.
 gabonensis, *Sharpe*, ex
Gabon, 3926^a.
 galactodes, *Licht.*, =
 2979.
 —, *Tem.*, 2979, *lege*
galactotes.
 galactotes, *Tem.*, 2979.
 gallienensis, *Heugl.*, =
 723.
 Gambeli, *Bp.*, = 9799.
 gamtocincis, *Verr.*, =
 1314.
 Gaudichaud, *Quoy & G.*,
 1063.
 Gaudichaudii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1063.
 gigas, *Sclat.*, ex *R. Napo*,
 1591^a, = *albiceps*, *Sclat.*,
nec *Lafr.*
 gingianus, *Less.*, = 7915.

gingica, *Gm.*, = ? 9694,
apud *Bp.*
 glaucopoides, *Lafr.*, sep.
sp., *Gould*.
 glaucura, *Reich.*, = 2107.
 gloriosa, *Sclat. & S.*, ex
Merida, 1481^a.
 gracilirostris, *Steph.*, =
 2433.
 gracilis, *Sharpe*, ex *Madag.*,
 731^a.
 grallaria, *Sw.*, 4466, *lege*
grallatoria.
 gramicus, *Shaw*, = 8251.
 Granti, *Elliot*, ex *C. Afr.*,
 9633^a.
 grillivora, *Daud.*, 6282.
 grillivorus, *Barrow*, 6352.
 grisauris, *Hodgs.*, = 4156.
 Gruberi, *Ridw.*, 59^a.
 guatimalensis, *Fl. Prev.*,
 4387.
 guarixa, *Cuv.*, 2625.
 guereza, *Hartl.*, = 2625.
 guereza, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2625.
 guianensis, *Gm.*, 9754,
lege *gujanensis*.
 gularis, *Steph.*, 2892.
 gulo, *Leach*, = 10728.
 guttatus, *Macgill.*, =
 6306.
 guttifer, *Ermann*, =
 10265.
 guzurata, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2687.
 gymnopsis, *Sclat.*, ex *S.*
Austr., 8400^a; *san-*
guinea, *p.*, *Gould*.
 gymnophthalmus, *Steph.*,
 = 9266.
 Hardwicki, *Bp.*, = 9646.
 havannensis, *Less.*, =
 8344.
 Helebi, *Brehm*, = 10285,
apud *Bp.*
 Heliodori, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 1872.
 Heuglini, *Hartl.*, 2158.
 hexagenus, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 6304^a.
 Heyi, *Bp.*, = 9813.
 hipolais, *Schl.*, = 3042.
 hippolais, *L.*, 3042.
 holochrus, var. *brevipes*,
Baird, ex *Socorro I.*,
 = 8119.
 hotentotta, *L.*, 3238.
 hottentotta, *Shaw*, =
 3238.

hudsonicus, *Steph.*, =
 376.
 Huttoni, *Buller*, 9552.
 hyemalis, *Gm.*, = 53.
 hypolais, *Keys. & Bl.*,
 3042.
 hypopyra, *Steph.*, =
 5647.
 hyginis, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8017.
 ichthyæetus, *Steph.*, =
 134.
 ilathera, *Bonn.*, = 10636.
 imber, *Pall.*, = 10735.
 Impejanus, *Lath.*, 9611.
 Impeyanus, *Bonn. (nec*
Lath.), 9611.
 improbus, *Sclat. & S.*, ex
Venezuela, 5414^a.
 insularis, *Baird*, ex *So-*
corro I., 3617^a.
 —, —, ex *Tres Marie*
I., 3449^a.
 intermedia, *Reich.*, =
 1530.
 ipecururi, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 10667.
 jacuacu, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 9475.
 japura, *Bp.*, = 9878.
 jaquelmia, *Shaw*, = 8148.
 javanensis, *Horsf.*, 592,
lege *javensis*.
 —, *Less.*, 592.
 jendaga, *Shaw*, = 8110.
 kassumba, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 991.
 keeash, *Lath.*, 10942, *nec*
keesak.
 Kingi, *Heine*, = 1847^a.
 Kingii, *Boiss.*, = 1847.
 Klaas, *Steph.*, *nec* *Shaw*,
 9039.
 Klaasus, *Steph.*, = 9039,
nec *Klaasii*.
 Klasii, *Cuv.*, = 9039.
 Kleesi, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 9865.
 kogolka, *S. G. Gm.*, 10628,
nec *kagolka*.
 lagopides, *Licht.*, = 9837,
apud *Bp.*
 "lagopsus, *L."* *Bp.*,
 9836.
 Lathamii, *Daud.*, = 268.
 latirostra, *Brünn.*, 10684,
nec *latirostris*.

- Lechoho, *G. R. Gr.*, = 9678.
 Leschenault, *Tem.*, = 457.
 Leschenaulti, *Steph.*, = 457.
 leucocephalus, *Gm.*, 10228^a.
 leucocrotaphos, *Shaw*, = 1949.
 leucophrys, *Ridgw.*, 218^a, = *sparveroides*, *D'Orb.*
 leucophthalmus, *Müll.*, 8090.
 leucotos, *Bechst.*, = 8552, *lege* leuconotus.
 leucura, *Müll.*, = 7639.
 Levailanti, *Bp.*, = 9656.
 linotte, *Müll.*, = 7645.
 longicaudis, *Steph.*, = 687.
 longicaudus, *Drap.*, 687.
 louki, *Hamil.*, = 9734, *apud Bp.*
 Lucianæ, *Verr.*, 8064.
 luconensis, *V.*, 9919, *nec* luzoniensis.
 luctuosus, *Lafr.* (*nec Licht.*), 7573.
 lunulatus, *Daud.*, = 164.
 lussonensis, *Bp.*, *nec V.*, = 9919.

 M'Callii, *Cass.*, 4853.
 M'Cleannani, *Lawr.*, 4453.
 M'Cownii, *Baird*, = 7732.
 Macilvainii, *Lawr.*, ex *Venez.*, 5324^a.
 Macgregorii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4876.
 macrodactylos, *Bp.*, 10332.
 macrodipteryx, *G. R. Gr.*, = 690.
 macrorhynchus, *Less.*, = 8246.
 —, *Steph.*, = 1010.
 macrourus, *Steph.*, = 687.
 maculata, *Müll.*, 5617.
 —, *Steph.*, = 9268.
 maculatus, *Daud.*, = 299.
 —, *Gm.*, = 92.
 —, *Gould*, 10678.
 madagascariensis, *Tem.*, = 9733.
 madagascarius, *Herm.*, = 6397.
 maelbiensis, *Bechst.*, = 7687.
 mælbyensis, *Sparrm.*, = 7687.
 magister, *Baird*, ex *Honduras*, 5761^a.

 major, *Bodd.*, = 10425.
 malabarioides, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4242.
 malacorhynchus, *Gm.*, 10681.
 malaiensis, *Steph.*, = 96.
 malbeyensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7687.
 malbyensis, *G. R. Gr.* (*nec Sparrm.*), = 7687.
 malimbica, *Daud.*, 6603.
 maluiarum, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3746.
 malvinæ, *Reich.*, 1632^a.
 manpitiensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4807, *lege* maupitiensis.
 Margarethæ, *Heine*, ex *Venez.*, 1847^a.
 marinus, *β, Lath.*, = 10968.
 martinicana, *Steph.*, = 768.
 martinicensis, *Gm.*, = 10489.
 Matthewsii, *Gould*, 1813.
 Matthewsii, *Lodd.*, 1813.
 Mauduyti, *Daud.*, 102.
 Mauduytii, *G. R. Gr.*, 102.
 mayanoides, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6756.
 Meiffrenii, *V.*, 9752.
 melachistos, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5105.
 melachitaceus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8348.
 melanocephala, *Anders.*, ex *W. Yunan*, 2805^a.
 melanocoryphus, *Mol.*, 10599, *nec* melano-corypha.
 melanobronchus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 75.
 melanogasta!, *Sw.*, = 5005.
 melanognathus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 11144.
 melanoleuca, *Güld.*, *nec Gm.*, 3208.
 melanotis, *Elliot*, = 9603.
 —, *Heugl.*, 542, *nec* melanotus.
 melanotos, *Brehm*, = 5978.
 melanoviridis, *V.*, = 10538.
 melanura, *Scop.*, *nec Gm.*, 10628.
 —, *Tem.*, 3242.
 melbyensis, *Bp.*, = 7687.
 menadensis, *Bp.*, = 478.
 mendiculus, *Sundev.*, ex *Gallapagos*, 10790^a.

 Menetriesii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4562.
 meningtin, *Steph.*, = 1154.
 mercearius, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8322.
 mesites, *Heine*, ex *Borneo*, 9009^a.
 metopoleuca, *G. R. Gr.*, = 11062.
 mexicanus, *Müll.*, = 10294.
 meylanoleucus, *Shaw*, = 1019.
 microphthalmum, *Tyzensk.*, 503.
 micrura, *Rüpp.*, 2869.
 Milleri, *G. R. Gr.*, 1551.
 Millerii, *Lodd.*, 1551.
 minadensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 478.
 minimus, *Lafr.*, = 3682, *nec* minutus.
 minor, *Gm.*, = 10080, *apud Tyzensk.*
 minus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3228, *lege* mimus.
 —, —, = 8129, *lege* ninus.
 minutus, *Lath.*, = 322.
 mississipiensis, *Selat.*, = 6836.
 mississippensis, *Lath.*, = 6836.
 mississippiensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6836.
 mokoko, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10163.
 Molina, *Less.*, = 5747.
 montanus, *Shaw*, 500^a.
 —, *Steph.*, = 3248.
 monticola, *Lapeyr.*, = 10102.
 monticum, *Steph.*, = 7646.

 nævia, *Gm.*, = ? 9771, *apud Bp.*
 —, *L.*, = 11017.
 nebulosa, *V.*, = 5196.
 nesogallicus, *Desjard.*, = ? 9993, *apud Bp.*
 neugeta, *Steph.*, = 5166.
 Nigelli, *Bp.*, = 9814.
 niger, *Steph.*, = 4335.
 nigerrima, *Sharpe*, ex *Angola*, 6809^a.
 nigrifrons, *V.*, = 9734.
 nigrigularis, *Bp.*, = 9781.
 nigrirostris, *Selat.*, = 4080.

- nigrocineta, *Lafr.*, 4474.
 niveicollis !, 3704, *lege*
 nivicollis.
 niveigula !, 3704, *lege*
 niveigula.
 noactli !, =10175, *lege*
 Hoactli.
 Norrisii, *Bourc.*, 1694, *nec*
 Norissii.
 "noryca," *Bechst.*, =
 10693.
 novæ hollandiæ, *Steph.*,
 10117.
 novæ zealandiæ, *Less.*,
 8252.
 nudigena, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 3740.
 Nuttallii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8607.
 —, —, =11028.
 ochraceus, *Moore*, 4031,
 =4017, *apud Finsch*.
 octosetatus, *V.*, =10732.
 octosetosus, *Bp. (nec V.)*,
 10732.
 olivacea, *Steph.*, =10462.
 olivaceoflava, *Lafr.*, =
 7454.
 olivus, *Bodd.*, =5474.
 omalura, *Bl.*, 2812, *lege*
 homalura.
 omissus, *L.*, =5978.
 omnisonus, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2575.
 omnisonus, *Licht.*, 2575.
 nec omnivorus.
 opalizen, *Pelz.*, 5711, *lege*
 opalizans.
 Orbignyii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 1476.
 osculans, *Gould*, ex Peru,
 1771a.
 otroleucos, *G. R. Gr.*,
 7832.
 pacha, =8085.
 palalea, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8648, *lege palalaca*.
 palumbes, *Pall.*, =9243.
 panus, *V.*, =9909.
 pardalotes, *Less.*, =5738.
 Parkmanni, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2623.
 parvus, *Gm.*, 11110.
 Passerini, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 6830.
 payanensis, *Gm.*, 11080.
 pectoralis, p., *Finsch*, =
 10380.
 personatus, *Less.*, =
 8422.
 petronica, *Steph.*, =7242.
 phæcilonotos, *Steph.*, =
 68.
 phæopyga, *Licht.*, 1922b,
 = Wiedii, *Sauv.*, =
 prasinus, *Reich.*
 phalæna, *Less.*, =216.
 phalænoides, *Daud.*, 430.
 "picator, *Lath.*," *Steph.*,
 =9431.
 pileata, *Brehm.*, =3017.
 —, *Max.*, 7447.
 pipra, *Pall.*, =8558.
 pithyornis, *Müll.*, =7707.
 platyrhynchos, *Pall.*, =
 5243.
 platyrhynchos, *Brünn.*, =
 10676.
 plebeja, *Licht.*, =7332.
 plumbea, *Sundev.*, ex
 Galapagos, 10156a.
 polygona, *Steph.*, =6798.
 polyzonos, *Tem.*, =8783.
 pommeranus, *Bechst.*, =
 5978.
 pompadoura, *Bonn.*,
 9092.
 predicatorius !, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =6470.
 prelatus, *Bp.*, =9610.
 Prevosti, *Bp.*, =1577.
 pronotararia, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =3454.
 pruinusos, *Licht.*, 709, *nec*
 pruniosus, *Tsch.*
 Prunellei, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1780.
 Prunelii, *Bourc. & M.*, =
 1780.
 Prunellii, *Bp.*, =1780.
 psarodes, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8744.
 pseudo-urogallus, *Brehm.*,
 =9821.
 ptilonorynchus, *Steph.*, =
 239.
 ptilorynchus, *Steph.*, =
 239.
 pudica, *Sclat.*, ex Colum.,
 Chiriqui, 5329a.
 punctuligenys, *Less.*, =
 8699.
 purpurata, *Gm.*, 10102.
 pusilla, *Pelz.*, =5418.
 pyrogastra, *Meyen.*, =
 10651.
 pyrrhophius !, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =? 2370.
 quiriwa, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 7843.
 Raalteni, *Bp.*, =9718.
 Raii, *Leach*, 10275.
 —, —, 10728.
 rarotongensis, *Hartl. & F.*,
 ex Cook's I., 9132a.
 Reinhardi, *Bp.*, =9838.
 rhodocephalus, *Sclat. & S.*,
 ex Merida, 8122a.
 Richardsonii, *Ridgw.*,
 192a, =æsalon, *Rich. &*
 Sw.
 Rivoli, *Sw.*, =1749.
 rosea, *Lath.*, =7507.
 Rossii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 10944.
 Rougetii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 10371.
 rousserolle, *Müll.*, =
 2917.
 rubidicollis, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8819.
 rubigaster, *V.*, =? 5872.
 rubra, *Steph.*, =7649.
 rubracapilla, *Steph.*, =
 5716.
 rubricapilla, *Bp.*, 5716.
 rubricapillus, *Gm.*, =
 10728.
 rubrigastra, *V.*, 5318.
 rubripygialis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =8753.
 rubrocapillata, *Bonn.*,
 9163.
 rubrogenys, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8084.
 rubropectus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =4293.
 rufa, *Bp.*, =9751.
 ruffula, *Lafr.*, =1172, *nec*
 rufulus.
 ruficaligata, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 1857.
 ruficapilla, *G. R. Gr.*,
 2544a.
 rufocapillus, =2544a.
 rufonotus, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8840.
 rufo olivacea, *Lafr.*,
 5331a.
 rufolepis, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 ? 7331.
 rupicola, *Licht.*, =
 ? 9808, *apud Bp.*
 Rüppelli, *Bp.*, =9664.
 rythirhynchus, *Burm.*, =
 10422.
 saltatrix, *G. R. Gr.*, 3216.
 sancta Cruxi, *Bp.*, =8769.
 sandvicensis, *Steph.*, =
 10415.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| sarracura, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
10428. | Stacei, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =9582. | surucura!, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
981. |
| Saucerotii, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
1672. | Stokesii, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
2509. | swarbag, <i>Lath.</i> , =10822. |
| Scoresbii, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
11009. | strialata, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
4699. | synaica, <i>Bp.</i> , =9808, <i>nec</i>
<i>synoica</i> . |
| sephanoides, <i>Less.</i> , =
1898, <i>nec</i> <i>Stephanoides</i> . | subcylindricus, <i>Sclat.</i> , ex
W. Afr., 7911 ^a . | tephrocephalus, <i>Anders.</i> ,
ex Burmah, 3098 ^a . |
| septentrionalis, <i>Lath.</i> , =
? 7477. | subrufinus, <i>Hodgs.</i> , =
9993. | tschekamschiki, <i>Bp.</i> , =
? 3276. |
| seriophrys, <i>Hodgs.</i> , =
3430. | sulfureopectus, <i>Less.</i> , =
6047. | Wiedii, <i>Saure.</i> , =1922 ^a . |
| silphia, <i>Less.</i> , =1850. | sulphuratus, <i>Müll.</i> , 4028,
=1022, <i>apud</i> <i>Finsch</i> . | yunanensis, <i>Anders.</i> , ex
W. Yunan, 3987 ^a . |
| siunda!, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =527. | superciliaris, <i>Anders.</i> , W.
Yunan, 2727 ^a . | |
| spinturnix, <i>Less.</i> , =6252. | | |

THE END.



7

⑧

84





**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

BioMed

